



Answer Solutions Specification Guide

Availability

Electronic price list updated with release 182.B (U.S.) and 147.B (Canada), dated June 15, 2015.

Spec News is available on village.steelcase.com. Search AdStock and download the current release's Spec News.

View or download Steelcase Specification Guides at <http://www.steelcase.com/en/resources/design/spec-guides/pages/specguides.aspx>.

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a . Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an , followed by the last order entry date.

This specification guide contains multiple Steelcase and Turnstone product lines which are designed into one specification guide for your convenience. Note that each product may be subject to different pricing terms and conditions.

► For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide.
© 2015 Steelcase Inc.



For Canadian Pricing

Canadian factor can be found at steelcase.com/CADpricing.

Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:

- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.

Working With This Specification Guide

Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book	2
Additional Resources	4

Understanding

Panels—Thin Trim	5
Panels—Square and Oval Trim	69
Shared Components	101
Wiring and Cabling	141
TS Series Worksurfaces and Supports	171
Universal Systems Worksurfaces and Supports	185
Universal Tables	227
TS Series Storage Products	247
Universal Storage Products	267
Duo Storage Products	313
Victor2 Products	321
Lighting	327

Specifying

Panels—Thin Trim	343
Panels—Square and Oval Trim	393
Shared Components and Wiring and Cabling	433
TS Series Worksurfaces and Supports	489
Universal Systems Worksurfaces and Supports	505
Worksurface Power and Communication	555
Universal Tables	565
TS Series Storage Products	589
Universal Storage Products	607
Storage Tops, Shelves, and Accessories	663
Duo Storage Products	679
Victor2 Products	683
Lighting	689
Transitional Answer Storage	701

Surface Materials

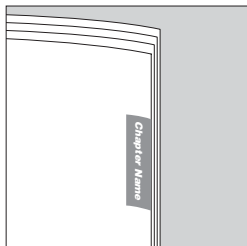
707

Resources

723

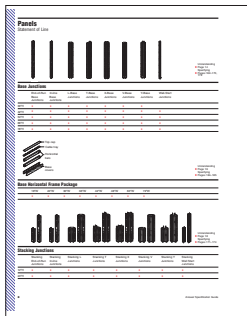
Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book

Tip 1



Watch the tabs on the right-hand edges of the pages. They'll always indicate which chapter you are in.

Tip 2



Use the Statement of Line pages for an overview of the available components, their sizes, and page references for additional information. Each *Understanding* chapter includes a statement of line after the table of contents.

Tip 3



Find cross references by looking for page numbers flagged with an arrow.

Tip 4

Study the product detail pages in the *Understanding* section to learn everything an expert knows about specific products. Each product detail page in this section contains the following features, where applicable:

- Product Drawing
- Actual Dimensions
- Product Details
- Connections
- Wiring and Cabling
- Surface Materials
- Application Topics

Product Drawing shows you what the product looks like and points out important features.

Product Details gives specific information on the product and how it is used.

Connections describes how the product is assembled or how it attaches to another product.

Actual Dimensions table lists the dimensions of the product.

Wiring and Cabling details the power and cable-management capabilities of the product.

Surface Materials lists what material is used for each part of the product.

Additional Resources

Answer is supported with an array of informational materials, tools, and software to help you plan an installation efficiently.

Product brochures and planning tools can be ordered through your Steelcase area office by calling 1.800.784.0358 or through the AdStock web site at village.steelcase.com.

This specification guide contains multiple Steelcase and Turnstone product lines which are designed into one specification guide for your convenience. Note that each product may be subject to different pricing terms and conditions.

Additional storage products can be found in the *Storage Specification Guide*.

Refer to the *Turnstone Furniture Specification Guide* for the Understanding Turnstone information.

Printed Materials

Answer Product Brochure

This resource is your single source for everything you need to sell Answer. It contains photography showcasing a range of aesthetic and planning options. A complete statement of line, which highlights worksurfaces and storage options, also is included.
Form number 11-0002374

Turnstone Furniture Specification Guide

contains Kick products and storage that complement Answer.

Storage Specification Guide contains storage that attaches to Answer.

Quick Ship Guide

This handbook describes all Steelcase, Turnstone, Details, and Coalesse products that are available for Rapid2 (ships in 2 days), Rapid5 (ships in 5-7 days), or Coalesse Rapid10 (ships in 10 days).

Surface Materials Reference Manual

This publication provides:

- An explanation of the surface materials
- "Available on" matrices
- Vertical surface fabric and seating upholstery selection listing
- Technical data for surface materials
- Surface material care and cleaning instructions

Computer Tools

Electronic Catalog

Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for Steelcase products are created with specification software that uses Steelcase Electronic Catalog data. Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every Steelcase product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs including: the Hedberg Business System, SmartTools – Steelcase's design and specification software (for more information on SmartTools, please email SmartTools@steelcase.com), the ProjectMatrix Project-Symbols libraries, as well as 20-20 CAP Studio.

Furniture Symbol Graphic Data

Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.



Digital Publications

If your device has a bar code reader App, scan this QR code for a direct link to the online digital publications. Utilizing this QR code allows you to search across multiple specification guides, share across social media, or print out pages. You can also access these digital publications at www.steelcase.com or village.steelcase.com.

Answer Product Training

Basic training for Answer and many other Steelcase products is available as part of the Building Product Muscle curriculum on the Steelcase University Web site at village.steelcase.com.

The Answer BPM web-based module is an interactive course filled with pictures, product detail, and practice exercises designed to build knowledge of Answer's positioning, statement of line, features and benefits, competitive products, application, and sales presentation. It also provides printable job aids of all content covered in the course to serve as ongoing performance support for Steelcase and dealer salespeople. The Answer BPM is course SAL140.

Planning Ideas

Planning ideas are available to help inspire, envision, and plan great solutions. 2D and 3D AutoCAD drawings, Sketch-Up files, and SmartTools drawings are available on the Planning Ideas site: www.steelcase.com/planningideas.

Support

Steelcase Capabilities

Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, 4 Canadian cities, and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service.

For assistance, call your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team prior to placing an order, when working on a bid, or when you need information about product applications and specifications.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality or warranty concerns or service parts questions.

Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1.616.247.2500.

Related Products

Details Worktools

include a full line of ergonomically designed products that enhances and improves the work setting. Product platforms include computer support tools, organizational worktools, and personal lighting.
► For additional information refer to *Details Specification Guide* or contact Details at 888.783.3522 or email info@details-worktools.com.

Height-Adjustable Tables Worksurfaces Brochure

Provides an overview of the advantages of using Details height-adjustable worksurfaces. Information on user ergonomics and how businesses can save money is included, along with visual and descriptive overviews of Details height-adjustable worksurfaces.
Form number 08-0000914

Answer Assembly Tool

As an alternative to using a rubber mallet, frames can be assembled using the Answer Assembly Tool. Call Steelcase for pricing and order information. 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an email to lineone@steelcase.com.

Understanding Panels—Thin Trim

Statement of Line	6
--------------------------	----------

Product Details

Answer Panel Overview—Thin Trim	11
Panel Buildups	12
Base Junctions—Thin Trim	14
Change-of-Height—Thin Trim	18
Change-of-Height Visual Overview—Thin Trim	20
Off-Module Panel Connector—Thin Trim	24
Stacking Junctions—Thin Trim	26
Build Your Own Elements—Thin Trim	28
Build Your Own—Thin Trim	33
Practice Examples—Thin Trim	38
Build Your Own Stacking Junctions—Thin Trim	40
Reconfiguring with Answer—General Guidelines	44
Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Thin Trim	50
Stacking Horizontal Frame Packages	54
Frameless Glass Screens with Recessed Attachment—Thin Trim	56
Frameless Glass Screens with Clip Attachment—Thin Trim	60
Top Cap Mounted Storage	62
Panel Packages—Thin Trim	66
Stability Guidelines	124

Statement of Line



Understanding
 ▶ Page 14
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 344

Base Junctions—Thin Trim

	In-Line Base Junctions	L-Base Junctions	T-Base Junctions	X-Base Junctions	End-of-Run Base Junctions	V-Base Junctions	Y-Base Junctions	Wall-Start Junctions
30"	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
42"	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
48"	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
54"	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
66"	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
78"	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 18
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 349

Change-of-Height Junctions—Thin Trim

In-line Change-of-Height Junction	L Change-of-Height Junction	T Change-of-Height Junction	X Change-of-Height Junction	V Change-of-Height Junction	Y Change-of-Height Junction
•	•	•	•	•	•

Note: Accommodates most panel heights and combinations.
 ▶ See Change-of-Height Visual Overview—Thin Trim, page 20.

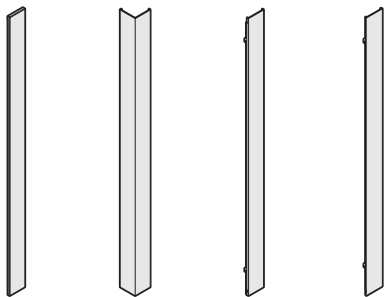
Tip: Answer to c:scape junctions are also available to connect Answer panels and c:scape beams.
 ▶ See page 376



Understanding
 ▶ Page 26
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 362

Stacking Junctions—Thin Trim

	Stacking In-Line Junctions	Stacking L Junctions	Stacking T Junctions	Stacking X Junctions	Stacking End-of-Run Junctions	Stacking V Junctions	Stacking Y Junctions	Wall-Start Junction
12"	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
18"	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
24"	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 30
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 367

Vertical Trim—Thin Trim

	End-of-Run Vertical Trim	L Vertical Trim	T Vertical Trim	V Vertical Trim
30"	•	•	•	•
42"	•	•	•	•
48"	•	•	•	•
54"	•	•	•	•
60"	•	•	•	•
66"	•	•	•	•
72"	•	•	•	•
78"	•	•	•	•
84"	•	•	•	•
90"	•	•	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 31
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 370

Change-of-Height—Thin Trim

	End-of-Run Change-of-Height	L Corner Change-of-Height	T Corner Change-of-Height	120° Corner Change-of-Height	V Change-of-Height
12"	•	•	•	•	•
18"	•	•	•	•	•
24"	•	•	•	•	•
30"	•	•	•	•	•
36"	•	•	•	•	•

Note: For all change-of-height trim, see Change-of-Height—Thin Trim on page 31.

Statement of Line, continued



Understanding
 ▶ Page 28
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 373

Junction Posts

30"	42"	48"	54"	66"	78"
•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 28
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 374

Junction Blocks

90° Corner	120° Corner
•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 28
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 374

Inside Corner Light Seals

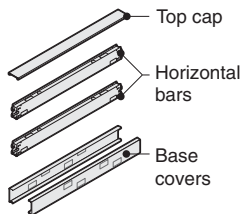
54"	66"	78"
•	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 29
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 375

Junction Caps

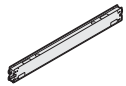
90° Corner Junction Cap	120° Corner Junction Cap	90° Change- of-Height Junction Cap	Junction Cap Corner Aligner
•	•	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 50
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 380

Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Thin Trim

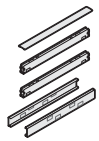
18"	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	60"	72"
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



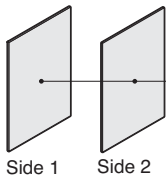
Understanding
 ▶ Page 54
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 382

Stacking Horizontal Frame Packages

	18"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Horizontal frame package



Performance Tackable Acoustical Skins

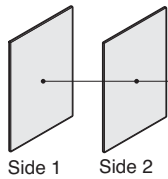
Understanding
 ▶ Page 66
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 390

Performance Tackable Acoustical Panel Packages—Thin Trim

	18"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
42"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
48"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
54"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
66"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Horizontal frame package



Tackable Acoustical Skins

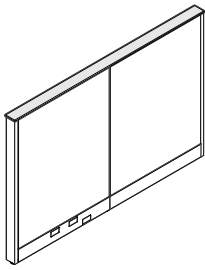
Understanding
 ▶ Page 66
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 390

Tackable Acoustical Panel Packages—Thin Trim

	18"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
42"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
48"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
54"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
66"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Panels—Thin Trim

Statement of Line, continued

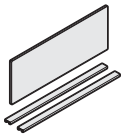


Understanding
 ▶ Page 51
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 383

Spanning Top Caps—Thin Trim

36"W 42"W 48"W 60"W 72"W 78"W 84"W 90"W 96"W

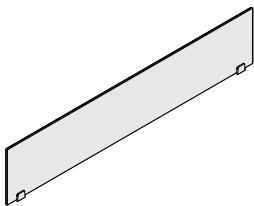
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---



Understanding
 ▶ Page 56
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 384

Frameless Glass Screens with Recessed Attachment—Thin Trim

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
6"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
12"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
18"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 60
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 387

Frameless Glass Screens with Clip Attachment—Thin Trim

24"W 30"W 36"W 42"W 48"W 60"W 72"W 78"W 84"W 90"W 96"W

12"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---



Center Mount Bracket



Aisle Mount Bracket

Understanding
 ▶ Page 62
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 388

Top Cap Mounted Storage—Center Mounted and Aisleway

30"W 36"W 42"W 48"W 54"W 60"W 66"W 72"W (Width of storage unit)

•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Answer Panel Overview—Thin Trim

Thin, square, and oval trim styles are available on Answer panels. Trim styles are not compatible with each other. Applications must use one consistent trim style.

Panel buildups allow you to create unique configurations by mixing surface materials and colors on segmented panels. Order skins and horizontal frame packages separately.

Panel frame is made up of two major elements—vertical base junctions and base horizontal connecting bars.

Stacking components can be used on both panel buildups and panel packages.

Panel packages are used to create common configurations quickly and easily. Packages include a horizontal frame package and skins for both sides of the panel.

Stacking junctions do not come with trim. Vertical trim must be ordered separately to cover any exposed junctions.
▶ Page 26

Stacking horizontal frame package must be used with stacking junctions.
▶ Page 382

Stacking junctions can be used in panel buildups and panel packages. They are available for in-line, L, T, X, V, Y, and end-of-run configurations.
▶ Page 362

Skins attach to frame without tools and can be removed and repositioned easily.
▶ Page 107

Base junctions are always shared by adjacent panels. They are available for in-line, L, T, X, V, Y, and end-of-run configurations. Wall-start junctions and off-module connectors are also available.
▶ Page 14

Base trims or open base trim styles are available on panels with Thin trim style.

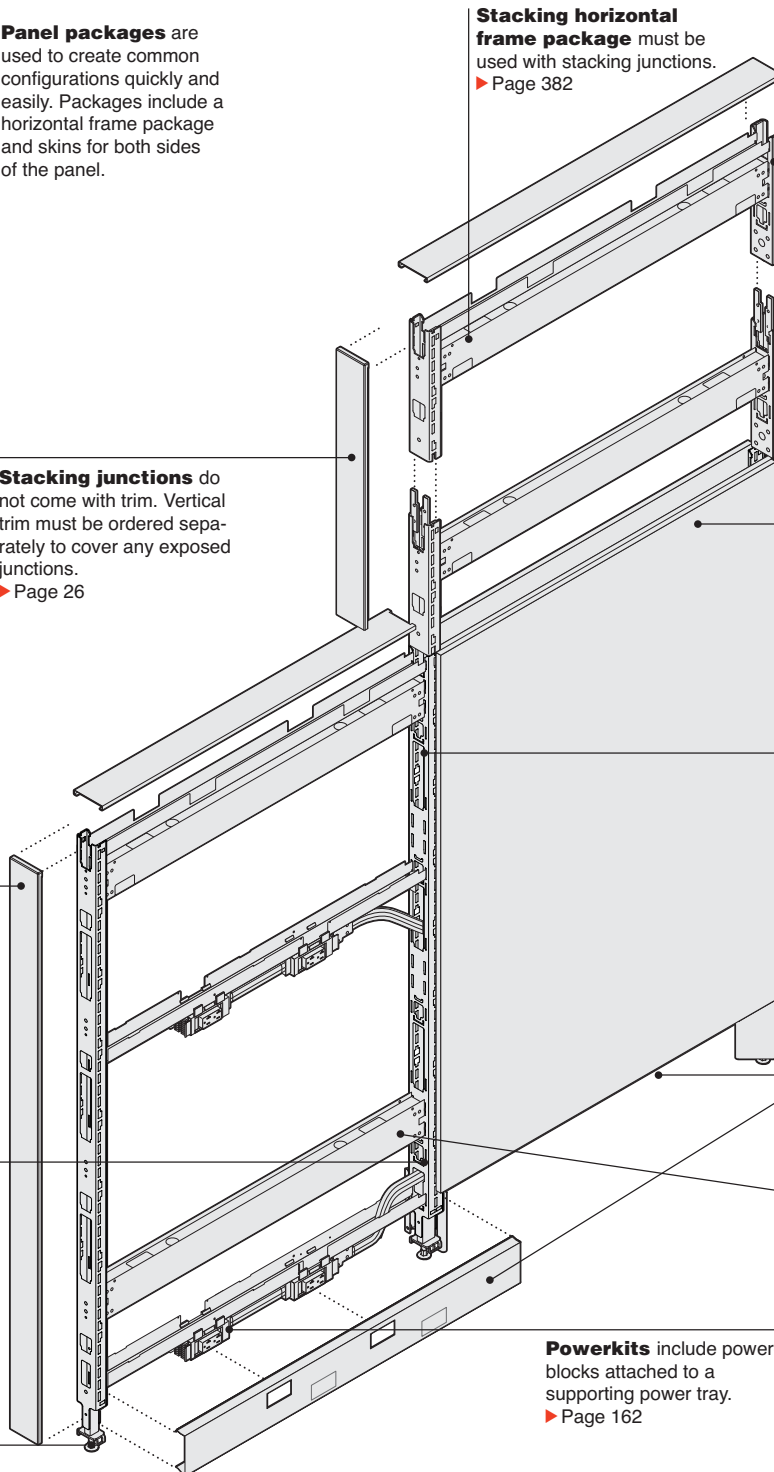
Base horizontal connecting bars lock into the vertical junctions at the top and the bottom location of base junction to provide structural stability for the panels.

Powerkits include power blocks attached to a supporting power tray.
▶ Page 162

Thin end-of-run trim has an integral finished end.

Alternate powerkit harness routing can be accommodated through the junction opening. In in-line applications installed on uneven floors, route harness through junction opening to prevent harness from being exposed.

Leveling glides adjust to install panels on uneven floors. Range is 2³/₄".



Actual Dimensions

Height 29¹/₂", 41⁷/₈", 48¹/₁₆", 54¹/₄", 66¹⁹/₃₂", and 78³/₃₂"

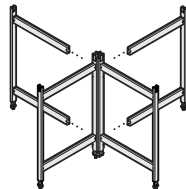
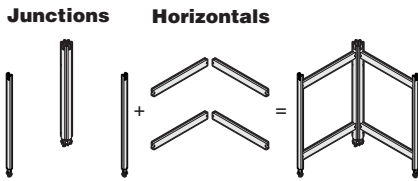
Note: Height is minimum from floor to top of top caps. Leveling glides can extend 2³/₄".

Panel Buildups

Order panel components separately to create unique configurations.

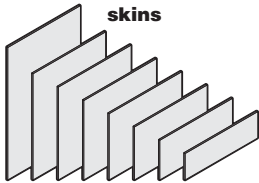
1. Begin by planning your frames. Junctions determine height and horizontal connecting bars determine width.

1a. Corner junctions can easily be reconfigured by adding or removing a junction post (available on junctions shipped on or after October 10, 2011).

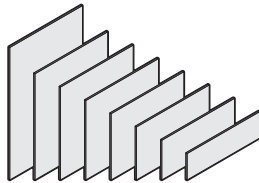


2. Order skins for both sides of panel.
Exception: Windows accommodate both sides of the panel.

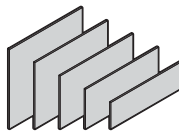
Performance tackable acoustical fabric-covered skins



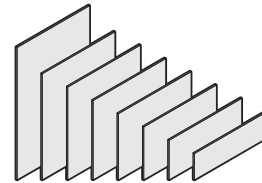
Tackable acoustical fabric-covered skins



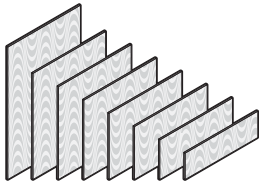
Steel skins (12"H, 18"H, and 24"H have ribbed and perforated options)



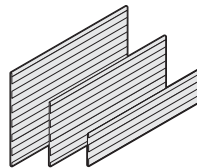
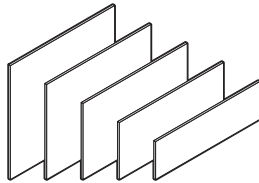
Laminate skins



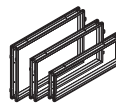
Wood skins



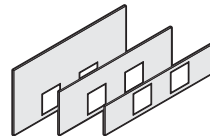
Markerboard skins



Slatwall



Windows

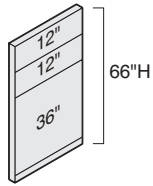


Technology skins

Tip: Wood skin sets are available for 42", 48", 54", and 66" panel heights.

Answer allows a wide variety of skin arrangements to meet specific functional and aesthetic needs. Skins are not dedicated to a specific location and can be used anywhere on the face of the panel.

When specifying skins, the total skin height will be 6" less than the overall panel height. For example, if the panel is 66"H the total skin height will be 60".



When planning skin segments, add skin heights together and add an additional 6" for total height.

Skins = 12" + 12" + 36" = 60"

Trim = 6"

Total = 66"H

Skins to the floor are available in fabric, steel, laminate, wood, or wood skin sets. When ordering skins to the floor an F suffix will be added to the end of the style number. The total skin height will still be 6" less than the panel height. If the panel is 54"H, 48" of skin height will need to be specified, in this case an "F" suffix will be added to the end of the style number for the skin in the lowest position on the panel.

Panel Height	Total Standard Skin Height	Style Number	Total Skin To The Floor Height	Style Number
30"H Panel	24"	TS72430TK	24"	TS72430TKF
42"H Panel	36"	TS73630TK	36"	TS73630TKF
48"H Panel	42"	TS74230TK	42"	TS74230TKF
54"H Panel	48"	TS74830TK	48"	TS74830TKF
66"H Panel	60"	TS76030TK	60"	TS76030TKF
78"H Panel	72"	TS77230TK	72"	TS77230TKF

Monolithic Skins

54"H Panels



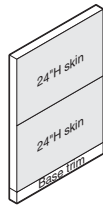
Qty 1 - TS74830TK



Qty 1 - TS74830TKF

Segmented Skins

54"H Panels

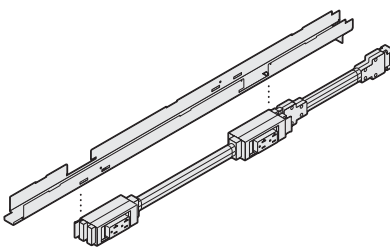


Qty 2 - TS72430TK



Qty 1 - TS72430TK
Qty 1 - TS72430TKF

3. Specify powerkits where you will need power.



Base Junctions—Thin Trim

Base junctions complete the structure of panel packages and panel buildups. Answer panels always share a junction with adjacent panels. You order the style of junction you need separately. ▶ Specifying thin, page 344.

Thin trim require end-of-run and change-of-height junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

Corner junction cap aligners ensure correct fit with adjacent panel top caps.

Opening in top of junction allows lay-in cable routing beneath top caps.

Slots in junction accept the panel's horizontal bars every 12", cable trays every 6", and powerkits every 12" vertically.

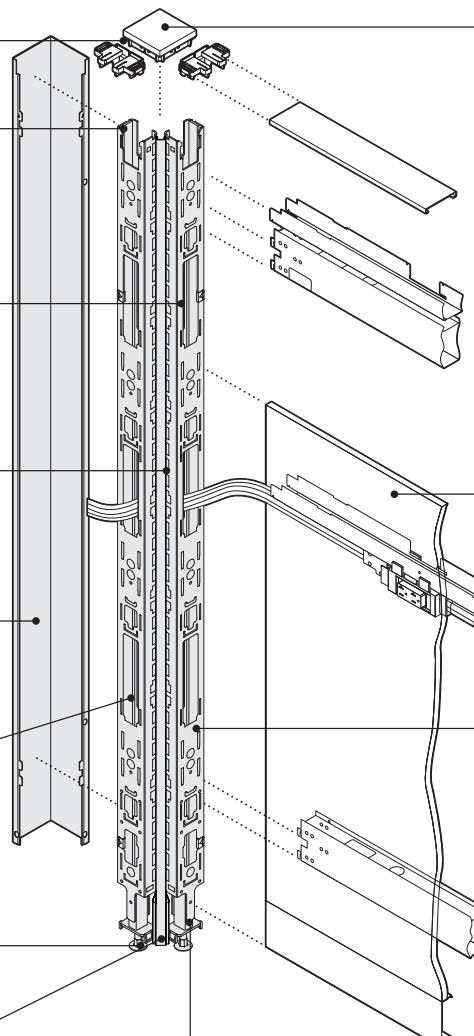
Slotted channels in junction accommodate worksurface supports and overhead storage components at 1" increments.

Trim is included with L, T, V, and end-of-run junctions to finish exposed surfaces. Trim is available with paint or wood veneer.

Large openings are used to route power or cables through an L, T, X, V, Y, and in-line base junction.

Leveling glides adjust to install panels on uneven floors. Range is 2³/₄".

Inside corner light seals are only needed in 90° applications and are included in the style number when ordering.



Junction cap and appropriate aligners are included with junction when needed.

Skins attach to junction with concealed hardware.

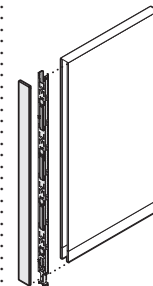
Block and post construction allows the ability to add or remove posts on corner junction for easy configuration.

Lay-in cable routing is accommodated in base area.

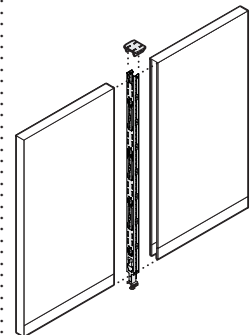
Product Details

Answer is available with three styles of trim - square, oval, and thin. This section covers Thin trims. Base junctions are specified with desired style. Styles can not be mixed between adjacent panels.

▶ For square and oval trims, see page 69.



End-of-run base junction includes junction, vertical trim, and trim aligner. Select thin style trim. End-of-run trim adds 1/2" to footprint.



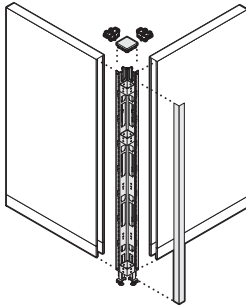
In-line base junction includes junction and plastic top cap aligner. Select thin style trim.

Actual Dimensions

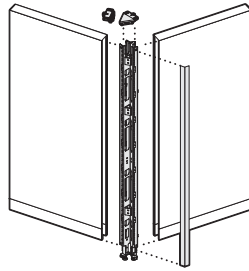
Depth 3"

Height 28⁷/₁₆"* 40³/₄", 47", 53¹/₈", 65¹/₂", and 77³/₈"

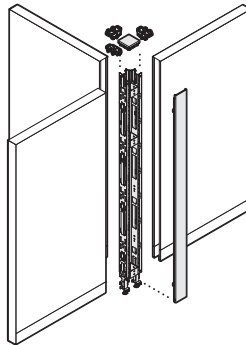
*Note: Wall-start junctions are not available 28⁷/₁₆".



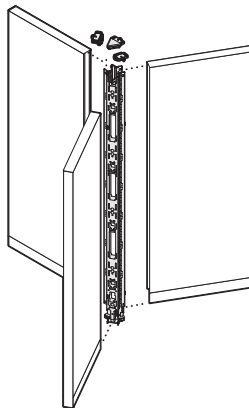
L same height base junction includes junction, inside corner light seal(s), vertical trim, junction cap, and two plastic top cap aligners. Select thin style trim.



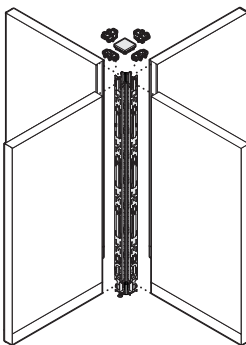
V same height base junction includes junction, vertical trim, junction cap, and plastic top cap aligner. Select thin style trim.



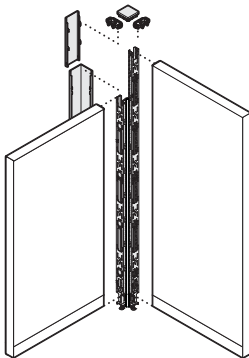
T same height base junction includes junction, inside corner light seal(s), vertical trim, junction cap, and three plastic top cap aligners. Select thin style trim.



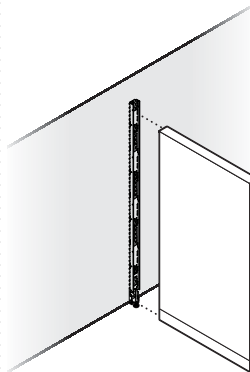
Y same height base junction includes junction, junction cap, and two plastic top cap aligners. Select thin style trim.



X same height base junction includes junction, inside corner light seal(s), junction cap, and four plastic top cap aligners. Select thin style trim.



Most change-of-height junction configurations are pre-configured and include junctions and needed trims. Change-of-height junctions that are not pre-configured are available through the build your own process.
▶ See specification information, page 373.



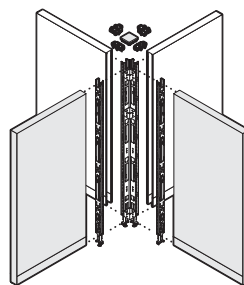
Wall-start junction secures to the stud in a structural wall or drywall fasteners can be used. Vertical trim is not needed. Also used in off-module applications. Wall-start junction adds 3/16" dimension to panel run.



An in-line top cap aligner is included with in-line junctions. Select thin style.

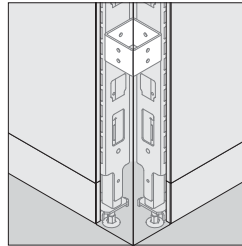


Top cap aligners are included with end-of-run, L, T, X, V, and Y junctions.

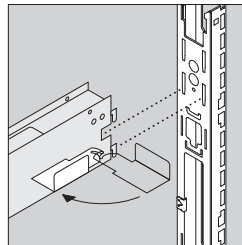


Posts can be added or removed from corner junctions to change from one corner to another.

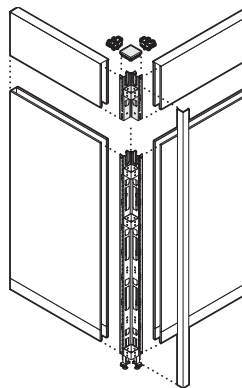
Connections



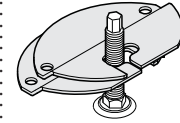
Block and post construction of corner junctions allow junctions to be easily added or removed to configure between L, T, X, V, or Y in an application.



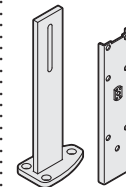
Quick lock on both ends of the panel's horizontal connecting bars engage the junction in a tight structural connection.



Base junctions can accept a stacking junction. Omit trim option should be selected whenever stacking. Omitting trim removes all vertical trim, junction cap, and aligner(s). Remember to specify vertical trim, junction cap, inside corner light seal(s), and aligners separately.
▶ See page 373.



Floor anchor brackets are available to secure junctions to the floor to prevent panel movement. Brackets are intended for use in seismic zones and may require additional code approvals.



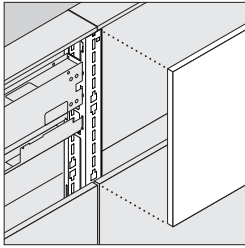
Junction stabilizer bracket can be used to add rigidity to a panel run or when using a Universal sliding door. Bracket must be bolted to a concrete floor. For junctions manufactured before October 10, 2011 use TS7SB. For junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011 use TS7SBNJ.

Bracket foot is visible on one side of panel when installed.

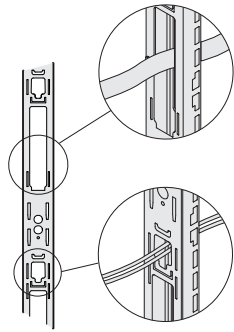
Junction stabilizer bracket blocks power routing in the panel base and just above the base areas. The bracket covers the slots on the junction where the powerkit connects in these two zones. It also blocks the ability for a powerkit harness, pass-through powerkit, or modular harness to route in the base area from an adjacent panel.

Junction stabilizer bracket also blocks lay in of cables in base area of panel.

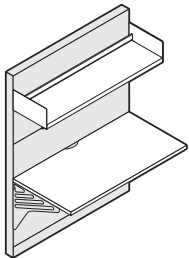
Base Junctions—Thin Trim, continued



Skins extend onto junction and meet skin of adjacent panel. The slotted channel of the junction is accessible between these two skins.

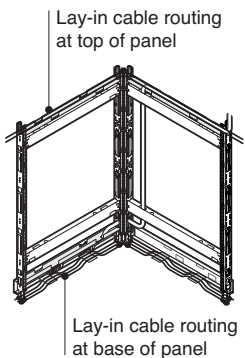


As an alternative to lay-in cable routing, horizontal routing of power and cables can be accommodated through openings in junctions.

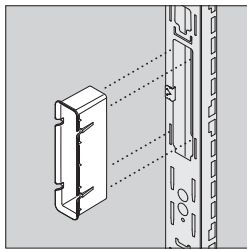


Panels can support work-surfaces, shelves, and bins.

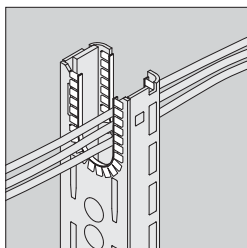
Wiring and Cabling



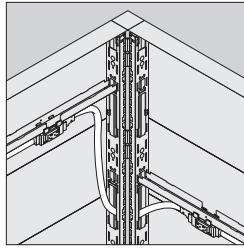
Lay-in cable routing is accommodated in the top of junctions. Lay-in cable and power routing is accommodated in base area.



Junction tall sleeves can be ordered to cover the exposed metal edges in the large cable routing opening of junctions. Tall junction sleeve can only be used on junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.



Lay-in junction cable sleeves can be added in the field to cover the exposed metal edges in lay-in cable space.



Modular harnesses that are 43" or 80" are available to change the height at which you are routing power kits or to route power from the panel base to different heights.



Carpet gripper glide caps may be added to panel glides to help hold panel in place (used only on junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011).

Surface Materials

Base junction

- Black paint
- *Tip: Junction is hidden when properly installed.*

Junction cap—thin

- Paint
- Wood

Vertical trim—thin

- Paint
- Wood

Painted style numbers

include all painted trim and wood style numbers include all wood trim. It is not recommended to mix painted and wood trim. Wood trim is slightly thicker as a result of adding veneer so some misalignment between elements may result.

Tip: Answer panel wood trims are only available with quarter-cut finishes with the exception of maple finishes. Maple on wood trims is only available with flat-cut finishes. For ordering simplicity, both flat-cut and quarter-cut finishes can be specified on panel trims. However, for all finishes except maple, if a flat-cut finish is selected, the trims will have the coordinating quarter-cut finish. For maple finishes, if quarter-cut is selected, the trims will have the coordinating flat-cut finish. Blending panel trims with other wood products that have flat-cut finishes will be visually acceptable for most applications. If a more exact match is desired for non-maple finishes, please specify quarter-cut finishes for the entire project. If a more exact match is desired for maple finishes, please specify flat-cut finishes for the entire project.

Application Topics

Stacking junctions can be used with any height base junction.

Stability Guidelines for application rules.

▶ See page 124

Change-of-Height—Thin Trim

Change-of-height trim

is available for base panels and stacking panels. It is used in in-line and corner applications.

► Specifying thin, page 349.

Note: Change-of-height trims are available in 12"H, 18"H, 24"H, 30"H, and 36"H.

Change-of-height (two different panel heights) L, T, X, V, and Y junctions

are supported by style numbers in the following pages. Change-of-height (three different panel heights) T, X, and Y and change-of-height (four different panel heights) X junctions are not supported by style numbers and will need to be specified in the build your own section.

► See page 28 for understanding.

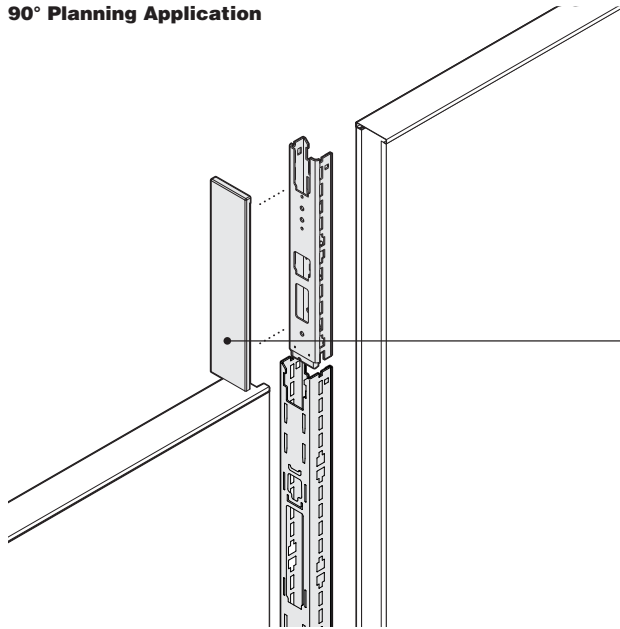
► See page 349 for specifying.

Note: Change-of-height junctions include the necessary change-of-height trim (including junction cap and aligners) for the change-of-height portion. See the following pages for panel height change-of-height applications (two different panel heights) and what is included in each style number.

Change-of-height junctions

are shipped assembled. L, V, and some T junctions are handed. A post may have to be moved during installation to achieve the proper "hand".

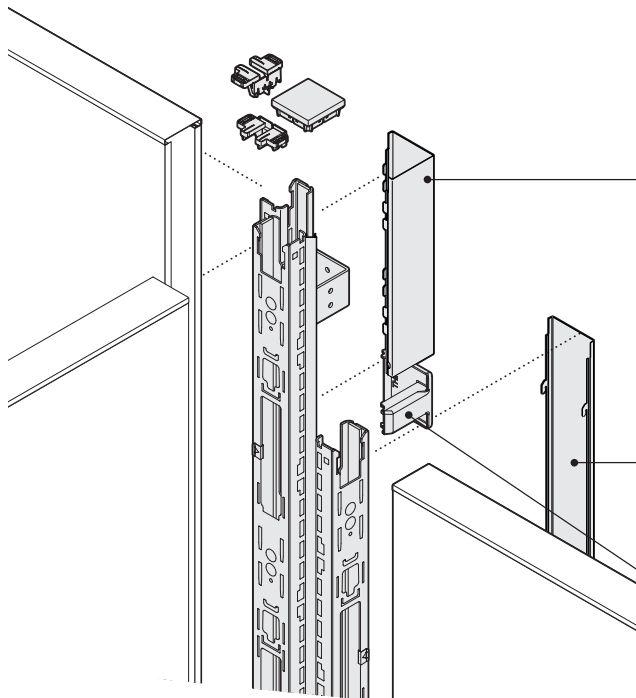
90° Planning Application



An end-of-run aligner is included with the end-of-run change-of-height trim to provide tight alignment between the top cap and the change-of-height trim. No junction cap is required.

End-of-run change-of-height trim is used at end-of-run or in-line change-of-height. The top of the trim aligns with the top cap on the panel.

90° Planning Application



L corner change-of-height trim is used in a T or X change-of-height application when there are two panels at the tallest height located adjacent to each other. No aligners are required to connect the L corner change-of-height trim to the junction cap.

T vertical trim is used to finish trimming out the base of the panel. Base panel trim is included when specifying the change-of-height junction.

An L to T aligner should be specified when an L corner change-of-height trim resides directly above a T trim in a change-of-height application. The L to T aligner creates a tight connection between the two trim pieces.

Actual Dimensions

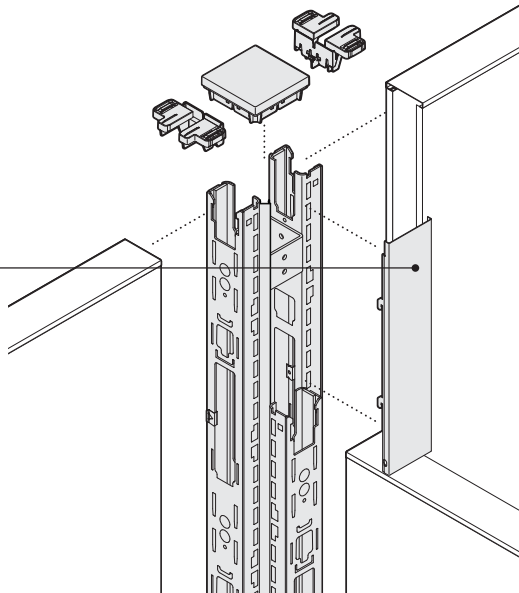
Depth	3"
Height	12 ⁵ / ₃₂ ", 18 ¹ / ₂ ", 24 ¹ / ₂ ", 30 ⁷ / ₈ ", and 36 ⁷ / ₈ "

An L to T aligner must be specified if an L change-of-height trim is located directly above a T.

No aligners are required to connect a T corner change-of-height trim to the junction cap or top cap.

T corner change-of-height trim is used in T or X change-of-height applications where there are two panels at the same height located in-line with each other.

90° Planning Application



Surface Materials

Change-of-height trim

- Paint
- Wood veneer

Junction cap

- Paint
- Wood veneer

Aligner

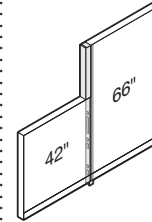
- Black plastic only

Application Topics

Change-of-height top cap option must be specified on the lower panel of in-line applications.

Tip: Change-of-height top cap option is only needed when using in-line change-of-height.

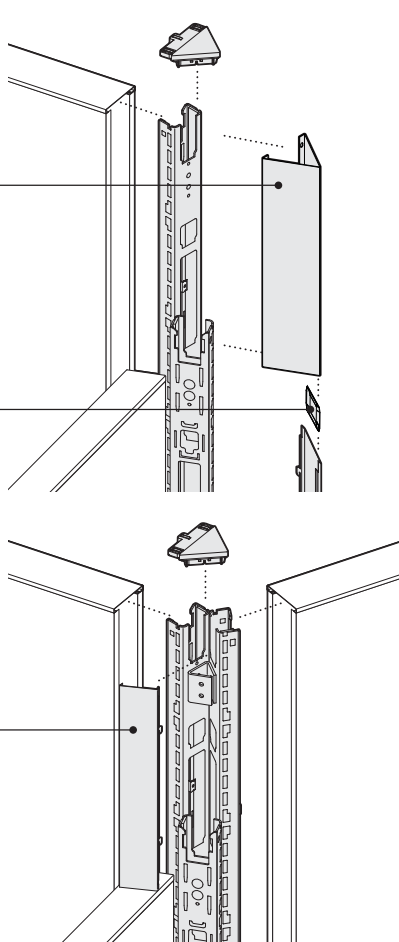
Thin trim top caps have a notch in one or both ends to accommodate in-line change-of-height applications.



Specify an in-line change-of-height junction

to connect panels. In this application the in-line change-of-height junction includes a 42" high in-line base junction with a 24" end-of-run stacker. A horizontal stacking beam is required when using an in-line change-of-height junction to support the stacker.

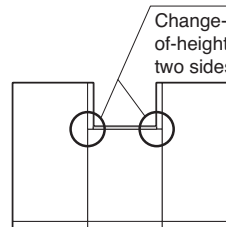
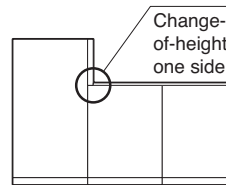
120° Planning Application



120° corner change-of-height trim is used in a V or Y change-of-height application when there is only one panel at the tallest height. No aligners are required to connect the trim to the junction cap or top cap.

120° to V aligner should be specified when a 120° corner change-of-height trim resides directly above a V trim. The 120° to V aligner creates a tight connection between the two trim pieces.

V corner change-of-height trim is used in a Y change-of-height application when there are two panels at the tallest height. No aligners are required to connect the trim to the junction cap or top cap.



Specify change-of-height top caps at one end unless the panel is adjacent to taller panels on both sides. Then specify a top cap change-of-height on both ends.

Change-of-Height Visual Overview—Thin Trim

Selecting a Junction

To determine the application you need, follow these steps:

1. Find the type of junction you are constructing – L, T, X, V, Y, or in-line. An array of the applications that are supported by style numbers are shown on the following pages. All same height corner junctions are supported by style numbers on pages 345-348. All change-of-height applications (with two different heights) are included on the following pages. If your application is not included (three heights in an T, X, or Y junction or four heights in an X junction) please see *Build Your Own—Thin Trim*, page 33, to build your desired application.

2. It may help if you make a sketch of the junction you are trying to build and then match it with the junction shown on the following pages.

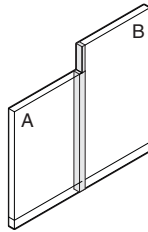
3. Find the type of junction you are looking for in the following pages and see the corresponding specifying page.

Style numbers for junctions are based on the heights of the frames.

Digit in Style Number	Corresponding Frame Height
-----------------------	----------------------------

3	30"
4	42"
5	54"
6	66"
7	78"
8	48"
9	90"

In-Line



A	B	Style Number
30"	42"	TS734TCIJ
30"	48"	TS738TCIJ
30"	54"	TS735TCIJ
30"	66"	TS736TCIJ
42"	54"	TS745TCIJ
42"	66"	TS746TCIJ
42"	78"	TS747TCIJ
48"	66"	TS786TCIJ
54"	66"	TS756TCIJ
54"	78"	TS757TCIJ
54"	90"	TS759TCIJ
66"	78"	TS767TCIJ
66"	90"	TS769TCIJ
78"	90"	TS779TCIJ

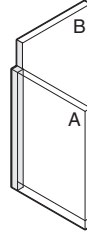
▶ Page 349 to specify

Junction includes

- In-line base junction
- End-of-run stacking junction
- Stacking fork
- End-of-run change-of-height trim
- Aligner

*Tip: Style numbers for wood junctions require a **W** to be added to the end of the style number.*

L Junction



A	B	Style Number
30"	42"	TS734TCLJ
30"	48"	TS738TCLJ
30"	54"	TS735TCLJ
30"	66"	TS736TCLJ
42"	54"	TS745TCLJ
42"	66"	TS746TCLJ
42"	78"	TS747TCLJ
48"	66"	TS786TCLJ
48"	78"	TS787TCLJ
54"	66"	TS756TCLJ
54"	78"	TS757TCLJ
66"	78"	TS767TCLJ

▶ Page 350 to specify

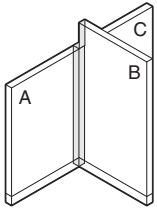
Junction includes

- L change-of-height junction
- Inside corner light seal
- L vertical trim
- End-of-run change-of-height trim
- Change-of-height junction cap
- Aligners

*Tip: Style numbers for wood junctions require a **W** to be added to the end of the style number.*

Tip: When specifying remember this junction is handed and the other hand is not supported by style numbers. While in the field, installers may need to move a post to achieve the desired configuration.

T Junctions



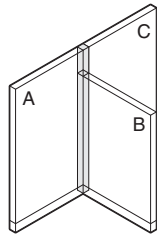
A	B	C	Style Number
30"	42"	30"	TS7343TCTJ
30"	48"	30"	TS7383TCTJ
30"	54"	30"	TS7353TCTJ
30"	66"	30"	TS7363TCTJ
42"	54"	42"	TS7454TCTJ
42"	66"	42"	TS7464TCTJ
42"	78"	42"	TS7474TCTJ
48"	66"	48"	TS7868TCTJ
48"	78"	48"	TS7878TCTJ
54"	66"	54"	TS7565TCTJ
54"	78"	54"	TS7575TCTJ
66"	78"	66"	TS7676TCTJ

▶ Page 351 to specify

Junction includes

- T change-of-height junction
- Inside corner light seals
- T vertical trim
- End-of-run change-of-height trim
- Change-of-height junction cap
- Aligners

*Tip: Style numbers for wood junctions require a **W** to be added to the end of the style number.*



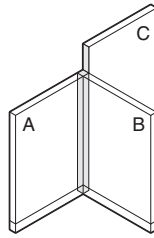
A	B	C	Style Number
42"	30"	42"	TS7434TCTJ
48"	30"	48"	TS7838TCTJ
54"	30"	54"	TS7535TCTJ
66"	30"	66"	TS7636TCTJ
54"	42"	54"	TS7545TCTJ
66"	42"	66"	TS7646TCTJ
78"	42"	78"	TS7747TCTJ
66"	48"	66"	TS7686TCTJ
78"	48"	78"	TS7787TCTJ
66"	54"	66"	TS7656TCTJ
78"	54"	78"	TS7757TCTJ
78"	66"	78"	TS7767TCTJ

▶ Page 351 to specify

Junction includes

- T change-of-height junction
- Inside corner light seals
- T vertical trim
- T change-of-height trim
- 90° junction cap
- Aligner

*Tip: Style numbers for wood junctions require a **W** to be added to the end of the style number.*



A	B	C	Style Number
30"	30"	42"	TS7334TCTJ
30"	30"	48"	TS7338TCTJ
30"	30"	54"	TS7335TCTJ
30"	30"	66"	TS7336TCTJ
42"	42"	54"	TS7445TCTJ
42"	42"	66"	TS7446TCTJ
42"	42"	78"	TS7447TCTJ
48"	48"	66"	TS7886TCTJ
48"	48"	78"	TS7887TCTJ
54"	54"	66"	TS7556TCTJ
54"	54"	78"	TS7557TCTJ
66"	66"	78"	TS7667TCTJ

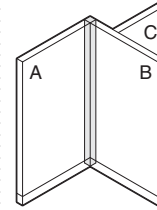
▶ Page 351 to specify

Junction includes

- T change-of-height junction
- Inside corner light seals
- T vertical trim
- End-of-run change-of-height trim
- Change-of-height junction cap
- Aligners

*Tip: Style numbers for wood junctions require a **W** to be added to the end of the style number.*

Tip: When specifying remember this junction is handed and the other hand is not supported by style numbers. While in the field, installers may need to move a post to achieve the desired configuration.



A	B	C	Style Number
42"	42"	30"	TS7443TCTJ
48"	48"	30"	TS7883TCTJ
54"	54"	30"	TS7553TCTJ
66"	66"	30"	TS7663TCTJ
54"	54"	42"	TS7554TCTJ
66"	66"	42"	TS7664TCTJ
78"	78"	42"	TS7774TCTJ
66"	66"	48"	TS7668TCTJ
78"	78"	48"	TS7778TCTJ
66"	66"	54"	TS7665TCTJ
78"	78"	54"	TS7775TCTJ
78"	78"	66"	TS7776TCTJ

▶ Page 351 to specify

Junction includes

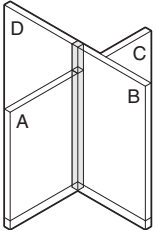
- T change-of-height junction
- Inside corner light seals
- T vertical trim
- L change-of-height trim
- 90° junction cap
- Aligner

*Tip: Style numbers for wood junctions require a **W** to be added to the end of the style number.*

Tip: When specifying remember this junction is handed and the other hand is not supported by style numbers. While in the field, installers may need to move a post to achieve the desired configuration.

Change-of-Height Visual Overview—Thin Trim, continued

X Junctions



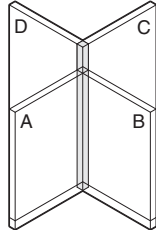
A	B	C	D	Style Number
30"	42"	30"	42"	TS73434TCXJ
30"	48"	30"	48"	TS73838TCXJ
30"	54"	30"	54"	TS73535TCXJ
30"	66"	30"	66"	TS73636TCXJ
42"	54"	42"	54"	TS74545TCXJ
42"	66"	42"	66"	TS74646TCXJ
42"	78"	42"	78"	TS74747TCXJ
48"	66"	48"	66"	TS78686TCXJ
48"	78"	48"	78"	TS78787TCXJ
54"	66"	54"	66"	TS75656TCXJ
54"	78"	54"	78"	TS75757TCXJ
66"	78"	66"	78"	TS76767TCXJ

▶ Page 354 to specify

Junction includes

- X change-of-height junction
- Inside corner light seals
- Two T change-of-height trims
- 90° junction cap
- Aligner

*Tip: Style numbers for wood junctions require a **W** to be added to the end of the style number.*



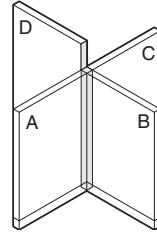
A	B	C	D	Style Number
30"	30"	42"	42"	TS73344TCXJ
30"	30"	48"	48"	TS73388TCXJ
30"	30"	54"	54"	TS73355TCXJ
30"	30"	66"	66"	TS73366TCXJ
42"	42"	54"	54"	TS74455TCXJ
42"	42"	66"	66"	TS74466TCXJ
42"	42"	78"	78"	TS74477TCXJ
48"	48"	66"	66"	TS78866TCXJ
48"	48"	78"	78"	TS78877TCXJ
54"	54"	66"	66"	TS75566TCXJ
54"	54"	78"	78"	TS75577TCXJ
66"	66"	78"	78"	TS76677TCXJ

▶ Page 354 to specify

Junction includes

- X change-of-height junction
- Inside corner light seals
- L change-of-height trim
- 90° junction cap
- Aligner

*Tip: Style numbers for wood junctions require a **W** to be added to the end of the style number.*



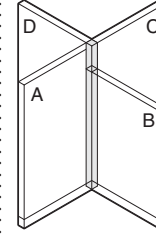
A	B	C	D	Style Number
30"	30"	30"	42"	TS73334TCXJ
30"	30"	30"	48"	TS73338TCXJ
30"	30"	30"	54"	TS73335TCXJ
30"	30"	30"	66"	TS73336TCXJ
42"	42"	42"	54"	TS74445TCXJ
42"	42"	42"	66"	TS74446TCXJ
42"	42"	42"	78"	TS74447TCXJ
48"	48"	48"	66"	TS78886TCXJ
48"	48"	48"	78"	TS78887TCXJ
54"	54"	54"	66"	TS75556TCXJ
54"	54"	54"	78"	TS75557TCXJ
66"	66"	66"	78"	TS76667TCXJ

▶ Page 354 to specify

Junction includes

- X change-of-height junction
- Inside corner light seals
- End-of-run change-of-height trim
- Change-of-height junction cap
- Aligners

*Tip: Style numbers for wood junctions require a **W** to be added to the end of the style number.*



A	B	C	D	Style Number
42"	42"	42"	30"	TS74443TCXJ
48"	48"	48"	30"	TS78883TCXJ
54"	54"	54"	30"	TS75553TCXJ
54"	54"	54"	42"	TS75554TCXJ
66"	66"	66"	30"	TS76663TCXJ
66"	66"	66"	42"	TS76664TCXJ
66"	66"	66"	48"	TS76668TCXJ
66"	66"	66"	54"	TS76665TCXJ
78"	78"	78"	42"	TS77774TCXJ
78"	78"	78"	48"	TS77778TCXJ
78"	78"	78"	54"	TS77775TCXJ
78"	78"	78"	66"	TS77776TCXJ

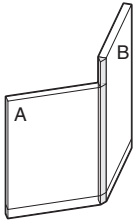
▶ Page 354 to specify

Junction includes

- X change-of-height junction
- Inside corner light seals
- T change-of-height trim
- 90° junction cap
- Aligners

*Tip: Style numbers for wood junctions require a **W** to be added to the end of the style number.*

V Junctions



A	B	Style Number
30"	42"	TS734TCVJ
30"	48"	TS738TCVJ
30"	54"	TS735TCVJ
30"	66"	TS736TCVJ
42"	54"	TS745TCVJ
42"	66"	TS746TCVJ
42"	78"	TS747TCVJ
48"	66"	TS786TCVJ
48"	78"	TS787TCVJ
54"	66"	TS756TCVJ
54"	78"	TS757TCVJ
66"	78"	TS767TCVJ

▶ Page 357 to specify

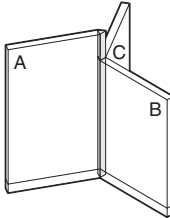
Junction includes

- V change-of-height junction
- V vertical trim
- 120° change-of-height trim
- 120° junction cap
- Aligner

*Tip: Style numbers for wood junctions require a **W** to be added to the end of the style number.*

Tip: When specifying remember this junction is handed and the other hand is not supported by style numbers. While in the field, installers may need to move a post to achieve the desired configuration.

Y Junctions



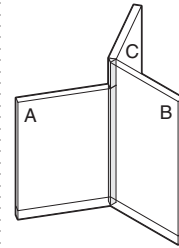
A	B	C	Style Number
42"	30"	30"	TS7433TCYJ
48"	30"	30"	TS7833TCYJ
54"	30"	30"	TS7533TCYJ
66"	30"	30"	TS7633TCYJ
54"	42"	42"	TS7544TCYJ
66"	42"	42"	TS7644TCYJ
78"	42"	42"	TS7744TCYJ
66"	48"	48"	TS7688TCYJ
78"	48"	48"	TS7788TCYJ
66"	54"	54"	TS7655TCYJ
78"	54"	54"	TS7755TCYJ
78"	66"	66"	TS7766TCYJ

▶ Page 358 to specify

Junction includes

- Y change-of-height junction
- 120° change-of-height trim
- 120° junction cap

*Tip: Style numbers for wood junctions require a **W** to be added to the end of the style number.*



A	B	C	Style Number
30"	42"	42"	TS7344TCYJ
30"	48"	48"	TS7388TCYJ
30"	54"	54"	TS7355TCYJ
30"	66"	66"	TS7366TCYJ
42"	54"	54"	TS7455TCYJ
42"	66"	66"	TS7466TCYJ
42"	78"	78"	TS7477TCYJ
48"	66"	66"	TS7866TCYJ
48"	78"	78"	TS7877TCYJ
54"	66"	66"	TS7566TCYJ
54"	78"	78"	TS7577TCYJ
66"	78"	78"	TS7677TCYJ

▶ Page 358 to specify

Junction includes

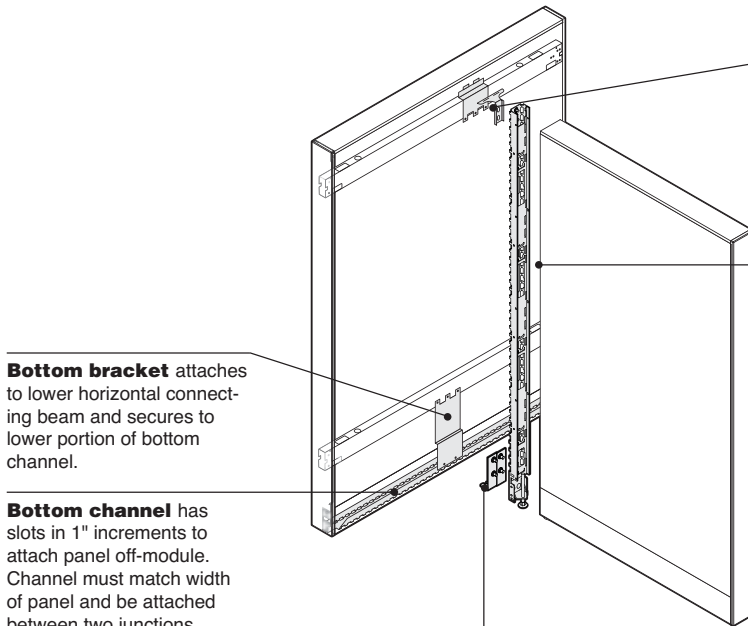
- Y change-of-height junction
- V change-of-height trim
- 120° junction cap
- Aligner

*Tip: Style numbers for wood junctions require a **W** to be added to the end of the style number.*

Off-Module Panel Connector—Thin Trim

Off-module panel connectors allow a fin wall to be attached off-module to a spine wall in 1" increments.

► Specifying, page 361



Top brackets attach to top horizontal connecting beam and secure top of the wall-start junction. If fin wall is 12", 18", or 24" shorter than spine wall, the top horizontal connecting bar can be lowered to attach brackets.

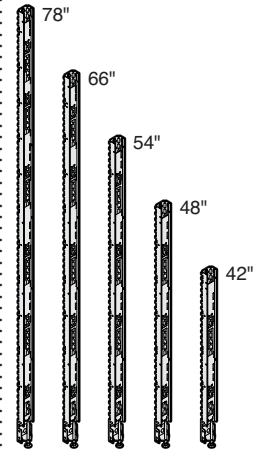
Wall-start junction must be ordered separately.

Bottom bracket attaches to lower horizontal connecting beam and secures to lower portion of bottom channel.

Bottom channel has slots in 1" increments to attach panel off-module. Channel must match width of panel and be attached between two junctions.

Bottom bracket for wall-start junction attaches the junction and bottom channel to secure the lower portion of the wall-start junction.

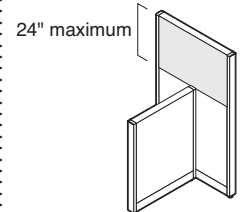
Product Details



Wall-start junctions connect to the off-module panel connectors to start a panel run off from the spine. Available in 42"H, 48"H, 54"H, 66"H, and 78"H. Wall-start junction must match the height of the fin wall. Wall-start junctions are ordered separately.

Connections

Off-module fin wall must always be the same height or shorter than the spine wall.

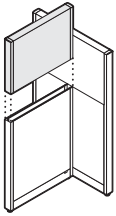


When fin wall is more than 24" shorter than the spine wall an additional horizontal beam must be added to the spine wall at the same height as the fin wall. Order a stacking horizontal frame kit.

Spine wall skins must be segmented with a seam matching the height of the shorter fin wall. This allows access to the top bracket and the spine wall horizontal beam.

Actual Dimensions

Width 22¹/₂", 34¹/₂", 40¹/₂", 46¹/₂", 58¹/₂", and 70¹/₂"

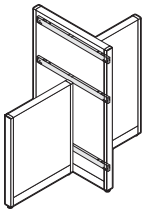


When stacking on the fin panel, the spine wall skins must be segmented with a seam matching the height of the fin base panel.

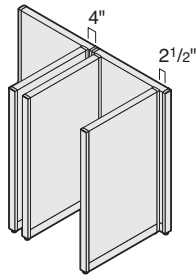
When stacking wall-start junctions in an off-module application, the off-module panel connector connects to the base wall-start junction.

Two off-module panels can be connected back to back at the same location.

When attaching a 48"H panel to a 66"H in an off-module application, the 66"H must be a 48"H and 18"H stacker.

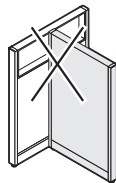


When connecting two off-module fins at different heights on either side of the spine panel, an additional horizontal beam must be ordered and installed at the same height of the shorter fin panel.

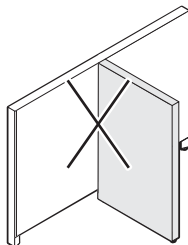


An off-module fin wall cannot connect flush to the end of a panel in the spine wall. The closest connection point will leave a 2¹/₂" tail on the spine including the end-of-run trim.

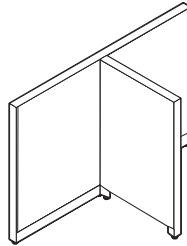
An off-module fin wall cannot attach at a junction in the spine wall. There is a 2" area of dead space on either side of the junction rendering a total of 4" dead space.



An off-module fin wall cannot be installed over a window that is located at the top of a spine panel.



An off-module connector cannot be used on a spine wall with open base trim.



A fin panel connected off-module can have open base trim.

Wiring & Cabling

Wiring and cabling components cannot be routed internally from a spine wall to an off-module fin wall without cutting openings in the spine wall skin. *Tip: It is recommended that you route wiring and cabling through the spine wall.*

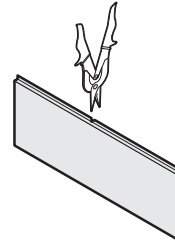
Internode power components should be used to bring power from the spine wall to the workstation. *▶ See Context Specification Guide.*

Surface Materials

Off-module bracket

- Black paint

Tip: Bracket is hidden when properly installed.



Off-module installation requires field modification of the light seal on the top skin. Surface covering is not affected.

Application Topics

Stability Guidelines for Application Rules

▶ Page 124

Stacking junctions

can be used with any height base junction.

Bins, shelves, and workspaces

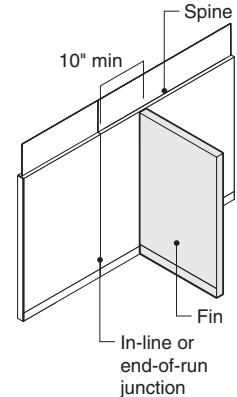
cannot be attached off-module.

Off-module panel connector

works with Thin trims. Thin style trims do not require a top cap filler.

When using a wall-start junction

manufactured before October 10, 2011 with an off module panel connector manufactured on or after October 10, 2011 the "old" bottom bracket must be used. It can be ordered from Service Parts, part number TS500938MP. If using an old off-module panel connector manufactured before October 10, 2011 with a wall-start junction manufactured on or after October 10, 2011 the bottom bracket included with the off module panel connector should be used.



When using frameless glass on a spine panel with a same height off-module panel connections, the off-module cannot connect within 10" of an end-of-run or in-line junction connection.

Stacking Junctions—Thin Trim

Stacking junctions

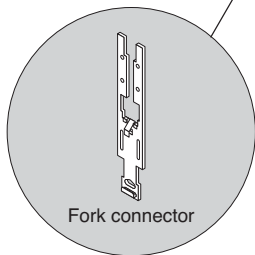
allow you to adjust the panel heights within a workstation.
 ▶ Specifying thin, page 362

Stacking junctions are available for in-line, L, T, X, V, Y, end-of-run, and wall-start configurations.

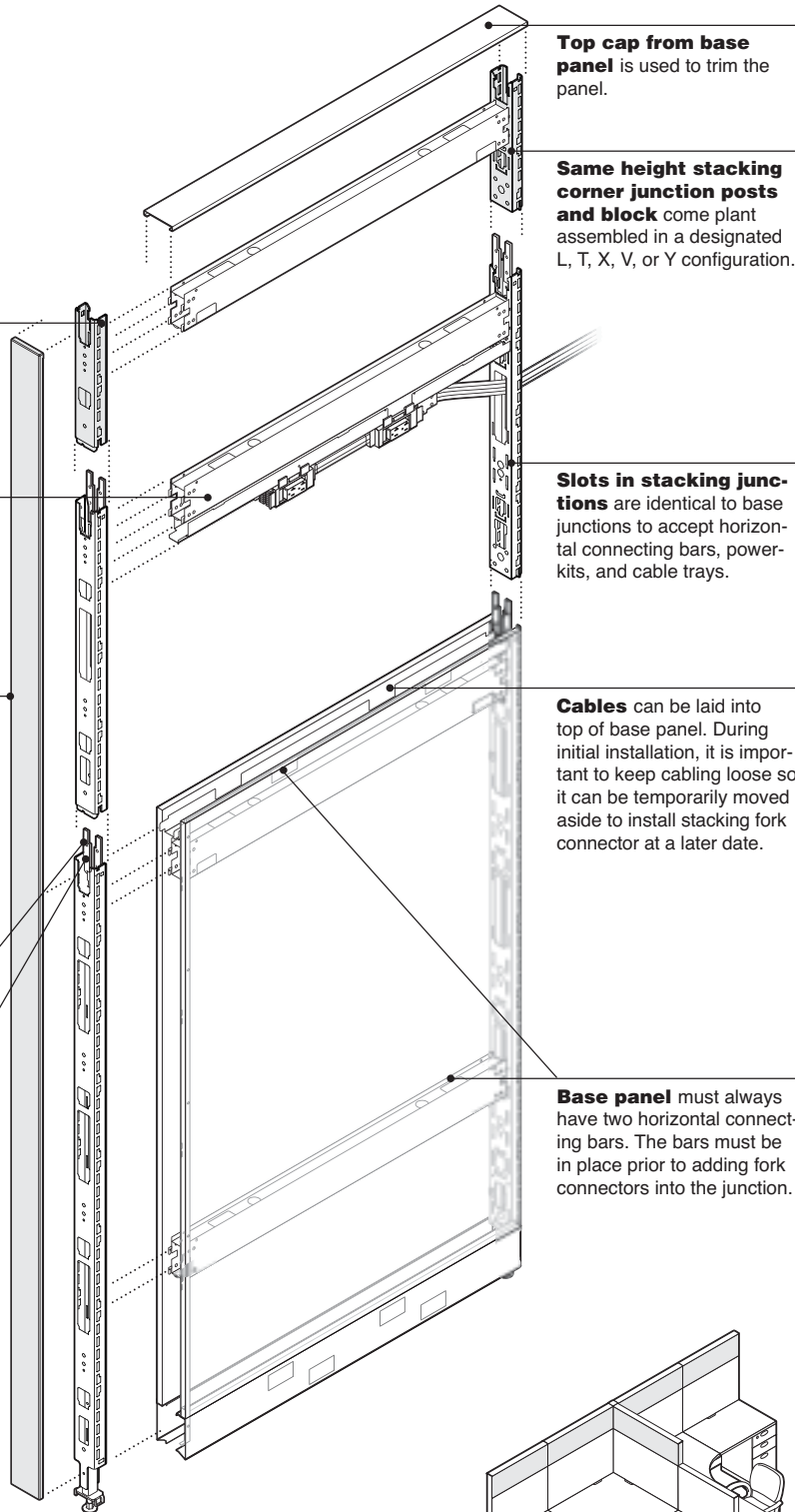
Stacking horizontal frame package, specified separately, must be used with stacking junctions. Each package includes one horizontal connecting bar.

When stacking, omit base junction trim and specify full height (base height plus stacking height) vertical trim, inside corner light seal(s) (90° applications only), junction cap, and aligners separately.

Fork connectors are included with stacking junction for proper connection to the base panel.



Fork connector



Top cap from base panel is used to trim the panel.

Same height stacking corner junction posts and block come plant assembled in a designated L, T, X, V, or Y configuration.

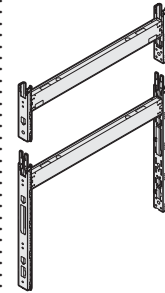
Slots in stacking junctions are identical to base junctions to accept horizontal connecting bars, power-kits, and cable trays.

Cables can be laid into top of base panel. During initial installation, it is important to keep cabling loose so it can be temporarily moved aside to install stacking fork connector at a later date.

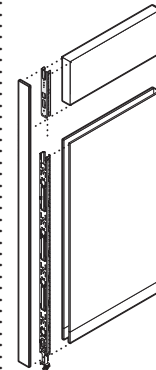
Base panel must always have two horizontal connecting bars. The bars must be in place prior to adding fork connectors into the junction.

Product Details

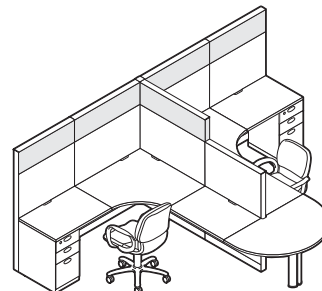
All existing base panels can accept a stacking junction.



Stacking junctions do not include any trim. The omit trim option should be specified on base junctions when stacking. All vertical trim, junction caps, and aligners are specified separately when stacking on base junction.

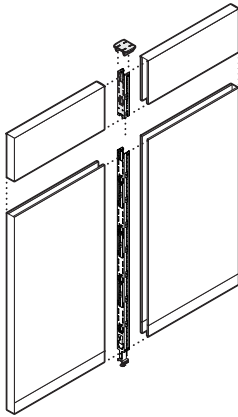


End-of-run stacking junction includes junction and fork connector. Full height trim must be specified separately. End-of-run trim adds 1/2" to footprint.

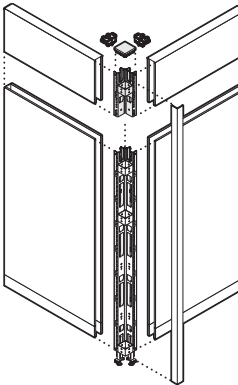


Actual Dimensions

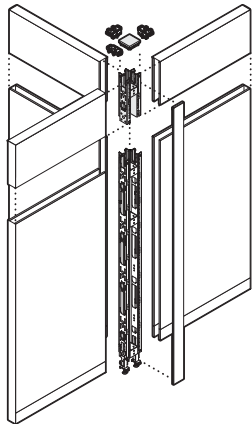
Depth	3"
Height	12 ³ / ₈ ", 18 ¹ / ₂ ", and 24 ³ / ₄ "



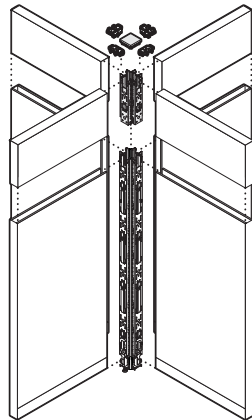
In-line stacking junction includes junction and fork connectors.



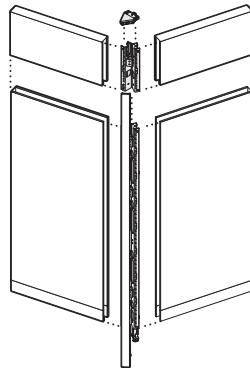
L-stacking junction includes junction and fork connectors. Full height trim, inside corner light seal(s), junction cap and aligner(s) must be specified separately.



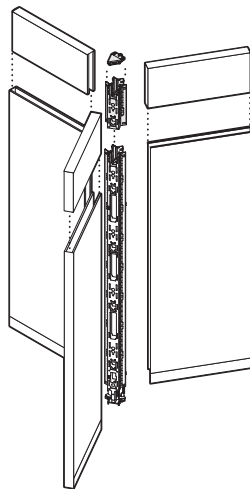
T-stacking junction includes junction and fork connectors. Full height trim, inside corner light seal(s), junction cap and aligner(s) must be specified separately.



X-stacking junction includes junction and fork connectors.



V-stacking junction includes junction and fork connectors. Full height trim, inside corner light seal(s), junction cap and aligner(s) must be specified separately.



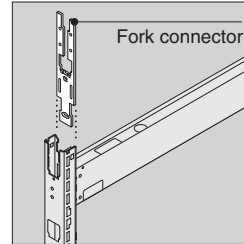
Y-stacking junction includes junction and fork connectors.

Full height vertical trim is available in the build your own specifying section in 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", and 90".
▶ Specifying thin, page 367.

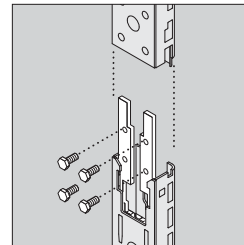
Standard skins, cable trays, and powerkits are used in stackable solutions. To maximize the benefits of stackability, consider matching the skin height to the stacking junction height.

Connections

Skins on base panel do not need to be removed to install a stacking junction in most cases.

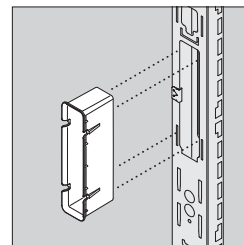


Fork connector is included with stacking junction for proper connection to the base panel. Two fork connectors are included with in-line, L, and V stacking junctions, three are included with T and Y stacking junctions, and four are included with X stacking junctions. One fork connector is included with each wall-start stacking junction and end-of-run.

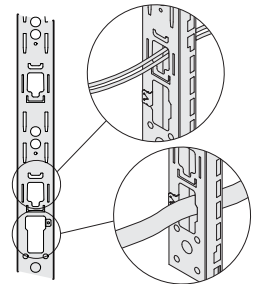


Fork connectors secure into the base junction. Stacking junction is bolted to fork connectors.

Wiring & Cabling



Junction tall sleeves can be ordered to cover the exposed metal edges in the large cable routing opening of the junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.



Horizontal routing of power and cables can be accommodated through openings in stacking junctions.

Powerkit installation for stacking components is the same process as for installation in base panels.

Surface Materials

Stacking junction

- Black paint
- Tip: Junction is hidden when properly installed.*

Application Topics

Stacking Stability Guidelines provides detailed information on applications.
▶ Page 124

Maximum height that can be stacked on a base panel is 36", consisting of one 24"H and one 12"H, or two 18"H stacking junction.

Maximum height that an Answer panel configuration can reach is 90'.

Maximum number of stacking junctions that can be added to a base panel is two.

Any height base panel can be used with stacking junctions.

Bins and shelves can hang from the first stacked tier only.

Consolidation point kit cannot be used with stacking components.

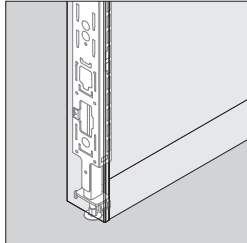
Build Your Own Elements—Thin Trim

Junction Posts



► Specifying, page 373

Product Details



Junction posts are available in 30"H, 42"H, 48"H, 54"H, 66"H, and 78" H and can be ordered separately for use in building change-of-height junctions that are not supported by style numbers.

Junction posts do not come with trim. All trim must be specified separately.

Junction posts can be fastened to 90° corner or 120° corner junction blocks. Posts can be easily added or removed from the junction blocks to reconfigure the application.

Fasteners are included with the junction blocks. For additional fasteners order part number T521882MP (quantity 50).

Surface Materials

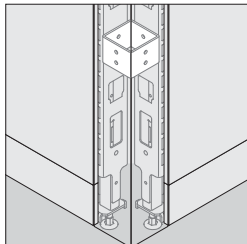
- Black paint only

Junction Blocks



► Specifying, page 374

Product Details



90° corner and 120° corner junction blocks can be ordered separately for use in building change-of-height junctions that are not supported by style numbers.

90° corner and 120° corner junction blocks are available in packages of three, four, or five.

Four fasteners are included with each junction block.

Junction post can be easily added or removed from junction blocks to reconfigure the application.

Surface Materials

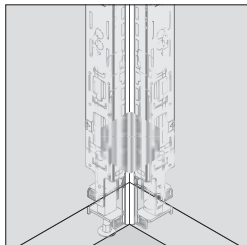
- Black paint only

Inside Corner Light Seal



► Specifying, page 374

Product Details



Inside corner light seals are available in 54"H, 66"H, and 78"H and need to be specified in 90° corner junction applications (they are not required in 120° corner applications).

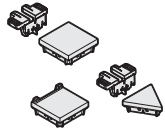
Inside corner light seals are available in packages of four.

Inside corner light seals should be specified to the panel in a shorter 90° change-of-height corner.

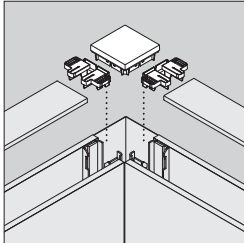
Inside corner light seals can be field cut to accommodate shorter post heights.

Surface Materials

- Black paint only

Junction Caps

► Specifying, page 375

Product Details

90° junction caps, 90° change-of-height junction caps, and 120° junction caps can be ordered separately for use in building change-of-height junctions that are not supported by style numbers.

Junction cap corner aligners (TS7CJCA10) must be ordered separately (package of 10).

90° junction caps can be used in L, T, or X applications and can be converted between applications by adding or removing a junction cap corner aligner.

120° junction caps can be used in V or Y applications and can be converted between applications by adding or removing a junction cap corner aligner.

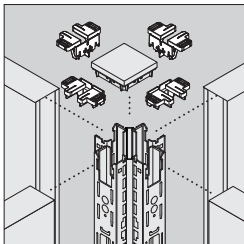
90° change-of-height junction caps are used in some L, T, and X change-of-height junctions.

Surface Materials

- Plastic
- Wood veneer

Junction Cap Aligner

► Specifying, page 375

Product Details

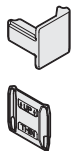
Junction cap aligners need to be ordered for all corner junctions that are not supported by style numbers.

Junction cap aligners are available in packages of 10.

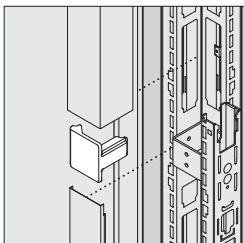
Junction cap aligners need to be ordered for use with 90° change-of-height caps.

Surface Materials

- Black plastic only

Vertical Trim Aligners

► Specifying, page 375

Product Details

L to T aligners and 120° to V aligners can be ordered separately for use in building change-of-height junctions that are not supported by style numbers.

Vertical trim aligners are available in packages of four.

L to T aligners are used in change-of-height applications to connect an L change-of-height trim to a T vertical trim.

120° to V aligners are used in change-of-height applications to connect a 120° change-of-height trim to a V vertical trim.

Surface Materials

- Black plastic only

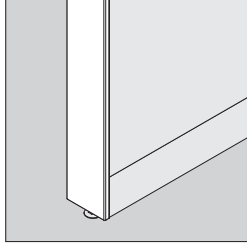
Build Your Own Elements—Thin Trim, continued

End-of-Run Vertical Trim—Thin Trim



► Specifying, page 367

Product Details



Thin end-of-run vertical trim should be specified for the full height of the panel (base height plus stacking height, if stacking).

Thin end-of-run applications do not require a junction cap as the end-of-run trim connects with the panel top cap.

Vertical trim aligners to connect the end-of-run vertical trim to the top cap are included with the end-of-run vertical trim.

Thin end-of-run vertical trim can only be applied to end-of-run junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

Surface Materials

- Paint
- Wood

Actual Dimensions

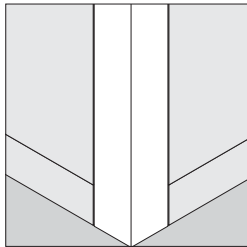
Height: 28¹⁵/₁₆" , 41¹/₄" , 47⁷/₁₆" , 53⁵/₈" , 59¹³/₁₆" , 66" , 72³/₁₆" , 78³/₈" , 84⁹/₁₆" , and 90¹¹/₁₆"

L Vertical Trim—Thin Trim



► Specifying, page 368

Product Details



L vertical trim height should be determined by using the build your own change-of-height junctions or build your own stacking junction sections of this specification guide.

90° junction caps and junction cap aligners are not included with L vertical trim and must be ordered separately.

Surface Materials

- Paint
- Wood

Actual Dimensions

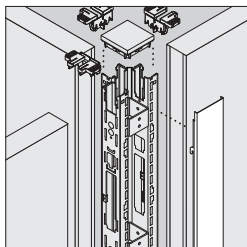
Height: 28¹⁵/₁₆" , 41¹/₄" , 47⁷/₁₆" , 53⁵/₈" , 59¹³/₁₆" , 66" , 72³/₁₆" , 78³/₈" , 84⁹/₁₆" , and 90¹¹/₁₆"

T Vertical Trim—Thin Trim



► Specifying, page 368

Product Details



T vertical trim height should be determined by using the build your own change-of-height junctions or build your own stacking junction sections of this specification guide.

90° junction caps and junction cap aligners are not included with T vertical trim and must be ordered separately.

An L to T aligner needs to be specified in applications connecting a thin L change-of-height trim to a T vertical trim.

► See page 375.

Surface Materials

- Paint
- Wood

Actual Dimensions

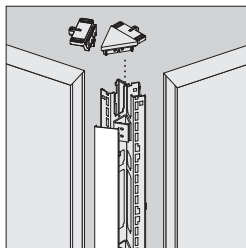
Height: 28¹⁵/₁₆" , 41¹/₄" , 47⁷/₁₆" , 53⁵/₈" , 59¹³/₁₆" , 66" , 72³/₁₆" , 78³/₈" , 84⁹/₁₆" , and 90¹¹/₁₆"

V Vertical Trim—Thin Trim



► Specifying, page 369

Product Details



V vertical trim height should be determined by using the build your own change-of-height junctions or build your own stacking junction sections of this specification guide.

120° junction caps and junction cap aligners

are not included with V vertical trim and must be ordered separately.

A 120° to V aligner needs to be specified separately in applications connecting a thin 120° change-of-height trim to a V vertical trim.

► See page 375.

Surface Materials

- Paint
- Wood

Actual Dimensions

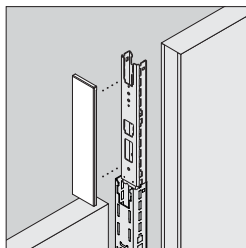
Height: 28¹⁵/₁₆" , 41¹/₄" , 47⁷/₁₆" , 53⁵/₈" , 59¹³/₁₆" , 66" , 72³/₁₆" , 78³/₈" , 84⁹/₁₆" , and 90¹¹/₁₆"

End-of-Run/In-line Change-of-Height Trim—Thin Trim



► Specifying, page 370

Product Details



End-of-run/in-line change-of-height should be determined by using the build your own change-of-height junctions or build your own stacking junction sections of this specification guide.

Vertical trim aligners to connect the change-of-height end-of-run/in-line vertical trim to the top cap are included with the end-of-run vertical trim.

Thin end-of-run/in-line change-of-height trim can only be applied to junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

Surface Materials

- Paint
- Wood

Actual Dimensions

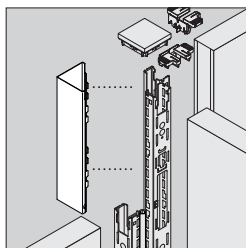
Height: 12⁵/₁₆" , 18¹/₂" , 24¹/₁₆" , 30⁷/₈" , and 37¹/₁₆"

L Corner Change-of-Height—Thin Trim



► Specifying, page 371

Product Details



L corner change-of-height trim height should be determined by using the build your own change-of-height junctions or build your own stacking junction sections of this specification guide.

An L to T aligner needs to be specified in applications connecting a thin L change-of-height trim to a T vertical trim.

► See page 375.

Thin L change-of-height trim can only be applied to junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

Surface Materials

- Paint
- Wood

Actual Dimensions

Height: 12⁵/₁₆" , 18¹/₂" , 24¹/₁₆" , 30⁷/₈" , and 37¹/₁₆"

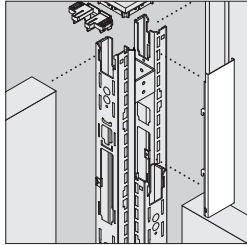
Build Your Own Elements—Thin Trim, continued

T Corner Change-of-Height—Thin Trim



► Specifying, page 371

Product Details



T corner change-of-height trim height should be determined by using the build your own change-of-height junctions or build your own stacking junction sections of this specification guide.

An L to T aligner needs to be specified in applications connecting a thin L change-of-height trim to a T vertical trim.
► See page 375.

Surface Materials

- Paint
- Wood

Actual Dimensions

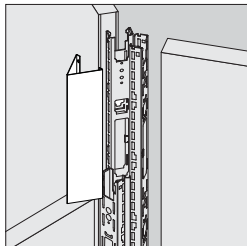
Height: 12⁵/₁₆"¹, 18¹/₂"¹, 24¹¹/₁₆"¹, 30⁷/₈"¹, and 37¹/₁₆"¹

120° Corner Change-of-Height—Thin Trim



► Specifying, page 372

Product Details



120° corner change-of-height trim height should be determined by using the build your own change-of-height junctions or build your own stacking junction sections of this specification guide.

A 120° to V aligner needs to be specified separately in applications connecting a thin 120° change-of-height trim to a V vertical trim.
► See page 375.

Surface Materials

- Paint
- Wood

Actual Dimensions

Height: 12⁵/₁₆"¹, 18¹/₂"¹, 24¹¹/₁₆"¹, 30⁷/₈"¹, and 37¹/₁₆"¹

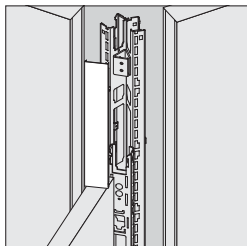
Thin 120° change-of-height trim can only be applied to junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

V Corner Change-of-Height—Thin Trim



► Specifying, page 372

Product Details



V corner change-of-height trim height should be determined by using the build your own change-of-height junctions or build your own stacking junction sections of this specification guide.

A 120° to V aligner needs to be specified separately in applications connecting a thin 120° change-of-height trim to a V vertical trim.
► See page 375.

Surface Materials

- Paint
- Wood

Actual Dimensions

Height: 12⁵/₁₆"¹, 18¹/₂"¹, 24¹¹/₁₆"¹, 30⁷/₈"¹, and 37¹/₁₆"¹

V corner change-of-height trim can only be applied to junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

Build Your Own Change-of-Height—Thin Trim

Build Your Own Change-of-Height—Thin Trim

Usage Rules

Follow these for all three height T, X, or Y applications and for all four height X applications. The change-of-height overview pages illustrate and provide a style number for all other standard combinations.

Example

Four change-of-height X application.

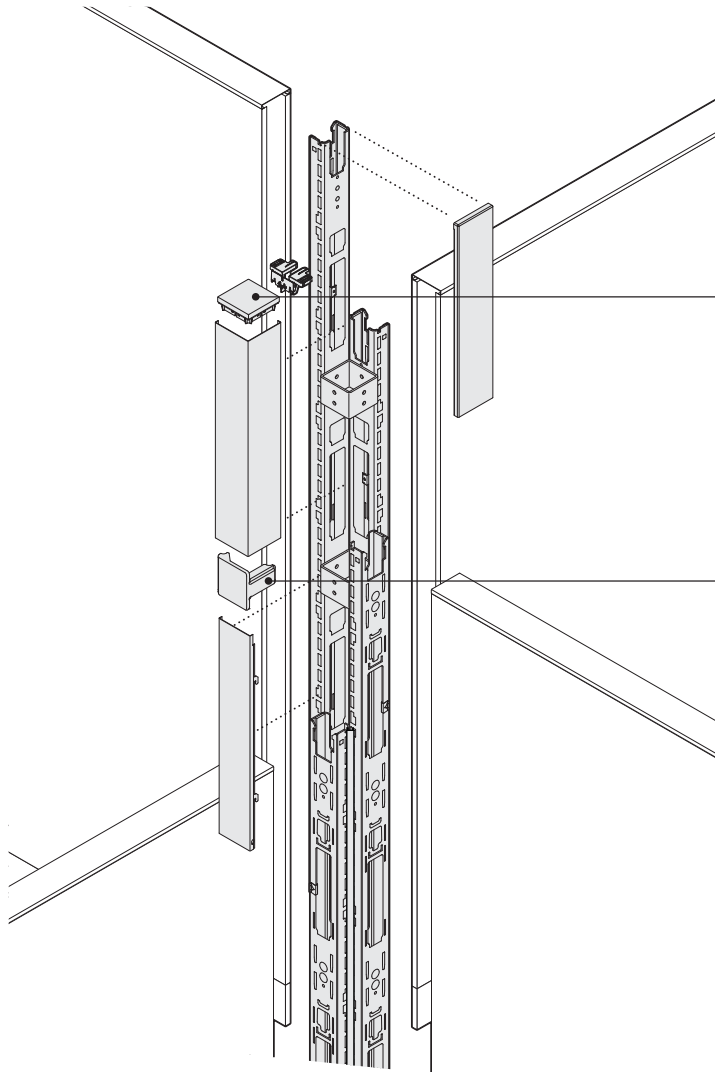
Post heights:

- 66"
- 54"
- 42"
- 30"

Trim:

- 12" change-of-height end-of-run
- Change-of-height corner junction cap
- 12" L change-of-height trim
- L to T aligner
- 12" T change-of-height trim
- Aligners

The specification guide supports specific style numbers for all L, T, X, V, and Y change-of-height applications with two heights (see page 350). If the change-of-height application has three or more heights, you must follow the directions on the following pages to properly specify your desired application.



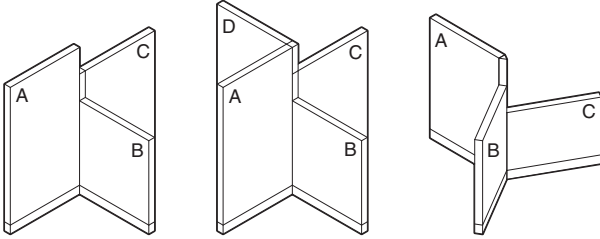
Junction caps are always located at the second tallest panel height. If there are two panels at the same tallest height, the junction cap will be located there.

L to T aligners or 120° to V aligners are required to be specified in certain change-of-height applications to provide consistent alignment of trim pieces.

Build Your Own Change-of-Height—Thin Trim, continued

How to Build Your Own Change-of-Height Applications

Step 1: Draw out the panel application you would like to build (T, X, or Y).



Step 2: Junction Posts
Determine the post heights for each leg of the corner junction corresponding to the panel heights.

- Side A (e.g. 78")
- Side B (e.g. 66")
- Side C (e.g. 54")
- Side D (e.g. 42") (For use in X configurations with four different heights only)



Step 3: Junction Blocks
From the list below, select the change-of-height application type that matches your drawing:

- a. T or Y junction with three different panel heights (go to step 3a).
- b. X junction with three different panel heights (go to step 3b).
- c. X junction with four different panel heights (go to step 3c).

Step 3a: If the shortest panel is 48" high or lower, order three blocks.
▶ See specifying page 374.

If the shortest panel is 54" high, order four blocks.
▶ See specifying page 374.

Step 3b: If there are two panels at 78" high and the lowest panel is 54" high, order five blocks.
▶ See specifying page 374.

If there is a panel less than or equal to 48" high and only ONE panel at the tallest height, order three blocks.
▶ See specifying page 374.

For all other change-of-height configurations order four blocks.
▶ See specifying page 374.

Step 3c: For all X junctions with four different panel heights use four blocks.
▶ See specifying page 374.

Step 4: Inside Corner Light Seals

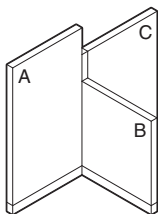
- You will need two inside corner light seals for a T corner and four inside corner light seals for an X corner (none are needed for a Y corner).
 - Inside corner light seals are sold in packages of four.
 - Packages come in three heights: 54", 66", and 78".
 - Specify the height to correspond to the tallest junction and field cut as necessary.
- Inside corner light seal—54"H, package of four **TS754ICLS**
 Inside corner light seal—66"H, package of four **TS766ICLS**
 Inside corner light seal—78"H, package of four **TS778ICLS**

Step 5: Vertical Trim

Locate the application below that is the same as the application you originally illustrated.
Specify the trims listed in the option you selected below. You will be required to refer back to your original drawing several times to calculate the proper trim heights.

How to Build Your Own Change-of-Height Applications, continued

T Change-of-Height Application (3 heights)



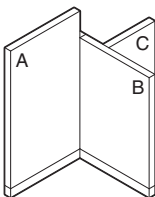
Option 1

Step 2: Vertical Junction Posts

A	TS7 ___ JP
B	TS7 ___ JP
C	TS7 ___ JP

Step 3: Junction Blocks -
see step 3a on page 34**Step 4:** Light seals **TS7**___**ICLS****Step 5:** Trim

Thin end-of-run	TS7 ___ TICHT(W)
change-of-height = A - C	TS7 ___ TCTCHT(W)
T change-of-height = C - B	TS7 ___ TTVT(W)
T vertical = C	
90° change-of-height	TS790COHJC(W)
corner cap	TS7CJCA10
Junction cap aligner	(10 pack)



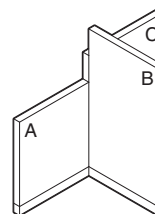
Option 2

Step 2: Vertical Junction Posts

A	TS7 ___ JP
B	TS7 ___ JP
C	TS7 ___ JP

Step 3: Junction Blocks -
see step 3a on page 34**Step 4:** Light seals **TS7**___**ICLS****Step 5:** Trim

Thin end-of-run	TS7 ___ TICHT(W)
change-of-height = A - B	TS7 ___ TCLCHT(W)
L change-of-height = B - C	TS7 ___ TTVT(W)
T vertical = C	
90° change-of-height	TS790COHJC(W)
corner cap	TS7LTA4 (4 pack)
L to T aligner	TS7CJCA10
Junction cap aligner	(10 pack)



Option 3

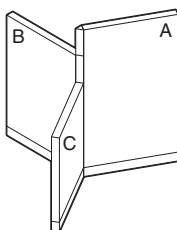
Step 2: Vertical Junction Posts

A	TS7 ___ JP
B	TS7 ___ JP
C	TS7 ___ JP

Step 3: Junction Blocks -
see step 3a on page 34**Step 4:** Light seals **TS7**___**ICLS****Step 5:** Trim

Thin end-of-run	TS7 ___ TICHT(W)
change-of-height = B - C	TS7 ___ TCLCHT(W)
L change-of-height = C - A	TS7 ___ TTVT(W)
T vertical = A	
90° change-of-height	TS790COHJC(W)
corner cap	TS7LTA4 (4 pack)
L to T aligner	TS7CJCA10
Junction cap aligner	(10 pack)

Y Change-of-Height Application (3 heights)



Option 1

Step 2: Vertical Junction Posts

A	TS7 ___ JP
B	TS7 ___ JP
C	TS7 ___ JP

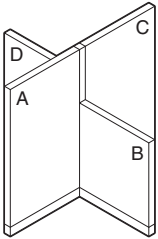
Step 3: Junction Blocks -
see step 3a on page 34**Step 4:** Light seal None**Step 5:** Trim

120° change-of-height = A - B	TS7 ___ T120CHT(W)
V change-of-height = B - C	TS7 ___ TVCHT(W)
120° corner cap	TS7120JC(W)
120° to V aligner	TS7120VA4

Build Your Own Change-of-Height—Thin Trim, continued

How to Build Your Own Change-of-Height Applications, continued

X Change-of-Height Application (3 heights)



Option 1

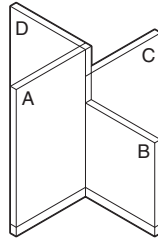
Step 2: Vertical Junction Posts

A **TS7__JP**
 B **TS7__JP**
 C **TS7__JP**
 D **TS7__JP**

Step 3: Junction Blocks
 see step 3b on page 34

Step 4: Light seals **TS7__ICLS**

Step 5: Trim
 T change-of-height = A - B
 T change-of-height = A - D
 90° junction cap
 Two junction cap aligners
TS7__TCTCHT(W)
TS7__TCTCHT(W)
TS790JC(W)
TS7CJCA10
 (10 pack)



Option 2

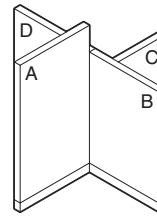
Step 3: Junction Blocks
 see step 3b on page 34

A **TS7__JP**
 B **TS7__JP**
 C **TS7__JP**
 D **TS7__JP**

Step 3: Junction Blocks
 see step 3b on page 34

Step 4: Light seals **TS7__ICLS**

Step 5: Trim
 L change-of-height = A - C
 T change-of-height = C - B
 90° junction cap
 Two junction cap aligners
 L to T aligner
TS7__TCLCHT(W)
TS7__TCTCHT(W)
TS790JC(W)
TS7CJCA10
 (10 pack)
TS7LTA4 (4 pack)



Option 3

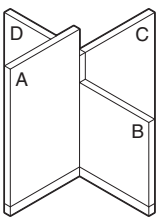
Step 3: Junction Blocks
 see step 3b on page 34

A **TS7__JP**
 B **TS7__JP**
 C **TS7__JP**
 D **TS7__JP**

Step 3: Junction Blocks
 see step 3b on page 34

Step 4: Light seals **TS7__ICLS**

Step 5: Trim
 End-of-run change-of-height = A - B
 T change-of-height = B - C
 90° change-of-height junction cap
 Two junction cap aligners
TS7__TICHT(W)
TS7__TCTCHT(W)
TS790COHJC(W)
TS7CJCA10
 (10 pack)



Option 4

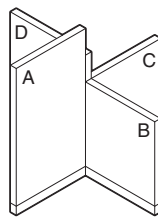
Step 2: Vertical Junction Posts

A **TS7__JP**
 B **TS7__JP**
 C **TS7__JP**
 D **TS7__JP**

Step 3: Junction Blocks
 see step 3b on page 34

Step 4: Light seals **TS7__ICLS**

Step 5: Trim
 End-of-run change-of-height = A - C
 T change-of-height = C - B
 90° change-of-height junction cap
 Two junction cap aligners
TS7__TICHT(W)
TS7__TCTCHT(W)
TS790COHJC(W)
TS7CJCA10
 (10 pack)



Option 5

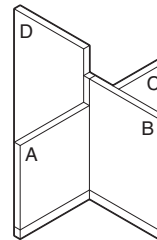
Step 3: Junction Blocks
 see step 3b on page 34

A **TS7__JP**
 B **TS7__JP**
 C **TS7__JP**
 D **TS7__JP**

Step 3: Junction Blocks
 see step 3b on page 34

Step 4: Light seals **TS7__ICLS**

Step 5: Trim
 End-of-run change-of-height = A - D
 L change-of-height = D - C
 90° change-of-height junction cap
 Junction cap aligner
TS7__TICHT(W)
TS7__TCLCHT(W)
TS790COHJC(W)
TS7CJCA10
 (10 pack)



Option 6

Step 3: Junction Blocks
 see step 3b on page 34

A **TS7__JP**
 B **TS7__JP**
 C **TS7__JP**
 D **TS7__JP**

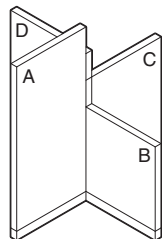
Step 3: Junction Blocks
 see step 3b on page 34

Step 4: Light seals **TS7__ICLS**

Step 5: Trim
 End-of-run change-of-height = D - B
 Two T change-of-height = B - A
 90° change-of-height junction cap
 Junction cap aligner
TS7__TICHT(W)
TS7__TCTCHT(W)
TS790COHJC(W)
TS7CJCA10
 (10 pack)

How to Build Your Own Change-of-Height Applications, continued

X Change-of-Height Application (4 heights)



Option 7

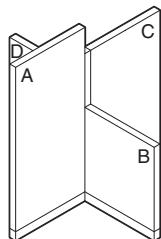
Step 2: Vertical Junction Posts

- A **TS7__JP**
- B **TS7__JP**
- C **TS7__JP**
- D **TS7__JP**

Step 3: Junction Blocks
see step 3c on page 34

Step 4: Light seals **TS7__ICLS**

Step 5: Trim
End-of-run change-of-height = A - D **TS7__TICHT(W)**
L change-of-height = D - C **TS7__TCLCHT(W)**
T change-of-height = C - B **TS7__TCTCHT(W)**
90° change-of-height junction cap **TS790COHJC(W)**
Junction cap aligner **TS7CJCA10**
(10 pack)
L to T aligner **TS7LTA4** (4 pack)



Option 8

- A **TS7__JP**
- B **TS7__JP**
- C **TS7__JP**
- D **TS7__JP**

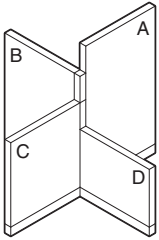
Step 3: Junction Blocks
see step 3c on page 34

Step 4: Light seals **TS7__ICLS**

Step 5: Trim
End-of-run change-of-height = A - C **TS7__TICHT(W)**
T change-of-height = C - B **TS7__TCTCHT(W)**
T change-of-height = C - D **TS7__TCTCHT(W)**
90° change-of-height junction cap **TS790COHJC(W)**
Junction cap aligner **TS7CJCA10**
(10 pack)

Practice Examples—Thin Trim

Example One

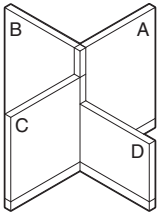


Step 1: Draw out the application - X - 4 Change-of-Height

Step 2: Vertical Junction Posts	Quantity	Style Number
A 66" H	1	TS766JP
B 54" H	1	TS754JP
C 42" H	1	TS742JP
D 30" H	1	TS730JP
Step 3 (a-c): Junction Blocks (3c)	1	TS790JB4
Step 4: Light seal	1	TS766ICLS (4 pack)
Step 5: Trim		
End-of-run change-of-height = A - B	1	TS712TCICHT
L change-of-height = B - C	1	TS712TCLCHT
T change-of-height = C - D	1	TS712TCTCHT
90° change-of-height junction cap	1	TS790COHJC
L to T aligner	1	TS7LTA4 (4 pack)
Junction cap aligner	1	TS7CJCA10 (10 pack)

Note: Junction cap resides at the second tallest panel height. In this case there is a panel higher so it is a 90° change-of-height junction cap instead of a 90° corner junction cap.

Example Two

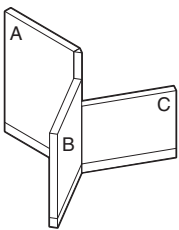


Step 1: Draw out the application - X - 3 Change-of-Height

Step 2: Vertical Junction Posts	Quantity	Style Number
A 54" H	1	TS754JP
B 54" H	1	TS754JP
C 42" H	1	TS742JP
D 30" H	1	TS730JP
Step 3 (a-c): Junction Blocks (3c)	1	TS790JB4
Step 4: Light seal	1	TS766ICLS (4 pack)
Step 5: Trim		
L change-of-height = A - C	1	TS712TCLCHT
T change-of-height = C - D	1	TS712TCTCHT
90° junction cap	1	TS790JC
L to T aligner	1	TS7LTA4 (4 pack)
Junction cap aligner	2	TS7CJCA10 (10 pack)

Note: Junction cap resides at the second tallest panel height. In this case there are two panels at the tallest height so a 90° degree junction cap would be specified instead of a 90° change-of-height junction cap as in the previous example.

Example Three



Step 1: Draw out the application - Y - 3 Change-of-Height

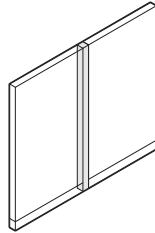
Step 2: Vertical Junction Posts	Quantity	Style Number
A 54" H	1	TS754JP
B 42" H	1	TS742JP
C 30" H	1	TS730JP
Step 3 (a-c): Junction Blocks (3b)	1	TS7120JB3
Step 4: Light seal	N.A.	N.A.
Step 5: Trim		
120° change-of-height = A - B	1	TS712T120CHT(W)
V change-of-height = B - C	1	TS712TVCHT(W)
120° corner junction cap	1	TS7120JC(W)
120° to V aligner	1	TS7120A4 (4 pack)

Build Your Own 3" Inline Junction—Thin Trim

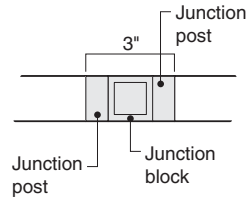
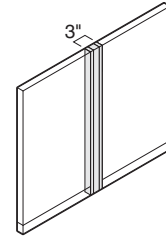
Usage Rules

If you need to add inches to your application while planning, order the following parts in the appropriate heights to create an "I" junction or a 3" inline junction connection.

Normal Inline Connection



3" Inline Junction



TOP VIEW

How to Build Your Own 3" Inline Junction

- Step 1:** 2 Panel Junction
TS7__TEPJ
- Step 2:** 2 Junction Blocks (3 pack - need 2)
- Step 3:** 1 Junction Cap
TS790JC
- Step 4:** 2 Junction Cap Aligner (10 pack - need 2)
TS7CJCA10
- Step 5:** 2 T Vertical Trim
TS7__TTVT

Practice Example

- | Quantity | Style Number |
|----------|------------------|
| 2 | TS754TEPJ |
| 2 | TS790JB3 |
| 1 | TS790JC |
| 2 | TS7CJCA10 |
| 2 | TS754TTVT |

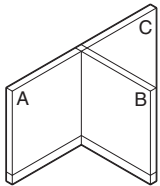
Build Your Own Stacking Junctions—Thin Trim

Stacking junctions have several implications on the actual frame components of the panel, as well as how the frame is trimmed.

Note: Same height stacking junctions are supported as style numbers, see page 362. This section should only be used when you need to stack and there is not a pre-configured stacking junction style number.

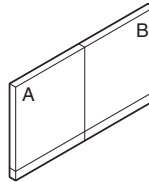
When stacking be sure to follow the steps listed below:

Step 1: Start by drawing out your base application ONLY (do not include stackers).



Corner

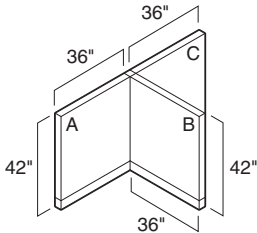
Example: 42"H T panel application label one panel A, one panel B, and one panel C.



In-line

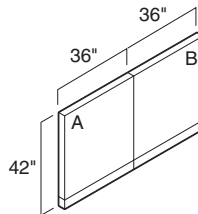
Example: 42"H in-line panel application label one panel A and one panel B.

Step 2: Label each panel with a letter and dimensions (remember to work counterclockwise).



Corner

Example: 42"H T panel application label one panel A, one panel B, and one panel C.



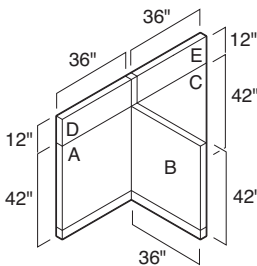
In-line

Example: 42"H in-line panel application label one panel A and one panel B.

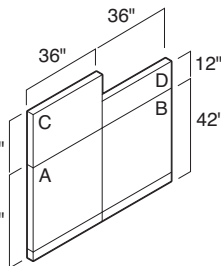
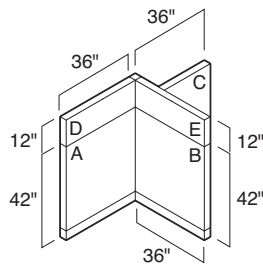
Step 3: Omit **ALL** trims (this will omit the junction cap and aligners as well).

Step 4: Determine where you would like stacking junctions on your application and label them with a letter and dimension.

Remember: Maximum height that an Answer panel can reach is 90". Maximum height that can be stacked on a base panel is 36" consisting of one 24"H and one 12"H or two 18"H stacking junctions.



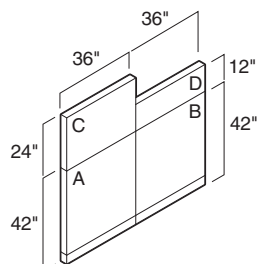
Corner



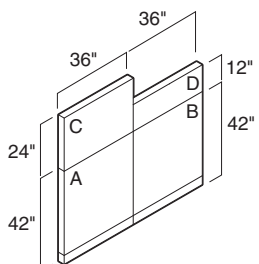
In-line

Step 5: Look at your application in total. Does your application have an in-line or corner (L, T, X, V, or Y) stacking junction?

- For in-line stacking, go to step 6
- For corner (L, T, X, V, or Y) stacking go to step 7



Step 6: In-line stacking junctions



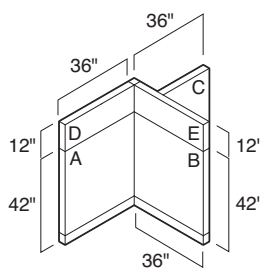
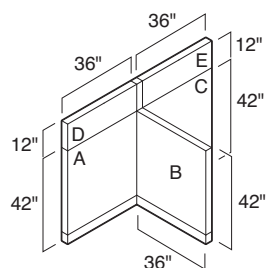
Step 6a: Specify in-line stacking junction for the shared junction. The height specified is the shortest height of the stacking junction. In this example it would be the height of stacking junction D (12").

Step 6b: Specify an end-of-run stacking junction for the difference between the tallest stacking junction and the lowest stacking junction. In this example it would be the height of stacking junction C minus the height of stacking junction D (24" - 12" = 12").

Step 6c: Go to step 7 to specify end-of-run stacking junctions for the stacking junctions that are not in-line. To complete specifying the stacking junctions in this example, one 24" end-of-run and one 12" end-of-run stacking junction would need to be specified.

Step 7: Corner (L, T or X, V, or Y) stacking junctions

Look at each panel individually. Start with panel A and determine what you would like to stack to that panel (if anything). Repeat on the remaining panels in the application.



Base panel A: Add 12" thin end-of-run stacking junction (Panel D)

Base panel B: No change

Base panel C: Add 12" thin end-of-run stacking junction (Panel E)

Specify the proper height and type of stacking junction

1. End-of-run stacking junction
2. L, T, X, V, or Y stacking junction

Stacking junction panel D: 12" stacking junction requires two 12" end-of-run stacking junctions

Stacking junction panel E: 12" stacking junction requires two 12" end-of-run stacking junctions

Base panel A: Add 12" thin end-of-run stacking junction (Panel D)

Base panel B: Add 12" thin end-of-run stacking junction (Panel E)

Base panel C: No change

Stacking junction panel D: 12" stacking junction requires one 12" end-of-run stacking junction and a 12" "L" to be shared with panel E

Stacking junction panel E: 12" stacking junction requires one 12" end-of-run stacking junction

Note: 1. Corner stacking junctions are created by attaching thin end-of-run stacking junctions and junction blocks.

2. Thin end-of-run stacking junctions are also used when creating an in-line change-of-height condition.

3. In-line stacking junctions are only used when creating in-line stacking conditions when adjacent panels are the same height.

► See page 362 to specify.

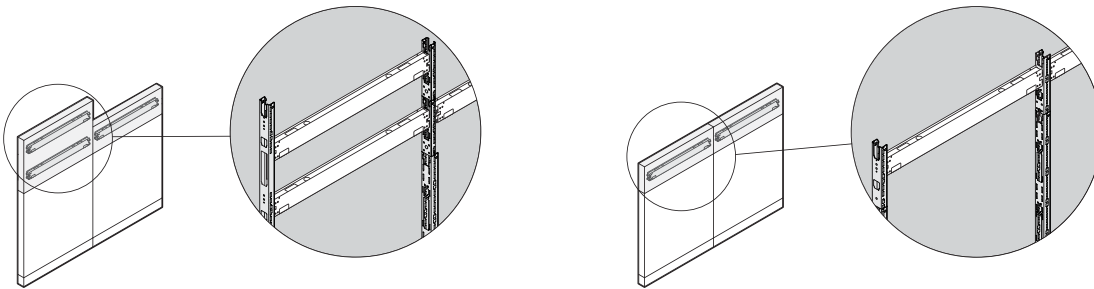
Build Your Own Stacking Junctions—Thin Trim, continued

Step 8: Stacking horizontal frame packages

Each stacking junction needs to be connected by at least one stacking horizontal frame package.

If one side of the panel section has two stacking junctions, and the other side has one, two stacking horizontal frame packages need to be specified.

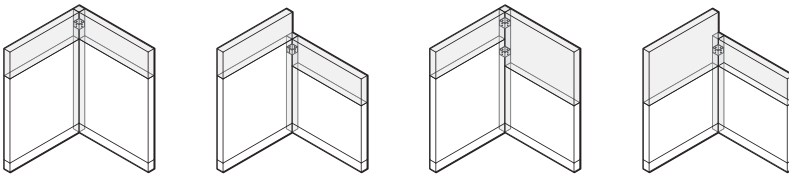
If there is one stacking junction on both sides of the panel, specify one stacking horizontal frame package to be shared between the two stacking junctions.



▶ See page 382 to specify.

Step 9: Junction blocks

Junction blocks are required at the top of each junction whenever there are two or more junctions or stacking junctions adjacent to each other in a corner application.



▶ See page 374 to specify.

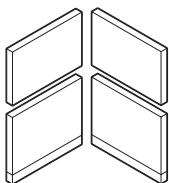
Step 10: Junction caps and aligners

Now that the application is constructed, trims need to be added (since ALL trims were omitted in step 2).

90° Applications (In-line, L, T, and X)

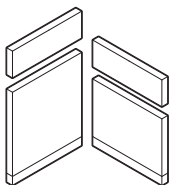
- Same height base application stacking to same height application
- Change-of-height base application stacking to a change-of-height application
- Change-of-height base application stacking to same height application
- Same height base application stacking to change-of-height application

Same height base application stacking to same height application (see drawing)

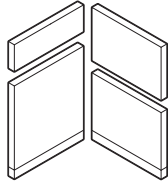


Specify: Junction cap: 90° corner
Junction cap aligner: Number required is equal to the number of panels connecting to the junction cap

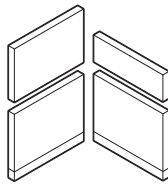
Change-of-height base application stacking to a change-of height application (see drawing)



Specify: Junction cap: 90° corner change-of-height
Junction cap aligner: Number required is equal to the number of panels at the second tallest height

Step 10: Junction caps and aligners, continued**Change-of-height base application stacking to same height application (see drawing)**

Specify: Junction cap: 90° corner
Junction cap aligner: Number required is equal to the number of panels connecting to the junction cap

Same height base application stacking to change-of-height application (see drawing)

Junction cap: 90° corner change-of-height
Junction cap aligner: Number required is equal to the number of panels at the second tallest height

120° applications (V or Y) - All 120° applications require:

Junction cap: 120° junction cap

Junction cap aligner: Number required is one less than the number of panels connecting to the junction cap

For complete list of style numbers:

Junction cap

▶ See page 375.

Junction cap aligner

▶ See page 375.

Step 11: Trim**90° Applications****Level 1**

- One panel at the tallest height
- Two panels at the tallest height in an "L" configuration
- Two panels at the tallest height along the spine of a "T" configuration

Three panels at the tallest height

Level 2

- Two panels at the second height or higher in an "L" configuration
- Two panels at the second height or higher along the spine of a "T" configuration

Three panels at the second height or higher

Level 3

Three panels at third height

120° Applications**Level 1**

- One panel at the tallest height
- Two panels at the tallest height in a "V" configuration

Level 2

Two panels at the second height or higher in a "V" configuration

Required to Specify

End-of-run/change-of-height trim = tallest height minus second height
L trim = tallest height minus the third height (could be to the floor)
T trim = tallest height minus the third height (could be to the floor).
Look at both sides of the spine individually as two T trims (different heights) will need to be specified.
T trim = tallest height minus the fourth height (could be the floor).

L trim - second height minus third height
T trim = second height minus the third height (could be to the floor).
Look at both sides of the spine individually as two T trims (different heights) will need to be specified.
T trim - second height minus third height

T trim - third height minus fourth height

Required to Specify

120° change-of-height trim = tallest height minus second height
V trim = tallest height minus the third height (could be to the floor)

V trim = second height minus the third height (could be to the floor)

Step 12: Inside corner light seal

Specify Inside corner light seal to match the overall height of the lower panel in the application (used only on 90° applications).

Step 13: Change-of-height aligners

If you have both L and T aligners at one junction, an L/T aligner is needed.

If you have both 120° and V trims at one junction, a 120°/V aligner is needed.

Reconfiguring with Answer — General Guidelines

General Junction Guidelines

Junctions manufactured **before** 10/10/11 are purpose built and have specific features.

- Skin clip attachment locations every 12"
- Cannot accept 6" technology skin
- Cannot accept the open base trim
- Large opening for routing power and data is only at worksurface height
- Corner junctions are purpose built and cannot change configuration from one application to the next

Junctions manufactured **after** 10/10/11 are universal corner junctions.

- Skin clip attachment locations every 6"
- Can accept 6" technology skin
- Can accept the open base trim
- Large openings for routing power and data are located every 12" inside the panel
- Corner junctions are considered universal. The junction can easily be transformed from one configuration to another (i.e. turn an L- into a T-junction)

Purpose built and universal corner junctions can be used in the same application.

Junctions Manufactured Before and After 10/10/11

Inline junctions can be used with Oval, Square, or Thin panel trim. Inline junctions manufactured before OR after 10/10/11 can be used with Thin trim. The only differences between the junctions are those listed in the general guidelines above.

Corner Junctions Same Height

- Same height are interchangeable between Oval, Square, or Thin panel trim.
- Same height corner junctions manufactured before OR after 10/10/11 can be used with Thin trim.

- **Universal junction configuration** (manufactured after 10/10/11)
 - Post and block configuration – all the posts are the same height.
 - Can be reconfigured to another style corner junctions.
 - Can accept Oval, Square, or Thin panel trims.

Examples:

- | | | |
|---|--|---|
| ❶ Change an L to a T <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Add one junction post• Replace the L trim with a T trim• Add a junction cap aligner• Inventory L trim | ❷ Change an L to an X <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Add one junction post• Add two junction cap aligners• Inventory L trim | ❸ Change a T to an L <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Remove one junction post• Remove one junction cap aligner• Replace the T trim with an L trim |
| ❹ Change an X to an L <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Remove two junction posts• Remove two junction cap aligners• Add an L trim | ❺ Change an X to a T <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Remove one junction post• Remove one junction cap aligner• Add a T trim | |

Purpose Built Junction configuration (manufactured before 10/10/11)

- Cannot be reconfigured to be another style corner junction. If desire to change from an L- to a T-junction, the entire junction must be changed out.
- Can accept Oval, Square, or Thin panel trims.

Corner Junctions – Change-of-Height Thin Trim

- Change-of-height corner junctions can only accept universal junctions manufactured after 10/10/11.
- Junction posts will **only go up to the height of the panels**

Example:

- ❶ 42/54" L-junction
 - One junction post at 42"H
 - One junction post at 54"H

- Cannot accept purpose built change-of-height junctions manufactured before 10/10/11.
- When reconfiguring from Square or Oval trim to Thin trim, purpose built corner junctions must be change to universal corner junctions.

Junctions Manufactured Before and After 10/10/11, continued**Corner Junctions – Change-of-Height, continued****Oval and Square Trim**

- Can accept junctions manufactured before 10/10/11 (purpose built configuration).
- Can accept junctions manufactured after 10/10/11 (universal junction configuration).
- Junction posts will go up to the **highest** panel height

Example:

- ❶ 42/54" L-junction
 - Two junction posts at 54"H

End-of-Run Junctions**Thin Trim**

- Thin trim requires Thin end-of-run junctions
- When reconfiguring from Square or Oval trim to Thin trim, all end-of-run junctions must be changed to Thin end-of-run junctions

Square and Oval Trim

- The end-of-run junction utilized in a Square or Oval application is the same as the inline junction.
- Square and Oval applications cannot use Thin end-of-run junctions.

Stacking Junctions

- Stacking junctions manufactured before 10/10/11 can be stacked on purpose built junctions (before 10/10/11) or universal junctions (after 10/10/11).
- Stacking junctions manufactured after 10/10/11 can be stacked on purpose built junctions (before 10/10/11) or universal junctions (after 10/10/11).

Trims

Trim style must be consistent across the entire application. Trim styles cannot be mixed and matched across applications.

Example:

- ❶ Square top caps cannot be used with Thin vertical trims. The entire application must be Thin trim (top caps and vertical trim) OR the entire application must be Square trim (top caps and vertical trim).

New Junctions (after 10/10/11) to New Junctions**End-of-Run Junctions**

- **End-of-run junction** includes junction post plus an end-of-run trim and aligner.
 - When reconfiguring a junction post can be used at an end-of-run or as a post to make up a 90° or 120° corner.
 - End-of-run junctions are not the same as inline junctions.

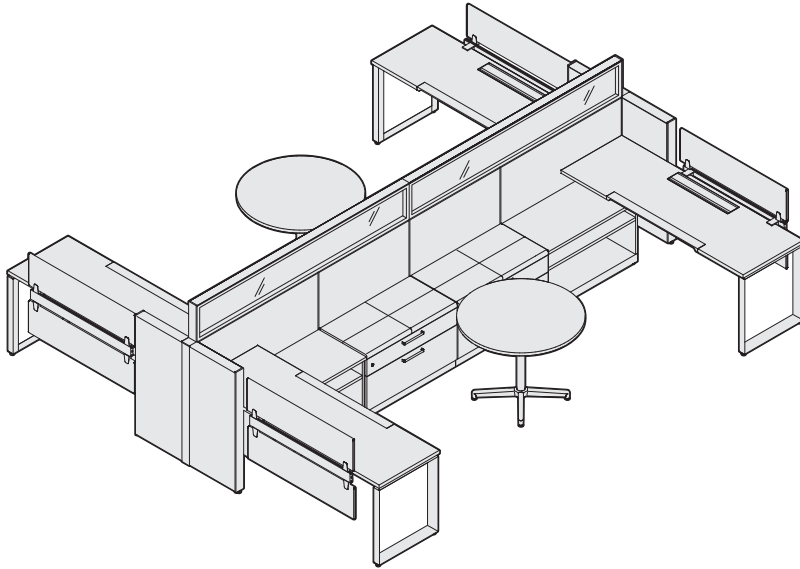
Inline Junctions

- **End-of-run junction** includes a junction and an inline aligner.
 - Inline junctions cannot be used at an end-of-run with Thin trim.
 - Inline junctions can be used at an end-of-run with Square or Oval trim.
 - Inline junctions **cannot** be used at a corner junction.

Corner Junctions

- Universal corner junctions are made up of blocks and posts.
- Universal corner junctions can be changed from one configuration (i.e. L) to another configuration (i.e. T, X, V, or Y) by adding blocks and/or junction posts.
- When reconfiguring corner junctions, additional corner trim and aligner pieces will need to be ordered.

New Junctions (after 10/10/11) to New Junctions, continued



Current Style Number (Square before 10/10/11)			New Style Number (Thin after 10/10/11)		
Qty	Style Number	Description	Qty	Style Number	Description
4	TS718SHF	Frame—Horizontal Package, Square, 18"W, change-of-height at one end of top cap	4	TS718THF	Frame—Horizontal Package, Thin, 18"W
2	TS736SHF	Frame—Horizontal Package, Square, 36"W (omit top cap)	2	TS736THF	Frame—Horizontal Package, Thin, 36"W
4	TS742SEPJ	Junction—End-of-Run, Square, 42"H	4	TS742TEPJ	Junction—End-of-Run, Thin, 42"H
2	TS742SIPJ	Junction—Inline, Square, 42"H	2	TS742TIPJ	Junction—Inline, Thin, 42"H
2	TS7454STPJ	Junction—T Junction	2	TS7454TCTJ	Junction -T, Change-of-Height, Thin, 42" to 54" to 42"
4	TS712SCHS	Change-of-height Trim, Square	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
2	TS748SHF	Frame—Horizontal Package, Square, 48"W	2	TS748THF	Frame—Horizontal Package, Thin, 48"W
1	TS754SIPJ	Junction—Inline, Square, 54"H	1	TS754TIPJ	Junction—Inline, Thin, 54"H
2	TS772STC	Spanning Top Cap—Square, 72"W	2	TS772TTC	Spanning Top Cap—Thin, 72"

The following style numbers can be re-used in this configuration:

4	TS73618TKF	Panel Skin—Tackable Acoustical, 40" x 18", Floor			
4	TS73636TK	Panel Skin—Tackable Acoustical, 36" x 36"			
4	TS73648TK	Panel Skin—Tackable Acoustical, 36" x 48"			
2	TS71284SPW	Window—Single Pane			
2	TS7SWS	Spanning Window Inline Support			
4	WS2472S	Worksurface—Straight			
4	UTTRMN	Tray—Universal Worksurface, Modular			
4	TS7WKSPT	Reinforcing Channel, 57"W			
4	DSR 40	SOTO Rail, 40"W			
8	CQSF4212	Screen—Personal/Modesty Fixed			
4	UFC24	Leg—Universal Closed			
4	RLF18361AP	Lateral—Universal, Proud Front Steel, 1.5-High Open/Open			
4	RLF18361BP	Lateral—Universal, Proud Front Steel, 1.5-High Dwr/Dwr			
4	RPDC1836P	Cushion			
2	BFR36	Table—Round			
2	BX26	Base—X			
2	USSBR	Bracket—side support			

SmartTools Specification Tips

- Before 10/10/11 Oval and Square junctions were manufactured with purpose build junctions. Starting 10/10/11 Oval and Square junctions began being manufactured with universal junctions. The style number stayed the same but the junction construction changed.
- SmartTools designates new and old junctions. Old junctions are designated with an asterisk (*).
- SmartTools provides the ability to change between new and old junctions, as well as connect them together where applicable.
- For assistance in reconfigurations, SmartTools allows designers to create “alternatives”. Alternatives will allow designers to create an original application (alternative one) and make a copy of it (alternative two). The designer can then make design changes to alternative two to reflect what the reconfigured space will look like.
- Once design changes are made, the designer will be able to use SmartTools outputs to compare alternative one to alternative two to determine the following information:
 - Bucket one: What product from alternative one can be used in alternative two.
 - Bucket two: What product from alternative one will not be needed in alternative two.
 - Bucket three: What additional product will be needed in alternative two.
- Since universal junctions can be broken down into individual components (blocks, posts, light seals, and trim), to re-use the maximum number of parts a designer can manually determine if a match can be made between the parts left in bucket two and the parts needed in bucket three.

Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Thin Trim

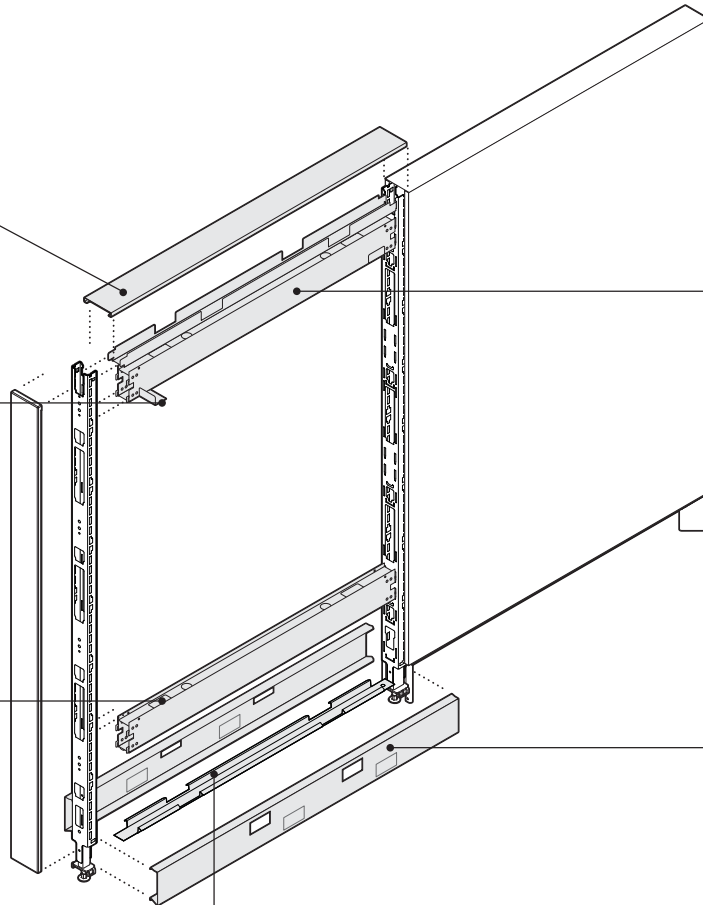
Base horizontal frame packages include horizontal connecting bars that lock into vertical junctions and complete the structure of a panel. A top cap and pair of base trims are also included. Cable tray and base cable tray are available as options.

► Specifying, page 380

Top cap snaps onto top of panel skins. Top caps to accommodate change-of-height are also available. Wood veneer is available as an option.

Quick lock connects horizontal bars to vertical junctions for quick assembly.

Horizontal connecting bars lock into vertical junctions. The top bar can be lowered to a maximum of 24" from the top position. The bottom bar must always be positioned in the lowest slot in a junction.



Optional cable tray can be used for additional support of cables. Additional cable trays can be installed and arranged at various heights within the frame for communications access and cable routing.

Base trim or open base trim styles are available on panels with Thin trim.

Base trim with knockouts accommodates power and communication terminations. Top knockout is for power, bottom knockout is for communication. Filler to close unused openings is available from Service Parts (TS7BTFSR).

Optional base cable tray can be used to support lay-in of cables.

Actual Dimensions

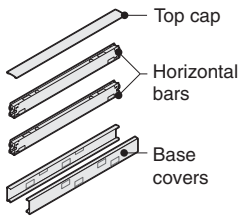
Width 17¹³/₁₆", 23¹³/₁₆", 29¹³/₁₆", 35¹³/₁₆", 41¹³/₁₆",
47¹³/₁₆", 59¹³/₁₆", and 71¹³/₁₆"

Base trim height 3³/₄"

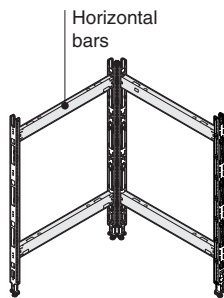
Receptacle Opening

Width of opening 2⁵/₈"

Height of opening 1³/₈"

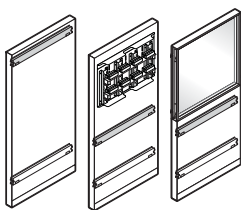
Product Details

Horizontal frame packages are available when you want to build up your own panel. The package includes all the components of a panel except the skins so you can order the skins separately to mix combinations of skin surface materials and colors. These frame packages do not include vertical junctions. Cable trays and base cable trays are optional.

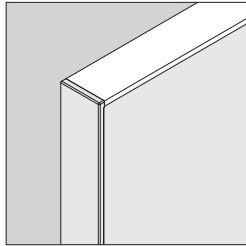


Two horizontal connecting bars must be used in each base panel.

Horizontal bars determine panel width. They are not dedicated to a specific panel height; any horizontal bar can be used or reused with any junction height.

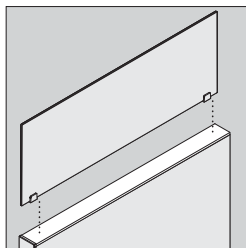


Top horizontal bar may be lowered to allow for a 12"H, 18"H, or 24"H glass window or consolidation point kit to be placed at the top of the panel. Bottom horizontal bar in base panel must remain in lowest position.



Top caps are available in three styles - thin, square, and oval. This section covers Thin trims. Horizontal frame packages should be specified with Thin trim. Thin, square, and oval top caps can not be mixed between adjacent panels.

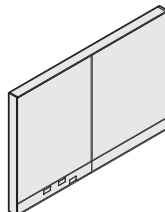
Tip: Change-of-height top cap option is only needed when using in-line change-of-height.



Omit top cap option is available and should be selected when adding a frameless glass screen to the top of the panel or when spanning a single top cap across multiple panels.

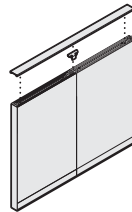
Spanning top caps are available for Thin trims.

When spanning a single top cap across multiple panels, select the omit top cap option and specify a spanning top cap separately. Top cap width must match total width of spanned panels.



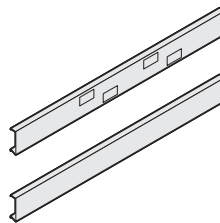
Spanning top caps can only be used in an in-line condition. They cannot span over a corner junction.

Spanning top caps can be used on any panel height.

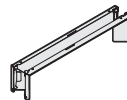


In-line spanning top cap lightseals should be specified separately for each in-line panel joint the top cap spans.

Omit base trim option should be selected when using skins to the floor.

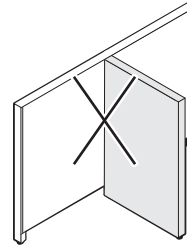


Base trims are available with or without knockouts. Base trims with knockouts accommodate power and communication terminations.

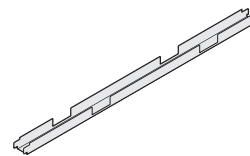


Open base trims are available. They do not accommodate power and data routing or entry in the base. Open base trim can only be added on a junction manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

Open base trims occupy the same space as the standard base trims. Open base trims occupy the bottom 3/4" of the panel; the height of the opening is 2 1/2".



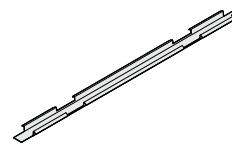
A panel with open base trim cannot serve as the spine panel in an off-module connection.



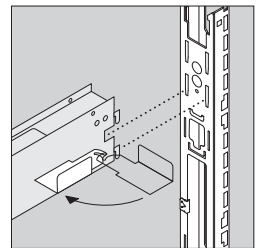
Cable tray can be positioned every 6" vertically above the base to support cable routing.

Cable tray can accept added cable carriers attached below tray to expand horizontal cable management options.

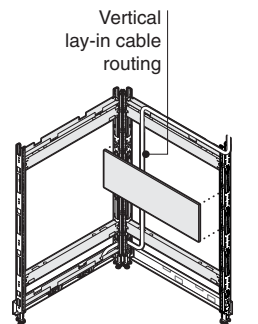
▶ See *Montage Specification Guide* for cable carrier (ZCC).



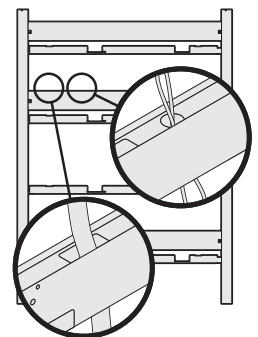
Base cable tray is used only in the base to support lay-in cable routing in the base. Base cable tray cannot be used if omit base trim option is selected for one or both sides of panel or if open base trim is used.

Connections

Quick lock on both ends of the panel's horizontal connecting bars engage the junction in a tight structural connection.

Wiring & Cabling

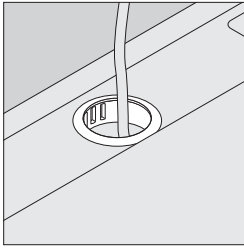
Vertical lay-in cable routing can be accommodated behind skins.



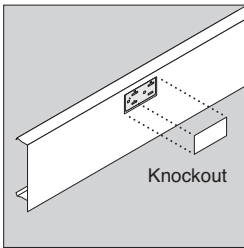
As an alternative to lay-in cable routing, vertical routing of power and cables through panel interior can be accommodated by openings in horizontal connecting bars. Also, see lay-in utility packages for vertical lay-in of power and cables.

▶ Page 150

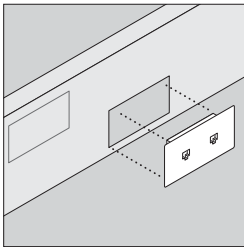
Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Thin Trim, continued



Feed-through horizontal connecting bar cable sleeves can be added in the field to finish the exposed metal edges of vertical cable pass-through openings.



Knockouts in base trim can be removed in the field where needed. Knockout dimensions are 1³/₈"H by 2⁵/₈"W.



Communication outlets attach to openings in panel base trim. Order communication outlets from an outside vendor. Knockouts for communication in base accommodate modular furniture size only.

Surface Materials

Top cap and base trim

- Paint color chosen on base trim will also apply to the top cap. They are not chosen independently.
- Wood veneer (option)

Tip: Answer panel wood trims are only available with quarter-cut finishes with the exception of maple finishes. Maple on wood trims is only available with flat-cut finishes. For ordering simplicity, both flat-cut and quarter-cut finishes can be specified on panel trims. However, for all finishes except maple, if a flat-cut finish is selected, the trims will have the coordinating quarter-cut finish. For maple finishes, if quarter-cut is selected, the trims will have the coordinating flat-cut finish. Blending panel trims with other wood products that have flat-cut finishes will be visually acceptable for most applications. If a more exact match is desired for non-maple finishes, please specify quarter-cut finishes for the entire project. If a more exact match is desired for maple finishes, please specify flat-cut finishes for the entire project.

Horizontal connecting bars

- Black paint
- Tip: Components are hidden when properly installed.*

Application Topics

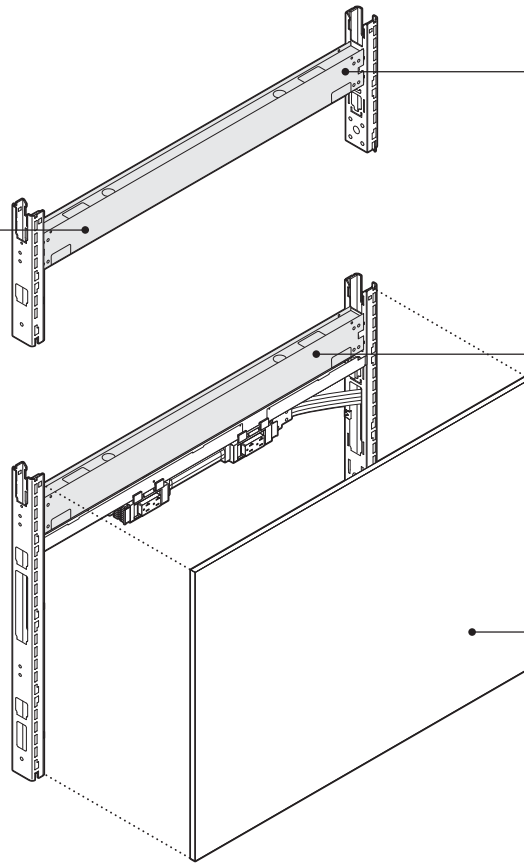
Use a cable tray to provide extra support for 60"W and 72"W full skins where people may lean against the panel.

Stacking Horizontal Frame Packages

Stacking horizontal frame package provides structural stability for stacking junctions.
▶ Specifying thin, page 382

Each stacking junction is specified separately.
▶ Page 362

When stacking, vertical trim must be specified separately to span the full-height of the base junctions plus the stacking junction.



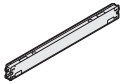
Each stacking segment must have one horizontal connecting bar.
Exception: If a window is used with stacking junctions, a horizontal connecting bar is not needed.

Horizontal connecting bar is included with each stacking horizontal frame package.

Skins, ordered separately, are added to both sides of stacking frame.

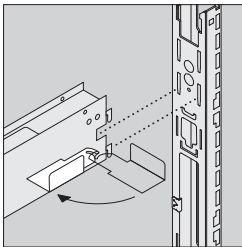
Actual Dimensions

Width 17¼", 23¼", 29¼", 35¼", 41¼", 47¼", 59¼", and 71¼"

Product Details

Stacking horizontal frame package includes one horizontal connecting bar. Stacking junction is not included.

Stacking horizontal frame package is available in eight widths—18", 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", and 72"—to match panel width. These horizontal connecting bars are identical to those in horizontal frame packages and can be re-used with any type of junction.

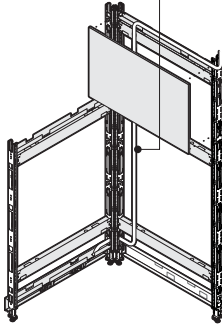
Connections

Quick-lock mechanism on the horizontal connecting bar engages the stacking junction in a tight structural connection.

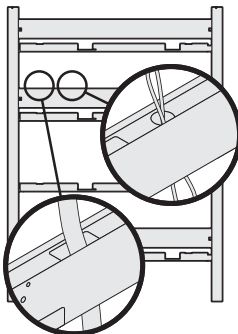
Base panel must always have two horizontal connecting bars.

Wiring & Cabling

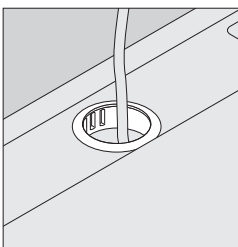
Vertical lay-in cable routing



Vertical lay-in cable routing can be accommodated behind skins.



Vertical routing of power and cables through panel interior is accommodated by openings in horizontal connecting bars.



Feed-through horizontal connecting bar cable sleeves can be added in the field to finish the exposed metal edges of vertical cable pass-through openings.

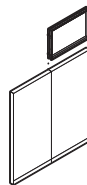
Power kit installation for stacking components is the same process as for installation in base panels.

Surface Materials

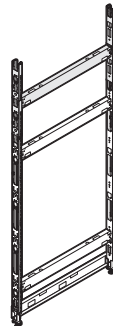
Stacking horizontal frame package

- Black

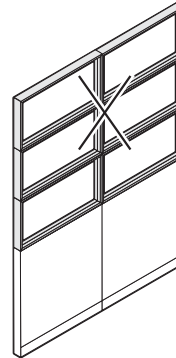
Tip: Components are hidden when properly installed.

Application Topics

When stacking a 12"H, 18"H, or 24"H window, a stacking horizontal frame package is not needed. Remember, the base panel always has two horizontal connecting bars for support.



When double stacking junctions, each stacking junction must have a horizontal beam.



No more than two windows can be stacked on top of each other.

Consolidation point kit cannot be used with stacking components.

Stacking horizontal frame package is used when additional horizontal bar is needed in off-module application. See off-module guidelines.

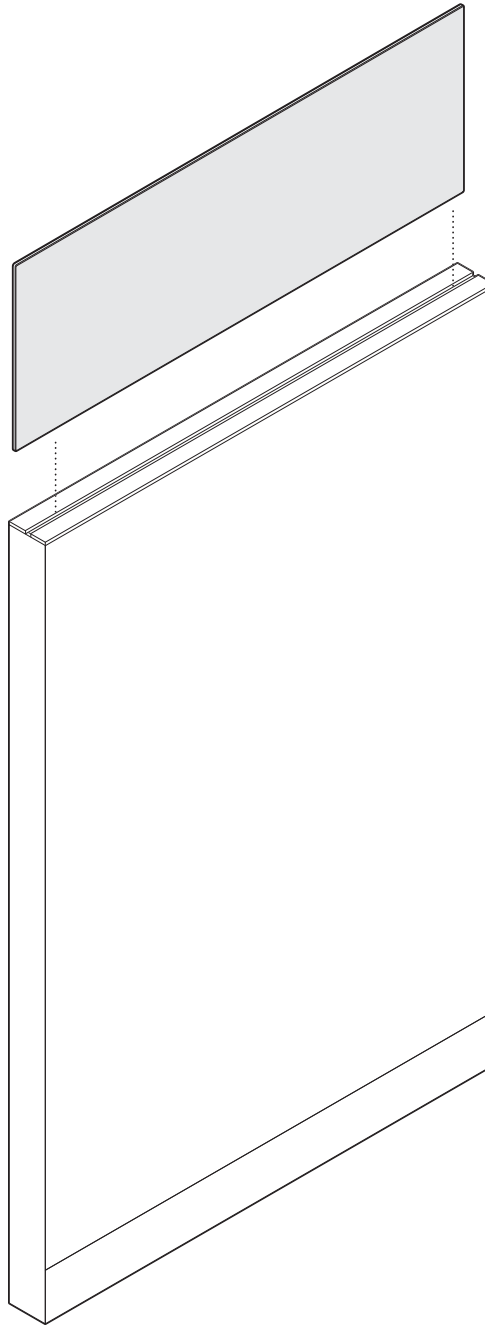
Stacking Stability Guidelines provides detailed information on applications.

▶ Page 124

Frameless Glass Screens with Recessed Attachment—Thin Trim

Frameless glass screen with recessed attachment can be added to the top of a panel to help define space and provide some privacy while still providing access to natural light and promoting communication between adjacent workers.

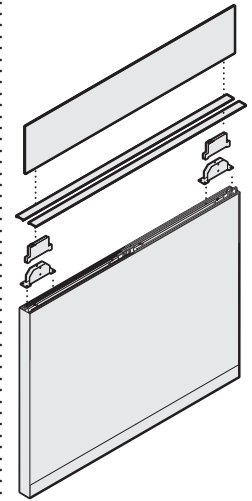
► Specifying, page 384



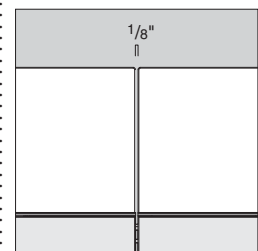
Product Details

Frameless glass screen with recessed attachment is secured to horizontal connecting bar by supports below the top cap. Two brackets are used below the top cap to attach the glass to the panel on 24"–72"W panels. Three brackets are used on panels 78" and wider.

Frameless glass screens with recessed attachment can be used on panels with thin profile trim.



Frameless glass kit includes glass screen, supports, and top caps.



Gap between adjacent glass screens is 1/8".

Actual Dimensions

Glass Width – standard: 237/8", 297/8", 357/8", 417/8", 477/8", 537/8", 597/8", 657/8", 717/8", 777/8", 837/8", 897/8", and 957/8"

Glass Width – change-of-height one end Thin trim: 237/16", 297/16", 357/16", 417/16", 477/16", 537/16", 597/16", 657/16", 717/16", 777/16", 837/16", 897/16", and 957/16"

Glass Height: 95/16", 151/2", and 215/8"

Glass Thickness: 3/8"

Surface Materials

Glass

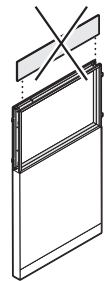
- 6500 Clear Glass
- 6530 Frosted Glass

Top Cap

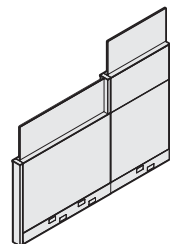
- Paint
- Wood veneer

Application Topics

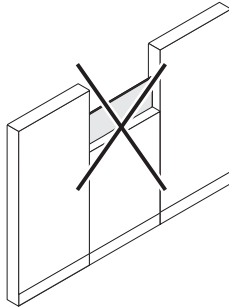
Frameless glass screen can be placed on the top of a panel only. Top beam in the panel must be located in the top position of the frame in order to support frameless glass. Frameless glass can be used on base panels or stacking panels.



Frameless glass screen cannot be used when a window is located in the top position of the panel.

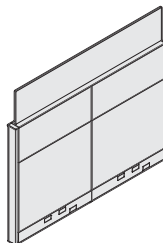


At an in-line change-of-height condition, a change-of-height top cap should be specified. Change-of-height top cap option is available to allow for positioning of glass next to change-of-height trim on one side only. Glass is shortened and top cap provided supports change-of-height on one end only. A change-of-height top cap is not needed at a corner change-of-height condition.



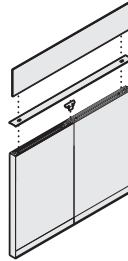
Frameless glass screen will not fit between two in-line change-of-height trims.

Frameless glass kit is available without glass screen to accommodate customer's own glass. See chart of field installed glass size requirements for specific dimensions required for glass to fit in frameless glass brackets. Steelcase recommends the use of safety glass meeting ANSI Z97.1 for field installed glass. Check with your local building authority for requirements in your area.



A single frameless glass screen can span over two or more in-line panels up to 96".

Frameless glass screens with recessed attachment cannot span a corner junction.



In-line spanning top cap lightseal must be specified separately when used in this application. Spanning top cap lightseal attaches to underside of top cap to fill space between skin lightseals. Specify one for each in-line junction the frameless glass screen spans.

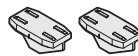


Before November 2012



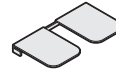
After November 2012

Plastic end-of-run and junction cap aligners manufactured after November 2012 will have features to accommodate recessed frameless glass. Aligners manufactured before November 2012 will not be able to accommodate recessed frameless glass and new aligners will need to be ordered.

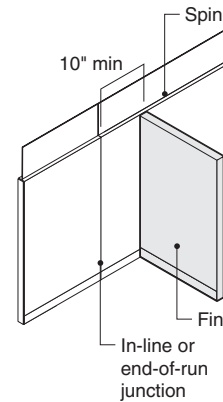


Each Answer frameless glass with recessed attachment kit will come with two aligners to align top caps when two frameless glass kits are used in an inline condition.

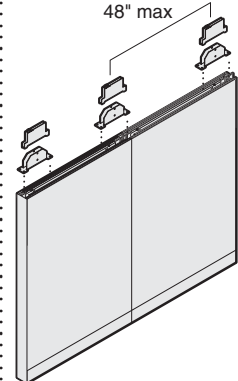
When specifying frameless glass in a wall-start application or when frameless glass is on an off-module fin panel, the wall-start option should be selected. A recessed frameless glass top cap connector (TS7TFGRC) must also be ordered for this application.



A recessed frameless glass top cap connector (TS7TFGRC) must be specified when a frameless glass screen is adjacent to a corner junction and the frameless glass top caps are located at a different (lower) height than the junction cap.



When using frameless glass on a spine panel with a same height off-module panel connections, the off-module cannot connect within 10" of an end-of-run or in-line junction connection.

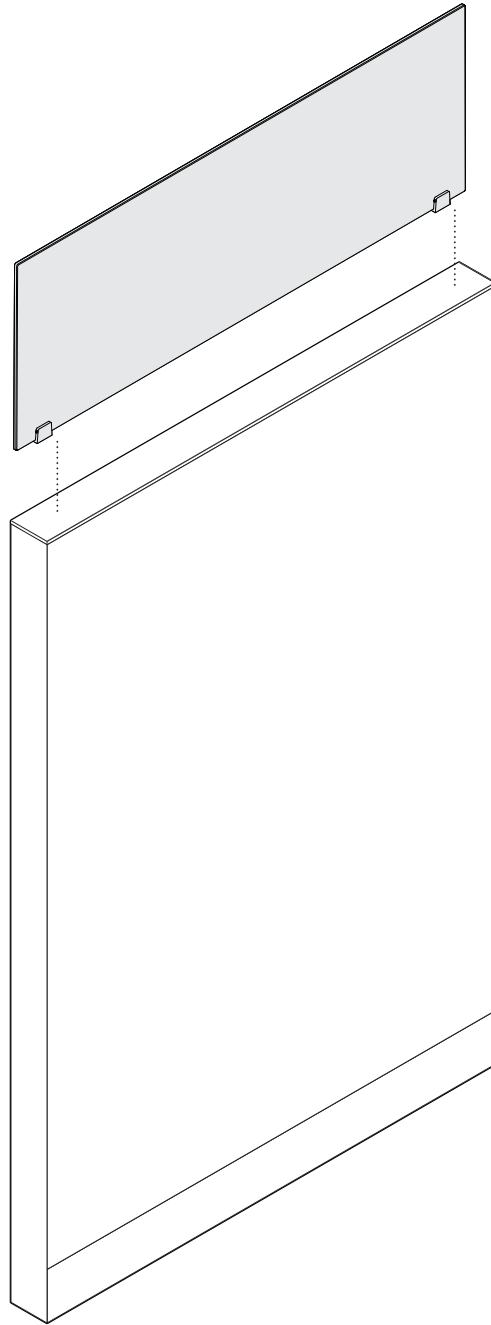


When omitting glass and using acrylic or 3 form material in place of glass additional support clamps may need to be ordered as service parts (T522096SR or T522097SR). Frameless glass kits 54" to 72" will also require additional support clamps to be ordered. When installing the support clamps the maximum allowed distance between the clamps is 48".

Frameless Glass Screens with Clip Attachment—Thin Trim

Frameless glass screen with clip attachment can be added to the top of a panel to help define space and provide some privacy while still providing access to natural light and promoting communication between adjacent workers.

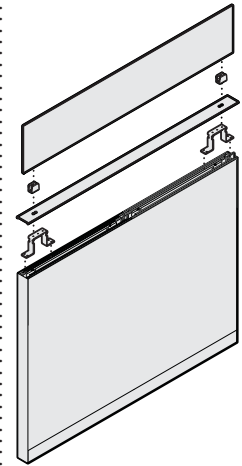
► Specifying, page 387



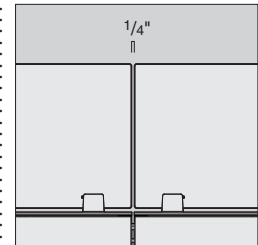
Product Details

Frameless glass screen with clip attachment is secured to horizontal connecting bar by supports below the top cap and brackets above the top cap. Two brackets are used above the top cap to attach the glass to the panel on 24"–60"W panels. Three brackets are used on panels 78" and wider.

Frameless glass screens with clip attachment can be used on panels with thin profile trim.



Frameless glass kit includes glass screen, brackets, supports, and top cap with holes to accommodate brackets.



Gap between adjacent glass screens is $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

Actual Dimensions

Glass Width – standard: 23 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 29 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 35 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 41 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 47 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 59 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 71 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 77 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 83 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 89 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", and 95 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Glass Width – change-of-height one end thin trim: 23 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", 29 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", 35 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", 41 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", 47 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", 59 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", 71 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", 77 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", 83 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", 89 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", and 95 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Glass Height: 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Glass Thickness: $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Surface Materials

Glass

- 6500 Clear Glass
- 6530 Frosted Glass

Brackets

- Paint

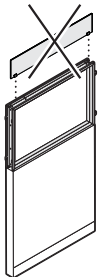
Top Cap

- Paint
- Wood veneer

Application Topics

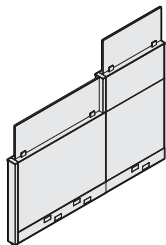
Frameless glass screen

can be placed on the top of a panel only. Top beam in the panel must be located in the top position of the frame in order to support frameless glass. Frameless glass can be used on base panels or stacking panels.



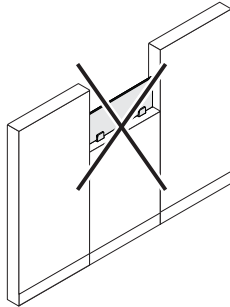
Frameless glass screen

cannot be used when a window is located in the top position of the panel.



Change-of-height top cap option

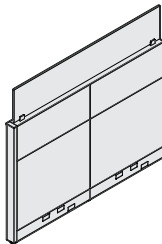
is available to allow for positioning of glass next to change-of-height trim on one side only. Glass is shortened and top cap provided supports change-of-height on one end only.



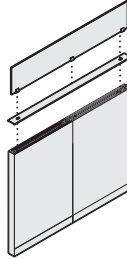
Frameless glass screen

will not fit between two change-of-height trims.

Frameless glass kit is available without glass screen to accommodate customer's own glass. See chart of field installed glass size requirements for specific dimensions required for glass to fit in frameless glass brackets. Steelcase recommends the use of safety glass meeting ANSI Z97.1 for field installed glass. Check with your local building authority for requirements in your area.

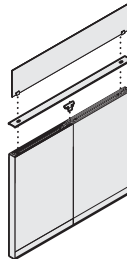


A single frameless glass screen can span over two or more panels.



90" and 96" wide frameless glass screen kits

include three brackets. Two brackets attach to supports below the top cap. The third bracket attaches only to the top cap through a hole that is drilled in the top cap by the installer on site.



In-line spanning top cap lightseal

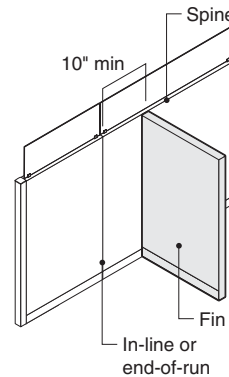
must be specified separately when used in this application. Spanning top cap lightseal attaches to underside of top cap to fill space between skin lightseals. Specify one for each in-line junction the frameless glass screen spans.

A template tool is available from Service Parts (T511082SR) to assist in locating where holes are to be drilled on the beam of an existing panel to allow supports to be attached. This only applies to beams produced prior to September 2009. Beams produced after this date include holes to allow frameless glass supports to be attached.

Field-Installed Glass Size Requirements

Style Number	Maximum Height	Maximum Width	Thickness Range (min-max)
Standard			
TS71224TFG	11 ³ / ₄ "	23 ³ / ₄ "	.350-.400"
TS71230TFG	11 ³ / ₄ "	29 ³ / ₄ "	.350-.400"
TS71236TFG	11 ³ / ₄ "	35 ³ / ₄ "	.350-.400"
TS71242TFG	11 ³ / ₄ "	41 ³ / ₄ "	.350-.400"
TS71248TFG	11 ³ / ₄ "	47 ³ / ₄ "	.350-.400"
TS71260TFG	11 ³ / ₄ "	59 ³ / ₄ "	.350-.400"
TS71272TFG	11 ³ / ₄ "	71 ³ / ₄ "	.350-.400"
TS71278TFG	11 ³ / ₄ "	77 ³ / ₄ "	.350-.400"
TS71284TFG	11 ³ / ₄ "	83 ³ / ₄ "	.350-.400"
TS71290TFG	11 ³ / ₄ "	89 ³ / ₄ "	.350-.400"
TS71296TFG	11 ³ / ₄ "	95 ³ / ₄ "	.350-.400"
Change-of-Height – one end			
TS71224TFG	11 ³ / ₄ "	23 ¹ / ₄ "	.350-.400"
TS71230TFG	11 ³ / ₄ "	29 ¹ / ₄ "	.350-.400"
TS71236TFG	11 ³ / ₄ "	35 ¹ / ₄ "	.350-.400"
TS71242TFG	11 ³ / ₄ "	41 ¹ / ₄ "	.350-.400"
TS71248TFG	11 ³ / ₄ "	47 ¹ / ₄ "	.350-.400"
TS71260TFG	11 ³ / ₄ "	59 ¹ / ₄ "	.350-.400"
TS71272TFG	11 ³ / ₄ "	71 ¹ / ₄ "	.350-.400"
TS71278TFG	11 ³ / ₄ "	77 ¹ / ₄ "	.350-.400"
TS71284TFG	11 ³ / ₄ "	83 ¹ / ₄ "	.350-.400"
TS71290TFG	11 ³ / ₄ "	89 ¹ / ₄ "	.350-.400"
TS71296TFG	11 ³ / ₄ "	95 ¹ / ₄ "	.350-.400"

Tip: Field installed glass should always be tempered. Laminated glass must not be used.



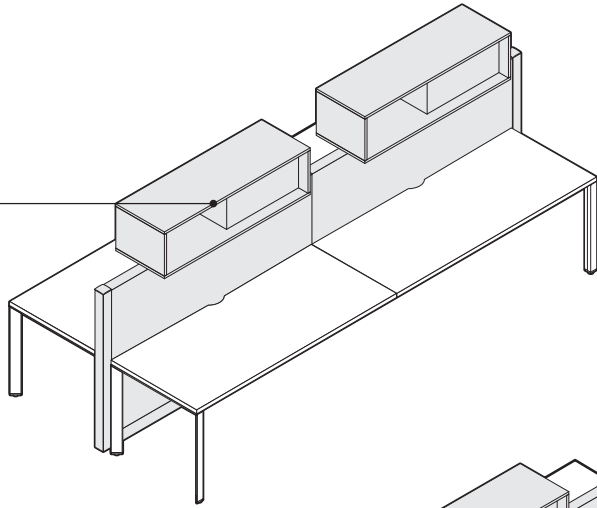
When using frameless glass on a spine panel with a same height off-module panel connections, the off-module cannot connect within 10" of an end-of-run or in-line junction connection.

Top Cap Mounted Storage

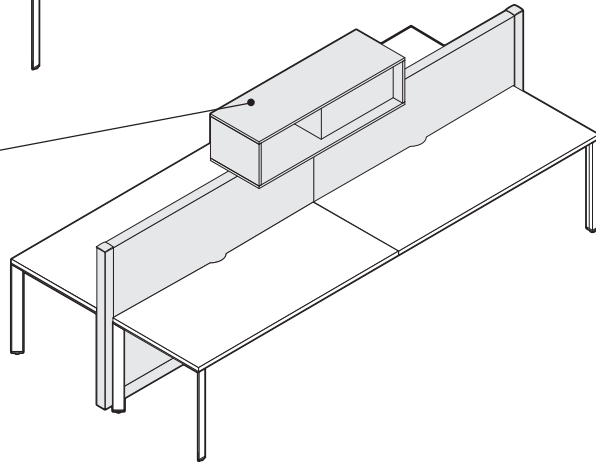
Top cap mounted storage allows for existing Duo, Elective Elements, and c:scape storage to be mounted on top of Answer panels.

► Specifying, page 388

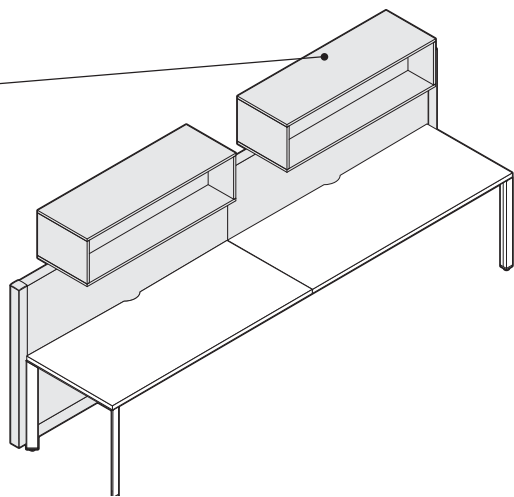
c:scape, Duo, and Elective Elements storage can be mounted on top of Answer panels with thin trim.



Top cap mounted storage can be mounted both on- and off-module.

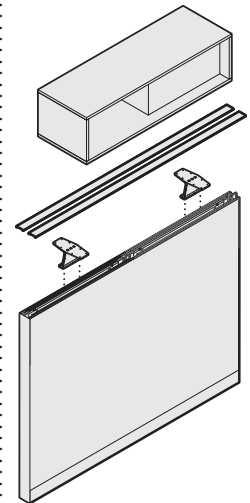


Top cap mounted storage can be specified for both center-mounted (shared) and aisleway applications.



Product Details

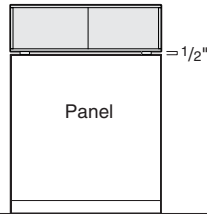
Top cap mounted storage utilizes existing c:scape, Duo, and Elective Elements storage and secures it to the horizontal connecting bar using supports below the top cap. Storage units can be mounted both centered (shared) or in an aisleway condition (personal). There are unique brackets for each application. Two brackets are used below the top cap to attach storage units that are center mounted (all sizes) or in aisleway applications where the storage is between 30"W and 48"W. Three brackets are used in aisleway applications where the storage units are 54"W to 72"W.



The top cap mounted storage solution is comprised of three elements specified separately:

- standard c:scape, Duo, or Elective Elements storage.
- See complete listing for compatible storage, page 64.
- top cap mounted storage bracket.
- top cap and aligner packages.

Top cap mounted storage can be used on panels with thin trim only.



Front View

When installed, there is a 1/2" gap between the top cap and the bottom of the storage unit.

When mounting **Selective Elements personal storage**, a proud back should be specified. While inset is also an option, proud will provide you with a cleaner aesthetic.

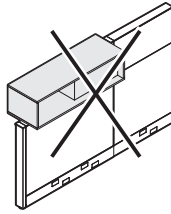
When mounting **c:scape storage (personal and slim)**, the bottom of the storage will have extra holes visible that are used when storage is used in a c:scape application.

The maximum storage unit length that can be used in a top cap mounted application is 72". Storage wider than 72" cannot be top cap mounted.

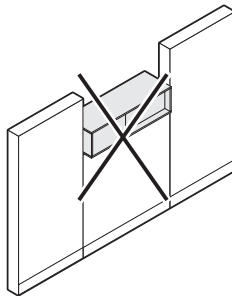
Application Topics

Top cap mounted storage can be placed on top of a thin trim panel only. It can be used with both painted and wood trims. The top beam in the panel must be located in the top position of the frame in order to support top cap mounted storage.

Top cap mounted storage can only be used on base panels. It cannot be used on stacking panels.



Top cap mounted storage can not be used in a change-of-height condition when the storage is located on the lower panel and matches the panel width. It can be used if the storage width is smaller than the panel width.

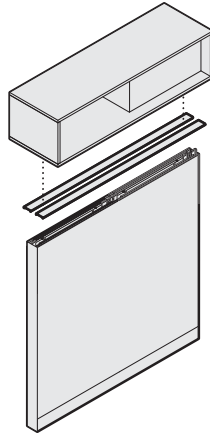


Top cap mounted storage will not fit between two change-of-height trims if the storage is the same width as the panel it is mounted to. Storage must be narrower width than panel in this application.

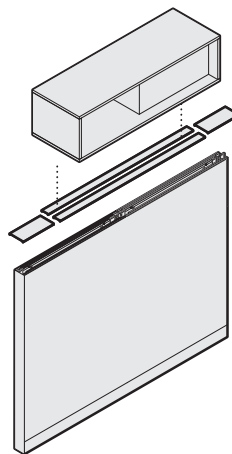
Top cap and aligner packages are ordered together as one style number. The aligner package includes two end-of-run aligners, two in-line aligners, and one pair of recessed-to-recessed aligners.



In certain application conditions a **top cap connector aligner (TS7TFGR)** will also need to be specified. These include when storage is used on-module next to a wall-start junction, on an off-module panel, or in a corner change-of-height where the storage is used on the lower panel.

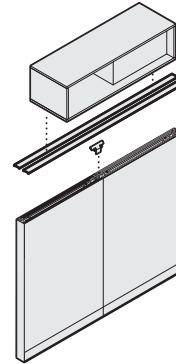


Top cap mounted storage has the ability to be mounted on panel module, or in off-module conditions. When the storage matches the panel width, the standard top caps from the horizontal frame package can be omitted as the top cap mounted storage top caps will be sufficient.



When the top cap mounted storage does not match the panel width, standard top caps will need to remain specified with the horizontal frame packages. Center mounted top caps will be used under the storage. The standard top caps will be used to finish off the top of the panel where there is not storage present. The standard top caps will need to be field cut to size.

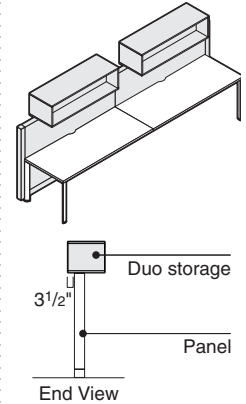
Top cap mounted storage has the ability to span both in-line and corner junctions.



In-line spanning top cap lightseal must be specified separately when used in this application. Spanning top cap light seal attaches to the underside of the top cap to fill space between skin lightseals. Specify one for each in-line junction the top cap mounted storage spans over.

End-of-run and junction cap aligners manufactured after November 2012 will have features to accommodate top cap mounted storage top caps. Aligners manufactured before November 2012 will not be able to accommodate top cap mounted storage top caps and new aligners will be needed.

Duo and Elective Elements storage can be top cap mounted on Answer panels up to 48"H. c:scape storage can be top cap mounted on Answer panels up to 42"H.



When top cap mounted storage is used in an aisleway application the back of the storage unit will overhang the back of the panel 3 1/2".

Connections

Both center and aisleway conditions can accept storage units up to 72"W. Center mounted conditions can accept storage up to 25"D. Aisleway mounted applications can accept storage up to 17"D.

Top cap mounted brackets should be mounted within 10" from the end of the storage unit. When possible, use the predrilled holes in the Answer horizontal bar. In some applications and in aisleway applications where the storage is larger than 48"W additional holes will need to be drilled into the beam.

Both center and aisleway mounted storage units cannot overhang an end of run or corner junction more than 3 1/2" due to ADA guidelines.

Surface Materials

Brackets

- Paint

Top cap

- Paint
- Wood veneer

Top Cap Mounted Storage, continued

Universal tie plates (TS7TIEPLATE) can be used to help align two storage units mounted in-line with no gap between them. Two tie plates should be used, one near each edge. When using with Duo or Elective Elements storage, the hardware shipped with the plates can be used. When used with c:scape storage, pan head self drilling fasteners should be ordered from the service parts catalog (853108629MP).

Surface Materials

Brackets

- Paint

Top cap

- Paint
- Wood veneer

Duo, c:scape, and Elective Elements Storage Units That Can Be Used with Answer Top Cap Mounting Brackets

Duo

Duo Shared Tall Storage

BDTD54

BDTD66

Duo Individual Tall Storage

BDTS54

BDTS66

Duo Slim Storage

BDS54

BDS66

c:scape

Tip: c:scape personal and shared storage units have multiple holes in the bottom of cabinet that could be visible in same applications to end users.

c:scape Personal Tall Storage

CQMT173015P

CQMT173615P

CQMT174215P

CQMT174815P

CQMT176015P

CQMT176615P

CQMT177215P

c:scape Shared Tall Storage

CQMT173015S

CQMT173615S

CQMT174215S

CQMT174815S

CQMT176015S

CQMT176615S

CQMT177215S

c:scape Personal Slim Storage

CQMS173007P

CQMS173607P

CQMS174207P

CQMS174807P

CQMS176007P

CQMS176607P

CQMS177207P

c:scape, continued

c:scape Shared Slim Storage

CQMS173007S

CQMS173607S

CQMS174207S

CQMS174807S

CQMS176007S

CQMS176607S

CQMS177207S

CQMS246007S

CQMS246607S

CQMS247207S

Elective Elements

Tip: Same Elective Elements storage units have different back options including inset, proud, or tackable.

Elective Elements Single-High Overhead with Hinged Door

E6OS153015H

E6OS153615H

E6OS154215H

E6OS154815H

E6OS155415H

E6OS156015H

E6OS156615H

E6OS157215H

E6OS183015H

E6OS183615H

E6OS184215H

E6OS184815H

E6OS185415H

E6OS186015H

E6OS186615H

E6OS187215H

Elective Elements, continued

Elective Elements Single-High Overhead with Sliding Door

E6OS153615S

E6OS154215S

E6OS154815S

E6OS155415S

E6OS156015S

E6OS156615S

E6OS157215S

E6OS183615S

E6OS184215S

E6OS184815S

E6OS185415S

E6OS186015S

E6OS186615S

E6OS187215S

Elective Elements Single-High Overhead Open

E6OS153015P

E6OS153615P

E6OS154215P

E6OS154815P

E6OS155415P

E6OS156015P

E6OS156615P

E6OS157215P

E6OS173015P

E6OS173615P

E6OS174215P

E6OS174815P

E6OS175415P

E6OS176015P

E6OS176615P

E6OS177215P

Duo, c:scape, and Elective Elements Storage Units That Can Be Used with Answer Top Cap-Mounting Brackets, continued
Elective Elements, continued
Elective Elements Personal for FrameOne

E6OA153015P

E6OA153615P

E6OA154215P

E6OA154815P

E6OA156015P

E6OA156615P

E6OA157215P

Elective Elements Shared for FrameOne

E6OF153015P

E6OF153615P

E6OF154215P

E6OF154815P

E6OF156015P

E6OF156615P

E6OF157215P

Elective Elements Personal for FrameOne with Sliding Door

E6OA153615S

E6OA154215S

E6OA154815S

E6OA156015S

E6OA156615S

E6OA157215S

Elective Elements, continued
Elective Elements Shared for FrameOne with Sliding Door

E6OF153615S

E6OF154215S

E6OF154815S

E6OF156015S

E6OF156615S

E6OF157215S

Elective Elements Organizer

E6OO15307

E6OO15367

E6OO15427

E6OO15487

E6OO15547

E6OO15607

E6OO15667

E6OO15727

E6OO17307

E6OO17367

E6OO17427

E6OO17487

E6OO17547

E6OO17607

E6OO17667

E6OO17727

Elective Elements, continued
Elective Elements Personal Organizer for FrameOne

E6SA15307

E6SA15367

E6SA15427

E6SA15487

E6SA15607

E6SA15667

E6SA15727

Elective Elements Shared Organizer for FrameOne

E6SF15307

E6SF15367

E6SF15427

E6SF15487

E6SF15607

E6SF15667

E6SF15727

Panel Packages—Thin Trim

Panel packages include two monolithic fabric skins and a horizontal frame package. Answer panels always share a junction with adjacent panels. Order the style of junction you need separately.
 ▶ Specifying, page 390

Top cap snaps onto top of panel skins. Top caps are available in Thin trim. Change-of-height top caps, wood veneer top caps, and omit top caps are also available as options on Thin trim.

Power can be field-installed every 12" vertically using powerkits.

Junctions, ordered separately, are always shared by adjacent panels. They are available for in-line, L, T, V, X, Y, and end-of-run configurations. Wall-start junctions and off-module connector brackets are also available.

Optional cable tray can be used for additional support of cables. Additional cable trays can be installed and arranged at various heights within the frame for communications access and cable routing.

Skins attach to frame without tools and can be removed and repositioned easily. They are not dedicated to a specific location.

Power and communication can be accessed by cutting skin in the field. Templates for cutting both receptacle and communication cutouts are available from Service Parts (T500940SR). Filler to close unwanted cutout in a skin is available from Service Parts (TS7STFSR).

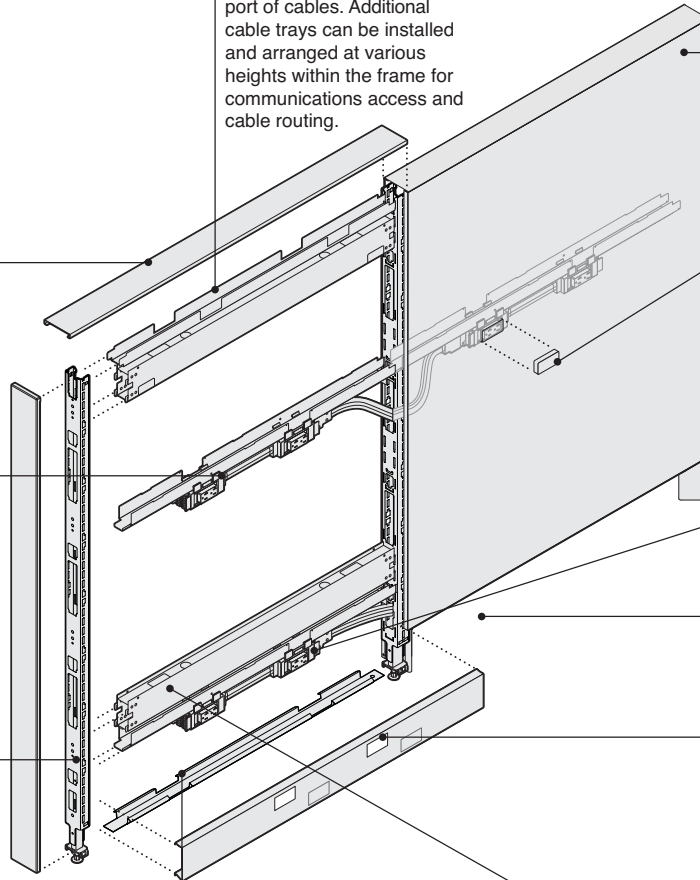
Powerkits include powerblocks attached to a supporting power tray.
 ▶ Page 162

Base trim or open base trim styles are available on panels with Thin trim as standard.

Base cover has knockouts to accommodate power and communication terminations. Top knockout is for power, bottom knockout is for communication. Filler to close unwanted knockouts is available from Service Parts (TS7BTFSR).

Horizontal connecting bars lock into the vertical junctions at the top and the bottom location to provide structural stability for the panels.

Optional base cable tray can be used to support lay-in of cables.



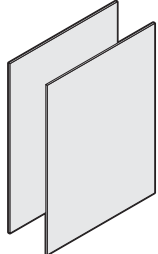
Actual Dimensions

Depth	3"
Width	17 ⁵ / ₆₄ ", 23 ⁵ / ₆₄ ", 29 ⁵ / ₆₄ ", 35 ⁵ / ₆₄ ", 41 ⁵ / ₆₄ ", 47 ⁵ / ₆₄ ", 59 ⁵ / ₆₄ ", and 71 ⁵ / ₆₄ "
Height	41 ³ / ₄ ", 47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ ", 54 ³⁵ / ₆₄ ", and 66 ¹⁵ / ₃₂ "

Order panel packages to create common panel configurations quickly and easily.

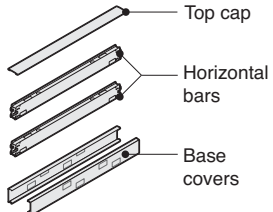
1. Specify a panel package of the width and height you need in thin top caps.

Package includes . . .



Fabric skins for both sides of panel

Two skins

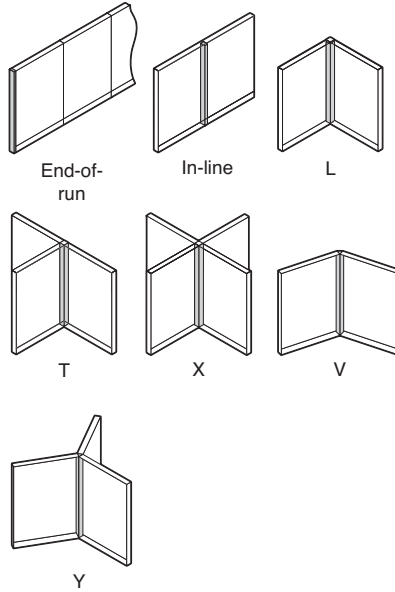


Top cap
Horizontal bars
Base covers

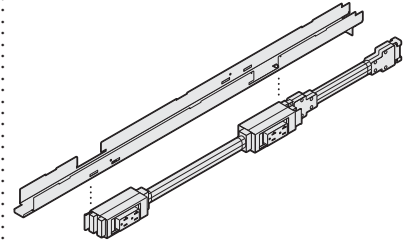
Horizontal frame package

Note: Cable trays and base cable trays are optional.

2. Order vertical junctions to complete panel packages and to join panels in in-line, L, T, V, X, and Y configurations and to terminate an end-of-run. Junctions are available with trim.




3. Specify powerkits where you will need power. You can specify a powerkit as an option on the panel package, or you can order powerkits separately.





Understanding Panels—Square and Oval Trim



Statement of Line	70
<hr/>	
Product Details	
Answer Panel Overview—Square and Oval Trim	74
Panel Buildups	75
Base Junctions—Square and Oval Trim	76
Change-of-Height—Square and Oval Trim	80
Off-Module Panel Connector—Square and Oval Trim	82
Stacking Junctions—Square and Oval Trim	84
Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Square and Oval Trim	88
Stacking Horizontal Frame Packages—Square and Oval Trim	92
Frameless Glass Screens—Square Trim Only	94
12"H Panel Top Screens For Use on Panels with Square Trim	96
12"H Panel Top Screens For Use on Panels with Oval Trim	97
Panel Packages—Square and Oval Trim	98
Stability Guidelines	124

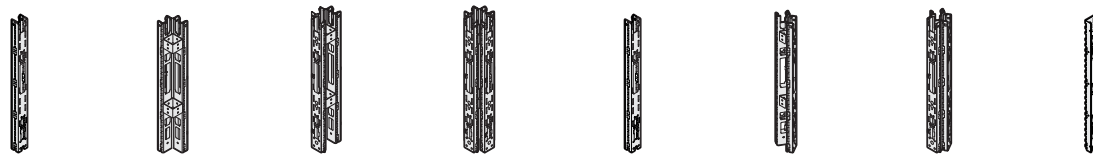
Statement of Line



Understanding
 ▶ Page 76
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 394

Base Junctions—Square and Oval Trim

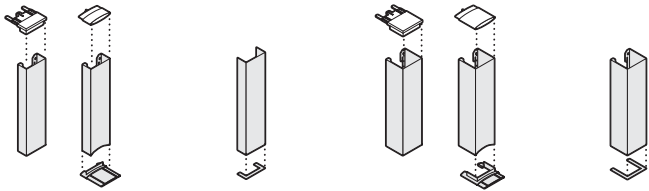
	In-Line Base Junctions	L-Base Junctions	T-Base Junctions	X-Base Junctions	End-of-Run Base Junctions	V-Base Junctions	Y-Base Junctions	Wall-Start Junctions
30"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
42"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
48"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
54"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
66"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
78"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 84
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 405

Stacking Junctions—Square and Oval Trim

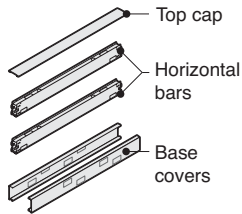
	Stacking In-Line Junctions	Stacking L Junctions	Stacking T Junctions	Stacking X Junctions	Stacking End-of-Run Junctions	Stacking V Junctions	Stacking Y Junctions	Wall-Start Junctions
12"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
18"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
24"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 80
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 416

Change-of-Height Trim—Square and Oval Trim

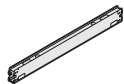
	Standard Slim Profile	Stacking Slim Profile	Standard Cable Routing	Stacking Cable Routing
12"H	●	●	●	●
18"H	●	●	●	●
24"H	●	●	●	●
30"H	●	●	●	●
36"H	●	●	●	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 88
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 420

Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Square and Oval Trim

18"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



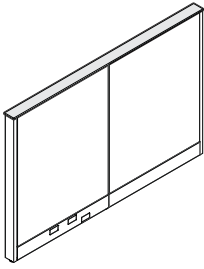
Understanding
 ▶ Page 92
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 423

Stacking Horizontal Frame Packages—Square and Oval Trim

18"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Panels—Square and Oval Trim

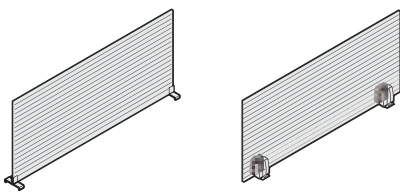
Statement of Line, continued



Understanding
 ▶ Page 89
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 424

Spanning Top Caps—Square Trim

36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

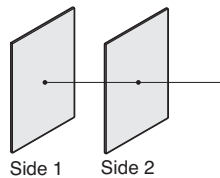


Understanding
 ▶ Page 96
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 426

Panel Top Screens—Square and Oval Trim

	24"W*	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
12"H	•	•	•	•	•

*Tip: 24"W is only available for panel top screens with square trim.

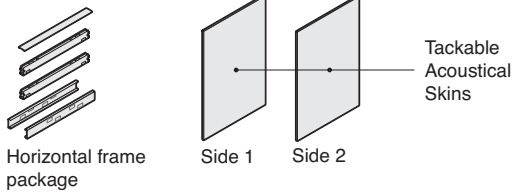


Performance Tackable Acoustical Skins

Understanding
 ▶ Page 98
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 428

Performance Tackable Acoustical Panel Packages—Square and Oval Trim

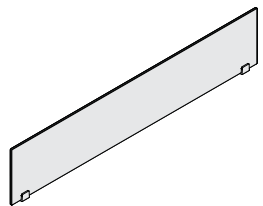
	18"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
42"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
48"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
54"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
66"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 98
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 428

Tackable Acoustical Panel Packages—Square and Oval Trim

	18"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
42"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
48"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
54"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
66"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 94
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 425

Frameless Glass Screens—Square Trim Only

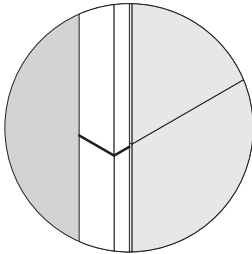
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
12"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Answer Panel Overview—Square and Oval Trim

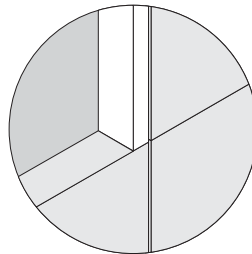
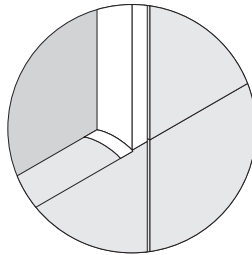
Panel buildups allow you to create unique configurations by mixing surface materials and colors on segmented panels. Order skins and horizontal frame packages separately.

Panel frame is made up of two major elements—vertical base junctions and base horizontal connecting bars. Vertical junctions are ordered separately.

Stacking components can be used on both panel buildups and panel packages.



Standard change-of-height trim has either a rounded bottom edge to fit the curve of oval panel top caps or a straight edge to fit square panel top caps.



Leveling glides adjust to install panels on uneven floors. Range is 2³/₄".

Panel packages are used to create common configurations quickly and easily. Packages include a horizontal frame package and skins for both sides of the panel.

Stacking change-of-height trim has a straight bottom edge to fit on top of standard change-of-height trim.

Stacking horizontal frame package must be used with stacking junctions.

Stacking junctions are always shared by adjacent panels and can be used in panel buildups and panel packages. They are available for in-line, L, T, V, X, Y, and end-of-run configurations.

Skins attach to frame without tools and can be removed and repositioned easily.

Base junctions, are always shared by adjacent panels. They are available for in-line, L, T, V, X, Y, and end-of-run configurations. Wall-start junctions and off-module connectors are also available.

Base horizontal connecting bars lock into the vertical junctions at the top and the bottom location of base junction to provide structural stability for the panels.

Powerkits include powerblocks attached to a supporting power tray.

Alternate powerkit harness routing can be accommodated through the junction opening. In in-line applications installed on uneven floors, route harness through junction opening to prevent harness from being exposed.

Actual Dimensions

Height 29³/₈", 41³/₄", 47¹⁵/₁₆", 54¹/₈", 66¹⁵/₃₂", and 78²⁷/₃₂"

Note: Height is minimum from floor to top of top caps. Leveling glides can extend 2³/₄".

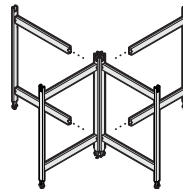
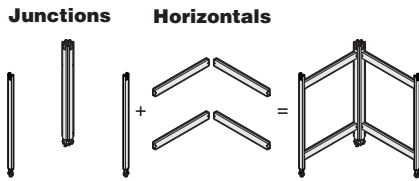
Panel Buildups

Panels—Square and Oval Trim

Order panel components separately to create unique configurations.

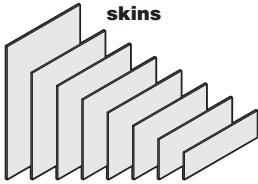
1. Begin by planning your frames. Junctions determine height and horizontal connecting bars determine width.

1a. Corner junctions can easily be reconfigured by adding or removing a junction post (available on junctions shipped on or after October 10, 2011).

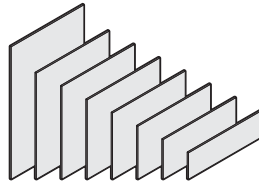


2. Order skins for both sides of panel.
Exception: Windows accommodate both sides of the panel.

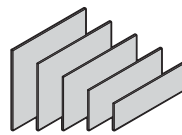
Performance tackable acoustical fabric-covered skins



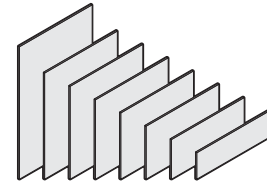
Tackable acoustical fabric-covered skins



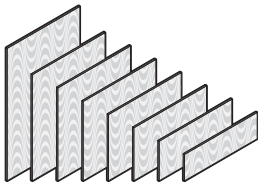
Steel skins (12"H, 18"H, and 24"H have ribbed and perforated options)



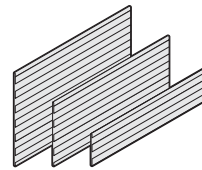
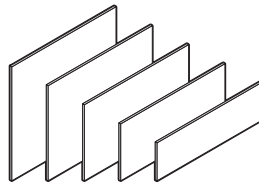
Laminate skins



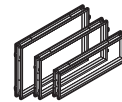
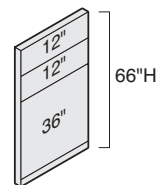
Wood skins



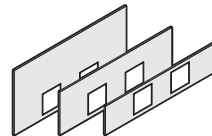
Markerboard skins



Slatwall



Windows



Technology skins

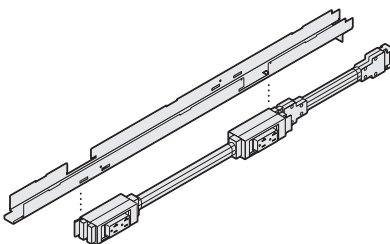
Tip: Wood skin sets are available for 42", 48", 54", and 66" panel heights.

Answer allows a wide variety of skin arrangements to meet specific functional and aesthetic needs. Skins are not dedicated to a specific location and can be used anywhere on the face of the panel.

When planning skin segments, add skin heights together and add an additional 6" for total height.

Skins = 12" + 12" + 36" = 60"
Trim = 6"
Total = 66"H

3. Specify powerkits where you will need power.



Base Junctions—Square and Oval Trim

Base junctions complete the structure of panel packages and panel buildups. Answer panels always share a junction with adjacent panels. You order the style of junction you need separately. ▶ Specifying square and oval, page 394

Corner junction cap aligners ensure correct fit with adjacent panel top caps.

Opening in top of junction allows lay-in cable routing beneath top caps.

Slots in junction accept the panel's horizontal bars every 12", cable trays every 6", and powerkits every 12" vertically.

Slotted channels in junction accommodate worksurface supports and overhead storage components at 1" increments.

Trim is included with L, T, V, and end-of-run junctions to finish exposed surfaces. Trim is standard with paint and available with fabric wrapped or wood veneer options.

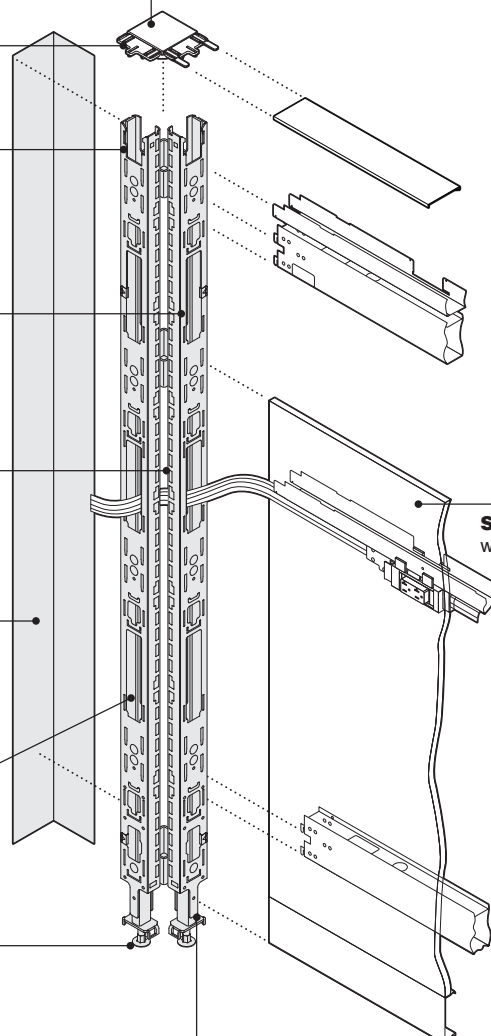
Large openings are used to route power through an L, T, X, V, or Y base junction.

Leveling glides adjust to install panels on uneven floors. Range is 2¾".

Junction cap is included with junction when needed. Caps are available in two styles: square or oval.

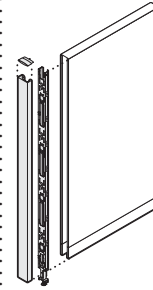
Skins attach to junction with concealed hardware.

Lay-in cable routing is accommodated in base area.

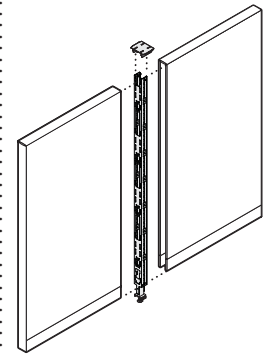


Product Details

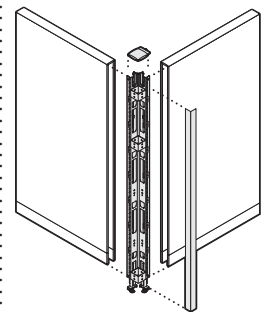
Answer is available with three styles of top trim - thin, square, and oval. Base junctions are specified with desired style. Styles can not be mixed between adjacent panels.



End-of-run base junction includes junction, vertical trim, and junction cap. Select square or oval style trim. End-of-run trim adds 1" to footprint.



In-line base junction includes junction and plastic top cap aligner. Select square or oval style trim.

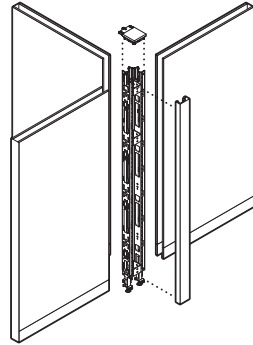


L-base junction includes junction, vertical trim, junction cap, and plastic top cap aligner. Select square or oval style trim.

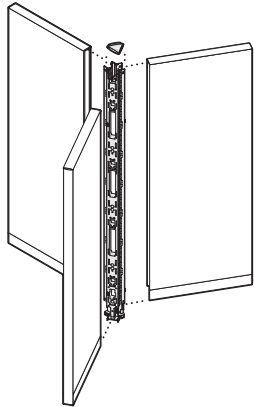
Actual Dimensions

Depth	3"
Height	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "* 40 ³ / ₄ ", 47", 53 ¹ / ₈ ", 65 ¹ / ₂ ", and 77 ³ / ₈ "

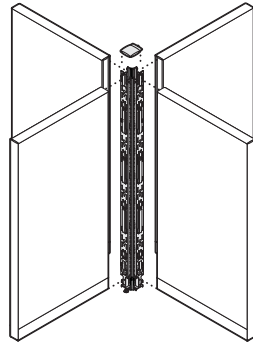
*Note: Wall-start junctions are not available 28⁷/₁₆".



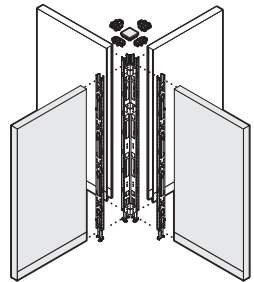
T-base junction includes junction, vertical trim, junction cap, and two plastic top cap aligners. Select square or oval style trim.



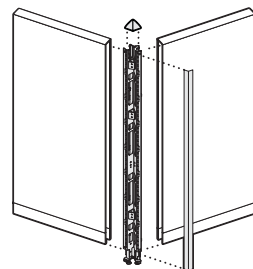
Y-base junction includes junction, junction cap, and two plastic top cap aligners. Select square or oval style trim.



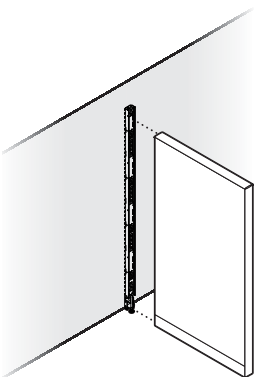
X-base junction includes junction, junction cap, and three plastic top cap aligners. Select square or oval style trim.



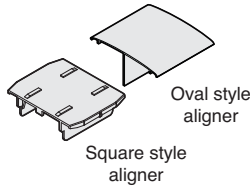
Posts can be added or removed from corner junctions to change from one corner to another.



V-base junction includes junction, vertical trim, junction cap, and plastic top cap aligner. Select square or oval style trim.

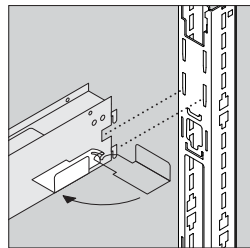


Wall-start junction secures to the stud in a structural wall or drywall fasteners can be used. Vertical trim is not needed. Also used in off-module applications. Wall-start junction does not add any dimension to panel run.

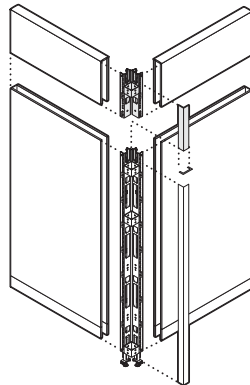


An in-line top cap aligner is included with in-line junctions. Select square or oval style.

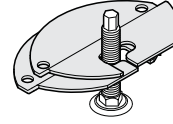
Connections



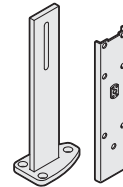
Quick lock on both ends of the panel's horizontal connecting bars engage the junction in a tight structural connection.



Base junctions can accept a stacking junction of the same type only. *Example: An L-base junction will accept an L-stacking junction.*



Floor anchor brackets are available to secure junctions to the floor to prevent panel movement. Brackets are intended for use in seismic zones and may require additional code approvals.

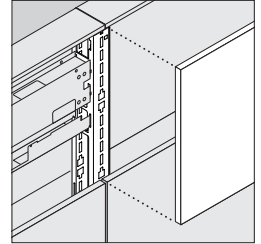


Junction stabilizer bracket can be used to add rigidity to a panel run or when using a Universal sliding door. Bracket must be bolted to a concrete floor. For junctions manufactured before October 10, 2011 use TS7SB. For junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011 use TS7SBNJ.

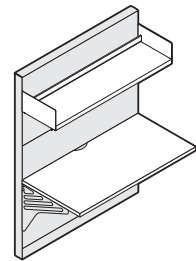
Bracket foot is visible on one side of panel when installed.

Junction stabilizer bracket blocks power routing in the panel base and just above the base areas. The bracket covers the slots on the junction where the powerkit connects in these two zones. It also blocks the ability for a powerkit harness, pass-through powerkit, or modular harness to route in the base area from an adjacent panel.

Junction stabilizer bracket also blocks lay-in of cables in base area of panel.

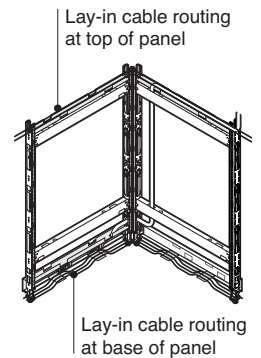


Skins extend onto junction and meet skin of adjacent panel. The slotted channel of the junction is accessible between these two skins.



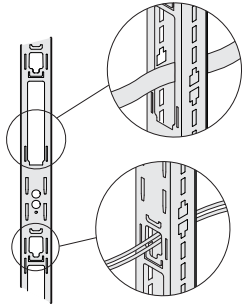
Panels can support work-surfaces, shelves, and bins.

Wiring and Cabling

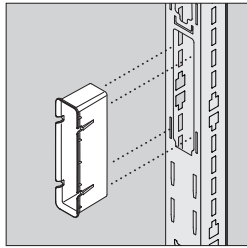


Lay-in cable routing is accommodated in the top of junctions. Lay-in cable and power routing is accommodated in base area.

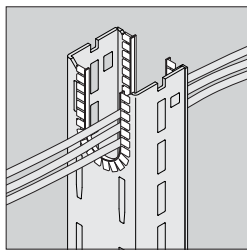
Base Junctions—Square and Oval Trim, continued



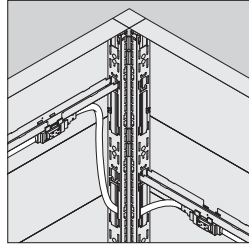
As an alternative to lay-in cable routing, horizontal routing of power and cables can be accommodated through openings in junctions.



Junction tall sleeves can be ordered to cover the exposed metal edges in the large cable routing opening of junctions. Tall junction sleeve can only be used on junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.



Lay-in junction cable sleeves can be added in the field to cover the exposed metal edges in lay-in cable space.



Modular harnesses that are 43" or 80" are available to change the height at which you are routing power kits or to route power from the panel base to different heights.

Surface Materials

Base junction

- Black paint

Tip: Junction is hidden when properly installed.

Junction cap—Square

- Paint
- Wood

Junction cap—Oval

- Plastic
- Wood

Vertical trim

- Paint (standard)
- Fabric (option)
- Wood (option only if wood junction cap is specified.)

Tip: Answer panel wood trims are only available with quarter-cut finishes with the exception of maple finishes. Maple on wood trims is only available with flat-cut finishes. For ordering simplicity, both flat-cut and quarter-cut finishes can be specified on panel trims. However, for all finishes except maple, if a flat-cut finish is selected, the trims will have the coordinating quarter-cut finish. For maple finishes, if quarter-cut is selected, the trims will have the coordinating flat-cut finish. Blending panel trims with other wood products that have flat-cut finishes may be visually acceptable for most applications. If a more exact match is desired for non-maple finishes, please specify quarter-cut finishes for the entire project. If a more exact match is desired for maple finishes, please specify flat-cut finishes for the entire project.

Fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction. Warp vertical direction is available as an option.

- ▶ See *Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabrics*, page 713, for more information.

Application Topics

Stacking junctions can be used with any height base junction.

Stability Guidelines

for application rules.

- ▶ See page 124

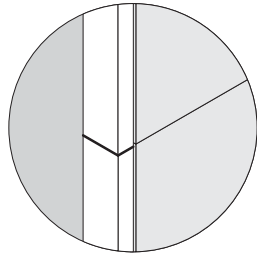


Carpet gripper glide caps may be added to panel glides to help hold panel in place (used only on junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011).

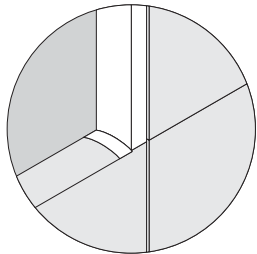
Change-of-Height—Square and Oval Trim

Change-of-height trim is available for base panels and stacking panels. It is used in in-line and corner applications.
 ▶ Specifying square and oval, page 417

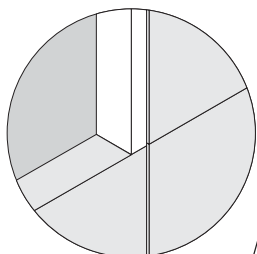
Stacking change-of-height trim has a straight bottom edge to fit on top of standard change-of-height trim.



Oval standard change-of-height trim has a rounded bottom edge to fit the curve of top caps.



Square standard change-of-height trim has a square bottom edge to fit square top caps.

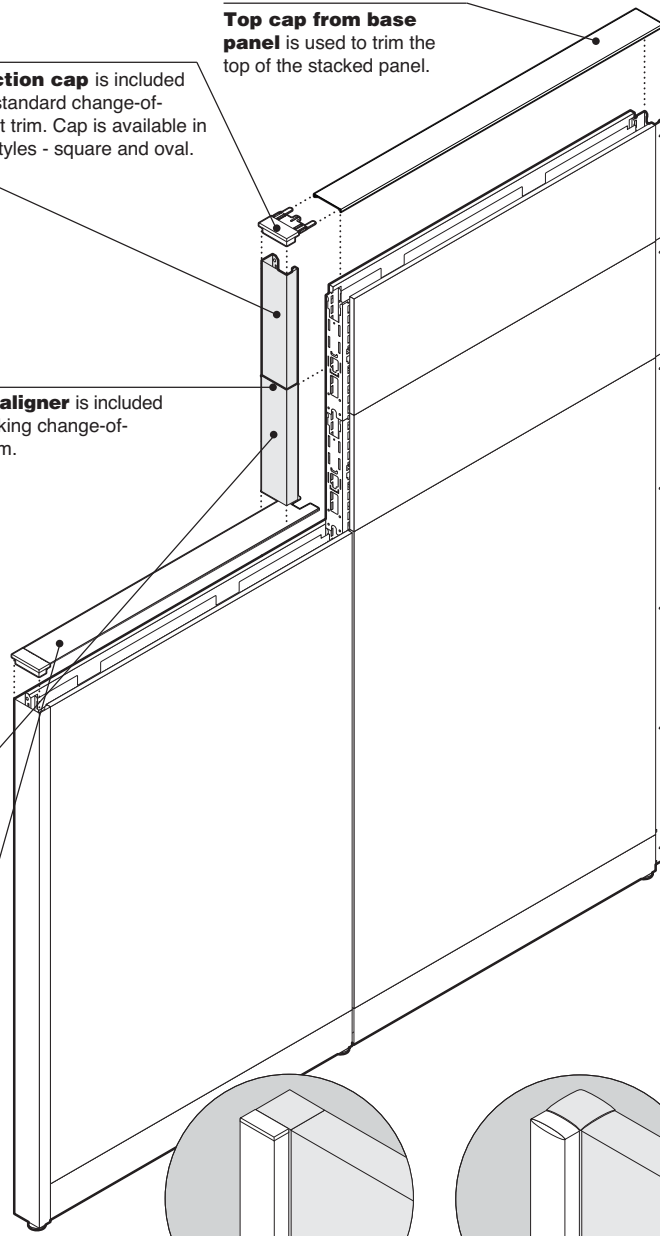


Top cap on lower panel must be change-of-height. Remember to specify the change-of-height top cap option on the lower panel for either square or oval trim applications.

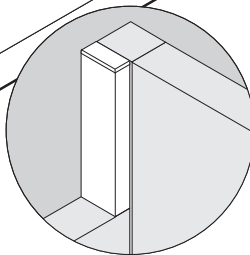
Junction cap is included with standard change-of-height trim. Cap is available in two styles - square and oval.

Plastic aligner is included with stacking change-of-height trim.

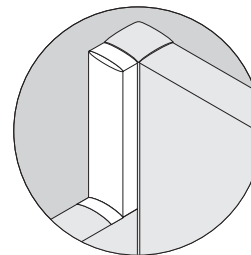
Top cap from base panel is used to trim the top of the stacked panel.



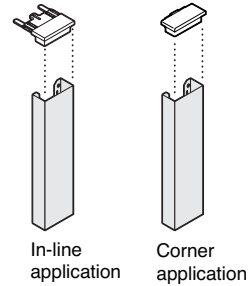
L-junction application square trim



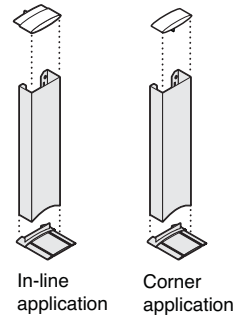
L-junction application oval trim



Product Details



Square standard slim trim includes junction cap. In-line or corner application must be specified. Available in 12"H, 18"H, 24"H, 30"H, and 36"H.



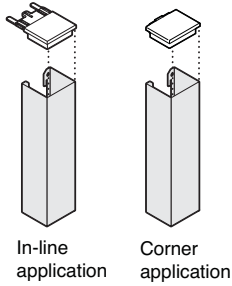
Oval standard slim trim includes junction cap and top cap filler. Plastic filler is not the same filler that ships with cable-routing trim. In-line or corner application must be specified. Available in 12"H, 18"H, 24"H, 30"H, and 36"H.



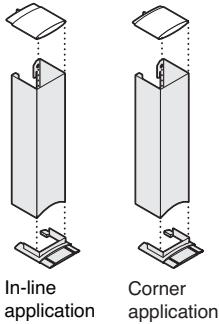
Stacking slim trim includes plastic aligner and works with both square and oval trim styles. Available in 12"H, 18"H, and 24"H.

Actual Dimensions

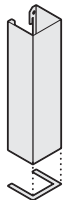
	Standard slim profile	Stacking slim profile	Standard cable-routing	Stacking cable-routing
Depth	3"	3"	3"	3"
Width	1 1/8"	1 1/8"	2 1/4"	2 1/4"
Height	12 ⁵ / ₃₂ ", 18 ⁵ / ₁₆ ", 24 ¹ / ₂ ", 30 ¹¹ / ₁₆ ", and 36 ⁷ / ₈ "	12 ⁵ / ₃₂ ", 18 ⁵ / ₁₆ ", and 24 ¹ / ₂ "	12 ⁵ / ₃₂ ", 18 ⁵ / ₁₆ ", 24 ¹ / ₂ ", 30 ¹¹ / ₁₆ ", and 36 ⁷ / ₈ "	12 ⁵ / ₃₂ ", 18 ⁵ / ₁₆ ", and 24 ¹ / ₂ "



Square standard cable-routing trim includes junction cap. In-line or corner application must be specified. Available in 12"H, 18"H, 24"H, 30"H, and 36"H.



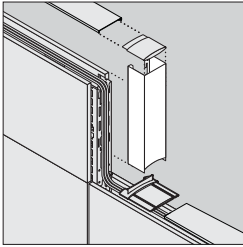
Oval standard cable-routing trim includes junction cap and top cap filler. Plastic filler is not the same filler that ships with slim trim. In-line or corner application must be specified. Available in 12"H, 18"H, 24"H, 30"H, and 36"H.



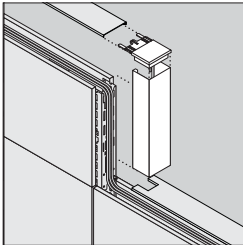
Stacking cable-routing trim includes plastic aligner and works with both square and oval trim styles. Available in 12"H, 18"H, and 24"H.

36"H standard change-of-height trim is the tallest trim available. If the area you need to trim is taller than 36"H, use stacking change-of-height trim.

Wiring & Cabling



Oval cable-routing trim allows lay-in cable routing in change-of-height applications.



Square cable-routing trim allows lay-in cable routing in change-of-height applications.

Surface Materials

Change-of-height trim

- Paint
- Fabric (option)
- Wood veneer (option)

Fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction. Warp vertical direction is available as an option.

▶ See *Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabrics*, page 713, for more information.

Square junction cap

- Paint
- Wood

Oval junction cap and filler

- Plastic
- Wood

Aligner

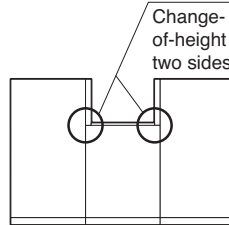
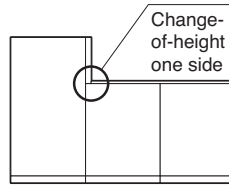
- Black plastic only

Application Topics

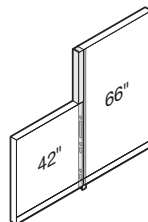
Change-of-height top cap option must be specified on the lower panel.

Square trim top caps have a notch in one or both ends to accommodate change-of-height applications.

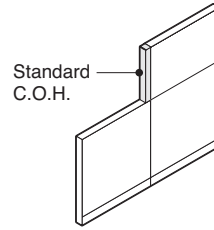
Oval trim top caps are shortened on one or both ends to accommodate change-of-height applications.



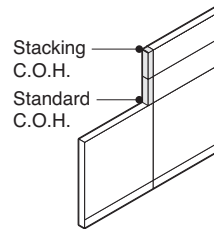
Specify change-of-height top caps at one end unless the panel is adjacent to taller panels on both sides. Then specify a top cap change-of-height on both ends.



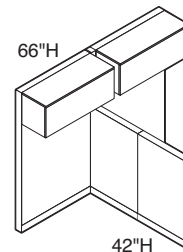
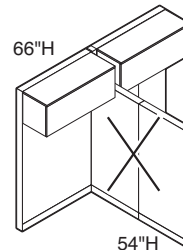
Specify the tallest height junction to connect your panels. A 66"H junction would be shared between these panels.



When stacking only one panel on your base panel with square or oval trim, always use standard change-of-height trim.



When stacking more than one panel on your base panel, use standard change-of-height trim on the first tier. Only the second tier requires stacking change-of-height trim.

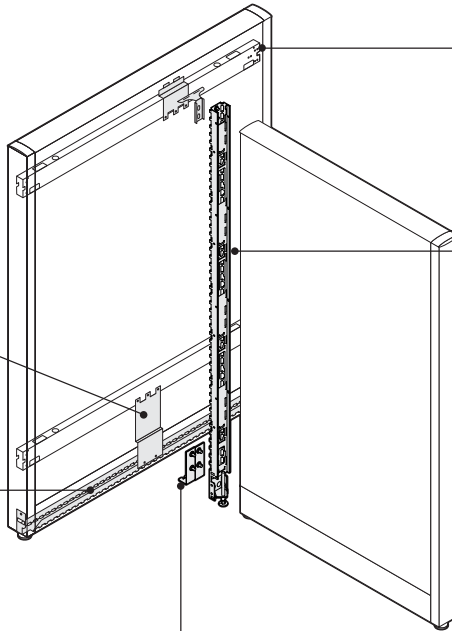


Change-of-height fin wall with wood top trim must be at least 24" lower than the spine wall when using an Answer or Universal overhead bin on both sides of the fin wall.

Off-Module Panel Connector—Square and Oval Trim

Off-module panel connectors allow a fin wall to be attached off-module to a spine wall in 1" increments.

► Specifying, page 404



Top brackets attach to top horizontal connecting beam and secure top of the wall-start junction. If fin wall is 12", 18", or 24" shorter than spine wall, the top horizontal connecting bar can be lowered to attach brackets.

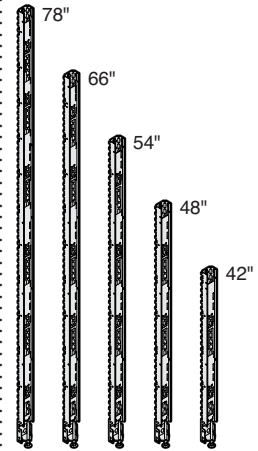
Wall-start junction must be ordered separately.

Bottom bracket attaches to lower horizontal connecting beam and secures to lower portion of bottom channel.

Bottom channel has slots in 1" increments to attach panel off-module. Channel must match width of panel and be attached between two junctions.

Bottom bracket for wall-start junction attaches the junction and bottom channel to secure the lower portion of the wall-start junction.

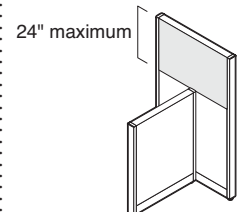
Product Details



Wall-start junctions connect to the off-module panel connectors to start a panel run off from the spine. Available in 42"H, 48"H, 54"H, 66"H, and 78"H. Wall-start junction must match the height of the fin wall. Wall-start junctions are ordered separately.

Connections

Off-module fin wall must always be the same height, or shorter than the spine wall.

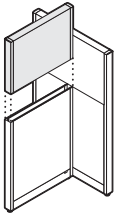


When fin wall is more than 24" shorter than the spine wall, an additional horizontal beam must be added to the spine wall at the same height as the fin wall. Order a stacking horizontal frame kit.

Spine wall skins must be segmented with a seam matching the height of the shorter fin wall. This allows access to the top bracket and the spine wall horizontal beam.

Actual Dimensions

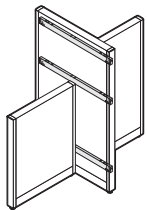
Width 22½", 34½", 40½", 46½", 58½", and 70½"



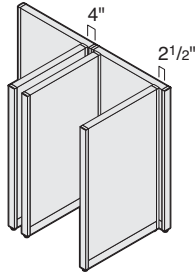
When stacking on the fin panel, the spine wall skins must be segmented with a seam matching the height of the fin base panel.

When stacking wall-start junctions in an off-module application, the off-module panel connector connects to the base wall-start junction.

Two off-module panels can be connected back to back at the same location.

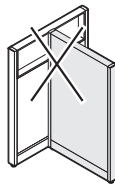


When connecting two off-module fins at different heights on either side of the spine panel, an additional horizontal beam must be ordered and installed at the same height of the shorter fin panel.



An off-module fin wall cannot connect flush to the end of a panel in the spine wall. The closest connection point will leave a 3" tail on the spine including the end-of-run trim.

An off-module fin wall cannot attach at a junction in the spine wall. There is a 2" area of dead space on either side of the junction rendering a total of 4" dead space.



An off-module fin wall cannot be installed over a window that is located at the top of a spine panel.

Wiring & Cabling

Wiring and cabling components cannot be routed internally from a spine wall to an off-module fin wall without cutting openings in the spine wall skin.

Tip: It is recommended that you route wiring and cabling through the spine wall.

Internode power components should be used to bring power from the spine wall to the workstation.

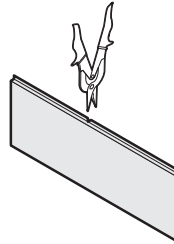
▶ See *Context Specification Guide*.

Surface Materials

Off-module bracket

- Black paint

Tip: Bracket is hidden when properly installed.



Off-module installation requires field modification of the light seal on the top skin. Surface covering is not affected.

Application Topics

Stability Guidelines for Application Rules

▶ Page 124

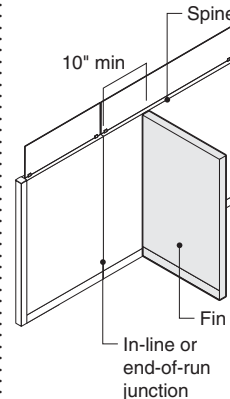
Stacking junctions

can be used with any height base junction.

Bins, shelves, and workspaces cannot be attached off-module.

Off-module panel connector works with both square and oval style trims. Top cap filler included in package is only used with oval style trims. Square style trims do not require a top cap filler.

When using a wall-start junction manufactured before October 10, 2011 with an off module panel connector manufactured on or after October 10, 2011 the "old" bottom bracket must be used. It can be ordered from Service Parts, part number T500938MP. If using an old off-module panel connector manufactured before October 10, 2011 with a wall-start junction manufactured on or after October 10, 2011 the bottom bracket included with the off module panel connector should be used.



When using frameless glass on a spine panel with a same height off-module panel connections, the off-module cannot connect within 10" of an end of run or in-line junction connection.

Stacking Junctions—Square and Oval Trim

Stacking junctions

allow you to adjust the panel heights within a workstation.
 ▶ Specifying square and oval, page 405

Junction top cap is standard on base panel junctions. Use the same top cap in stacking configurations.

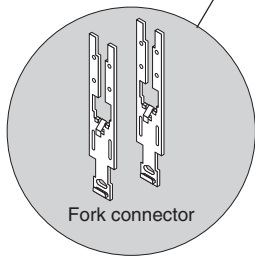
Stacking junctions are always shared by adjacent panels. They are available for in-line, L, T, V, X, Y, end-of-run, and wall-start configurations.

Stacking horizontal frame package, specified separately, must be used with stacking junctions. Each package includes one horizontal connecting bar.

Stacking junction trim is included with L, T, V, and end-of-run stacking junctions. Stacking end-of-run trim adds 1" to footprint.

Plastic aligner is included with L, T, V, and end-of-run stacking junctions.

Fork connectors are included with stacking junction for proper connection to the base panel.



Top cap and junction cap from base panel are used to trim the top of the panel.

Slots in stacking junctions are identical to base junctions to accept horizontal connecting bars, power-kits, and cable trays.

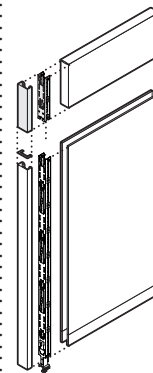
Cables can be laid into top of base panel. During initial installation, it is important to keep cabling loose so it can be temporarily moved aside to install stacking fork connector at a later date.

Base panel must always have two horizontal connecting bars. The bars must be in place prior to adding fork connectors into the junction.

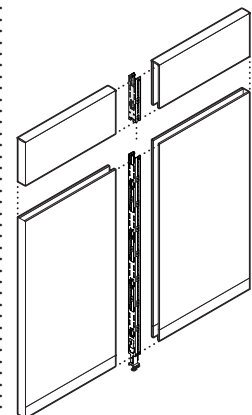
Product Details

All existing base panels can accept a stacking junction.

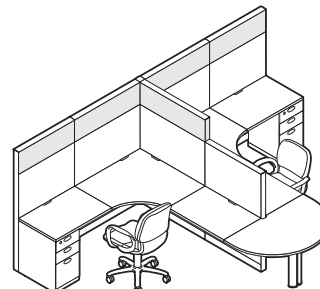
Aligner is included with fabric-wrapped vertical trim but may not be needed depending on the thickness of the fabric.



End-of-run stacking junction includes junction, fork connectors, vertical trim, and plastic trim aligner. End-of-run stacking trim adds 1" to footprint.

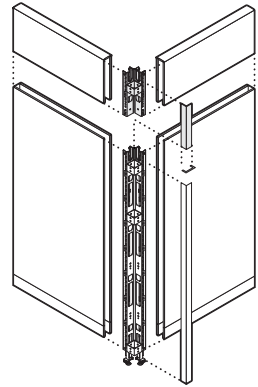


In-line stacking junction includes junction and fork connectors.

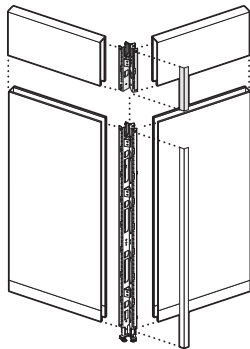


Actual Dimensions

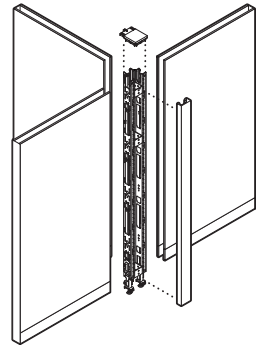
Depth	3"
Height	12 ³ / ₈ ", 18 ¹ / ₂ ", and 24 ³ / ₄ "



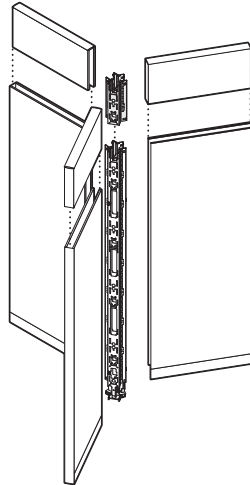
L-stacking junction includes junction, fork connectors, vertical trim, and plastic trim aligners.



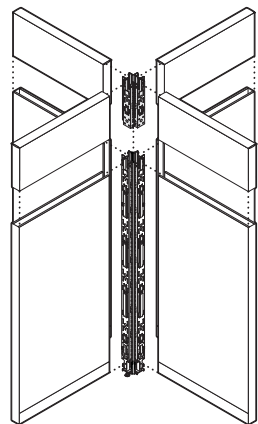
V-stacking junction includes junction, fork connectors, vertical trim, and plastic trim aligners.



T-stacking junction includes junction, fork connectors, vertical trim, and plastic trim aligners.

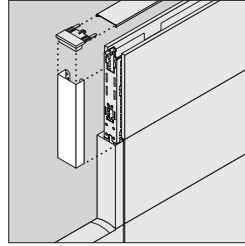


Y-stacking junction includes junction and fork connectors.



X-stacking junction includes junction and fork connectors.

Full L, T, V, and end-of-run square and oval vertical trim is available through Service Parts in 30", 42", 48", 54", 66", and 78" heights if a segmented visual on the trim is not desired.



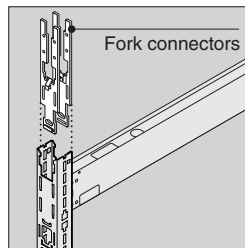
Stacking change-of-height trim is used when you stack on a change-of-height configuration. The bottom edge of stacking trim is straight so it can join with the top of the standard change-of-height trim. Oval standard change-of-height trim is rounded at the bottom to fit around the top cap of the lower panel. Square standard change-of-height trim has a straight bottom edge to fit with square top trim.

▶ Page 418

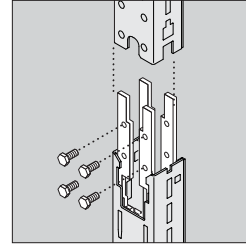
Standard skins, cable trays, and powerkits are used in stackable solutions. To maximize the benefits of stackability, consider matching the skin height to the stacking junction height.

Connections

Skins on base panel do not need to be removed to install a stacking junction in most cases.



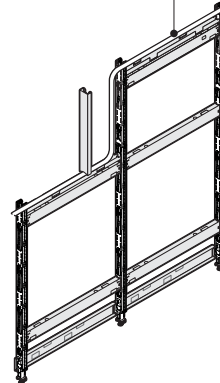
Fork connector is included with stacking junction for proper connection to the base panel. Two fork connectors are included with each in-line, end-of-run, L, and V stacking junctions, three are included with T and Y stacking junctions, and four are included with X stacking junctions. One fork connector is included with each wall-start stacking junction.



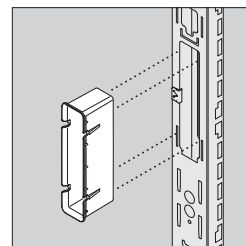
Fork connectors secure into the base junction. Stacking junction is bolted to fork connectors.

Wiring & Cabling

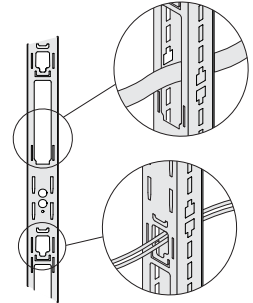
Lay-in cable routing at top of stacking junctions



Lay-in cable routing is accommodated in top of stacking junctions.



Junction tall sleeve can be ordered to cover the exposed metal edges in the large cable routing openings of junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.



As an alternative to lay-in cable routing, horizontal routing of power and cables can be accommodated through openings in stacking junctions.

Powerkit installation for stacking components is the same process as for installation in base panels.

Surface Materials

Stacking junction

- Black paint
- Tip: Junction is hidden when properly installed.*

Vertical trim

- Paint
- Vertical surface fabric (option)
- Wood veneer (option)

Stacking Junctions—Square and Oval Trim, continued

Application Topics

Stacking Stability Guidelines provides detailed information on applications.
▶ Page 124

Maximum height that can be stacked on a base panel is 36", consisting of one 24"H and one 12"H, or two 18"H stacking junctions.

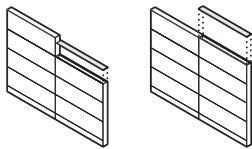
Maximum height that an Answer panel configuration can reach is 90".

Maximum number of stacking junctions that can be added to a base panel is two.

Any height base panel can be used with stacking junctions.

Bins and shelves can hang from the first stacked tier only.

For initial installations order the appropriate top cap for your stacked segment, while you are specifying the base panel.



Change-of-Height Top Cap Standard Top Cap

For retrofit installations you will have to order a new top cap through Service Parts based on application changes.

When adding stacking junctions to base panels made prior to January 2000, you must replace vertical trim on end-of-run base junction. We recommend replacement of L base junction trim and standard change-of-height trim because the new trim can be easily removed, while the existing trim will be trapped by the stacking junction. To determine if you have trim made prior to January 2000, remove trim piece. If there are hooks at the top of your trim, you need to replace it. Replacement trim is available through Service Parts.

Consolidation point kit cannot be used with stacking components.

Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Square and Oval Trim

Base horizontal frame packages include horizontal connecting bars that lock into vertical junctions and complete the structure of a panel. A top cap and pair of base trims are also included. Cable tray and base cable tray are available as options.

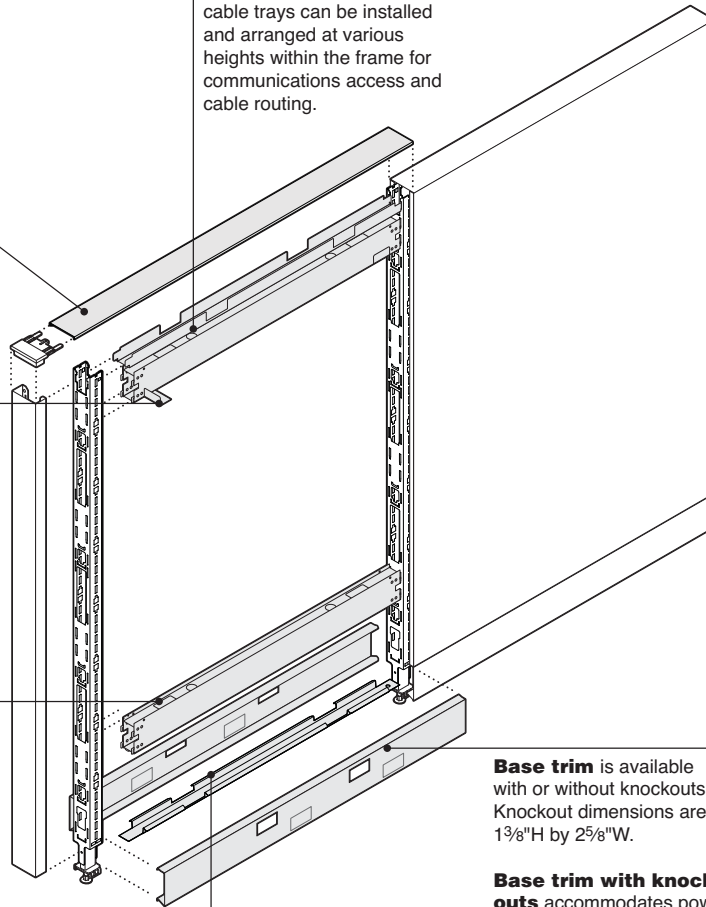
► Specifying square and oval, page 420

Top cap snaps onto top of panel skins. Two styles of top cap are available - square and oval. Top caps to accommodate change-of-height are also available. Wood veneer is available as an option.

Quick lock connects horizontal bars to vertical junctions for quick assembly.

Horizontal connecting bars lock into vertical junctions. The top bar can be lowered in 12" increments to a maximum of 24" from the top position. The bottom bar must always be positioned in the lowest slot in a junction.

Optional cable tray can be used for additional support of cables. Additional cable trays can be installed and arranged at various heights within the frame for communications access and cable routing.

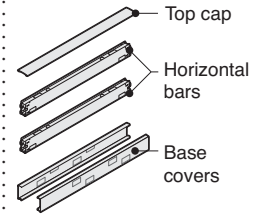


Base trim is available with or without knockouts. Knockout dimensions are 1 3/8"H by 2 5/8"W.

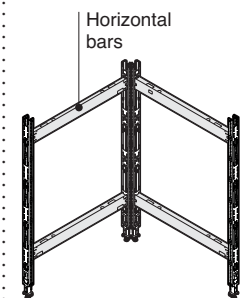
Base trim with knockouts accommodates power and communication terminations. Top knockout is for power, bottom knockout is for communication. Filler to close unused openings is available from Service Parts (TS7BTFSR).

Optional base cable tray can be used to support lay-in of cables.

Product Details

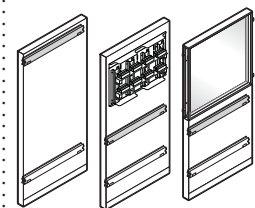


Horizontal frame packages are available when you want to build up your own panel. The package includes all the components of a panel except the skins so you can order the skins separately to mix combinations of skin surface materials and colors. These frame packages do not include vertical junctions. Cable trays and base cable trays are optional.



Two horizontal connecting bars must be used in each base panel.

Horizontal bars determine panel width. They are not dedicated to a specific panel height; any horizontal bar can be used or reused with any junction height.



Top horizontal bar may be lowered to allow for a 12"H, 18"H, or 24"H glass window or consolidation point kit to be placed at the top of the panel. Bottom horizontal bar in base panel must remain in lowest position.

Actual Dimensions

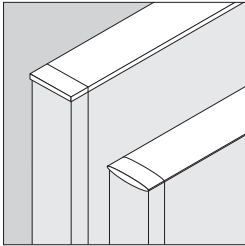
Width 17 15/16", 23 15/16", 29 15/16", 35 15/16", 41 15/16", 47 15/16", 59 15/16", and 71 15/16"

Base trim height 3 3/4"

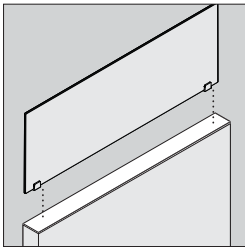
Receptacle Opening

Width of opening 2 5/8"

Height of opening 1 3/8"



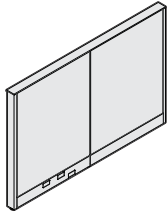
Top caps are available in three styles - thin, square, and oval. This section is about square and oval trims. Horizontal frame packages should be specified with square or oval trim. Thin, square, and oval top caps can not be mixed between adjacent panels.



Omit top cap option is available on square trims and should be selected when adding a frameless glass screen to the top of the panel or when spanning a single top cap across multiple panels.

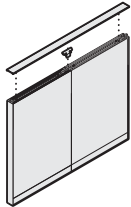
Spanning top caps are available for square style trims.

When spanning a single top trim across multiple panels, select the omit top cap option and specify a spanning top cap separately. Top cap width must match total width of spanned panels.



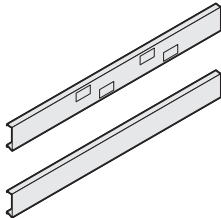
Spanning top caps can only be used in an in-line condition. They cannot span over a corner junction.

Spanning top caps can be used on any panel height.

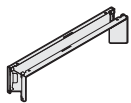


In-line spanning top cap lightseals should be specified separately for each in-line panel joint the top cap spans.

Omit base trim option should be selected when using skins to the floor or open base trim.



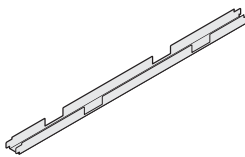
Base trims are available with or without knockouts. Base trims with knockouts accommodate power and communication terminations. Plain base trims with no knockouts do not.



Open base trims are available. They do not accommodate power and data routing or entry in the base. Open base trim can only be added on a junction manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

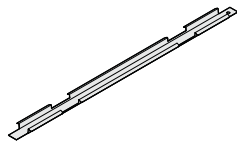
Open base trims are specified by omitting base trims and ordering open base trim kit separately.

Open base trims occupy the same space as the standard base trims. Open base trims occupy the bottom 3 1/4" of the panel; the height of the opening is 2 1/2".



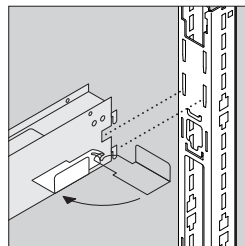
Cable tray can be positioned every 6" vertically above the base to support cable routing.

Cable tray can accept added cable carriers attached below tray to expand horizontal cable management options. ▶ See *Montage Specification Guide* for cable carrier (ZCC).



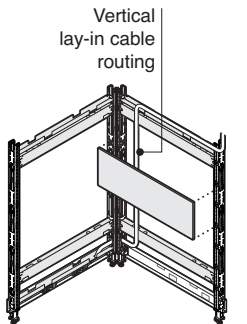
Base cable tray is used only in the base to support lay-in cable routing in the base. Base cable tray cannot be used if omit base trim option is selected for one or both sides of panel or if open base trim is used.

Connections

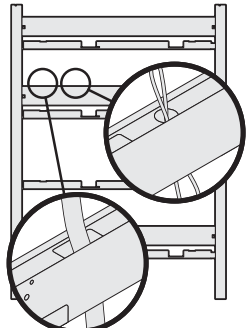


Quick lock on both ends of the panel's horizontal connecting bars engage the junction in a tight structural connection.

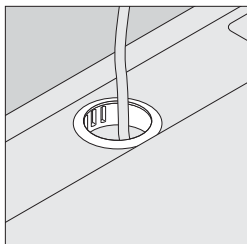
Wiring & Cabling



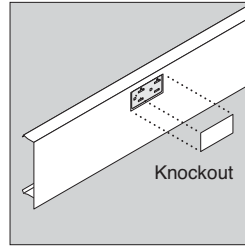
Vertical lay-in cable routing can be accommodated behind skins.



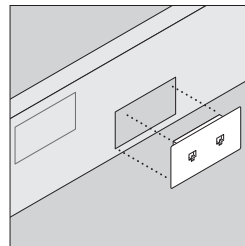
As an alternative to lay-in cable routing, vertical routing of power and cables through panel interior can be accommodated by openings in horizontal connecting bars. Also, see lay-in utility packages for vertical lay-in of power and cables. ▶ Page 150



Feed-through horizontal connecting bar cable sleeves can be added in the field to finish the exposed metal edges of vertical cable pass-through openings.



Knockouts in base trim can be removed in the field where needed. Knockout dimensions are 1 3/8"H by 2 5/8"W.



Communication outlets attach to openings in panel base trim. Order communication outlets from an outside vendor. Knockouts for communication in base accommodate modular furniture size only.

Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Square and Oval Trim, continued

Surface Materials

Top cap and base trim

- Paint color chosen on base trim will also apply to the top cap. They are not chosen independently.
- Wood veneer (option on top cap)

Tip: Answer panel wood trims are only available with quarter-cut finishes with the exception of maple finishes. Maple on wood trims is only available with flat-cut finishes. For ordering simplicity, both flat-cut and quarter-cut finishes can be specified on panel trims. However, for all finishes except maple, if a flat-cut finish is selected, the trims will have the coordinating quarter-cut finish. For maple finishes, if quarter-cut is selected, the trims will have the coordinating flat-cut finish. Blending panel trims with other wood products that have flat-cut finishes may be visually acceptable for most applications. If a more exact match is desired for non-maple finishes, please specify quarter-cut finishes for the entire project. If a more exact match is desired for maple finishes, please specify flat-cut finishes for the entire project.

Horizontal connecting bars

- Black paint
- Tip: Components are hidden when properly installed.*

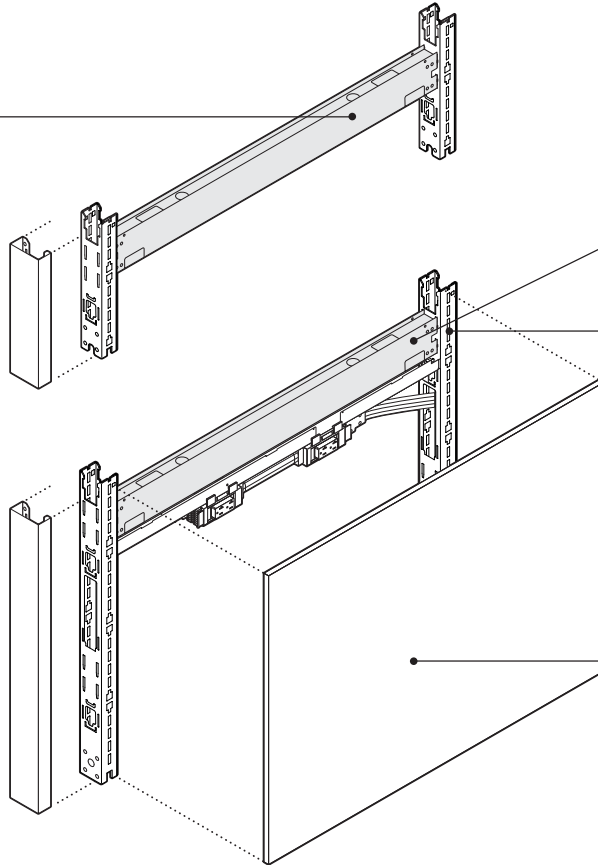
Application Topics

Use a cable tray to provide extra support for 60"W and 72"W full skins where people may lean against the panel.

Stacking Horizontal Frame Packages—Square and Oval Trim

Stacking horizontal frame package provides structural stability for stacking junctions.
▶ Specifying square and oval, page 423

Horizontal connecting bar is included with each stacking horizontal frame package.



Each stacking segment must have one horizontal connecting bar.
Exception: If a window is used with stacking junctions, a horizontal connecting bar is not needed.

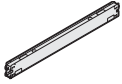
Each stacking junction is specified separately.
▶ Page 405

Skins, ordered separately, are added to both sides of stacking frame.

Actual Dimensions

Width 17¼", 23¼", 29¼", 35¼", 41¼", 47¼", 59¼", and 71¼"

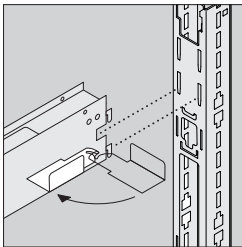
Product Details



Stacking horizontal frame package includes one horizontal connecting bar. Stacking junction is not included.

Stacking horizontal frame package is available in eight widths—18", 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", and 72"—to match panel width. These horizontal connecting bars are identical to those in horizontal frame packages and can be re-used with any type of junction.

Connections

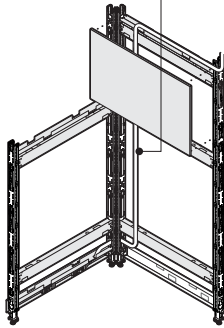


Quick-lock mechanism on the horizontal connecting bar engages the stacking junction in a tight structural connection.

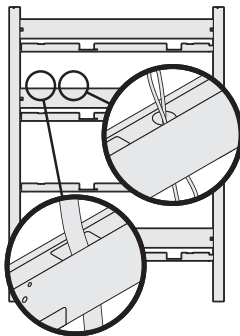
Base panel must always have two horizontal connecting bars.

Wiring & Cabling

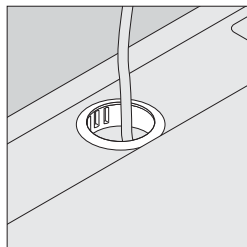
Vertical lay-in cable routing



Vertical lay-in cable routing can be accommodated behind skins.



Vertical routing of power and cables through panel interior is accommodated by openings in horizontal connecting bars.



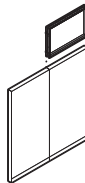
Feed-through horizontal connecting bar cable sleeves can be added in the field to finish the exposed metal edges of vertical cable pass-through openings.

Power kit installation for stacking components is the same process as for installation in base panels.

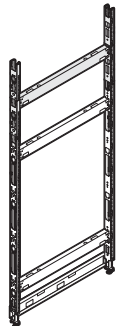
Surface Materials

Stacking horizontal frame package
 • Black
Tip: Components are hidden when properly installed.

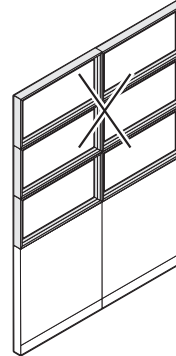
Application Topics



When stacking a 12"H, 18"H, or 24"H window, a stacking horizontal frame package is not needed. Remember, the base panel always has two horizontal connecting bars for support.



When double stacking junctions, each stacking junction must have a horizontal beam.



No more than two windows can be stacked on top of each other.

Consolidation point kit cannot be used with stacking components.

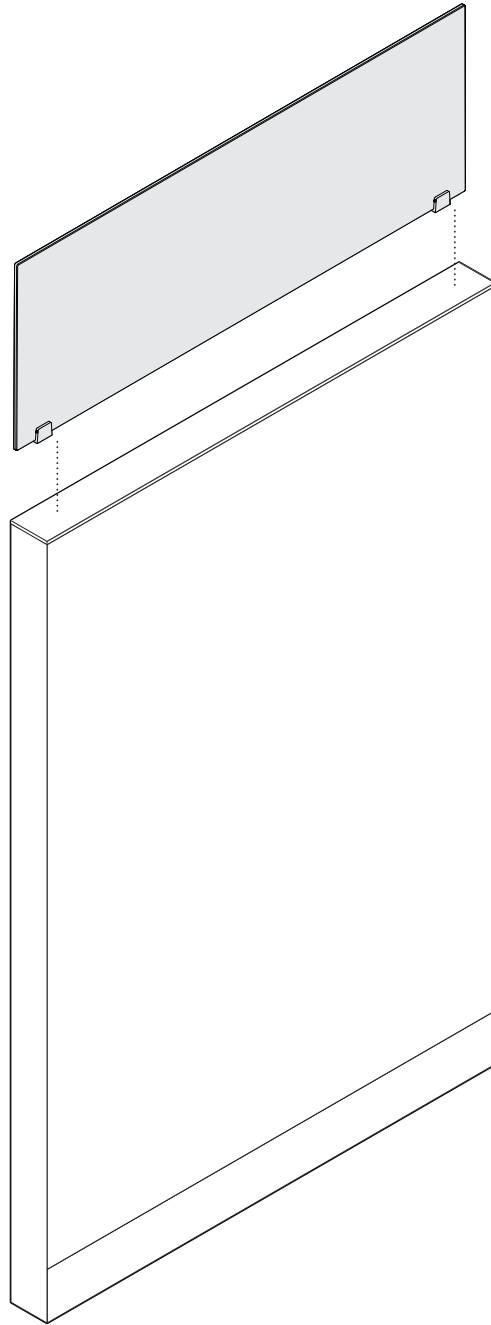
Stacking horizontal frame package is used when additional horizontal bar is needed in off-module application. See off-module guidelines.

Stacking Stability Guidelines provides detailed information on applications.
 ▶ Page 124

Frameless Glass Screens—Square Trim Only

Frameless glass screen can be added to the top of a panel to help define space and provide some privacy while still providing access to natural light and promoting communication between adjacent workers.

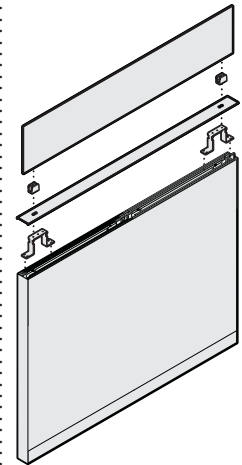
► Specifying, page 425



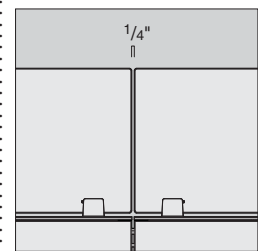
Product Details

Frameless glass screen is secured to horizontal connecting bar by supports below the top cap and brackets above the top cap. Two brackets are used above the top cap to attach the glass to the panel on 24"–60"W panels. Three brackets are used on panels 78" and wider.

Frameless glass can be used on panels with thin or square profile trim.



Frameless glass kit includes glass screen, brackets, supports, and top cap with holes to accommodate brackets.



Gap between adjacent glass screens is 1/4".

Actual Dimensions

Glass Width – standard: 23³/₄", 29³/₄", 35³/₄", 41³/₄", 47³/₄", 59³/₄", 71³/₄", 77³/₄", 83³/₄", 89³/₄", and 95³/₄"

Glass Width – change-of-height one end square trim: 22¹/₂", 28¹/₂", 34¹/₂", 40¹/₂", 46¹/₂", 58¹/₂", 70¹/₂", 76¹/₂", 82¹/₂", 88¹/₂", and 94¹/₂"

Glass Height: 11³/₄"

Glass Thickness: 3/8"

Surface Materials

Glass

- 6500 Clear Glass
- 6530 Frosted Glass

Brackets

- Paint

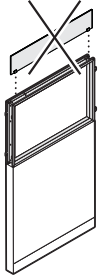
Top Cap

- Paint
- Wood veneer

Application Topics

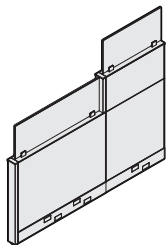
Frameless glass

screen can be placed on the top of a panel only. Top beam in the panel must be located in the top position of the frame in order to support frameless glass. Frameless glass can be used on base panels or stacking panels.



Frameless glass

screen cannot be used when a window is located in the top position of the panel.

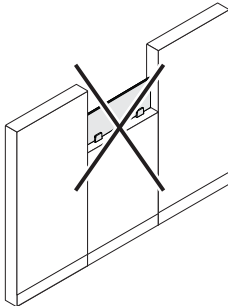


Change-of-height top

cap option is available to allow for positioning of glass next to change-of-height trim on one side only. Glass is shortened and top cap provided supports change-of-height slim one end only.

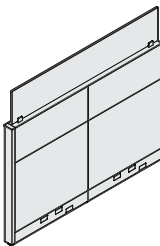


When using frameless glass on a 48"H panel in a change-of-height condition with a taller panel, the taller panel must use a 48"H base junction and stacking junction to achieve the taller height to allow correct upper horizontal beam placement.

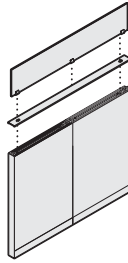


Frameless glass screen will not fit between two change-of-height trims.

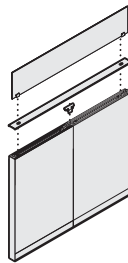
Frameless glass kit is available without glass screen to accommodate customer's own glass. See chart of field installed glass size requirements for specific dimensions required for glass to fit in frameless glass brackets. Steelcase recommends the use of safety glass meeting ANSI 297.1 for field installed glass. Check with your local building authority for requirements in your area.



A single frameless glass screen can span over two or more panels.



90" and 96" wide frameless glass screen kits include three brackets. Two brackets attach to supports below the top cap. The third bracket attaches only to the top cap through a hole that is drilled in the top cap by the installer on site.



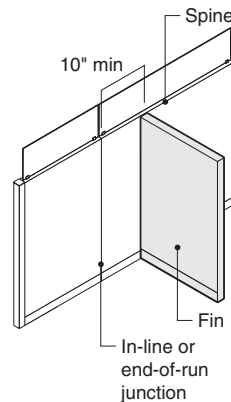
In-line spanning top cap lightseal must be specified separately when used in this application. Spanning top cap lightseal attaches to underside of top cap to fill space between skin lightseals. Specify one for each in-line junction the frameless glass screen spans.

A template tool is available from Service Parts (T511082SR) to assist in locating where holes are to be drilled on the beam of an existing panel to allow supports to be attached. This only applies to beams produced prior to September 2009. Beams produced after this date include holes to allow frameless glass supports to be attached.

Field-Installed Glass Size Requirements

Style Number	Maximum Height	Maximum Width	Thickness Range (min-max)
Standard			
TS71224SFG	11 ³ / ₄ "	23 ³ / ₄ "	.350-.400"
TS71230SFG	11 ³ / ₄ "	29 ³ / ₄ "	.350-.400"
TS71236SFG	11 ³ / ₄ "	35 ³ / ₄ "	.350-.400"
TS71242SFG	11 ³ / ₄ "	41 ³ / ₄ "	.350-.400"
TS71248SFG	11 ³ / ₄ "	47 ³ / ₄ "	.350-.400"
TS71260SFG	11 ³ / ₄ "	59 ³ / ₄ "	.350-.400"
TS71272SFG	11 ³ / ₄ "	71 ³ / ₄ "	.350-.400"
TS71278SFG	11 ³ / ₄ "	77 ³ / ₄ "	.350-.400"
TS71284SFG	11 ³ / ₄ "	83 ³ / ₄ "	.350-.400"
TS71290SFG	11 ³ / ₄ "	89 ³ / ₄ "	.350-.400"
TS71296SFG	11 ³ / ₄ "	95 ³ / ₄ "	.350-.400"
Change-of-Height – one end slim			
TS71224SFG	11 ³ / ₄ "	22 ¹ / ₂ "	.350-.400"
TS71230SFG	11 ³ / ₄ "	28 ¹ / ₂ "	.350-.400"
TS71236SFG	11 ³ / ₄ "	34 ¹ / ₂ "	.350-.400"
TS71242SFG	11 ³ / ₄ "	40 ¹ / ₂ "	.350-.400"
TS71248SFG	11 ³ / ₄ "	46 ¹ / ₂ "	.350-.400"
TS71260SFG	11 ³ / ₄ "	58 ¹ / ₂ "	.350-.400"
TS71272SFG	11 ³ / ₄ "	70 ¹ / ₂ "	.350-.400"
TS71278SFG	11 ³ / ₄ "	76 ¹ / ₂ "	.350-.400"
TS71284SFG	11 ³ / ₄ "	82 ¹ / ₂ "	.350-.400"
TS71290SFG	11 ³ / ₄ "	88 ¹ / ₂ "	.350-.400"
TS71296SFG	11 ³ / ₄ "	94 ¹ / ₂ "	.350-.400"

Tip: Field installed glass should always be tempered. Laminated glass must not be used.



When using frameless glass on a spine panel with a same height off-module panel connections, the off-module cannot connect within 10" of an end of run or in-line junction connection.

12"H Panel Top Screens

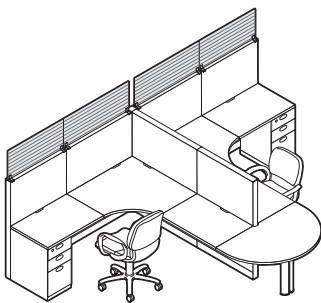
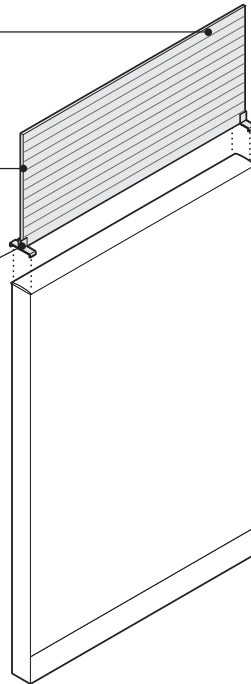
For Use on Panels with Square Trim

Panel top screen can be field-installed over a painted or wood square panel top cap to provide extra visual privacy.
 ▶ Specifying, page 426

Translucent screen has internal ribbed design. External screen surface is flat.

Panel top screen allows the user to control privacy by adding or removing the translucent screen and support brackets.

Support brackets provide stability and mount to square panel top cap. Brackets must always be used with translucent screen.



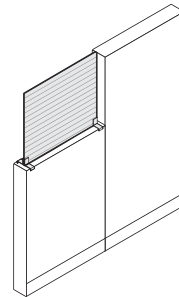
Actual Dimensions

Depth (screen)	5/16"
Width (screen)	27 1/2", 33 1/2", 39 1/2", and 45 1/2"
Height (screen)	12"

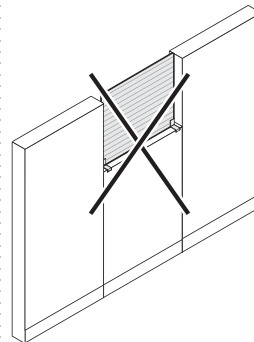
Product Details

Panel top screens are available in 24"W, 30"W, 36"W, 42"W, and 48"W dimensions to correspond with most panel widths.

Panel top screen can be mounted on painted or wood square top caps.



Change-of-height screen option must be specified when using screen adjacent to change-of-height panel trim.



Panel screen will not fit between change-of-height on both sides.

Wiring & Cabling

Power and cables cannot be routed or accessed in a panel top screen.

Surface Materials

Panel top screen

• Translucent plastic
Tip: Double wall construction and internal ribbing structure make screen read whiter and more opaque than other translucent materials.

Support brackets

- 4799 Platinum
- 7207 Black
- 7225 Sand
- 7230 Basalt
- 7241 Arctic White

Application Topics

Support brackets

must always be used with translucent screen included with this package. Other screen materials cannot be used with these brackets.

12"H Panel Top Screens

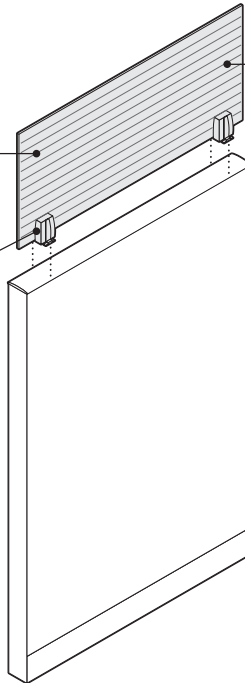
For Use on Panels with Oval Trim

Panel top screen can be field-installed over a painted oval panel top cap to provide extra visual privacy.

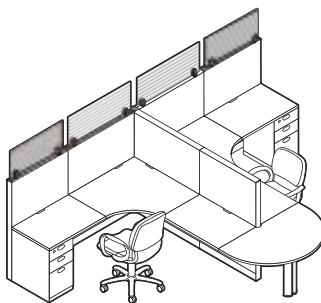
► Specifying, page 426

Panel top screen allows the user to control privacy by adding or removing the translucent screen and support brackets.

Support brackets provide stability and mount to oval panel top cap. Brackets must always be used with translucent screen.



Translucent screen has internal ribbed design. External screen surface is flat.



Actual Dimensions

Depth (screen)	5/16"
Width (screen)	27 1/2", 33 1/2", 39 1/2", and 45 1/2"
Height (screen)	12"

Product Details

Panel top screens are available in 30"W, 36"W, 42"W, and 48"W dimensions to correspond with most panel widths.

Panel top screen cannot be mounted on wood top caps.

Wiring & Cabling

Power and cables cannot be routed or accessed in a panel top screen.

Surface Materials

Panel top screen

- Translucent plastic

Tip: Double wall construction and internal ribbing structure make screen read whiter and more opaque than other translucent materials.

Support brackets

- 6623 Metallic plastic

Application Topics

Support brackets must always be used with translucent screen included with this package. Other screen materials cannot be used with these brackets.

Panels—Square and Oval Trim

Panel Packages—Square and Oval Trim

Panel packages include two monolithic fabric skins and a horizontal frame package.

Tip: Answer panels always share a junction with adjacent panels. Order the style of junction you need separately.

► Specifying, page 428

Top cap snaps onto top of panel skins. Top caps are available in two styles – square or oval. Change-of-height top caps to accommodate change-of-height cable routing are also available. Wood veneer top cap is available as an option on both square and oval trim. Omit top cap is available as an option on square trim only.

Power can be field-installed every 12" vertically using powerkits.

Junctions, ordered separately, are always shared by adjacent panels. They are available for in-line, L, T, V, X, Y, and end-of-run configurations. Wall-start junctions and off-module connector brackets are also available.

Optional cable tray can be used for additional support of cables. Additional cable trays can be installed and arranged at various heights within the frame for communications access and cable routing.

Skins attach to frame without tools and can be removed and repositioned easily. They are not dedicated to a specific location.

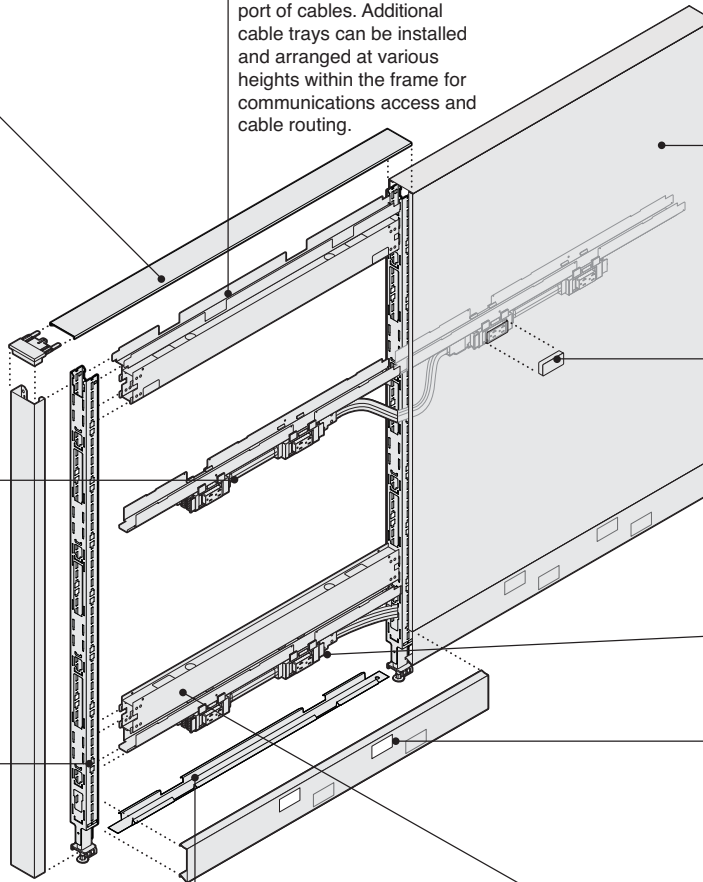
Power and communication can be accessed by cutting skin in the field. Templates for cutting both receptacle and communication cutouts are available from Service Parts (T500940SR). Filler to close unwanted cutout in a skin is available from Service Parts (TS7STFSR).

Powerkits include powerblocks attached to a supporting power tray. ► Page 162

Base cover has knockouts to accommodate power and communication terminations. Top knockout is for power, bottom knockout is for communication. Filler to close unwanted knockouts is available from Service Parts (TS7BTFSR).

Horizontal connecting bars lock into the vertical junctions at the top and the bottom location to provide structural stability for the panels.

Optional base cable tray can be used to support lay-in of cables.



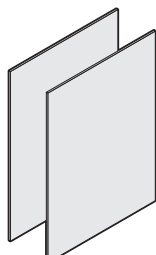
Actual Dimensions

Depth	3"
Width	17 ⁵ / ₆₄ ", 23 ⁵ / ₆₄ ", 29 ⁵ / ₆₄ ", 35 ⁵ / ₆₄ ", 41 ⁵ / ₆₄ ", 47 ⁵ / ₆₄ ", 59 ⁵ / ₆₄ ", and 71 ⁵ / ₆₄ "
Height	41 ³ / ₄ ", 47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ ", 54 ¹ / ₈ ", and 66 ⁷ / ₁₆ "

Order panel packages to create common panel configurations quickly and easily.

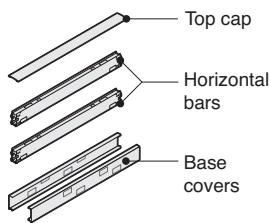
- 1. Specify a panel package** of the width and height you need and with either square or oval top caps.

Package includes . . .



Fabric skins for both sides of panel

Two skins

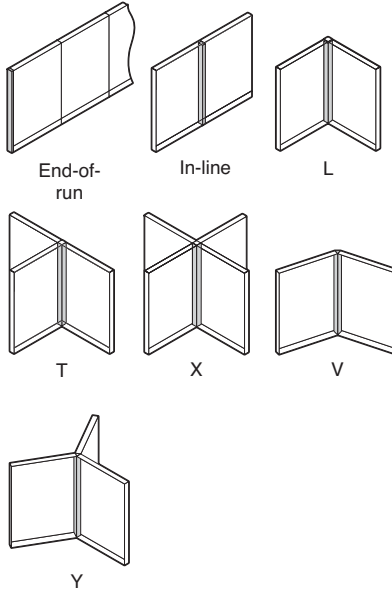


Top cap
Horizontal bars
Base covers

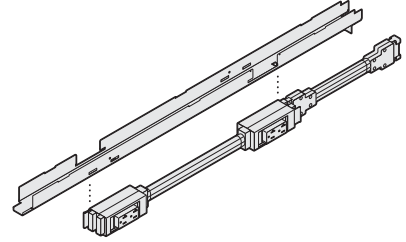
Horizontal frame package

Note: Cable trays and base cable trays are optional.

- 2. Order vertical junctions** to complete panel packages and to join panels in in-line, L, T, V, X, and Y configurations and to terminate an end-of-run. Junctions are available with either square or oval trim and are always ordered separately.



- 3. Specify powerkits where you will need power.** You can specify a powerkit as an option on the panel package, or you can order powerkits separately.



Panels—Square and Oval Trim



Understanding Shared Components



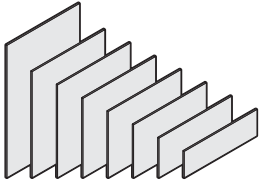
Statement of Line **102**

Product Details

Fabric Covered Panel Skins	107
Steel Panel Skins	108
Markerboard Surfaces for Steel Skins	109
Markerboard Skins	110
Slatwall Skins	112
Laminate Skins	114
Wood Skins and Wood Skin Sets	115
Technology Skins and Covers	116
Glass Windows	118
Sliding Panel Doors	120
Fence Connectors, Posts, and Beams	122

Stability Guidelines **124**

Statement of Line

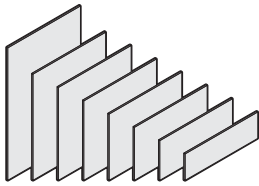


Understanding
 ▶ Page 107
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 434

Performance Tackable Acoustical Fabric-Covered Panel Skins

	18"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
12"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
18"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
24"H	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F
30"H	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F
36"H	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F
42"H	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F
48"H	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F
60"H	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•

F = To the floor sizes

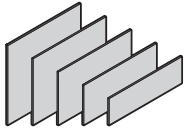


Understanding
 ▶ Page 107
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 434

Tackable Acoustical Fabric-Covered Panel Skins

	18"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
12"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
18"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
24"H	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F
30"H	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F
36"H	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F
42"H	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F
48"H	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F
60"H	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•

F = To the floor sizes



Note: 12"H, 18"H, and 24"H steel skins are available with ribbed and perforated steel option.

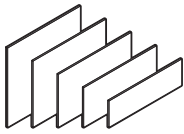
Understanding
 ▶ Page 108
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 438

Steel Panel Skins

	18"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
12"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
18"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
24"H	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F
30"H	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F
36"H	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F

F = To the floor sizes

Tip: Ribbed and perforated steel option not available on to the floor size skins.

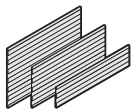


Understanding
 ▶ Page 110
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 441

Markerboard Skins

	18"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
12"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
18"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
24"H	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F
30"H	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F
36"H	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F

F = To the floor sizes



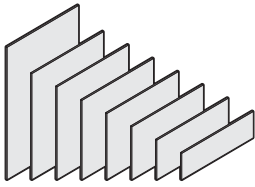
Understanding
 ▶ Page 112
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 443

Slatwall Skins

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
12"H	•	•	•	•	•
18"H	•	•	•	•	•
24"H	•	•	•	•	•

Shared Components

Statement of Line, continued

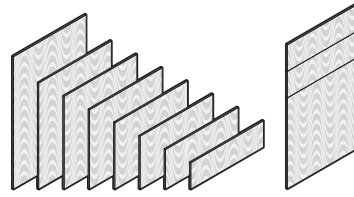


Understanding
 ▶ Page 114
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 444

Laminate Skins

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
12"H	•	•	•	•	•
18"H	•	•	•	•	•
24"H	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F
30"H	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F
36"H	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F
42"H	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F
48"H	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F
60"H	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F

F = To the floor sizes



Understanding
 ▶ Page 115
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 446

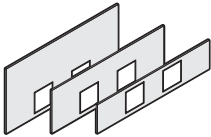
Wood Skins and Wood Skin Sets

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
12"H	•	•	•	•	•
18"H	•	•	•	•	•
24"H	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F
30"H	•F	•F	•F	•F	•F
36"H	•SF	•SF	•SF	•SF	•SF
42"H	•SF	•SF	•SF	•SF	•SF
48"H	•SF	•SF	•SF	•SF	•SF
60"H	•SF	•SF	•SF	•SF	•SF

S = Wood skin sets, page 450.

F = To the floor sizes

Tip: Wood skin sets are available for 42", 48", 54", and 66" panel heights.



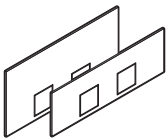
Note: 12"H and 18"H technology skins are available with ribbed steel.

Note: Technology skins are available with fabric-covered option.

Understanding
 ▶ Page 116
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 458

Steel Technology Skins

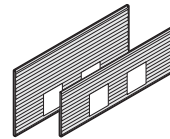
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
6"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
12"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
18"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 116
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 461

Markerboard Technology Skins

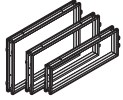
	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"
12"	•	•	•	•	•
18"	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 116
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 460

Slatwall Technology Skins

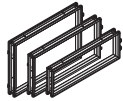
	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"
12"	•	•	•	•	•
18"	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 118
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 464

Glass Windows—Single Pane and Single Pane Kits for use with Custom Glass

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
12"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
18"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
24"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 118
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 464

Glass Windows—Double Pane

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
12"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
18"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				
24"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				



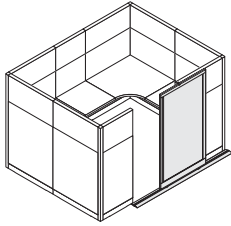
Specifying
 ▶ Page 468

Tackboard for Use with Wall Channels

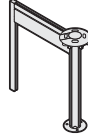
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
18"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Shared Components

Statement of Line, continued



Understanding
 ▶ Page 120
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 469



Understanding
 ▶ Page 122
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 471

Sliding Panel Door

	36"W	42"W
66"H	•	•
78"H	•	•

Fence Connectors

	32 1/2"H
2"D	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 123
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 471



X-Post



Y-Post

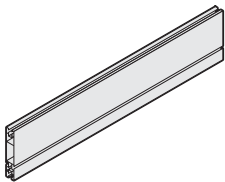
Understanding
 ▶ Page 122
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 472

Fence Vertical Post Tube

	16"H
--	------

Posts

	33"H
4"D	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 122
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 473

Beams

	8 1/2"H
3'4"W	•
4"W	•
5"W	•
6"W	•
7"W	•
8"W	•
9"W	•
10"W	•

Fabric Covered Panel Skins

Performance Tackable Acoustical Fabric Covered Skins and Tackable Acoustical Fabric Covered Skins

Performance tackable acoustical fabric-covered skins and tackable acoustical fabric-covered skins finish the appearance of a panel. Skin combinations can vary to accommodate a variety of appearances and functions of the workspace.

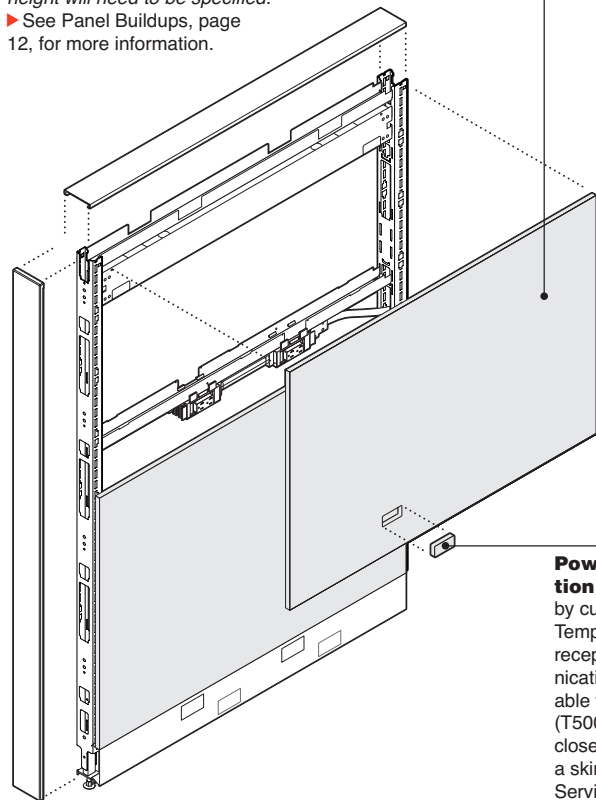
Note: A sound-blocking barrier is added to the back side of the performance tackable acoustical skins.

► Specifying, page 434

Tip: When specifying skins, the total skin height will be 6" less than the panel height. For example if the panel is 54"H the total skin height will be 48". When ordering skins to the floor an F suffix will be added to the end of the style number. The total height will still be 6" less than the panel height. Using the same example, if the panel is 54"H, 48" of skin height will need to be specified.

► See Panel Buildups, page 12, for more information.

Fabric skins can be removed and repositioned.



Power and communication can be accessed by cutting skin in the field. Templates for cutting both receptacle and communication cutouts are available from Service Parts (T500940SR). Filler to close unwanted cutout in a skin is available from Service Parts (TS7STFSR).

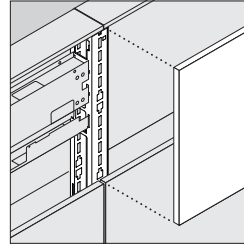
Actual Dimensions

Width 17⁵³/₆₄", 23⁵³/₆₄", 29⁵³/₆₄", 35⁵³/₆₄", 41⁵³/₆₄", 47⁵³/₆₄", 59⁵³/₆₄", and 71⁵³/₆₄"

Height Standard Size 12²³/₆₄", 18⁷/₁₆", 24³/₄", 30¹³/₁₆", 37⁵/₆₄", 43¹/₄", 49⁷/₁₆", and 61¹³/₁₆"

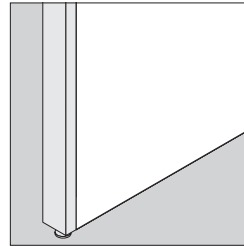
Height To the Floor Size 28³³/₆₄", 34⁵/₈", 40⁷/₈", 42", 47¹/₁₆", 53¹⁵/₆₄", and 65¹⁹/₃₂"

Connections



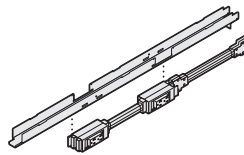
Skins extend onto junction and meet skin of adjacent panel. The slotted channel of the junction is accessible between these two skins.

Skins are available in standard heights and to the floor heights. Standard height skins are not dedicated to a specific location.



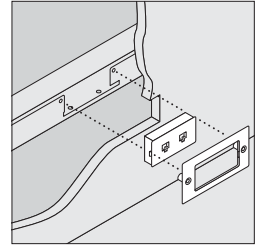
Skins sized to go to the floor extend to the bottom of the panel. They can be used on one or both sides of the panel. They can only be used in the bottom position. *Tip: Omit base trim option should be selected on the panel frame when using a skin to the floor.*

Wiring & Cabling

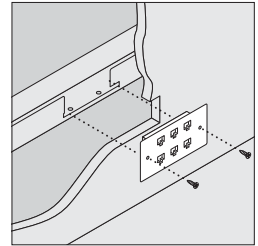


Powerkits are available in widths that correspond to panel widths.

Face plate is used to surround receptacle when field-cutting fabric skins.



Face plate, ordered separately, is used to surround modular furniture size communication outlet when field-cutting fabric skins.



NEMA-size communication outlets can be installed on the face of a panel skin without using a face plate, but just the screws. Order communication outlets from an outside vendor. NEMA-size communication outlets cannot be used in the base.

Surface Materials

Skins

- Fabric

Fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction. Warp vertical direction is available as an option.

Exceptions to this include:

- 72" wide standard and to the floor skins can only accommodate fabric in the horizontal direction.
- 60" high to the floor skins can only accommodate fabric in the vertical direction.
- 48" high to the floor skins only accommodate fabric in the vertical direction.

► See *Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabrics*, page 713, for more information.

Application Topics

Panel buildups

- Page 12

Steel Panel Skins

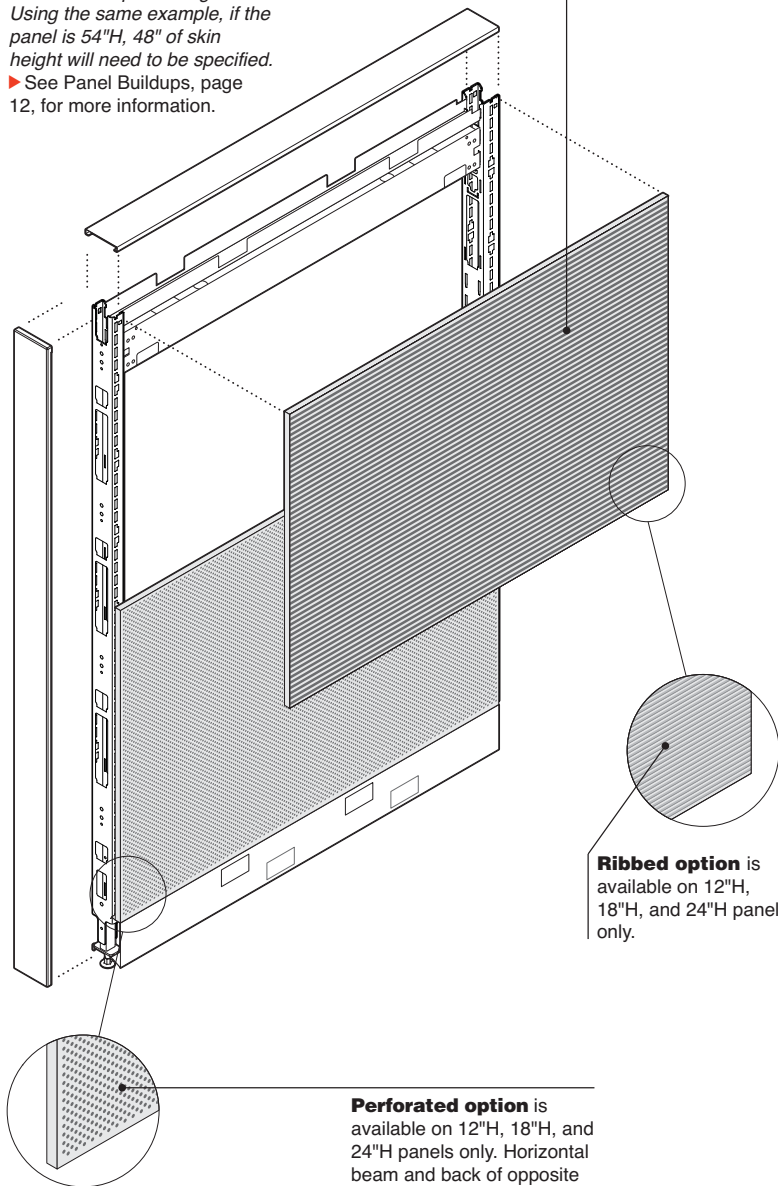
Steel panel skins finish the appearance of a panel. Skin combinations can vary to accommodate a variety of appearances and functions of the workspace.

► Specifying, page 438

Tip: When specifying skins, the total skin height will be 6" less than the panel height. For example if the panel is 54"H the total skin height will be 48". When ordering skins to the floor an F suffix will be added to the end of the style number. The total height will still be 6" less than the panel height. Using the same example, if the panel is 54"H, 48" of skin height will need to be specified.

► See Panel Buildups, page 12, for more information.

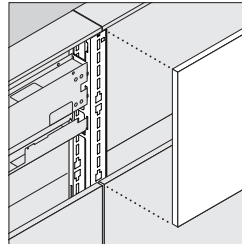
Steel skins can be removed and repositioned.



Ribbed option is available on 12"H, 18"H, and 24"H panels only.

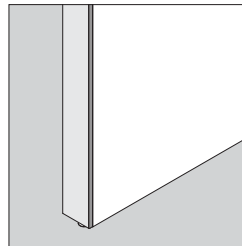
Perforated option is available on 12"H, 18"H, and 24"H panels only. Horizontal beam and back of opposite skin is visible through perforated skin.

Connections



Skins extend onto junction and meet skin of adjacent panel. The slotted channel of the junction is accessible between these two skins.

Skins are available in standard heights and to the floor heights. Standard height skins are not dedicated to a specific location.



Skins sized to go to the floor extend to the bottom of the panel. They can be used on one or both sides of the panel. They can only be used in the bottom position. *Tip: Omit base trim option should be selected on the panel frame when using a skin to the floor.*

Wiring & Cabling

Power and communication cannot be accessed in steel skins.

Surface Materials

Skins

- Painted steel
- Ribbed steel (option)
- Perforated steel (option)

Application Topics

Panel buildups

► Page 12

Horizontal connecting bars

will be visible when perforated skins are used on the panel.

When specifying the perforated option, order perforated skins for both sides of the panel to maximize the visual aesthetic.

Perforated skins cannot be used in installation with steel or ribbed steel skins made prior to July 10, 2000.

Actual Dimensions

Width	17 ⁵³ / ₆₄ " , 23 ⁵³ / ₆₄ " , 29 ⁵³ / ₆₄ " , 35 ⁵³ / ₆₄ " , 41 ⁵³ / ₆₄ " , 47 ⁵³ / ₆₄ " , 59 ⁵³ / ₆₄ " , and 71 ⁵³ / ₆₄ "
Height	12 ⁹ / ₃₂ " , 18 ⁷ / ₁₆ " , 24 ⁴¹ / ₆₄ " , 30 ¹³ / ₁₆ " , and 37"
Height To the Floor Size	28 ²⁹ / ₆₄ " , 34 ⁵ / ₈ " , and 40 ¹³ / ₁₆ "

Markerboard Surfaces for Steel Skins

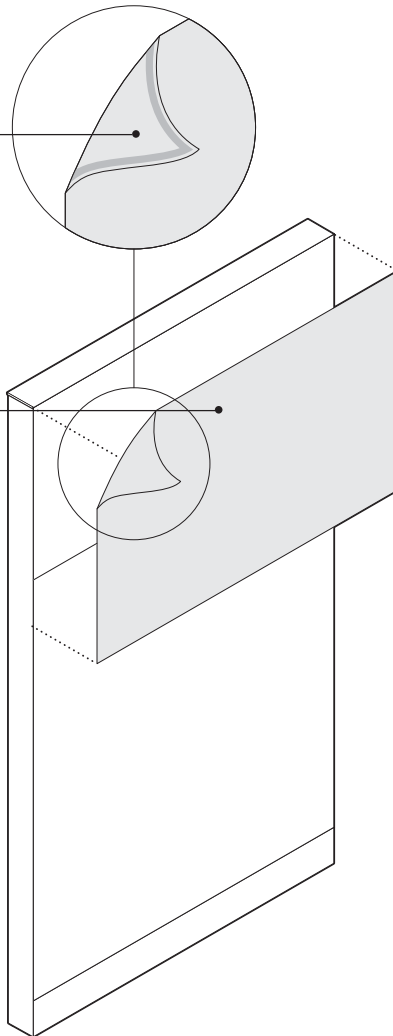
Markerboard surface

adheres to steel skins to provide a writing surface for dry erase markers.

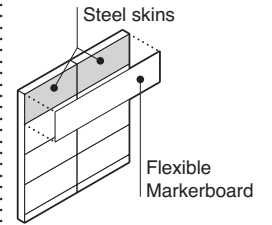
► Specifying, page 440

Magnetic border on back of markerboard affixes to steel skin. Markerboard surface can be removed and repositioned.

Write on markerboard surface with dry erase markers only.



Product Details



Markerboard surface can span multiple skins.

Not for use on steel panels with the ribbed surface.

Surface Materials

Markerboard

- White only

Actual Dimensions

Width 23⁴⁵/₆₄" , 29⁴⁵/₆₄" , 35⁴⁵/₆₄" , 41⁴⁵/₆₄" , and 47⁴⁵/₆₄"

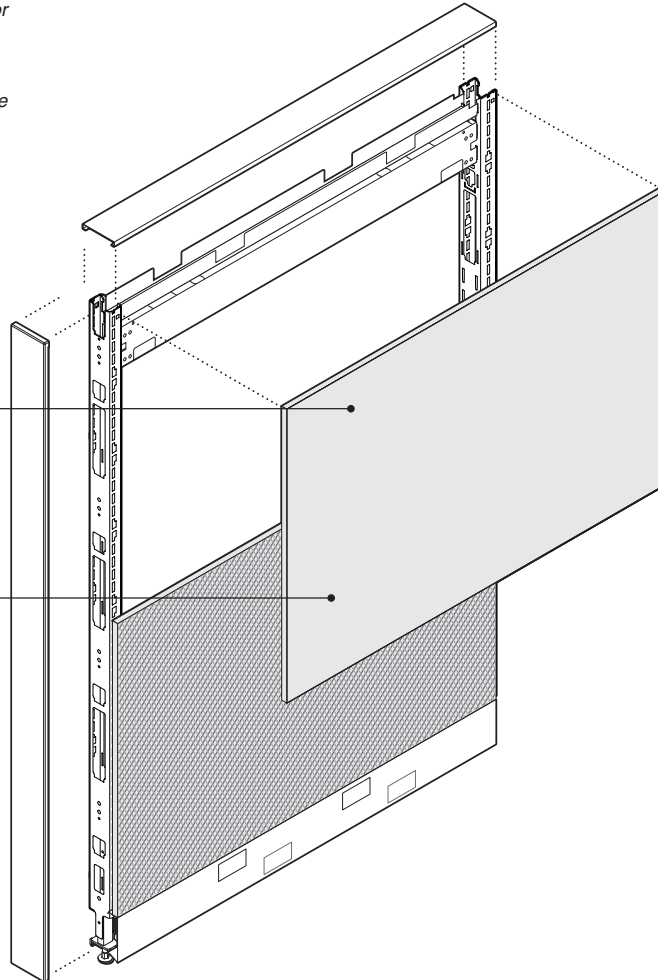
Height 12⁵/₃₂" , 24¹/₂" , and 36⁷/₈"

Markerboard Skins

Markerboard skins finish the appearance of a panel and provide a writing surface for dry erase markers.

When ordering skins to the floor an F suffix will be added to the end of the style number. The total height will still be 6" less than the panel height. Using the same example, if the panel is 54"H, 48" of skin height will need to be specified.

► Specifying, page 441



Markerboard skins can be removed and repositioned. They are not dedicated to a specific location.

Skin is steel construction and can accept magnets to display and share information.

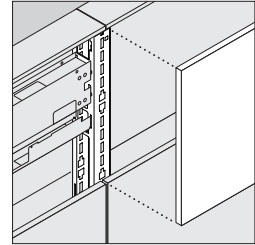
Actual Dimensions

Width 17⁵³/₆₄", 23⁵³/₆₄", 29⁵³/₆₄", 35⁵³/₆₄", 41⁵³/₆₄", 47⁵³/₆₄", 59⁵³/₆₄", and 71⁵³/₆₄"

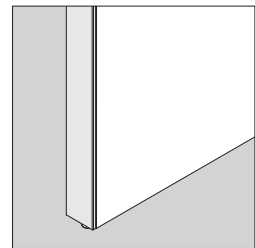
Height 12⁹/₃₂", 18⁷/₁₆", 24⁴¹/₆₄", 30¹³/₁₆", and 37"

Height To the Floor Size 28²⁹/₆₄", 34⁵/₈", and 40¹³/₁₆"

Connections



Skins extend onto junction and meet skin of adjacent panel. The slotted channel of the junction is accessible between these two skins.



Skins sized to go to the floor extend to the bottom of the panel. They can be used on one or both sides of the panel. They can only be used in the bottom position.
Tip: Omit base trim option should be selected on the panel frame when using a skin to the floor.

Wiring & Cabling

Power and communication cannot be accessed in markerboard skins.

Surface Materials

Markerboard skin

- White only

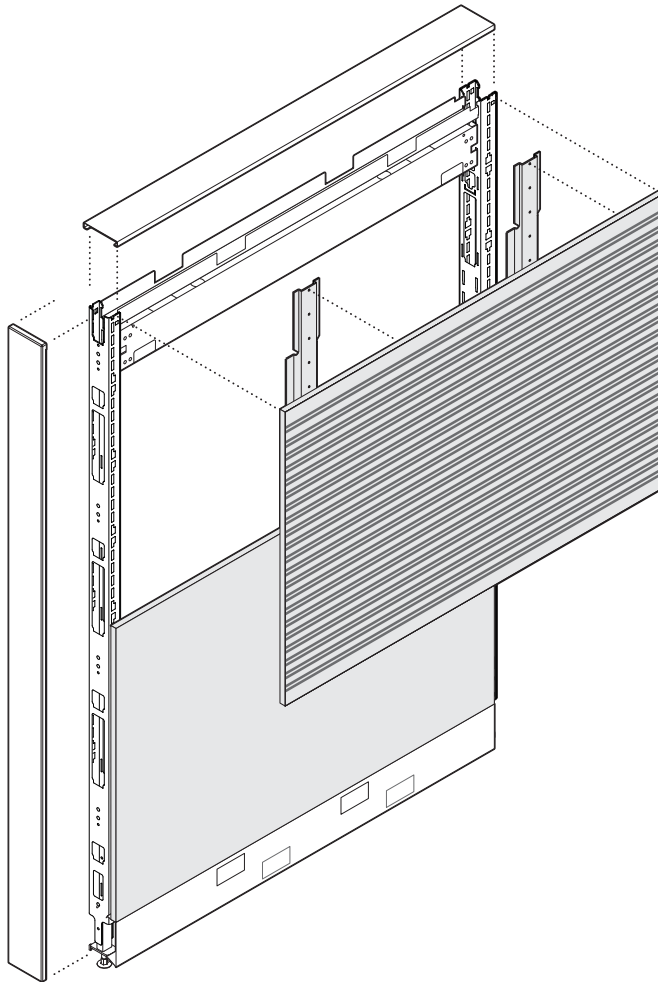
Application Topics

Panel buildups

► Page 12

Slatwall Skins

Slatwall skins have horizontal channels that support Details Worktools and accessories on 1" increments. Maximum load on skin is 80 pounds.
▶ Specifying, page 443



Actual Dimensions

Width 23¹³/₁₆" , 29¹³/₁₆" , 35¹³/₁₆" , 41¹³/₁₆" ,
and 47¹³/₁₆"

Height 12⁵/₁₆" , 18¹/₂" , and 24¹¹/₁₆"

Product Details

Slatwall skins can be removed and repositioned. They are not dedicated to a specific location.

Wiring & Cabling

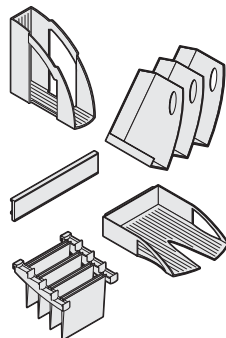
Power and cables cannot be accessed in a slatwall skin.

Back-to-back slatwall skins cannot be installed at the top of a panel when using a ceiling access lay-in utility package.

Surface Materials

- Paint

Application Topics

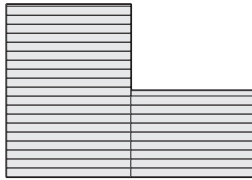


Details accessories are available for use on slatwall skins.

► For additional information refer to *Details Specification Guide* or contact Details at 888.783.3522 or email info@details-worktools.com.



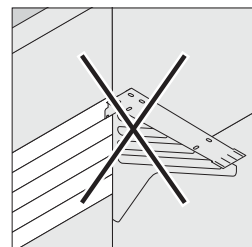
Slatwall channels will not align when the top of a 12"H slatwall skin is adjacent to the top of an 18"H or 24"H slatwall skin.



Slatwall channels will align when the bottom of a 12"H slatwall skin is adjacent to the bottom of an 18"H or 24"H slatwall skin.

Binder bin or shelf can be hung in front of a slatwall skin. If two bins on shelves are hung side by side in front of slatwall skins, the top hook must use either the third or fourth full slot down from the top. The first and second full slots from the top will not accept side-by-side shelves.

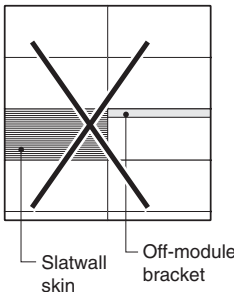
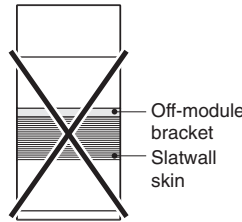
Binder bin or shelf can be upmounted on slatwall skin as long as there is not another bin or another slatwall skin on the adjacent in-line panel.



Slatwall skins cannot be hung next to a cantilever or on module end panel.

Slatwall skins cannot span a stacked joint.

Slatwall skins cannot be used in the bottom 12" of an Answer panel.

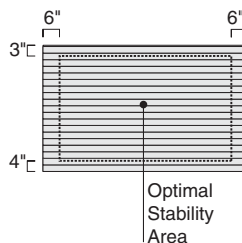


Off-module worksurface to panel connector cannot be used in front of or on the adjacent panel at the same elevation as a 12"H or 24"H slatwall skin.

Slatwall skin brace package is required when mounting a Details flat panel monitor arm on an Answer slatwall skin.

One Details single or dual monitor arm can be mounted on 12"H slatwall skin that has an installed brace package.

Up to two Details single monitor arms can be mounted on 18"H or 24"H Answer slatwall skin that has an installed brace package. For optimal stability, the monitor arm should be mounted as shown below:



Laminate Skins

Laminate skins attach to frames to finish the appearance of a panel and can be used in combination with any other skin type.

► Specifying, page 444

Tip: When specifying skins, the total skin height will be 6" less than the panel height. For example if the panel is 54"H the total skin height will be 48". When ordering skins to the floor an F suffix will be added to the end of the style number. The total height will still be 6" less than the panel height. Using the same example, if the panel is 54"H, 48" of skin height will need to be specified.

► See *Panel Buildups*, page 12, for more information.

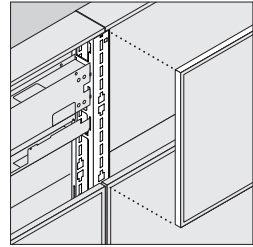
Laminate skins consist of a laminate surface captured by a painted metal trim border on all sides.

Laminate skins are non-tackable.

Skins can be removed and repositioned.

Individual laminate skins are available for use in monolithic applications or in combination with other types of skins on the same frame.

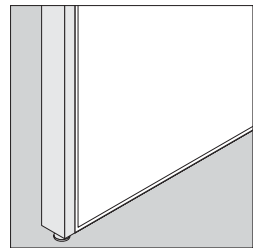
Connections



Skins extend onto junction and meet skin of adjacent panel. The slotted channel of the junction is accessible between these two skins.

Skins are available in standard heights and to the floor heights.

Standard heights are not dedicated to a specific location.



Skins sized to go to the floor extend to the bottom of the panel. They can be used on one or both sides of the panel. They can only be used in the bottom position.

Tip: Omit base trim option should be selected on the panel frame when using a skin to the floor.

Wiring & Cabling

Power and communication cannot be accessed in laminate skins.

Surface Materials

Laminate skins

- Laminate (standard)
- Open Line laminate (option)

Trim

- Paint

Actual Dimensions

Width	23 ⁵³ / ₆₄ " , 29 ⁵³ / ₆₄ " , 35 ⁵³ / ₆₄ " , 41 ⁵³ / ₆₄ " , and 47 ⁵³ / ₆₄ "
Height	
Standard size	12 ⁷ / ₃₂ " , 18 ³ / ₈ " , 24 ³⁷ / ₆₄ " , 30 ³ / ₄ " , 36 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " , 43 ¹ / ₈ " , 49 ¹⁹ / ₆₄ " , and 61 ²¹ / ₃₂ "
Height	
To the floor size	28 ²⁷ / ₆₄ " , 34 ⁵ / ₈ " , 40 ²⁵ / ₃₂ " , 47" , 53 ⁹ / ₆₄ " , and 65 ¹ / ₂ "

Wood Skins and Wood Skin Sets

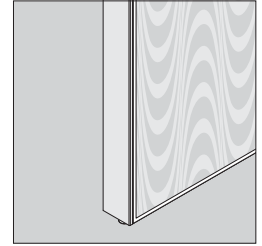
Wood skins and wood skin sets attach to frames to finish the appearance of a panel and can be used in combination with any other skin type.

► Specifying, page 446
 Tip: When specifying skins, the total skin height will be 6" less than the panel height. For example if the panel is 54"H the total skin height will be 48". When ordering skins to the floor an F suffix will be added to the end of the style number. The total height will still be 6" less than the panel height. Using the same example, if the panel is 54"H, 48" of skin height will need to be specified.

► See Panel Buildups, page 12, for more information.

Wood skin sets contain specific combinations of sizes and are used when segmenting all wood skins on 42"H, 48"H, 54"H, or 66"H panels. The use of sets ensures the correct cathedral wood grain alignment of all segmented skins on a frame.

Wood skins consist of a wood veneer surface captured by a painted metal trim border on all sides.



Skins sized to go to the floor extend to the bottom of the panel. They can be used on one or both sides of the panel. They can only be used in the bottom position.
 Tip: Omit base trim option should be selected on the panel frame when using a skin to the floor.

Wiring & Cabling

Power and communication cannot be accessed in wood skins.

Surface Materials

Wood skins and wood skin sets

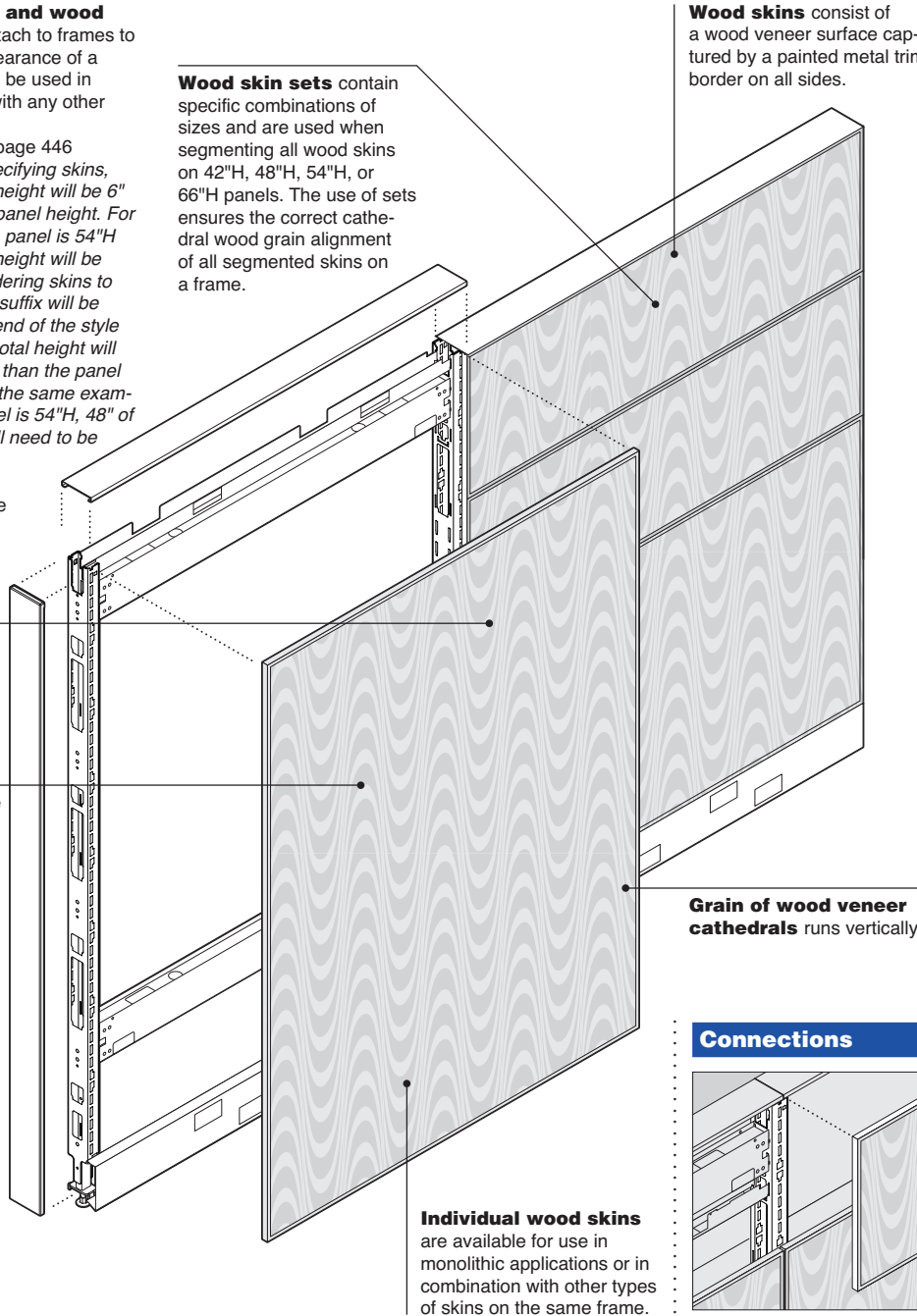
- Natural wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)

Trim

- Paint

Wood skins are non-tackable.

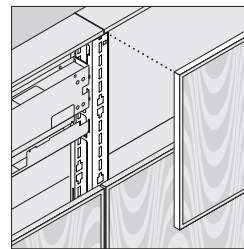
Skins can be removed and repositioned.



Grain of wood veneer cathedrals runs vertically.

Individual wood skins are available for use in monolithic applications or in combination with other types of skins on the same frame.

Connections



Skins extend onto junction and meet skin of adjacent panel. The slotted channel of the junction is accessible between these two skins.

Skins are available in standard heights and to the floor heights.

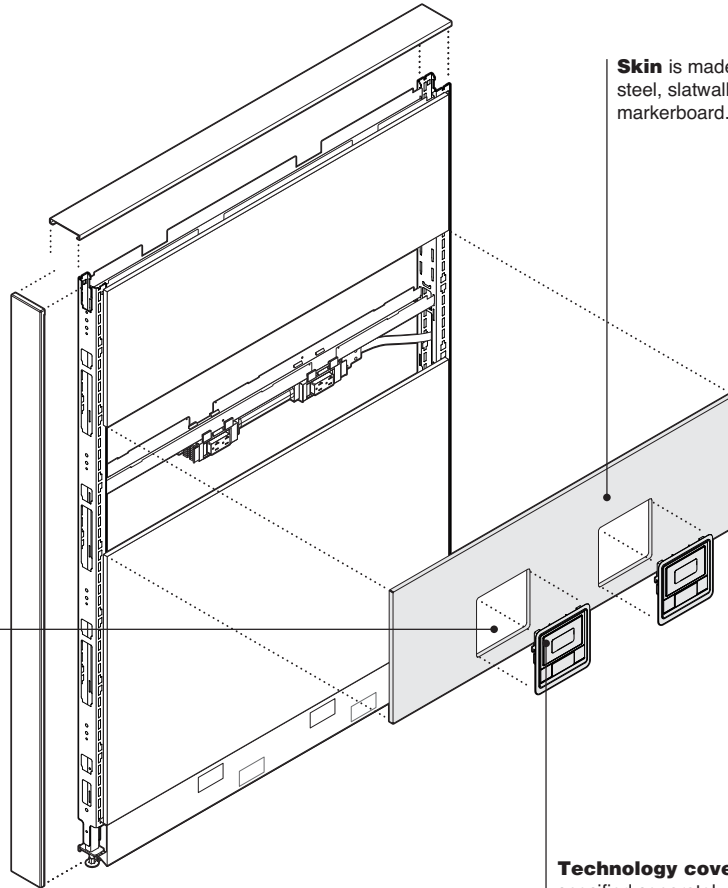
Standard heights are not dedicated to a specific location.

Actual Dimensions

Width	23 ⁵³ / ₆₄ " , 29 ⁵³ / ₆₄ " , 35 ⁵³ / ₆₄ " , 41 ⁵³ / ₆₄ " , and 47 ⁵³ / ₆₄ "
Height	
Standard size	12 ⁷ / ₃₂ " , 18 ³ / ₈ " , 24 ³⁷ / ₆₄ " , 30 ³ / ₄ " , 36 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " , 43 ¹ / ₈ " , 49 ¹⁹ / ₆₄ " , and 61 ²¹ / ₃₂ "
Height	
To the floor	28 ²⁷ / ₆₄ " , 34 ⁵ / ₈ " , 40 ²⁵ / ₃₂ " , 47" , 53 ⁹ / ₆₄ " , and 65 ¹ / ₂ "

Technology Skins and Covers

Technology skin provides easy access to power and cabling behind the skin.
 ▶ Specifying, page 458



Cutout is positioned at receptacle location.

Skin is made of steel, slatwall, or markerboard.

Technology cover is specified separately and can accommodate a receptacle and a NEMA or DECORA communication port.

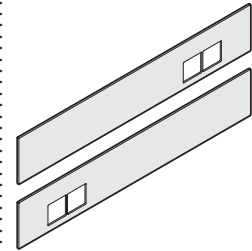
Product Details

Technology skins are available in 24" to 72" widths to match standard panel widths.

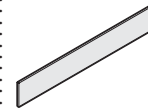
Technology skins are available in steel, ribbed steel, fabric over steel, slatwall, or markerboard. Not all materials are available on all skin heights or widths.



Technology skins 30" or under are available with all cutouts or with only right- or left-hand cutouts.



60"W and 72"W skins will have double cutouts and can be optioned to have them on both sides, right hand only or left hand only.



6"H technology skin has an option to omit all cutouts.

Slatwall technology skins include a painted trim for each cutout that is used behind the technology cover. It is painted to match the skin.

Slatwall technology skins must follow the same vertical placement rules as slatwall skins.

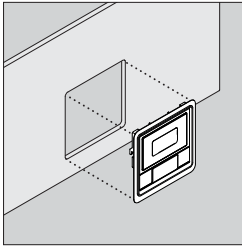
▶ See page 112 for Vertical Placement Rules.

Actual Dimensions

Width 23⁵³/₆₄", 29⁵³/₆₄", 35⁵³/₆₄", 41⁵³/₆₄", 47⁵³/₆₄", 59⁵³/₆₄", and 71⁵³/₆₄"

Height 6¹/₈", 12⁹/₃₂", and 18⁷/₁₆"

Thickness 1³/₃₂"



Technology cover accommodates both power only and power communication. Technology cover includes all necessary adapters and fillers needed for both applications. When expressing communication only, receptacle covers are available through Service Parts (891700204MP).

Connections

Skin attaches to junctions with the same clip used on all Answer skins.

Technology covers snap on to the powerkit after receptacle is installed.

Wiring & Cabling

Standard modular powerkits must be used with technology skins and covers. They cannot be used with hardwire kits.

Top opening of cover accommodates a NEMA or modular communication port and have been designed around ANSI/TIA-569-C standards for furniture mounted communication faceplates that snap into furniture openings or knockouts. Communication ports can never be back-to-back. Cover also includes a filler if no communication is being used.

Receptacle cover is available through Service Parts (891700204MP) to cover the receptacle opening if no receptacle is specified.

Surface Materials

Technology skins-6"H

- Painted steel
- Fabric covered steel (option)

Technology skins-12"H and 18"H

- Painted steel
- Ribbed steel (option)
- Fabric covered steel (option)
- Slatwall-painted
- Markerboard

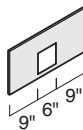
Fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction. Warp vertical direction is available as an option.

▶ See *Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabrics*, page 713, for more information.

Technology covers

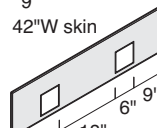
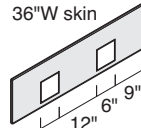
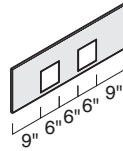
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6654 Sand
- 6697 Fog

Application Topics



24"W skin

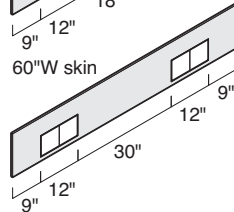
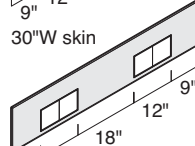
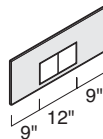
24"W technology skins have one cutout. Communication ports cannot be supported back to back, so in this skin width, communication can only be accommodated on one side of the panel at the same elevation.



36"W skin
42"W skin
48"W skin

All 36"W, 42"W, and 48"W technology skins have one or two cutouts.

The right-hand cutout can accommodate power only or power and communication. Left-hand cutout can only accommodate the power.



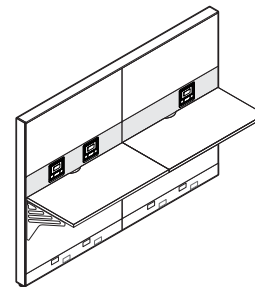
30"W skin
60"W skin
72"W skin

All 30"W, 60"W, and 72"W technology skins have one or two cutouts.

For each double cutout the right-hand opening can accommodate power only or power and communication. Left-hand cutout can only accommodate the power.

Number of technology covers specified must match the number of cutouts in a skin.

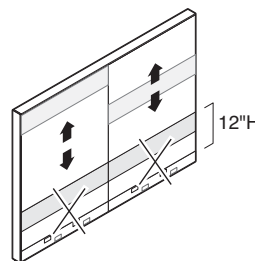
If using powerkits shipped prior to April 2000 in an existing application, power and communication cover must be placed on the left-hand side of the technology skin.



6"H technology skin can only be used in the position just above the worksurface. The skin includes powerkit brackets to be used to reposition the powerkit location on the junction.

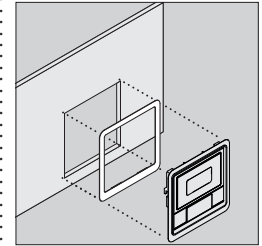
When using a 6" technology skin on one side of the panel (only used at worksurface height) a 12" or 18" technology skin cannot be used on the opposite side of the panel at the same location as the 6" skin.

6"H technology skins cannot be used on a 30" high panel.



6"H technology skins with no cutouts can be used in any 6" position on the panel with the exception of the bottom 12" of the panel.

Slatwall technology skins must follow applicable slatwall skin vertical placement rules.
▶ See page 112 for rules.



Technology skin cover fillers are available to allow technology skin cover to work with technology skins manufactured before October 10, 2011. Fillers are available for single or double cutouts and are painted.

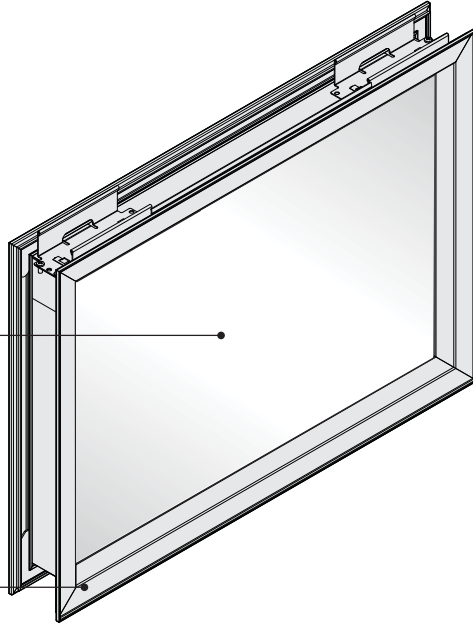
Slatwall skin brace package is required when mounting a Details flat panel monitor arm on an Answer slatwall technology skin.

One Details single monitor arm can be mounted on a 12"H or 18"H slatwall technology skin with a single cutout. The skin must have an installed brace package.

Glass Windows

Glass windows provide a visual space definition, yet allow light to pass through the workstation. They are available in single pane or double pane. Also available is a single pane kit that ships without glass and is used with custom glass, ordered separately.

► Specifying, page 464



Safety glass is provided, unless custom glass window kit is ordered.

Metal frame is painted and fully assembled.

Product Details

Glass window is secured by brackets in the window frame.

Wiring & Cabling

Power and cables cannot be routed vertically or accessed in a glass window.

Top channel of a window used in the top position of a panel can accommodate lay-in cable routing beneath top cap.

Surface Materials

Frame

- Paint

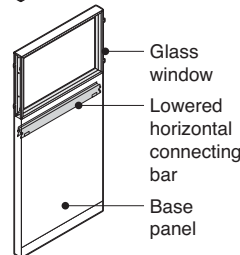
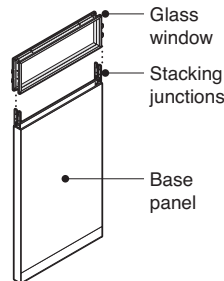
Single-pane window

- 6500 Clear Glass
- 6530 Frosted Glass

Double-pane window

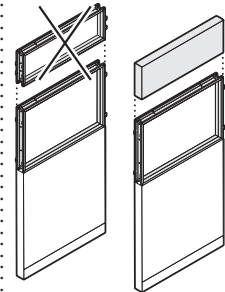
- 6530 Frosted Glass

Application Topics

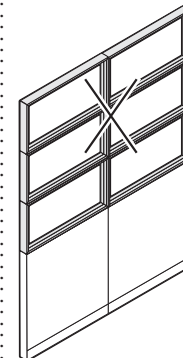


12"H, 18"H, and 24"H glass windows can be placed in the top position of a panel by either using stacking junctions, or by lowering the top horizontal connecting bar (24" maximum) in the base panel.

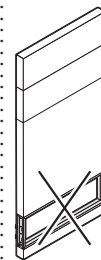
► See *Stability Guidelines* for rules regarding stacking and glass windows, page 124.



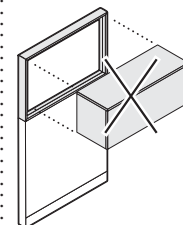
A 24"H glass window installed in the top of a base panel cannot accommodate any windows stacked on top. Tackable acoustical skins and steel skins can be stacked.



No more than two windows may be stacked on top of each other.



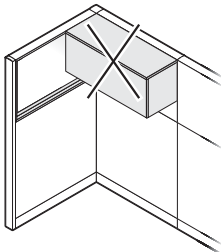
Glass window cannot be used at the base of a panel.



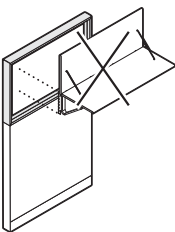
Hanging components cannot be hung in front of a double-pane window.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	27/8" (single pane) and 311/64" (double pane)
Width	2351/64", 2951/64", 3551/64", 4151/64", 4751/64", 5951/64", 7151/64", 7751/64", 8351/64", 8951/64", and 9551/64"
Height	129/32", 187/16", and 2441/64"

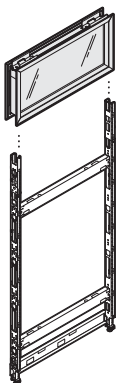


Hanging components cannot be used next to a double-pane window at a 90° corner.

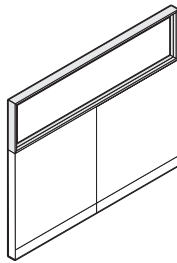


Open design upmount bin and shelf bracket cannot be used when double-pane window is in top position of panel.

Sliding panel door cannot be used when a double-pane window is used in the host panel.

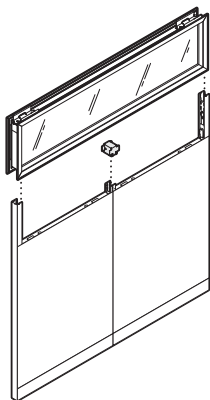


When installing windows, you must consider ceiling height. Windows slide into junctions from the top and require clearance above the panel.

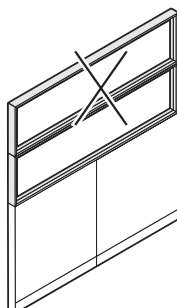


A single glass window can span over two or more in-line panels.

Spanning windows should be used in the top position only.

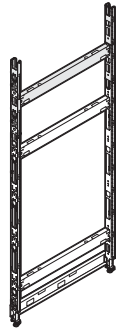


Spanning window in-line support must be specified separately when spanning windows. One support is used at each in-line junction to provide a light seal and help support the window.



Spanning windows of any width cannot be stacked on top of each other.

When a spanning window is used, it is recommended that the same size spanning top cap also be specified for use on the window.



When double stacking junctions, at least one of the stacking junctions must be connected with a horizontal beam.

When ordering a 78"W or wider single pane window kit to be used with steel or fabric skins located directly below it, two clips (T521328SR) should be ordered and installed.

Field-Installed, Single-Pane Custom Glass Kits will accommodate 4 mm – 6 mm glass

Frame Size	Style Number	Height	Width	Maximum Thickness
12"H	24"W TS71224SCW	9.760"	21.280"	0.245"
	30"W TS71230SCW	9.760"	27.280"	0.245"
	36"W TS71236SCW	9.760"	33.280"	0.245"
	42"W TS71242SCW	9.760"	39.280"	0.245"
	48"W TS71248SCW	9.760"	45.280"	0.245"
	60"W TS71260SCW	9.760"	57.280"	0.245"
	72"W TS71272SCW	9.760"	69.280"	0.245"
	78"W TS71278SCW	9.760"	75.280"	0.245"
	84"W TS71284SCW	9.760"	81.280"	0.245"
	90"W TS71290SCW	9.760"	87.280"	0.245"
96"W TS71296SCW	9.760"	93.280"	0.245"	
18"H	24"W TS71824SCW	15.940"	21.280"	0.245"
	30"W TS71830SCW	15.940"	27.280"	0.245"
	36"W TS71836SCW	15.940"	33.280"	0.245"
	42"W TS71842SCW	15.940"	39.280"	0.245"
	48"W TS71848SCW	15.940"	45.280"	0.245"
	60"W TS71860SCW	15.940"	57.280"	0.245"
	72"W TS71872SCW	15.940"	69.280"	0.245"
	78"W TS71878SCW	15.940"	75.280"	0.245"
	84"W TS71884SCW	15.940"	81.280"	0.245"
	90"W TS71890SCW	15.940"	87.280"	0.245"
96"W TS71896SCW	15.940"	93.280"	0.245"	
24"H	24"W TS72424SCW	22.120"	21.280"	0.245"
	30"W TS72430SCW	22.120"	27.280"	0.245"
	36"W TS72436SCW	22.120"	33.280"	0.245"
	42"W TS72442SCW	22.120"	39.280"	0.245"
	48"W TS72448SCW	22.120"	45.280"	0.245"
	60"W TS72460SCW	22.120"	57.280"	0.245"
	72"W TS72472SCW	22.120"	69.280"	0.245"
	78"W TS72478SCW	22.120"	75.280"	0.245"
	84"W TS72484SCW	22.120"	81.280"	0.245"
	90"W TS72490SCW	22.120"	87.280"	0.245"
96"W TS72496SCW	22.120"	93.280"	0.245"	

Sliding Panel Doors

Sliding door is handed and can be added to workstations for additional privacy.

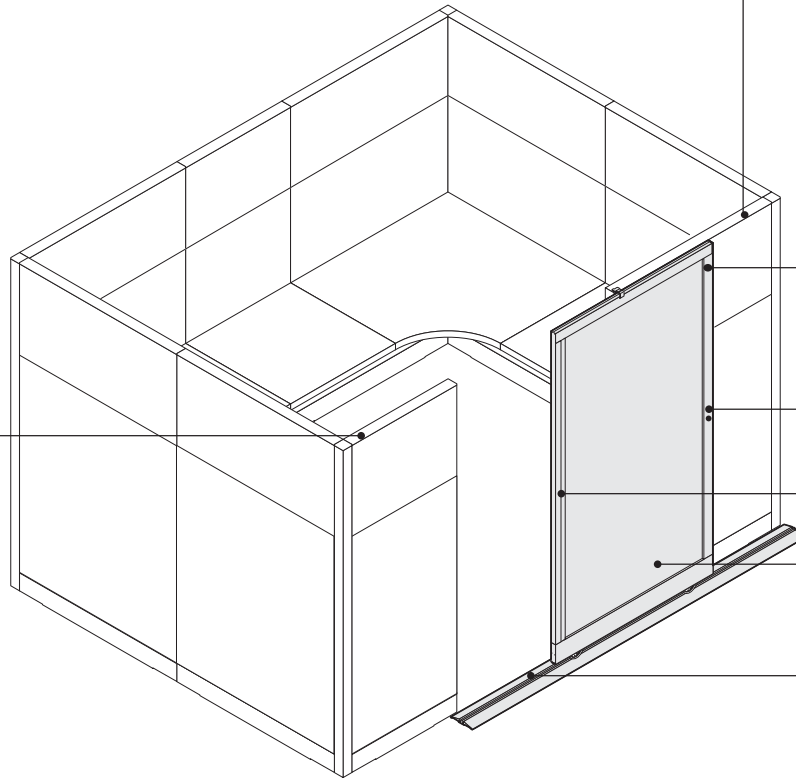
► Specifying, page 469

Door must be installed on the outside of the workstation.

Door is attached to the host panel only; therefore, the stability of the door is closely related to the stability of the host panel.

Sliding door can be specified with lock option. Specify lock cylinder and key separately.

Receiving panel – height of receiving panel must match height of the door.



Host panel – height of the host panel must match the height of the door.

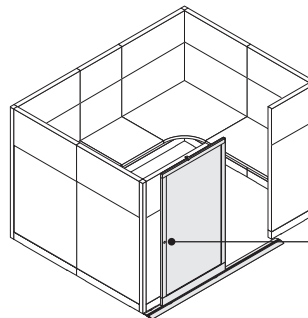
Sliding door frame and threshold are constructed from extruded aluminum and painted.

Lock mechanism is on the right-hand side for left-hand sliding door.

Door handle is integral and is ADA compliant.

Left-hand sliding door closes from right to left.

Door slides along threshold on wheels. Wheels have 1" adjustment for installation on uneven floors. Threshold is ADA compliant.



Right-hand sliding door closes from left to right.

Lock mechanism is on the left-hand side for right-hand sliding door.

Actual Dimensions

Door height	66" and 78"
Door width	36" and 42"
Door thickness	1 1/4"

Product Details

Sliding door is handed. Right-handed sliding door or left-handed sliding door must be specified.

Sliding door can be specified with lock option. Specify lock cylinder and key separately.

Door insert is standard in ribbed, translucent plastic. Clear tempered glass and white laminated glass are available as options.

Surface Materials

Frame and door track

- Paint

Door insert

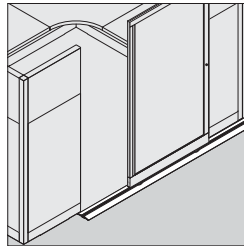
- 6625 Translucent
- 6500 Clear glass
- 6541 White laminated

Application Topics

Sliding door is not free-standing. It must mount to panels.

Door is attached to the host panel only. Therefore, the stability of the door is closely related to the stability of the host panel.

▶ See Guidelines for Sliding Door Applied to Answer, page 139.



Door track is attached to both host panel and opposite panel.

Height of door must match height of host panel - 66"H or 78"H.

Match the width of the host panel to the width of the door, if possible.

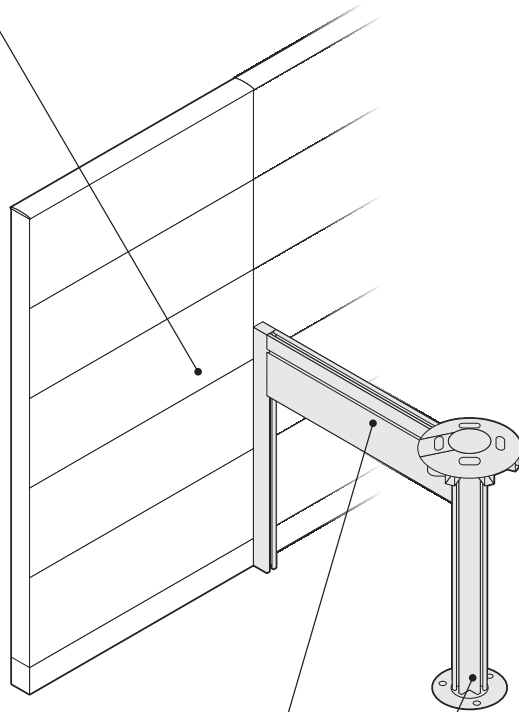
When attaching the sliding door to an Answer panel, a junction stabilizer bracket is available for added rigidity to the host panel. If a host and/or receiving panel run exceeds 4', a junction stabilizer bracket must be applied to the door end of the host and/or receiving panel run. On long runs, apply a junction stabilizer bracket or perpendicular panel every 8'.

Sliding panel door cannot attach to a host panel with a double-pane window.

Fence Connectors, Posts, and Beams

Fence connectors attach Post and Beam perpendicular to Answer panels forming a fin wall support.
 ▶ Specifying, page 471

Connector engages in the vertical slot. The connector is handed to make this attachment on either the left- or right-hand side of the frame.
Tip: Left-hand fence connector pictured.



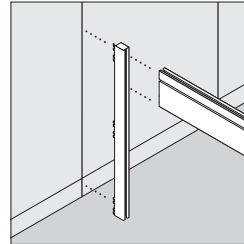
Minimum beam length is 4'. Maximum beam length is 10'.

Post attaches to beams in in-line, L-, T-, X-, or Y- (120°) configurations.

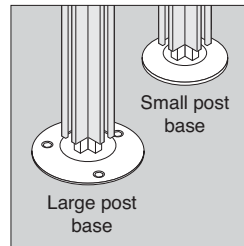
Actual Dimensions

	Fence Connectors	Posts	Beams
Depth	2"	4"	1 ³ / ₈ "
Width	1 ³ / ₈ "	4"	3' ⁴ / ₄ ", 4', 5', 6', 7', 8', 9', 10'
Height	32 ¹ / ₂ "	33"	8 ¹ / ₂ "
Leveling mechanism range	N.A.	3"	N.A.

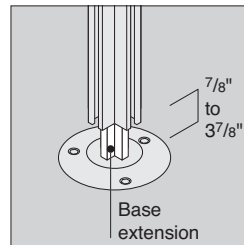
Product Details



Connector occupies vertical slots in the frame 32¹/₂" measured up from the bottom edge of the base trim.



Large post base is 8¹/₂" in diameter. Small post base is 4¹/₂" in diameter.

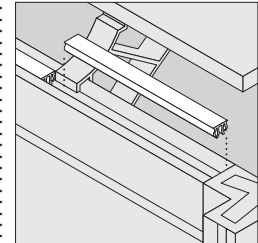


Leveling capability is provided by 3" adjustability between the post and base extension (included with post). A height-adjustment jack is available through Service Parts (946800103SR) for leveling ease on large installations.

Post base shims, ordered separately, can be used under post base to raise to the appropriate carpet level.

Beams may be field cut to any dimension. An anchor block drilling fixture must be ordered through Service Parts (946800102SR) to place new anchor block holes in the correct position after cutting.

When attaching screens to Post and Beam fence, remember to order attachment hardware separately.



Fence dust covers can be inserted into top T-slot on fence beam. Dust covers come in 10-foot lengths and can be cut to size in the field.

Connections

Fence connector is mounted within the module width of the frame. Horizontal space within that frame is reduced by 1¹/₄".

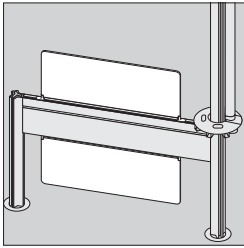
Width of panel-mounted worksurfaces is affected by this change in module.

Monolithic skins and lower segmented skins up to 32¹/₂" measured from the bottom of the base trim, are trapped by the fence connector once installed on the panel frame. Base trim is not trapped.

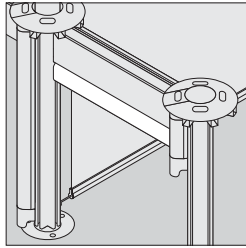
Cantilevers cannot occupy the same vertical slots as the fence connector bracket.

Fence connector cannot be used when panels are stacked and loaded with bins and shelves.

Fence connector cannot be placed between two slat-wall skins.



Screens can be mounted above or below beams for privacy or modesty.



Horizontal fence tubes provide power and cable management at the fence beam locations.

Surface Materials

Fence connector

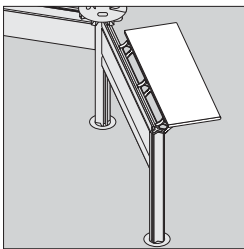
- 8043 Clear Anodized aluminum only

Post top cap

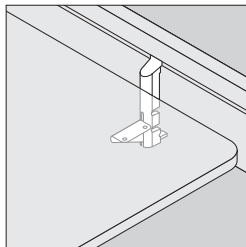
- 6694 Slate plastic only

Vertical post tube

- 6644 Fusion Dark plastic only



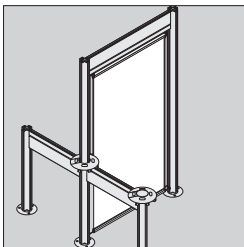
Shelves are additional storage surfaces that sit above the worksurface. The shelves are 35¼" high.



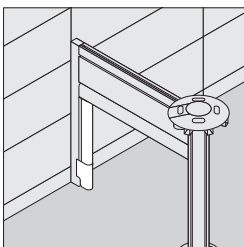
Tether brackets can be used to side support worksurfaces.

Use of tether brackets as side supports

further reduces horizontal space available by 1½" each side and affects planning of mounted worksurfaces.



Infill is a fabric screen that stretches from overhead beam to floor, from overhead beam to fence beam, or from fence beam to floor.



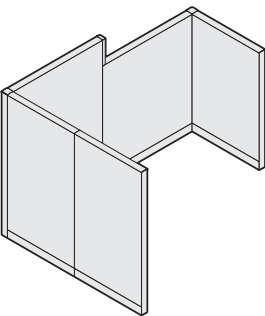
Vertical post tube is available to conceal power harnesses and communication cables routed between panel and fence.

Stability Guidelines

Answer, when installed properly, is an exceptionally stable furniture system. That applies to workstations using panels alone, panel-supported components, or freestanding furniture.

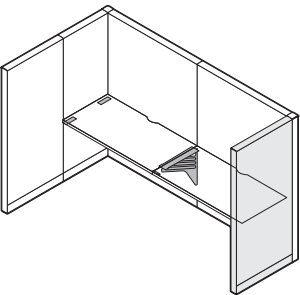
The following section on panel stability gives some guidelines to be used with common system furniture configurations. Guidelines are given to panels with and without components. Consult your local dealer or Steelcase representative prior to deviating from these guidelines.

When panel height exceeds six feet in seismic geographical areas rated at a 3 or 4, floor plans must be submitted to a certified structural engineering firm to assure the product application complies with applicable building codes. Steelcase is not responsible for consultation fees. Maximum allowable stacked panel height is 90".

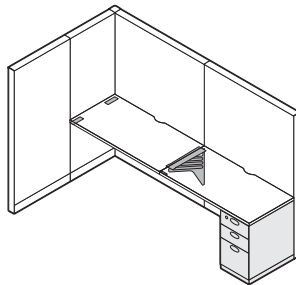


Change-of-height has no effect on these stability guidelines unless otherwise specified.

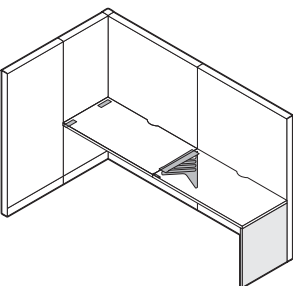
There are several ways to anchor the end of a panel run:



With a return panel.



With a pedestal, pedestal filler, or a lateral file with a storage-to-panel connector.



With an end panel.

Guidelines for Panel-Hung Components
▶ Page 125

Guidelines for "L" Configurations
▶ Page 126

Guidelines for "T" Configurations
▶ Page 126

Guidelines for Support Brackets—No Overheads
▶ Page 128

Guidelines for Support Brackets—Overheads
▶ Page 128

Guidelines for Support Brackets
▶ Page 130

Guidelines for "U" Configurations
▶ Page 130

Guidelines for "X" Configurations
▶ Page 131

Guidelines for "V" Configurations
▶ Page 132

Guidelines for "Y" Configurations
▶ Page 133

Guidelines for Bench Configurations
▶ Page 134

Guidelines for Post and Beam Fence
▶ Page 136

Guidelines for Wall-Start Junction Configurations
▶ Page 137

Guidelines for Answer Off-Module Bracket Configurations
▶ Page 138

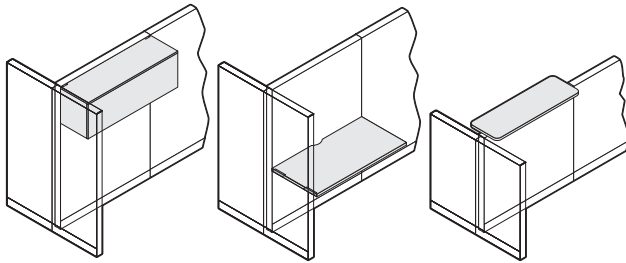
Guidelines for Sliding Panel Door Applied to Answer
▶ Page 139

Guidelines for Answer Panel-Hung Components

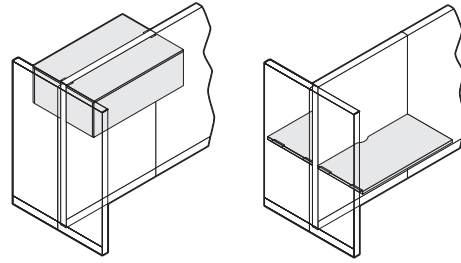
These guidelines treat shelves and bins as interchangeable.

- If bins or shelves are applied at an elevation higher than 66", a perpendicular panel of same height (or up to 24" lesser height) is required.
- Top of universal sliding door bin is not designed to support the weight of a seated person.
- When ganging bins or shelves, the use of a tie plate is required.

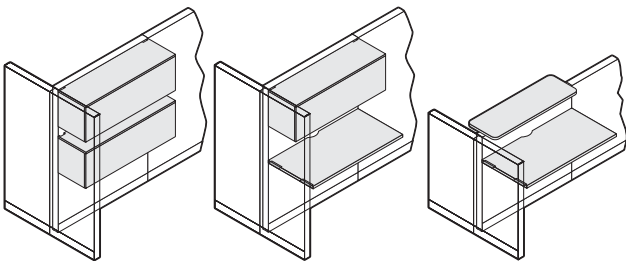
In all cases, up to two panel-hung components may be used per panel, per side. These are some common applications:



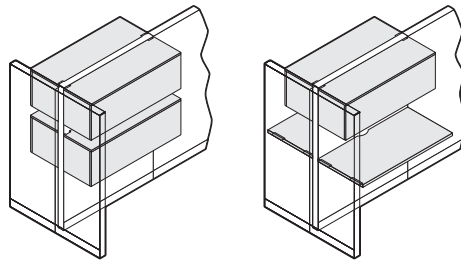
Hanging one component on one side.



Hanging one component on each side.

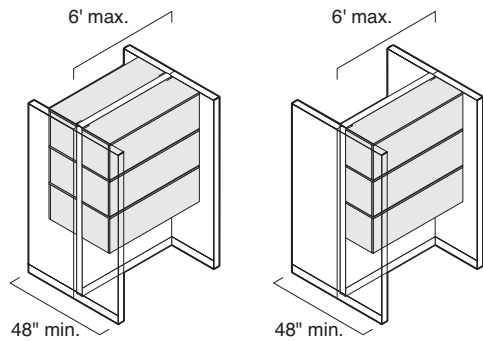


Hanging two components on one side.

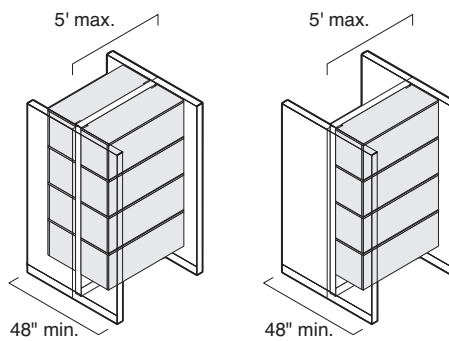


Hanging two components on each side.

When 24"W return panels are placed adjacent to each end of components, you may use up to four shelves or bins on a panel (without worksurfaces).



Three shelves or bins, 48" maximum vertical loading space including top.



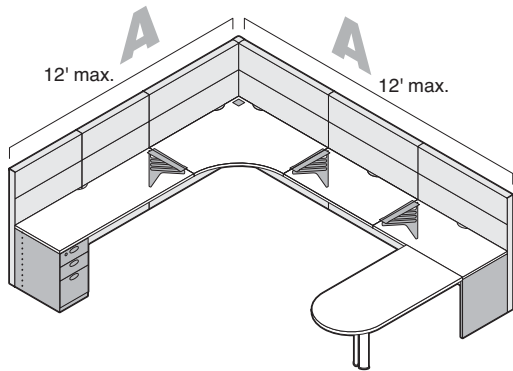
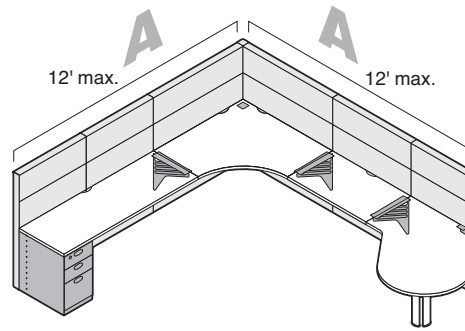
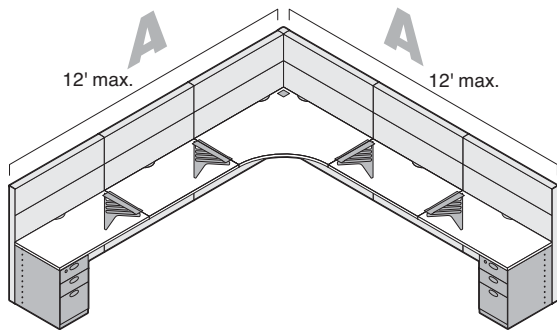
Four shelves or bins, 60" maximum vertical loading space including top.

Stability Guidelines, continued

Guidelines for "L" Configurations

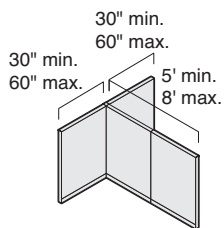
Panels with Panel-Hung Components

If **A** is up to 12' or less, you need to have either a pedestal with filler, a jetty or bubble jetty worksurface, or an end panel on end. Maximum 8' of shelves or bins per panel run.

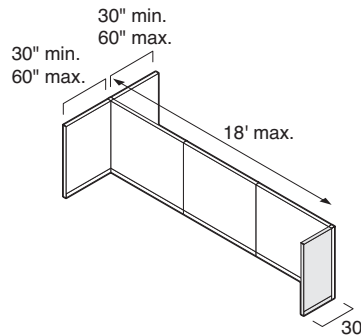


Guidelines for "T" Configurations

Panels without Panel-Hung Components



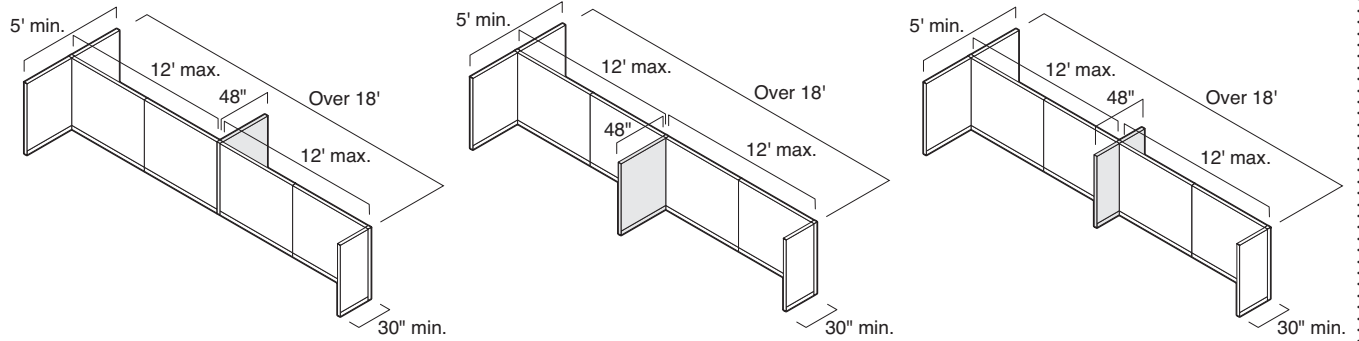
An 8' run with no panel-hung component does not require a return panel. For additional stability or longer runs, apply a junction stabilizer bracket every 8' bolted to a concrete floor.



For runs over 8' up to 18', you must use at least a 30"W return panel.

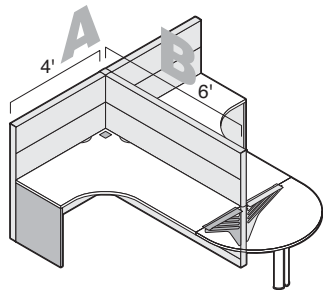
Guidelines for "T" Configurations, continued

Panels without Panel-Hung Components

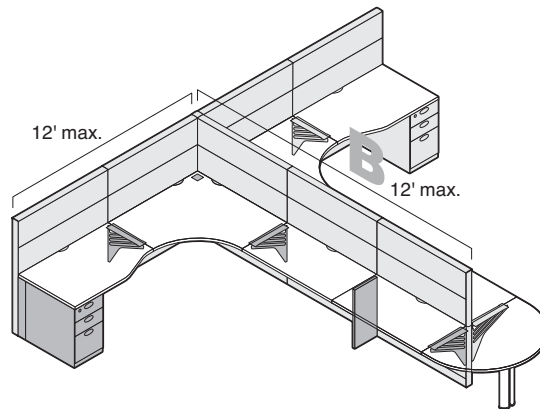


For runs over 18', you must locate a 48"W perpendicular panel every 12'.

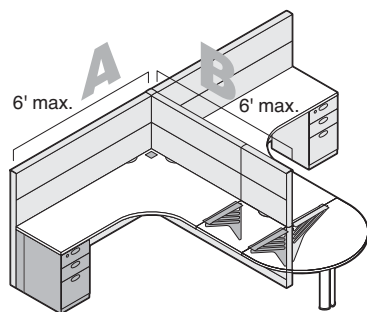
Panels with Panel-Hung Components Counterbalanced on Both Sides



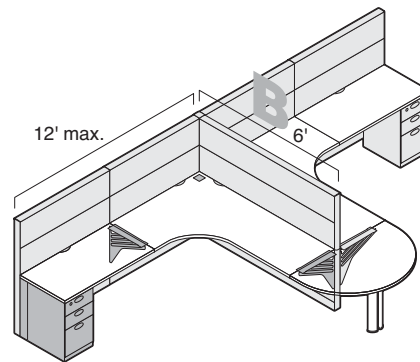
If A is 4' long and B is 6' long, you must use an end panel and a cantilever.



If B is 6' to 12', you must use one center support panel per side. Maximum 8' of shelves or bins per panel run.



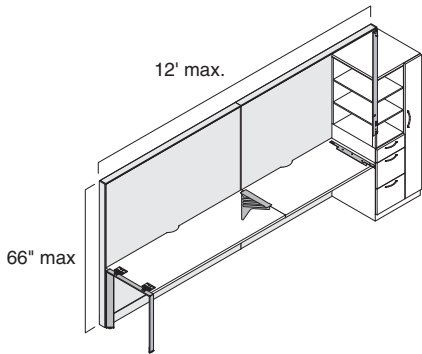
If B is up to 6' long, you can use cantilevers to support adjoining worksurfaces.



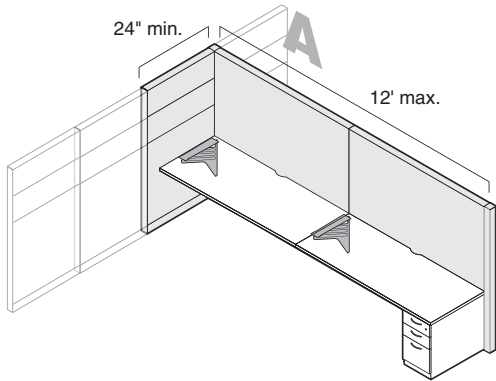
If B is up to 6' long, you can use cantilevers to support adjoining worksurfaces. Maximum 8' of shelves or bins per panel run.

Stability Guidelines, continued

Guidelines for Support Brackets—No Overheads:



Tip: When using a tower with a storage-to-panel connector to support the panel run, counterweight is required for towers that need them, unless the panel run is equal to or greater than 5'.



One end of panel run must be supported by:

- Panel that is minimum 24" wide.
- Tower with tall storage-to-panel connector (24" or 30"D)

Other end of panel run can be supported by:

- Open loop leg
- Closed loop leg
- Pedestal with filler
- End panel
- 1.5H or 2H storage with storage-to-panel connector
 - 18" or 24" deep cabinet in perpendicular application
 - 24" deep cabinet in parallel application

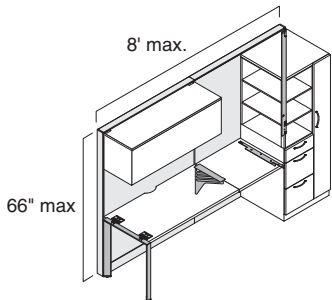
24" deep worksurfaces:

- Can be completely supported by cantilever brackets or a combination of cantilever and side support brackets, pedestals, legs (post, open loop, closed loop), end panel support, and 1.5H storage with intermediate support.
- When using cantilevers to support a 24" deep worksurface, minimum return panel width is 30". Panel width can be reduced to 24" to match the worksurface depth if side support brackets are applied.

30" deep worksurfaces:

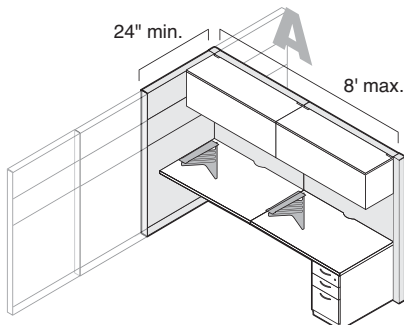
- Straight and transition worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge at each end, such as side support brackets, pedestal, or post leg.

Guidelines for Support Brackets—Overheads:



Tip: Overhead bin or shelf cannot span over or be positioned over tower.

Tip: When using a tower with a storage-to-panel connector to support the panel run, counterweight is required for towers that need them, unless the panel is equal to or greater than 5'.



One end of panel run must be supported by:

- Panel that is minimum 24" wide.
- Tower with tall storage-to-panel connector (24" or 30"D)

Other end of panel run can be supported by:

- Open loop leg
- Closed loop leg
- Pedestal with filler
- End panel
- 1.5H or 2H storage with storage-to-panel connector
 - 18" or 24" deep cabinet in perpendicular application
 - 24" deep cabinet in parallel application

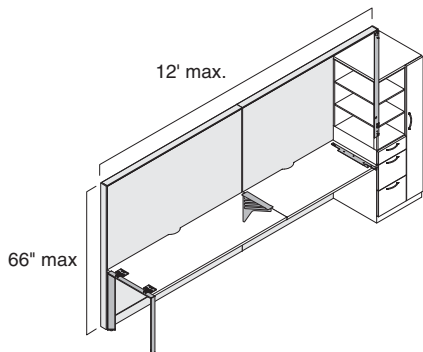
24" deep worksurfaces:

- Can be completely supported by cantilever brackets or a combination of cantilever and side support brackets, pedestals, legs (post, open loop, closed loop), end panel support, and 1.5H storage with intermediate support.
- When using cantilevers to support a 24" deep worksurface, minimum return panel width is 30". Panel width can be reduced to 24" to match the worksurface depth if side support brackets are applied.

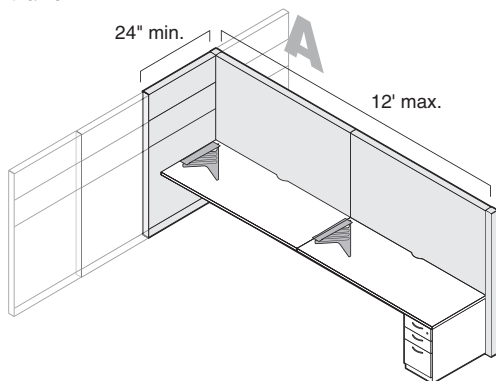
30" deep worksurfaces:

- Straight and transition worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge at each end, such as side support brackets, pedestal, or post leg.

Guidelines for Support Brackets—No Panel-Hung Components:



Tip: When using a tower with a storage-to-panel connector to support the panel run, counterweight is required for towers that need them, unless the panel run is equal to or greater than 5'.



One end of panel run must be supported by:

- Panel that is minimum 24" wide.
- Tower with tall storage-to-panel connector (24" or 30"D)

Other end of panel run can be supported by:

- Open loop leg
- Closed loop leg
- Pedestal with filler
- End panel
- 1.5H or 2H storage with storage-to-panel connector
 - 18" or 24" deep cabinet in perpendicular application
 - 24" deep cabinet in parallel application

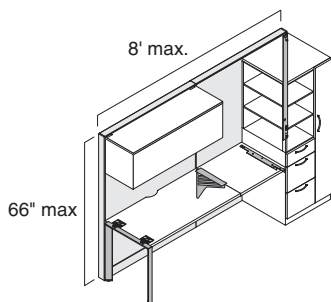
24" deep worksurfaces:

- Can be completely supported by cantilever brackets or a combination of cantilever and side support brackets, pedestals, legs (post, open loop, closed loop), end panel support, and 1.5H storage with intermediate support.
- When using cantilevers to support a 24" deep worksurface, minimum return panel width is 30". Panel width can be reduced to 24" to match the worksurface depth if side support brackets are applied.

30" deep worksurfaces:

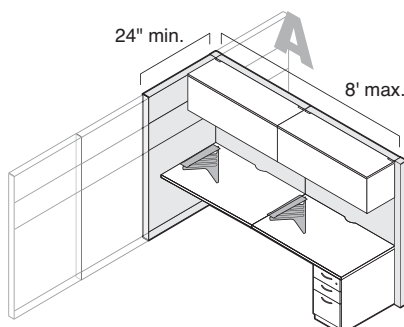
- Straight and transition worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge at each end, such as side support brackets, pedestal, or post leg.

Guidelines for Support Brackets—Panel-Hung Components:



Tip: Overhead bin or shelf cannot span over or be positioned over tower.

Tip: When using a tower with a storage-to-panel connector to support the panel run, counterweight is required for towers that need them, unless the panel is equal to or greater than 5'.



One end of panel run must be supported by:

- Panel that is minimum 24" wide.
- Tower with tall storage-to-panel connector (24" or 30"D)

Other end of panel run can be supported by:

- Open loop leg
- Closed loop leg
- Pedestal with filler
- End panel
- 1.5H or 2H storage with storage-to-panel connector
 - 18" or 24" deep cabinet in perpendicular application
 - 24" deep cabinet in parallel application

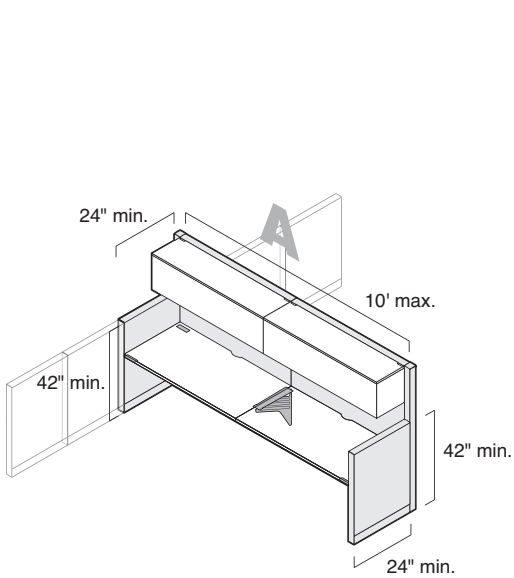
24" deep worksurfaces:

- Can be completely supported by cantilever brackets or a combination of cantilever and side support brackets, pedestals, legs (post, open loop, closed loop), end panel support, and 1.5H storage with intermediate support.
- When using cantilevers to support a 24" deep worksurface, minimum return panel width is 30". Panel width can be reduced to 24" to match the worksurface depth if side support brackets are applied.

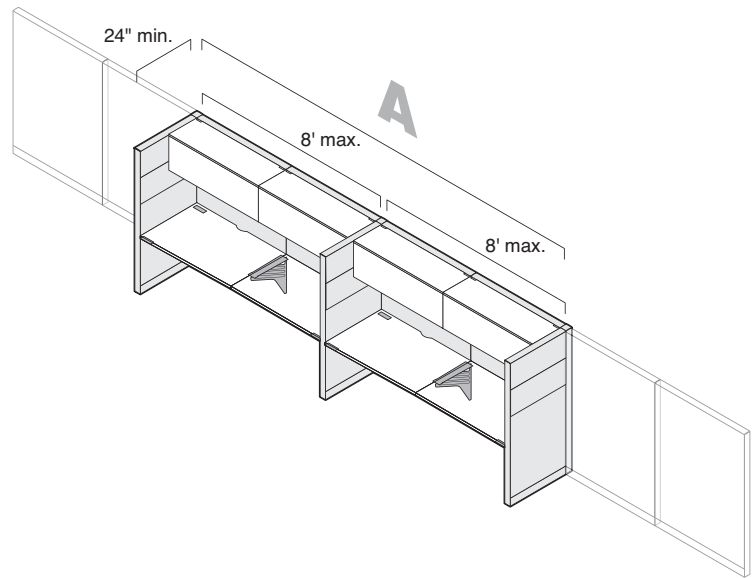
30" deep worksurfaces:

- Straight and transition worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge at each end, such as side support brackets, pedestal, or post leg.

Guidelines for Support Brackets

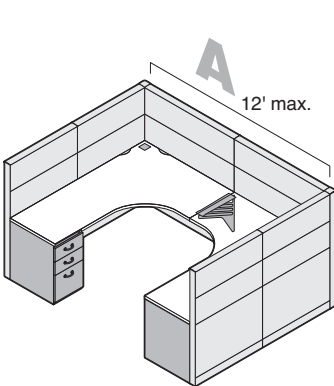


If A is between 8' and 10', side support brackets are required at each end of the run. Both ends of loaded panel run must be supported by perpendicular panels.
Note: Panel fin on one side can be replaced by a tower with a tall storage-to-panel connector as long as the tower is not outside the panel run and the overhead bin or shelf is not spanning over or positioned over the tower.

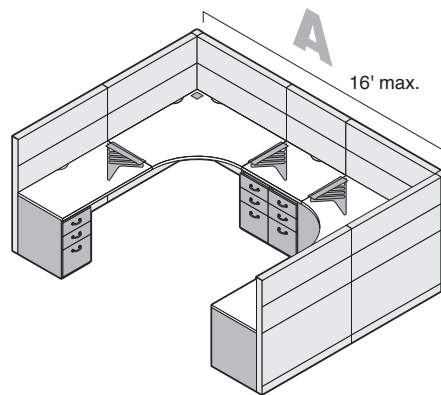


If A is greater than 10', side support brackets are required at both ends of each worksurface. Full height perpendicular panels need to support the loaded panels every 8'.

Guidelines for "U" Configurations



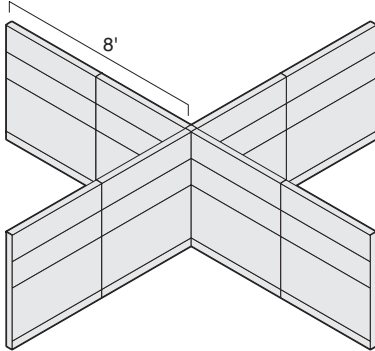
If A is 12' or less, no floor support is required mid-run. Maximum 8' of shelves or bins per panel run.



If A is between 12' and 16', some type of floor support is required mid-run. Maximum 8' of shelves or bins per panel run.

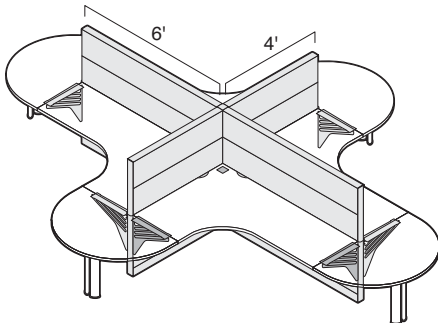
Guidelines for “X” Configurations

Panels without Components

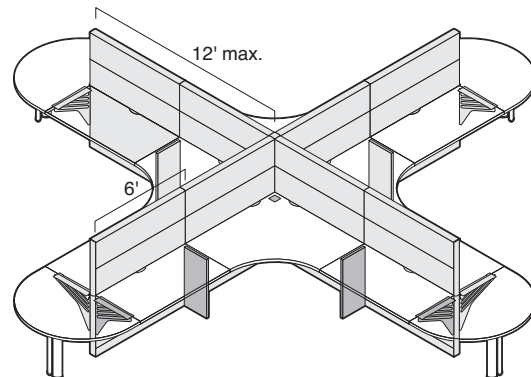


For additional stability or longer runs, apply a junction stabilizer bracket every 8' bolted to a concrete floor.

Panels with Components



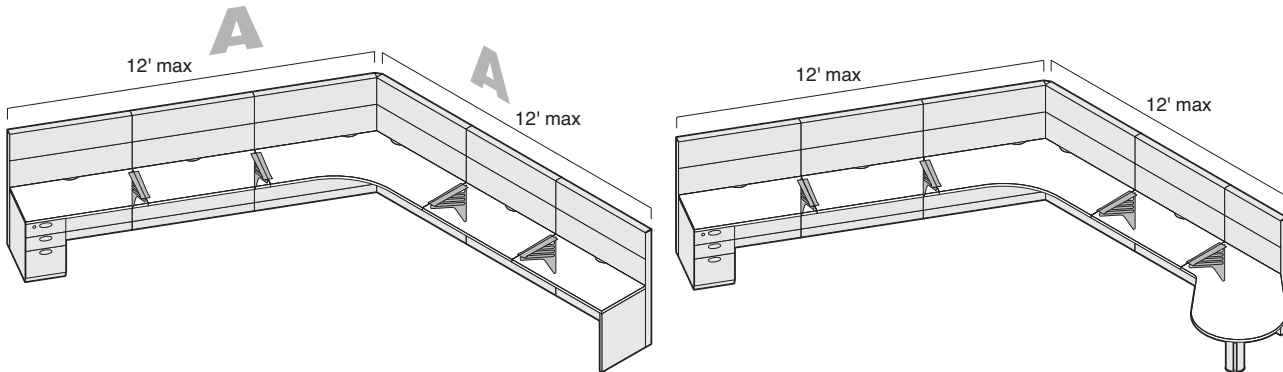
If panel is 6' or less, no center support is needed.



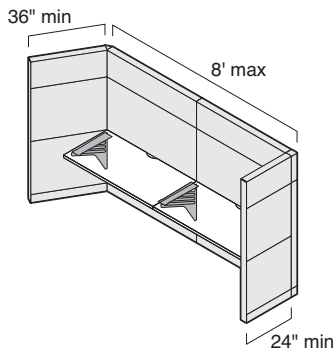
Center support panel is needed every 6'. Cantilevers can be used to tie spanner in. Maximum 8' of shelves or bins per panel run.

Guidelines for “V” Configurations

Panels with Components



If **A** is up to 12' or less, you need to have either a pedestal with filler, a jetty or bubble jetty worksurface, or an end panel on end. 30"D straight and transition worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal or post leg. Maximum 8' of shelves or bins per panel run.

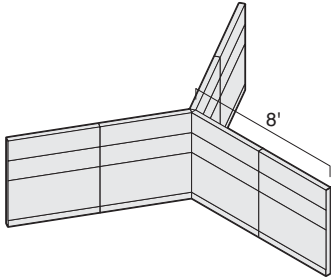


“**U**” configuration must have a cantilever with the 120° V junction. The other end needs to be supported with a full-height panel, end panel, or a pedestal with filler.

No components can be hung on back side of panel run unless in a “Y” configuration.

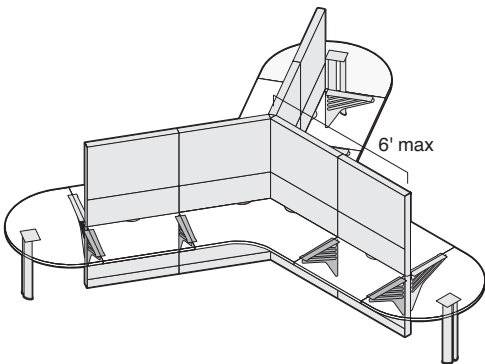
Guidelines for “Y” Configurations

Panels without Components

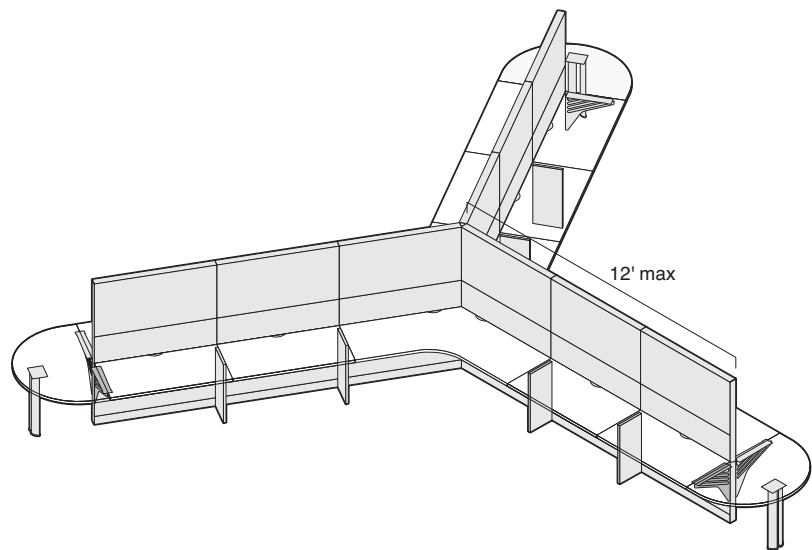


For additional stability or longer runs, apply a junction stabilizer bracket every 8' bolted to a concrete floor.

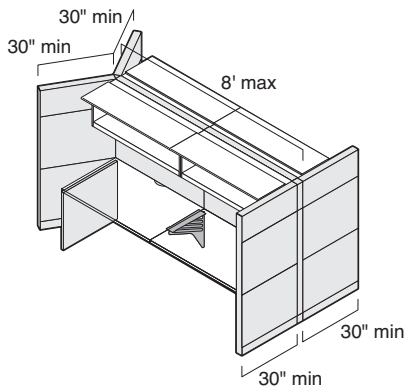
Panels with Components



If panel is 6' or less, no center support is needed.



Center support panel is needed every 6'. Cantilevers can be used to tie spanner in. Maximum 8' of shelves or bins per panel run.

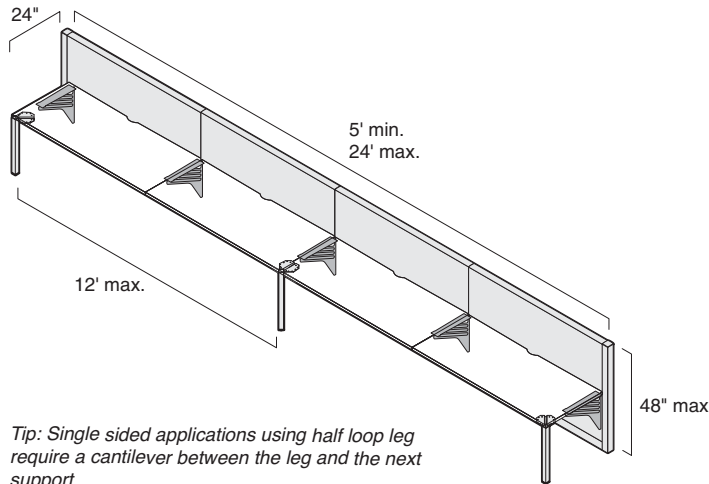


“Y” configuration must have an end panel with a connector bracket with the 120° Y junction. The other end needs to be supported with a full-height panel, end panel, or a pedestal with filler. For 24"D worksurfaces, the center can be supported by a cantilever when bins and worksurfaces are used on both sides (as shown). 30"D straight and transition worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal or post leg.

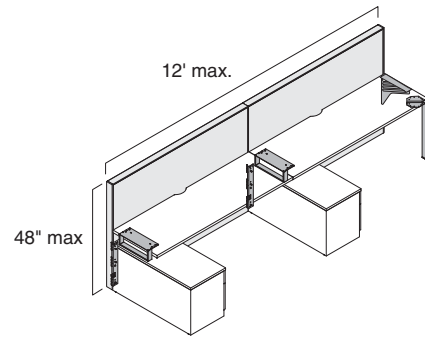
Note: When using cantilevers to support a 24" deep work surface, minimum panel width is 30". Panel width can be reduced to 24" to match the work surface depth if side support brackets are applied.

Guidelines for Bench Configurations without Top Cap Mounted Storage

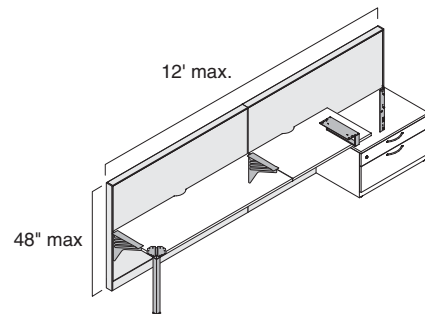
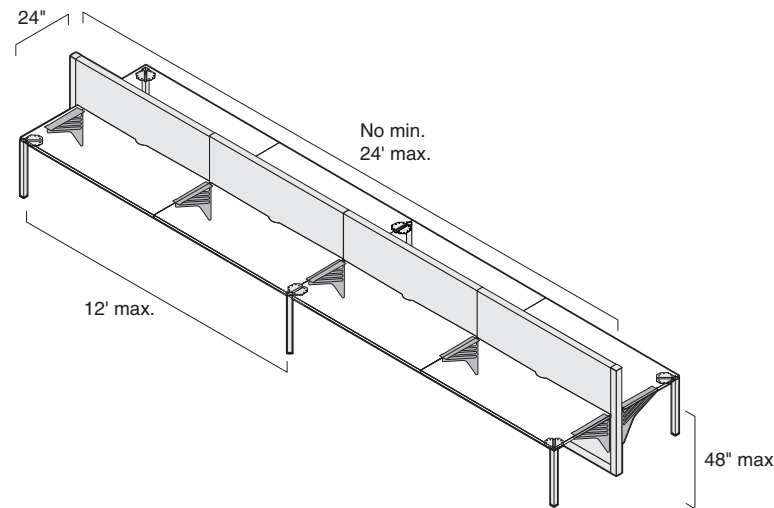
Single Sided Bench



Tip: Single sided applications using half loop leg require a cantilever between the leg and the next support.



Double Sided Bench



Tip: When using a 1H, 1.5H, or 2H cabinet with a storage-to-panel bracket to support the panel run, counterweights are required for cabinets that need them, unless the application is mirrored and the panel run is equal to or greater than 6'.

End-of-run support options include:

- Post leg and cantilever
- Half loop leg
- Open loop leg
- Closed loop leg
- Worksurface end panel
- Pedestal with filler
- 1H, 1.5H, or 2H (18" on 24"D) cabinet with panel-to-storage connector in perpendicular application.
Note: 1H and 1.5H cabinet requires intermediate support.
- 1H, 1.5H, or 2H (24"D) cabinet with panel-to-storage connector in parallel application.
Note: 1H and 1.5H cabinet requires intermediate support.

Maximum worksurface depth is 24" with front support every 12'.

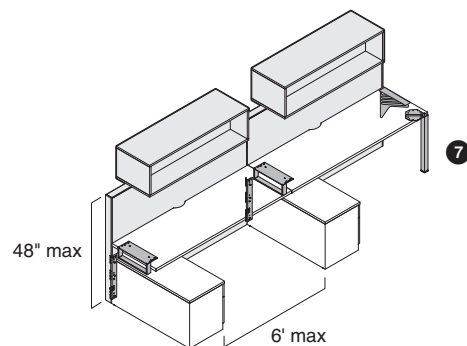
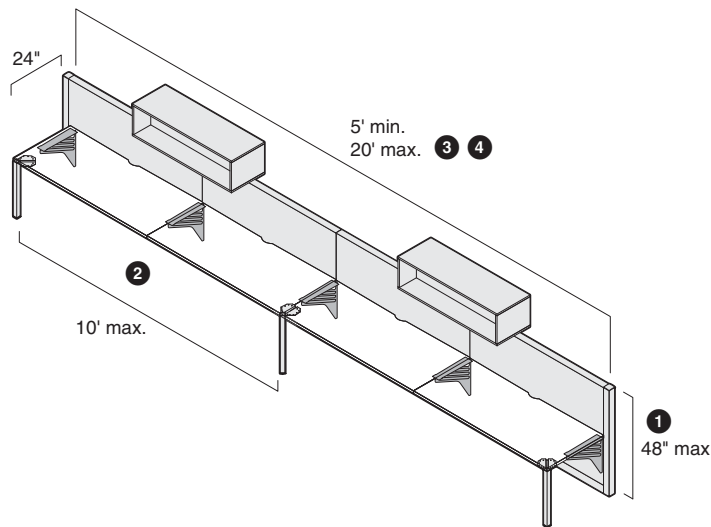
30"D worksurfaces require legs in the front of each worksurface on both ends of the worksurface.

Center support panels cannot be used as supports.

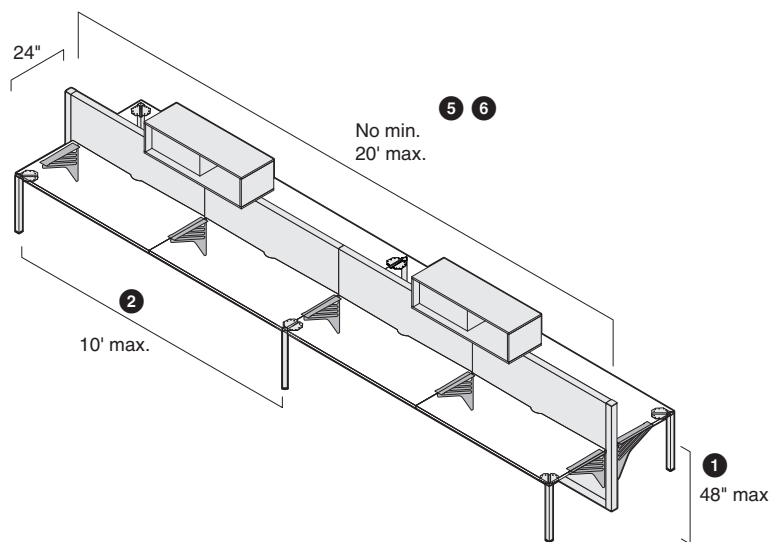
Slim shelves and slatwall skins (including monitor arm attachment) can be applied, but bins and universal shelves are not allowed.

Guidelines for Bench Configurations with Top Cap Mounted Storage

Single Sided Bench with Aisleway Top Cap Mounted Storage



Double Sided Bench with Center Top Cap Mounted Storage



- 1 Tip: The maximum panel height with Duo and Elective Elements storage is 48". The maximum panel height with c:scape storage is 42".
- 2 Tip: 10' max between legs when using legs and cantilevers to support panel.
- 3 Tip: In aisleway applications, the back of the storage overhangs the panel 3.5".
- 4 Tip: Aisleway mounting can accept storage up to 17"D.
- 5 Tip: When top cap storage is center maintained, the storage is shared equally on top of the panel.
- 6 Tip: Center mounting can accept storage up to 25"D.
- 7 Tip: When using storage to panel connectors to support the panel application, the maximum distance between storage to panel connection is 6'.

End-of-run support options include:

- Post leg and cantilever
- Half loop leg
- Open loop leg
- Closed loop leg
- Worksurface end panel
- Pedestal with filler
- 1H, 1.5H, or 2H (18" on 24"D) cabinet with panel-to-storage connector in perpendicular application.
Note: 1H and 1.5H cabinet requires intermediate support.
- 1H, 1.5H, or 2H (24"D) cabinet with panel-to-storage connector in parallel application.
Note: 1H and 1.5H cabinet requires intermediate support.

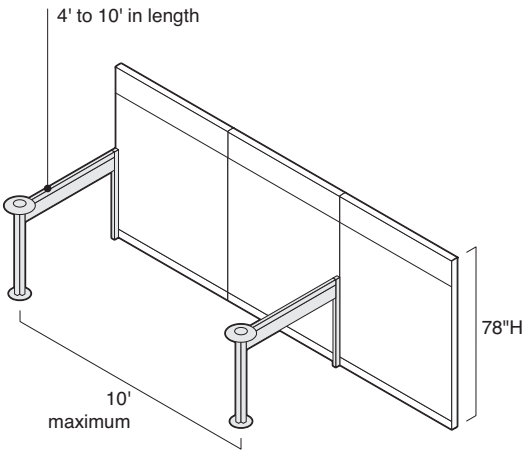
Maximum worksurface depth is 24" with front support every 10'.

30"D worksurfaces require legs in the front of each worksurface on both ends of the worksurface.

Center support panels cannot be used as supports.

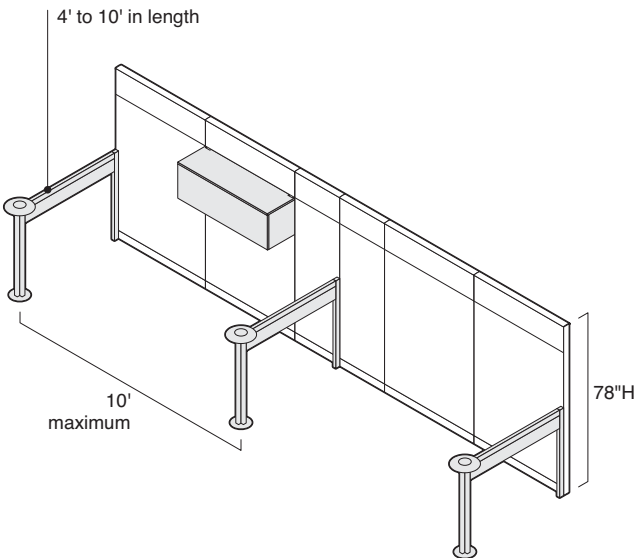
Slim shelves and slatwall skins (including monitor arm attachment) can be applied, but bins and universal shelves are not allowed.

Guidelines for Post and Beam Fence



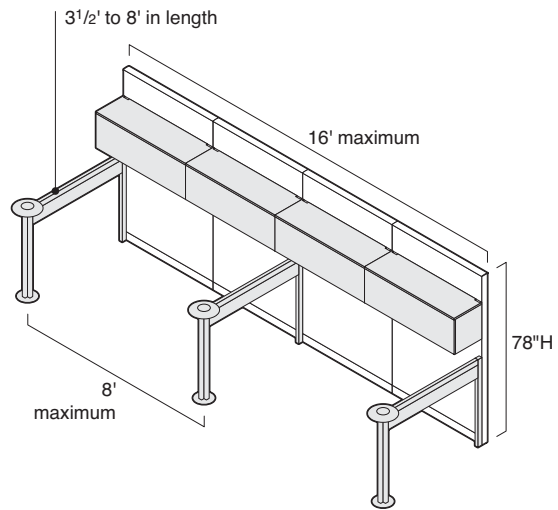
Maximum panel height: 78"H

Fences spaced no more than 10' apart can stabilize a wall.



Maximum panel height: 78"H
Maximum panel run: unlimited

Fences spaced no more than 10' apart can stabilize a wall with a single panel-mounted component installed on the same side as the fence for each 10' run.



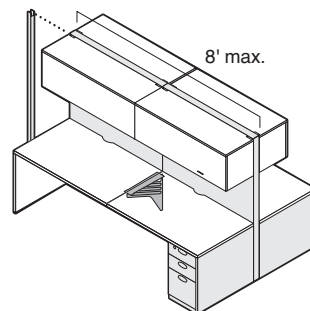
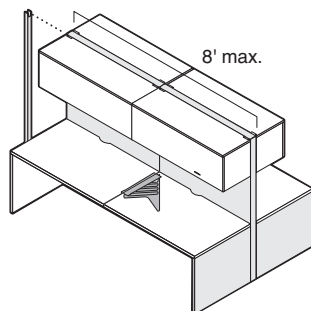
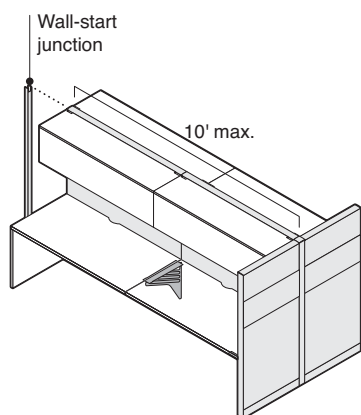
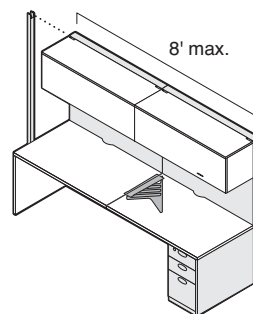
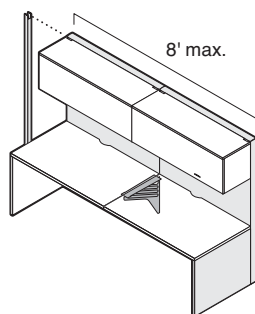
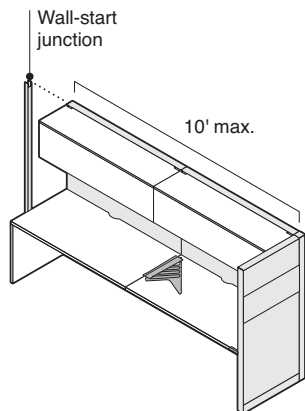
Maximum panel height: 78"H
Maximum panel run: 16'

Fences spaced no more than 8' apart can stabilize a wall with upper storage.

When hanging components on a stacked frame, you cannot use a fence connector.

Guidelines for Wall-Start Junction Configurations

Panels with Components



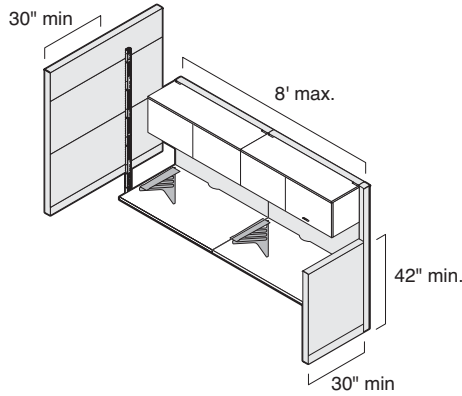
When using a wall-start junction, an end panel must be used with the wall-start junction and the other end must be supported by a full panel, an end panel, or a pedestal with a filler. For 24"D worksurfaces, the center can be supported by a cantilever. 30"D straight and transition worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal or post leg.

Wall hang channels for shelves and overhead storage bins cannot be used with a wall-start junction.

Tip: Wall-start junctions must secure to the stud in a building wall or use drywall fasteners.

Guidelines for Answer Off-Module Bracket Configurations

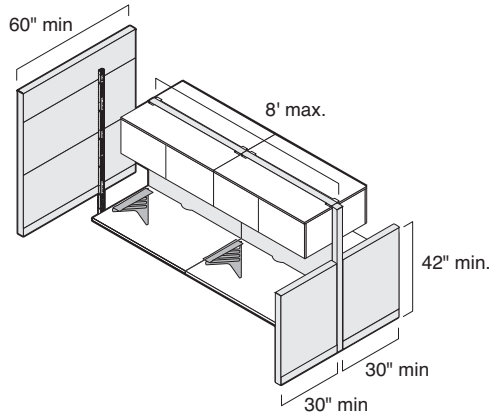
Panels with Components



“U” configuration

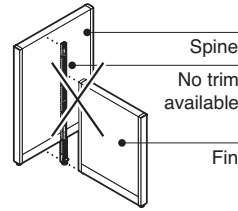
When using an Answer off-modular connector bracket, a cantilever must be used with the connector bracket. The other end needs to be supported with a panel, end panel, or a pedestal with filler. For 24"D worksurfaces, the center can be supported by a cantilever. 30"D straight and transition worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal or post leg.

Note: When using cantilevers to support a 24" deep worksurface, minimum panel width is 30". Panel width can be reduced to 24" to match the worksurface depth if side support brackets are applied.

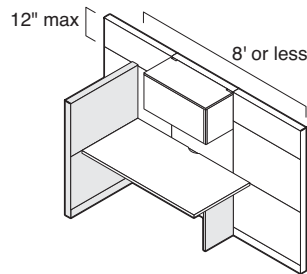


“T” configuration

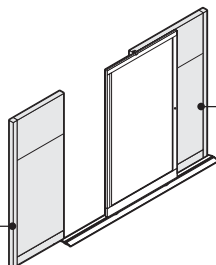
When using an Answer off-modular connector bracket, a cantilever must be used with the connector bracket. The other end needs to be supported with a panel, end panel, or a pedestal with filler. For 24"D worksurfaces, the center can be supported by a cantilever when bins and worksurfaces are used on both sides (as shown). 30"D straight and transition worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal or post leg.



Wall-start junction must match the fin panel height coming off the spine wall. Change-of-height trim is not available to cover exposed wall-start junction.



Loading on spine wall with change-of-height off-module fin is allowed with a maximum of 12" height difference between spine and fin. No loading on spine is permitted if the spine is 24"H or higher than the off-module fin. End panels or a pedestal with a filler is required to support a worksurface attached to spine.

Guidelines for Sliding Panel Door Applied to Answer**Receiving Panel**

- Height of receiving panel must match height of door.
- If receiving panel run exceeds 4', a junction stabilizer bracket must be applied to the door end of the receiving panel run. On long receiving panel runs, apply a junction stabilizer bracket or perpendicular panel every 8'.

Host Panel

- Height of host panel must match height of door.
- Match the width of the host panel to the width of the door.
- If host panel run exceeds 4', a junction stabilizer bracket must be applied to the door end of the host panel run. On long host panel runs, apply a junction stabilizer bracket or perpendicular panel every 8'.



Understanding Wiring and Cabling

All Answer electrical components are listed by Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and certified by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA).



Statement of Line **142**



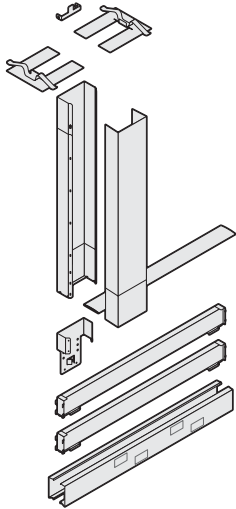
Product Details

Wiring Schematics	145
How to Calculate Power Needs	146
Cable Capacities	148
Interface Products	
Ceiling-Access Lay-In Utility Package	150
Floor-Access Lay-In Utility Package	152
Utility Pole—Thin Trim	154
Junction with Utility Pole	156
Base Power Infeed	158
Special Requirements for New York City	159
Consolidation Point	160
Distribution Products	
Powerkits	162
Pass-Through Powerkits	162
Cable Trays	162
Modular Harness	164
Multipurpose Power Infeed	164
Special Requirements for Hardwired Solution	166
Access Products	
Duplex Receptacles	167
Face Plate	167
Accessories	
Junction Tall Sleeve	168
Lay-In Junction Cable Sleeve	168
Feed-Through Horizontal Cable Sleeve	168
Grommet for Horizontal Bar and Junction	169
Grommet for Junction	169
Series 9000 Duplex Cable Grommet	169
Vertical Wire Manager	170

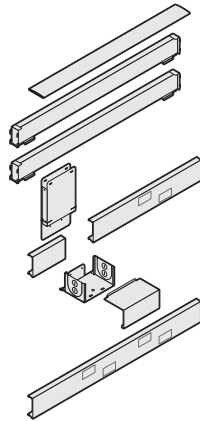
Statement of Line

Interface Products

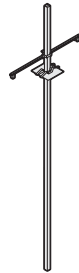
The interface is the point at which the utilities within a panel connect to a building's power and communication network. All power components are field installed.



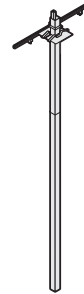
Ceiling-Access Lay-In Utility Package
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 150
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 365 and 413



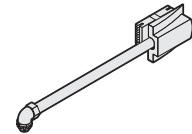
Floor-Access Lay-In Utility Package
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 152
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 366 and 414



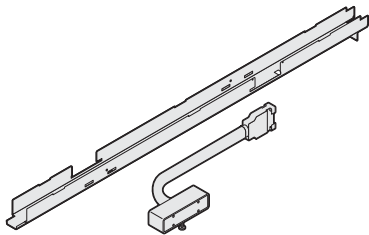
Utility Pole—Thin Trim
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 154
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 364



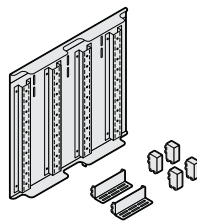
Junction with Utility Pole
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 156
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 411



Base Power Infeed
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 158
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 480



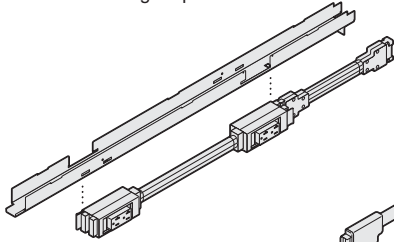
Base Power Infeed for Use in New York City
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 159
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 481



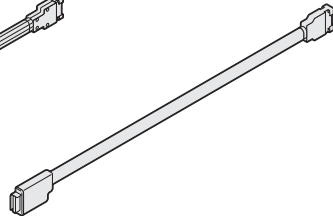
Consolidation Point Kit
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 160
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 486

Distribution Products

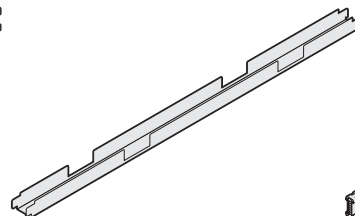
Distribution refers to the way that power and communication networks are routed through a panel.



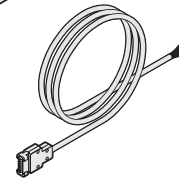
Powerkit
Understanding
▶ Page 162
Specifying
▶ Page 475



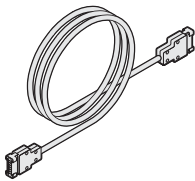
Pass-Through Powerkit
Understanding
▶ Page 162
Specifying
▶ Page 476



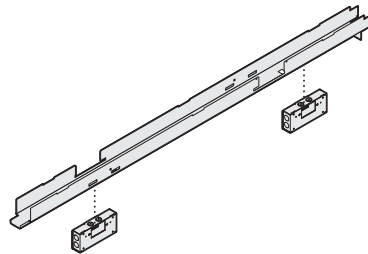
Cable Tray
Understanding
▶ Page 162
Specifying
▶ Page 474



Multipurpose Power Infeed
Understanding
▶ Page 164
Specifying
▶ Page 483



Modular Harness
Understanding
▶ Page 164
Specifying
▶ Page 484



Hardwire Solution for Chicago and Other Areas
Understanding
▶ Page 166
Specifying
▶ Page 482

Access Products

Access to power and communication networks is accommodated by power receptacles and communication outlets installed in a panel.



Duplex Receptacles
Understanding
▶ Page 167
Specifying
▶ Page 477



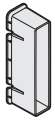
USB Receptacles
Understanding
▶ Page 167
Specifying
▶ Page 478



Face Plate
Understanding
▶ Page 167
Specifying
▶ Page 479

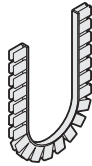
Accessories

Accessories are used to help customize your wiring and cabling needs.



Junction Tall Sleeve

Understanding
▶ Page 168
Specifying
▶ Page 485



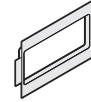
Lay-In Junction Cable Sleeve

Understanding
▶ Page 168
Specifying
▶ Page 485



Feed-Through Horizontal Cable Sleeve

Understanding
▶ Page 168
Specifying
▶ Page 485



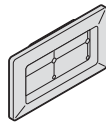
Grommet for Horizontal Bar and Junction

Understanding
▶ Page 169
Specifying
▶ Page 486



Grommet for Junction

Understanding
▶ Page 169
Specifying
▶ Page 486



Series 9000 Duplex Cable Grommet

Understanding
▶ Page 169
Specifying
▶ Page 487



Vertical Wire Manager

Understanding
▶ Page 170
Specifying
▶ Page 699

Wiring Schematics

Details for the Electrician

Answer offers three different wiring schematics to allow you to match your specific wiring strategy to any typical building wiring plan.

Tip: All the components in an electrical system must use the same wiring schematic. The components are keyed and color coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

Black = Four-circuit, 3+1

Brown = Four-circuit, 2+2

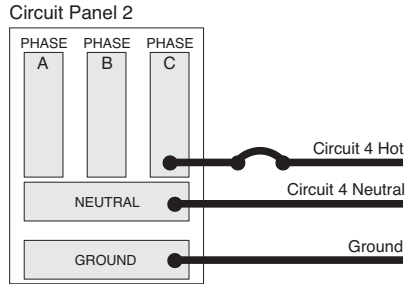
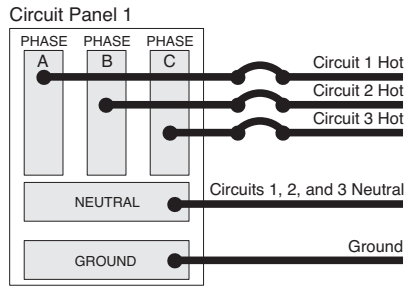
Rust = Three-circuit, separate neutrals (3SN)

Shared neutrals = 10 gauge

Non-shared neutrals = 12 gauge

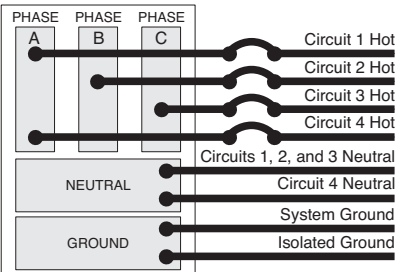
Hot wires = 12 gauge

Four-Circuit, 3+1



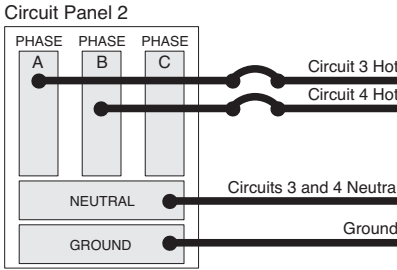
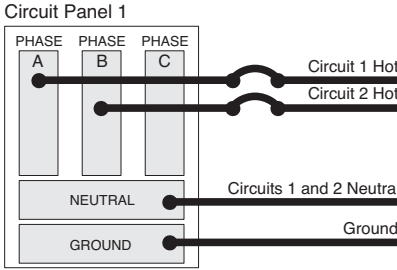
In the four-circuit 3+1 schematic, circuits 1, 2, and 3 are distributed from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuit 4 is distributed from a second circuit panel and is supported with a separate neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel



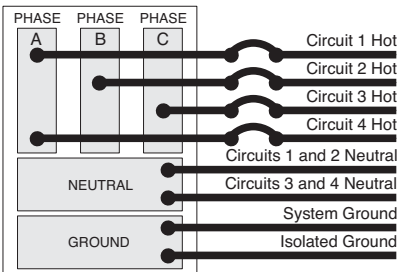
On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

Four-Circuit, 2+2



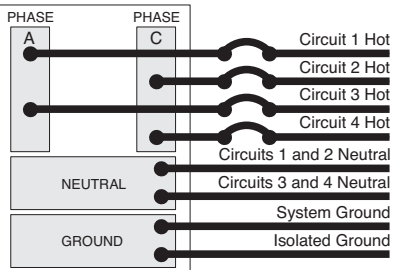
In the four-circuit 2+2 schematic, circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuits 3 and 4 are distributed from a second circuit panel and supported by their own shared neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel



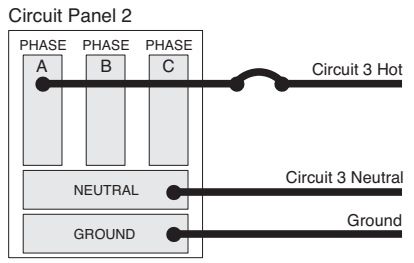
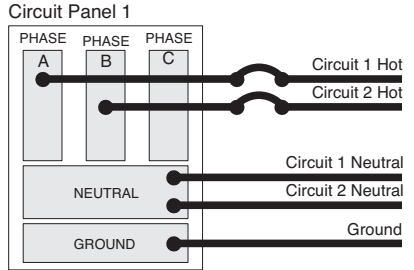
On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

Split-Phase Circuit Panel



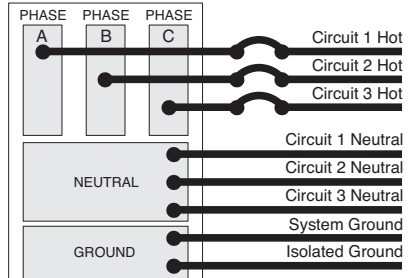
On a split-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

Three-Circuit, Separate Neutrals



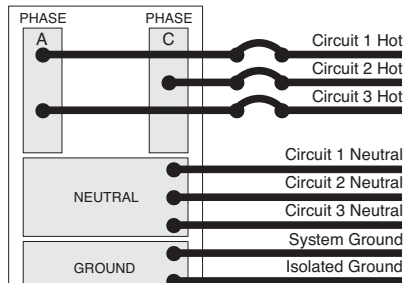
In the three-circuit, separate neutral schematic, circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel. Each circuit is supported with its own neutral and a common ground. Circuit 3 is distributed from the second circuit panel and is supported by its own neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel



On a single 3-phase circuit panel, three circuits are distributed as shown.

Split-Phase Circuit Panel



On a split-phase circuit panel, three circuits are distributed as shown.

How to Calculate Power Needs

Use This to Determine How Many Power-Ins You'll Need

When planning a power network, you must calculate the amperage requirements of all your electrical components so you can provide sufficient electricity to power them.

If your usage is not known in advance:

The National Electrical Code (NEC) allows a maximum of 13 receptacles on each 20-amp circuit. This provides up to 30 receptacles for each 3-circuit power-in and 40 receptacles for each 4-circuit power-in.

These numbers refer to receptacles, not outlets. All Answer receptacles are duplex and include two outlets.

If your usage is known in advance:

Add up the amperage used by each piece of equipment in the workstation. Whenever you reach 60 amps (20 amps times 3 circuits) or 80 amps (20 amps times 4 circuits) from items that are likely to be used at the same time, you have reached the limit for a single power-in. Specify another power-in and continue until all equipment is powered.

If the circuits will normally be subject to a continuous load (three or more hours of continuous use, such as lights or computers), the NEC requires that circuit capacity be "de-rated" by 20 percent. Therefore, treat circuits used for continuous loads as if they were rated at 16 amps instead of the regular 20 amps.

Try to anticipate future increases in power requirements and build some excess capacity into your plan.

▶ See table at right for typical and actual amperage usages for components.

To calculate amperage when the wattage of a device is known, divide watts by 120.

Some appliances, such as large copiers, coffee makers, or space heaters require most of the current available on a 20-amp circuit. It is recommended that such devices be supplied with their own receptacle/circuit, directly from the building. This leaves the capacity of the furniture circuits available for the more dynamic requirements of the office equipment.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper planning of electrical circuits in your locale.

Requirements of Office Equipment in Amps

General Equipment (Typical Amperage)

A.C. adapter	0.05
Adding machine	0.05
Answering machine	0.08
Calculator	0.025
Clock	0.03
Coffee pot	10.00
Copy machine	15.00
Desk-top copiers	7.00 to 10.00
Electric eraser	0.25
Fan	0.50
Manuscript holder	0.75
Microwave	8.00 to 12.00
Pencil sharpener	0.25
Radio	0.05
Space heater, 1000 watts	8.50
Space heater, 1500 watts	12.50
Stand-alone copiers	15.00

Electronic Equipment (Typical Amperage)

Desk-top memory storage devices	0.08 to 0.15
Desk-top printers	1.20 to 2.00
DVD players	0.13 to 0.20
Flat-panel screens	3.50
Laptops	3.50 to 5.00
Modems	0.15
Stand-alone printers	1.50 to 2.50
VDTs and PCs	0.08 to 4.80

Steelcase Lighting (Actual Amperage)

<i>Shelf lights</i>	
24" wide, 17 watts	0.20
36" wide, 25 watts	0.30
48" wide, 32 watts	0.30

Cable Capacities

Test and verify capacities for your individual situation. We recommend that testing be conducted using your specific cable, as well as the furniture configuration you are considering. Cable capacities in this table are based on actual cable studies performed by an independent contractor following EIA/TIA codes and practices and can be taken as an accurate assessment of maximum practical capacity. Actual cable capacities may vary slightly depending on which manufacturer produced the cable and the specific field conditions.

Cable capacities are based on Category 6 and Category 6a cables at 55% fill capacity for cable study performed on junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.
Note: Tests were performed on junctions with tall sleeves installed.

Cables Tested
A CommScope Systimax Gigaspeed 1071E Series Category 6 Cable
 OD=0.23"

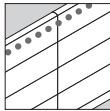
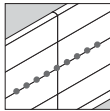
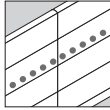
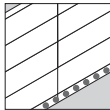
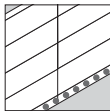
B CommScope Systimax X10D 1091B Series Category 6A Cable
 OD=0.285"

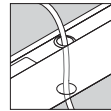
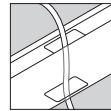
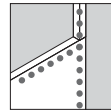
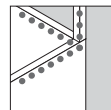
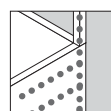
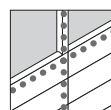
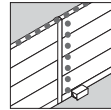
Power harnesses reduce cable capacity. An average of 10-15 cables will be reduced per harness used. However, this number varies according to installation practices and the type of cables used.

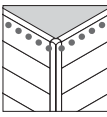
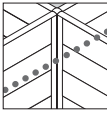
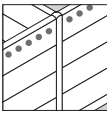
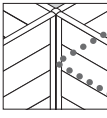
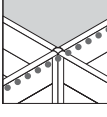
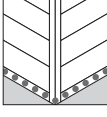
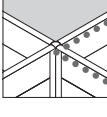
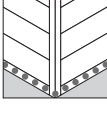
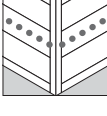
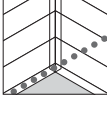
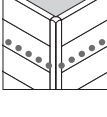
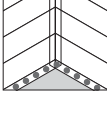

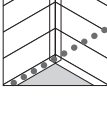
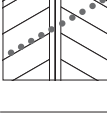
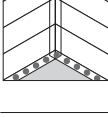
If glass window is used at the top of a panel, top cap lay-in cable capacity is 20 for category 6 cables.

When laying cables vertically behind skins, capacity is dependent on skin width.

When using stacking junctions, the fork connector does not reduce cable capacity.

	A	B
Straight Horizontal Routing		
 Lay-in cable routing at top of panel (in-line junction)	40	30
 Horizontal pass-through (straight) at cable routing opening (available every 12" inside frame)	12	7
 Horizontal pass-through (straight) at rectangular opening for modular power harness (available every 12" inside frame)	72	47
 Lay-in cable routing at base of panel with power	36	22
 Lay-in cable routing at base of panel without power or with power harness routed above ▶ Page 74	48	30

	A	B
Straight Vertical Routing		
 Vertical cable routing through round openings of horizontal connecting bar; two locations per bar	11	7
 Vertical cable routing through rectangular openings of horizontal connecting bars; two locations per bar	24	16
 Vertical cable routing inside junction utility pole (used on square and oval in an end, L or T configuration or on thin in an end)	48	39
 Vertical cable routing inside thin trim utility pole and exiting via top cable lay-in area	42	34
 Vertical cable routing inside thin trim utility pole and exiting into the panel in openings below the top lay-in area	50	40
 Vertical cable lay-in in a ceiling-access lay-in utility package	100	98
 Vertical cable lay-in in a floor-access lay-in utility package	80	54

		A	B			A	B
L, T, X, V, and Y Horizontal Routing				L, T, X, V, and Y Horizontal Routing			
	Lay-in cable routing at top of panels in L or V configuration	16	11		Horizontal pass-through (straight) at rectangular opening for modular power harness (available every 12" inside frame)	72	47
	Lay-in cable routing at top of panels in T configuration	30	20		Horizontal pass-through (corner) at cable routing opening (available every 12" inside frames in T or X configuration)	8	5
	Lay-in cable routing in top of panels in X or Y configuration	30	20		Lay-in cable routing (corner) at base of panel with power in L, T, or V configuration	14	9
	Lay-in cable routing (around the corner) at the top of a panel in T or X configuration	16	11		Lay-in cable routing (corner) at base of panel without power in L, T, or V configuration	14	9
	Horizontal pass-through at cable routing opening (available every 12" inside frames in L or V configuration)	8	5		Lay-in cable routing (straight) at base of panel with power in X or Y configuration	36	22
	Horizontal pass-through (corner) at rectangular opening for modular power harness	48	26		Lay-in cable routing (corner) at base of panel with power in X or Y configuration	11	6
	Horizontal pass-through (straight) at cable routing opening (available every 12" inside frames in T configuration)	12	7		Lay-in cable routing (straight) at base of panel without power, or with power harness routed above in X or Y configuration ▶ Page 74	48	30
	Horizontal pass-through (straight) at cable routing opening (available every 12" inside frames in X or Y configuration)	12	7		Lay-in cable routing (corner) at base of panel without power, or with power harness routed above in X or Y configuration ▶ Page 74	14	9

Ceiling-Access Lay-In Utility Package

Ceiling-access lay-in utility packages allow panels to accommodate a large amount of power and cable brought in from the ceiling. Standard skins are used to finish the panel.
 ▶ Specifying, pages 365 and 413

Utility carrier routes power and cables from the ceiling into the panel. Carrier is integrated within a panel run and does not exceed the width of the panel.

Utility carrier and cover stop at top of junction so cables can go in either direction.

Standard horizontal connecting bars are used on adjacent panels. Cables routed vertically can be laid behind panel skin or routed through the openings in the horizontal connecting bar. Power is routed vertically through the opening in the horizontal connecting bar.

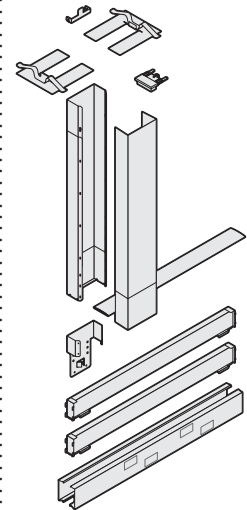
Utility carrier and cover for thin is 96"H or can be field cut to size. Square and oval are adjustable from 60"H to 120"H. The pole's inside dimension is 3"D x 5⁵/₈"W.

Top cap is shortened to accommodate utility carrier and cover. Wood veneer is available as an option. Top cap is available in three styles - thin, square, or oval.

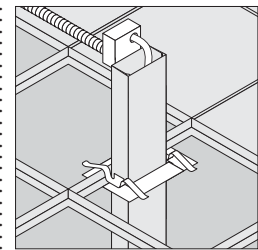
Narrow horizontal connecting bars allow modular harnesses and large bundles of cables to be routed vertically over the front of the bars.

Standard base trim is included with ceiling lay-in utility package.

Product Details

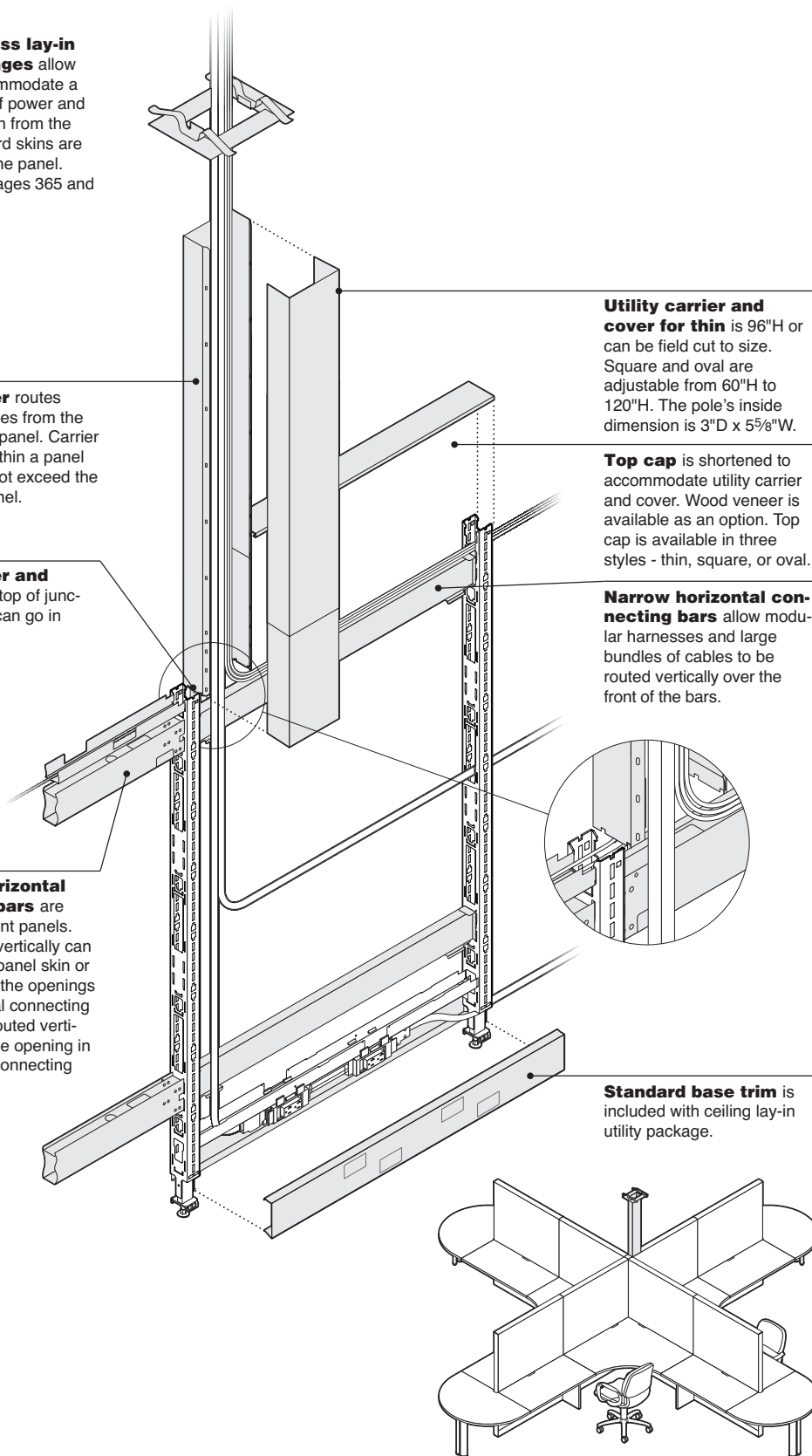


Ceiling-access lay-in utility package includes: utility carrier and cover with hardware, top cap, two lay-in horizontal connecting bars, and two base trims. Package is available in 30", 36", 42", and 48" widths to match standard panel widths. Package can be specified with thin, square, or oval top trim. Base cable trays are optional.

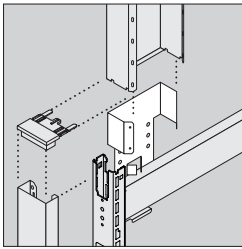


Ceiling attachment carrier and kit secures the top of the utility carrier and cover to the suspended ceiling grid. Hardwired connection to the building's power can be made in the junction box.

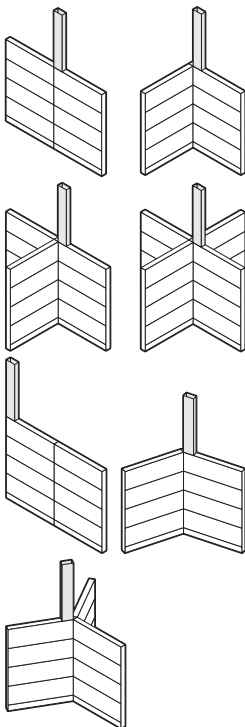
Ceiling-access lay-in utility package takes the place of a standard horizontal frame package. Don't double order.



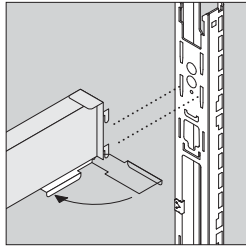
Connections



Bracket attaches the utility carrier to the lay-in horizontal connecting bar.



Ceiling-access lay-in utility package can be installed in in-line, L, T, X, V, Y, and end-of-run panel configurations. End-of-run panel condition reduces cable capacity.

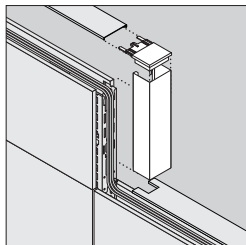


Quick-lock mechanism on the lay-in horizontal connecting bar engages the junction in a tight structural connection. Quick-lock mechanism is the same as on the standard horizontal connecting bars.

Wiring & Cabling

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.

Ceiling-access lay-in utility package was designed to be used with Answer power harnesses. If using any other type of conduit, the diameter of the conduit cannot be greater than 1/2". Skins will not install properly if conduit exceeds 1/2".



Square and oval change-of-height cable routing trim allows lay-in cable routing in change-of-height applications. Specify change-of-height top cap for the lower panel to allow clearance.

Power harness, ordered separately, acts as a shield to permit the ceiling-access lay-in utility package to accommodate power and communication cable routing at the same time.

Surface Materials

Utility carrier and cover, base trim, and top cap

- Paint
- Wood veneer (option on top cap only)

Lay-in horizontal connecting bars

- Black paint
- Tip: Components are hidden when panel is properly installed.*

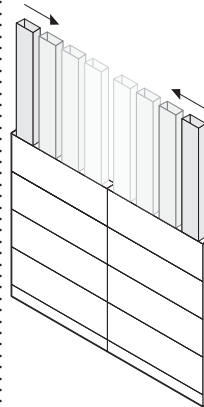
Oval junction cap

- Plastic
 - Wood veneer (included with wood top cap option)
- Tip: Junction cap is included for end-of-run configurations.*

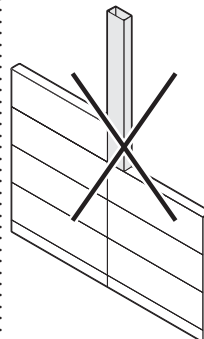
Square junction cap

- Paint
 - Wood veneer (included with wood top cap option)
- Tip: Junction cap is included for end-of-run configurations.*

Application Topics



Utility carrier and cover are designed to be located at either end of the panel. However, they can be installed in any location, but field cutting of the top cap will be required.



Utility carrier and cover cannot be located next to a taller panel.

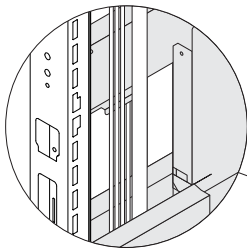
Back-to-back slatwall skins cannot be installed at the top of a panel when using a ceiling access lay-in utility package. Slatwall can be used on one side only.

Windows cannot be installed in the top position of a lay-in frame.

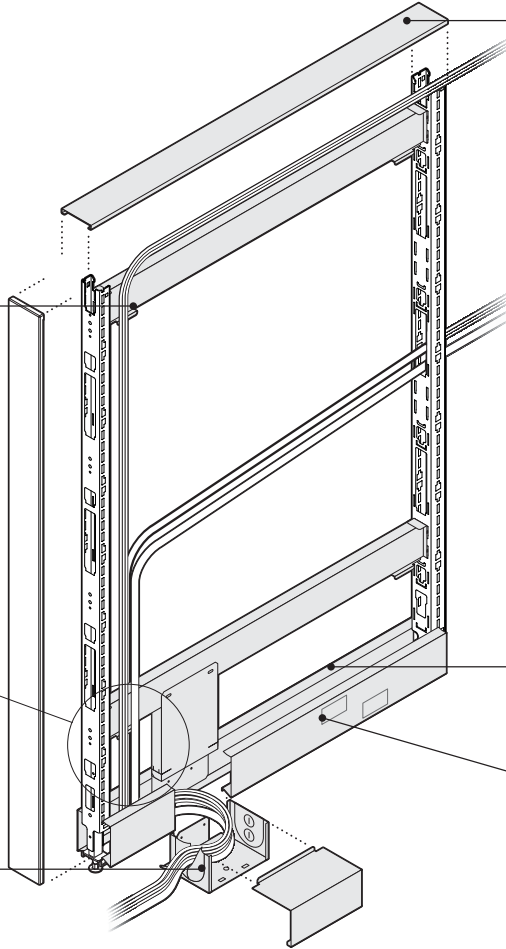
Floor-Access Lay-In Utility Package

Floor-access lay-in utility packages allow panels to accommodate a large amount of power and cable brought in from the floor. Standard skins are used to finish the panel.
▶ Specifying, pages 366 and 414

Narrow horizontal connecting bars allow modular harnesses and large bundles of cables to be routed vertically over the front of the bars.



Base utility box covers power and cables entering from the floor.

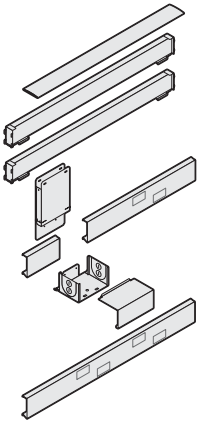


Standard top cap is included with floor-access lay-in utility package. Top cap is available in three styles - thin, square, or oval. Wood veneer is available as an option.

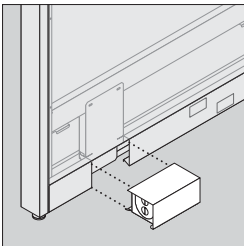
Standard base trim is included and used on the side of the panel opposite from the base utility box.

Modified base trim is included and consists of two pieces to allow attachment of base utility box.

Product Details



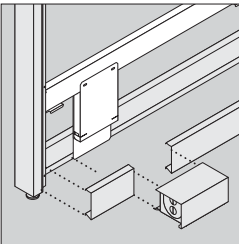
Floor-access lay-in utility package includes: top cap, two lay-in horizontal connecting bars, base utility box with hardware, one standard base trim, and one modified base trim. Package can be specified with thin, square, or oval top trim. It is available in 30", 36", 42", and 48" widths to match standard panel widths.



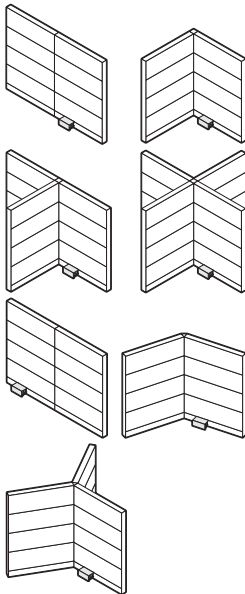
Base utility box is positioned at the left-hand side of the modified base trim. Entry on the other end would be accomplished from the other side of the panel.

Floor-access lay-in utility package takes the place of a standard horizontal frame package. Don't double order.

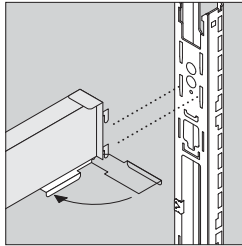
Connections



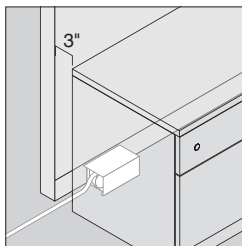
Bracket attaches the base utility box to the lower lay-in horizontal connecting bar.



Floor-access lay-in utility package can be installed in in-line, L, T, X, V, Y, and end-of-run panel configurations. End-of-run condition reduces cable capacity.



Quick-lock mechanism on the lay-in horizontal connecting bar engages the junction in a tight structural connection. Quick-lock mechanism is the same as on the standard horizontal connecting bars.

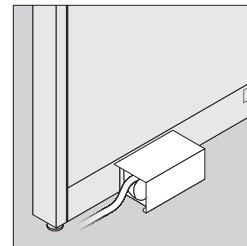


Power infeed sits proud of the panel approximately 3" and will interfere with Universal storage with the Universal 3" base, FrameOne foot base, or c:scape glide.

Wiring & Cabling

24"W powerkit, ordered separately, can be used in the base of 36"W, 42"W, and 48"W floor-access lay-in utility packages. Power kit must be located to the right of the base utility box. No powerkit can be used in 30"W floor-access lay-in utility packages.

Power harness, ordered separately, is shielded to permit the floor-access lay-in utility package to accommodate power and communication cable routing at the same time.



Base utility box routes cables and/or Answer harnesses into the panel from the floor. Base power infeeds are not intended for use with the floor-access lay-in utility package.

Floor-access lay-in utility package can accommodate up to 80 cat 6 cables. Deduct 10-15 cables for each power harness or modular connector routed through the base utility box.

Surface Materials

Base utility box, base trim, and top cap

- Paint
- Wood veneer (option on top cap only)

Lay-in horizontal connecting bars

- Black paint

Tip: Bars are hidden when panel is properly installed.

Application Topics

Base utility box protrudes 4" from the base trim on one side of the panel. When planning, locate the base utility box underneath a workstation instead of a hallway.

Specify change-of-height top cap on your lay-in utility package if it is the lower panel in a change-of-height configuration.

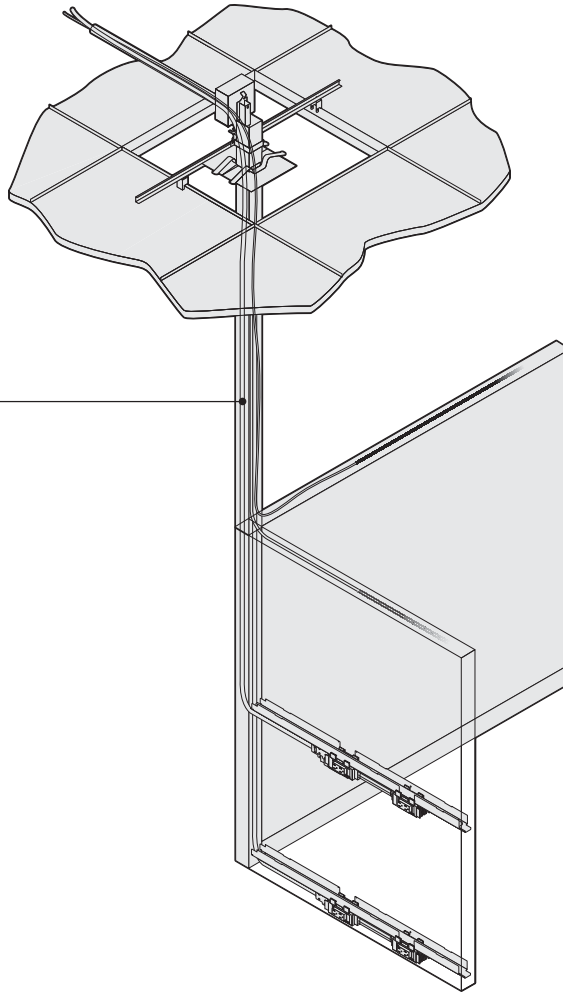
Base utility box is for routing of cable and power only. Not to be used as a termination point or for the routing of power cords.

Utility Pole—Thin Trim

Utility pole—thin trim

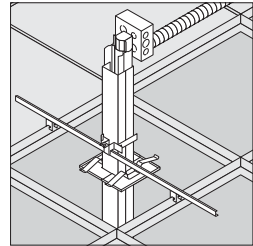
brings power and cabling from the ceiling and introduces it into a panel with thin trim only through openings positioned vertically every 12". Junction is not included as utility pole connects into the existing panel junction (used with junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011).

► Specifying, page 364

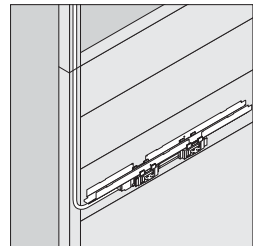


Utility pole is flush with the footprint of the panel.

Product Details

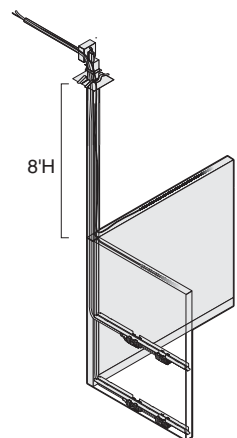


Ceiling attachment kit secures the top of the utility pole to the suspended ceiling grid. Hardwired connection to the building's power can be made in the junction box.



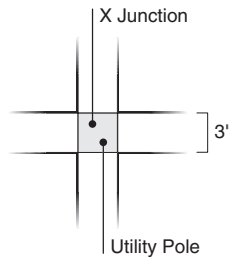
Power harness for use with utility pole is available to bring power down from the ceiling and into the panel to make a modular connection to a power kit.

Tip: Power harnesses are ordered separately from the utility pole.



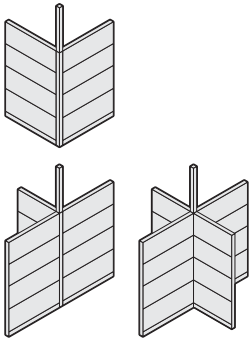
Utility pole can extend up to 8' above the connection point (two panels at highest height) of the panels.

Shield on power harness permits a utility pole to accommodate power and communication cable routing at the same time. For applications where more cable routing is needed, you can use the utility pole without a power harness or use a lay-in utility package.



"X" application requires two panels at the same height.

Connections



Utility pole—thin trim works with base and stacking junctions. It can be used at an L, T, or X configuration. It cannot be used in an end-of-run, V, Y, or in-line configuration. Utility pole is not shipped with a junction.

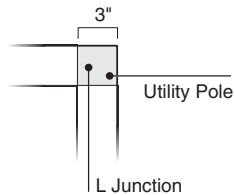
Wiring & Cabling

Three wiring schematics are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety the components are keyed, labeled, and color-coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

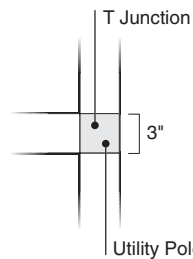
All Answer electrical components are listed by Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and certified by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA).

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.

Chicago and New York have special requirements.



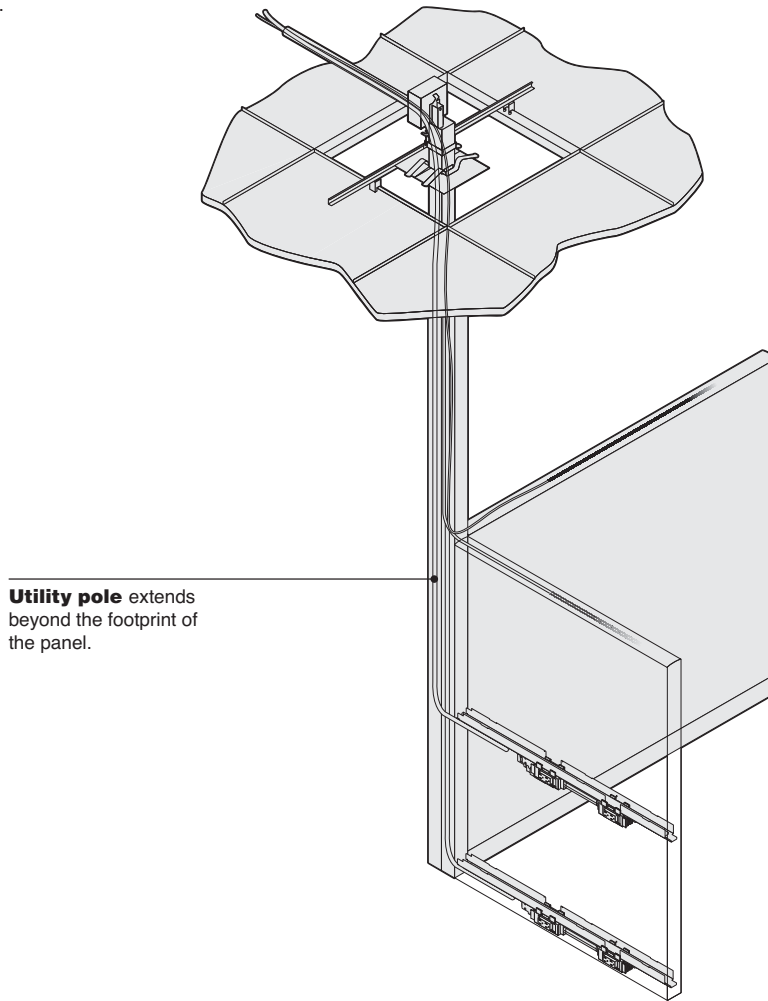
"L" application requires two panels at the same height. Utility pole is flush with the panel run.



"T" application requires at least two panels at the highest height. Utility pole is flush with the panel run.

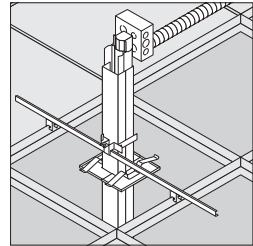
Junction with Utility Pole

Utility pole brings power and cabling from the ceiling and introduces it into the panel through openings positioned vertically every 12 inches. Includes a junction and replaces the need to order one separately.
 ▶ Specifying, page 411

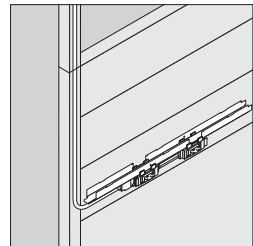


Utility pole extends beyond the footprint of the panel.

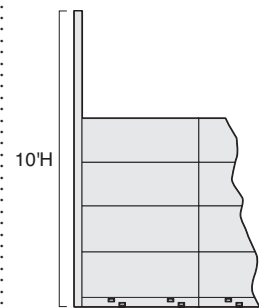
Product Details



Ceiling attachment kit secures the top of the utility pole to the suspended ceiling grid. Hardwired connection to the building's power can be made in the junction box.



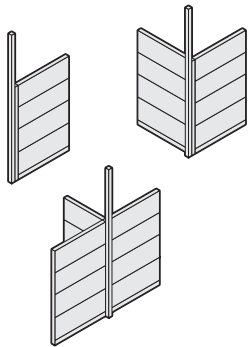
Power harness for use with utility pole is available to bring power down from the ceiling and into the panel to make a modular connection to a powerkit.
Tip: Power harnesses are ordered separately from the utility pole.



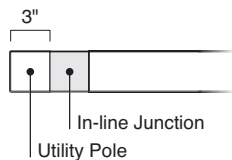
Ceiling heights up to 10' can be accommodated.

Shield on power harness permits a utility pole to accommodate power and communication cable routing at the same time. For applications where more cable routing is needed, you can use the utility pole without a power harness or use a lay-in utility package.
 ▶ Pages 366 and 414 for lay-in utility package.

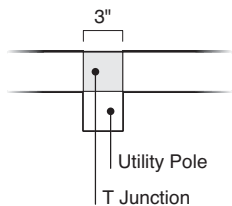
Connections



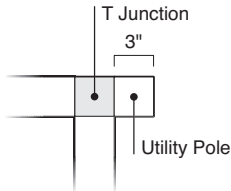
Utility pole works with base and stacking junctions. It can only be used at an end-of-run, in-line, L- or T-configuration. It cannot be used in an X, V, or Y-configuration. Utility pole is always shipped with a junction, so don't double order.



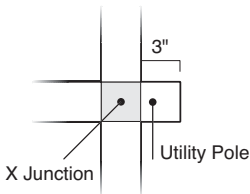
End-of-run application uses an in-line junction. Utility pole extends 3" beyond the footprint of the panels. This works with thin, square, or oval trim.



In-line application uses T junction and adds 3" to panel run. This works with square or oval trim only.



"L" application uses T junction. Utility pole extends 3" beyond the footprint of the panels. This works with square or oval trim only.



"T" application uses X junction. Utility pole extends 3" beyond the footprint of the panels. This works with square or oval trim only.

Wiring & Cabling

Three wiring schematics are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety the components are keyed, labeled, and color-coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.
 ▶ Page 145

All Answer electrical components are listed by Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and certified by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA).

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.

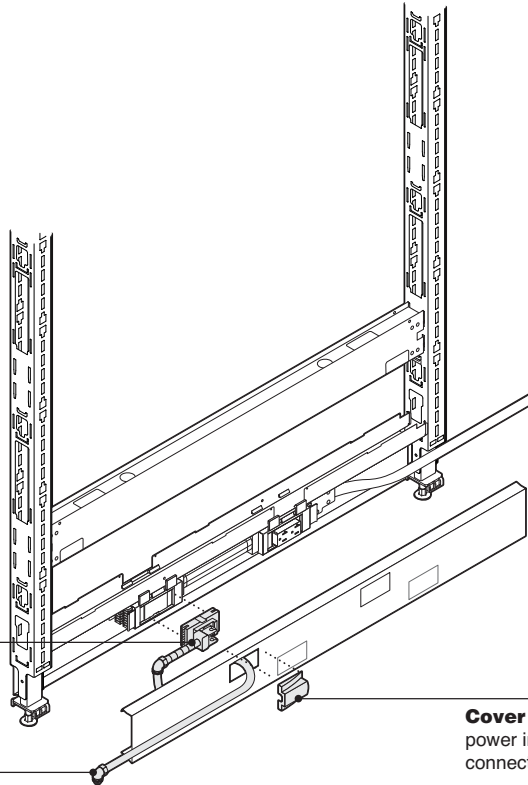
Chicago and New York have special requirements.
 ▶ Pages 159 and 166

Base Power Infeed

Base power infeed connects power in the building floor to a powerkit in the base of a panel. Infeed occupies one receptacle opening.
 ▶ Specifying, page 480

Connector on end of base power infeed harness occupies one receptacle location in power block.

Flexible harness makes hardwired connection to building monument. The harness must be backfed through the base trim prior to connection into the building monument.



Cover is included with base power infeed to conceal the connection.

Wiring & Cabling

Connector on base power infeed must be placed behind panel base trim and harness must be backfed through base trim opening prior to an electrician making the connection to power in the building floor.

Three wiring schematics are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety the components are keyed, labeled, and color-coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.
 ▶ Page 145

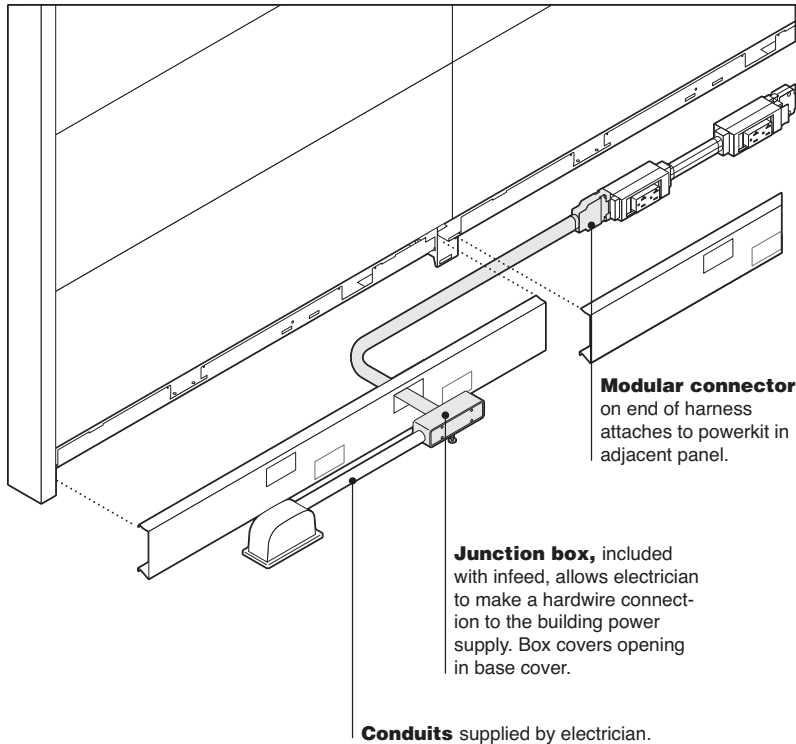
All Answer electrical components are listed by Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and certified by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA).

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.

Special requirements are needed for San Francisco.
 ▶ See page 480 for specification.

Special Requirements for New York City

New York City electrical code requires modular power components to be field installed by the electrician. Because Answer power components are always field installed, they are okay for use in New York.



Order New York City power infeed of the width that corresponds to the width of the panel it will be installed in. *Tip: Remember that the panel with the New York City power infeed installed cannot accommodate any receptacles in the base because a powerkit cannot be installed. Install a powerkit higher in the panel to accommodate receptacles or use adjacent panels to install receptacles.*

Consolidation Point

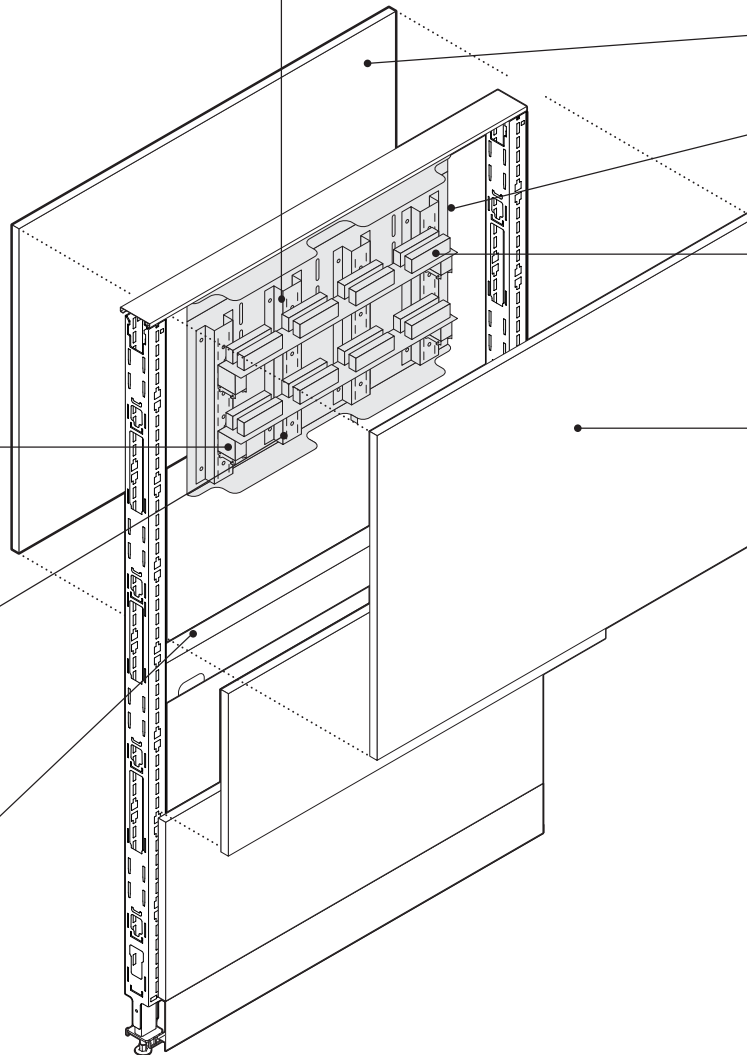
Consolidation point can be accommodated inside an Answer panel to provide easy-to-access connection points for data/voice networks. The power and communication capabilities of the panel are unimpaired. Consolidation point is designed to hold data/voice cabling and network hardware, such as punch-down blocks and 19" patch panels. Consolidation point attaches inside 54"H, 66"H, and 78"H panels.

Tip: For accessibility remember to plan the location of your consolidation point so that it is not blocked by other furniture.

► Specifying, page 486

Consolidation point kit fits in panels that are 30"W, 36"W, or 42"W. Steel skin should be used with consolidation point kit.

Consolidation point kit attaches inside Answer panel. Kit includes back panel, consolidation point mounting brackets, and cable managers.



Skins on opposite side of panel can be of any type.

Back panel supports punch-down blocks or 19" patch panels which are supplied by the data/voice installer.

Punch-down blocks or patch panels, supplied by cable contractor, accept dozens of contact points for phone, computer, or other data/voice cables.

A steel skin can be used to cover a consolidation point. A tackable acoustical skin cannot be used.

Mounting brackets can be positioned by the installer as needed to support connection points and provide adequate space for cable routing.

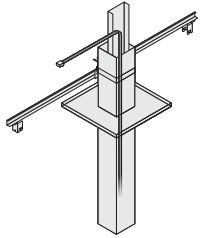
Slotted channels in back panel accommodate adjustable mounting brackets at any height and spacing that suits the installer.

Top horizontal connecting bar is lowered 24"H to accommodate consolidation points.

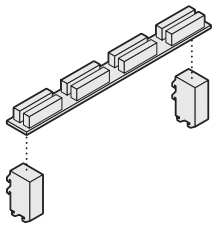
Actual Dimensions

Panel depth	3"
Kit width	28½" and 34½"
Kit height	20 ¹⁷ / ₆₄ "

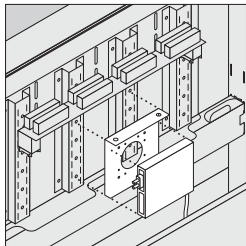
Product Details



Utility pole can route cables from the ceiling of the building to the consolidation point. Pole can also accommodate a power harness.

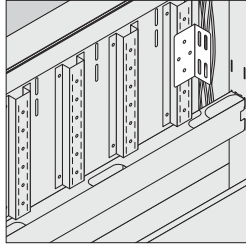


Mounting brackets accommodate standard-size, 19" patch panels or punch-down blocks which are supplied by the data/voice cabling installer.



Space inside panel is 3"D x 30"W or 36"W x 20"H.

Powerkits and cable trays cannot be used in the same location or height as a consolidation point kit.



Cable manager helps keep cables in order.

Connections

Hardware to attach consolidation point kit is included.

Wiring & Cabling

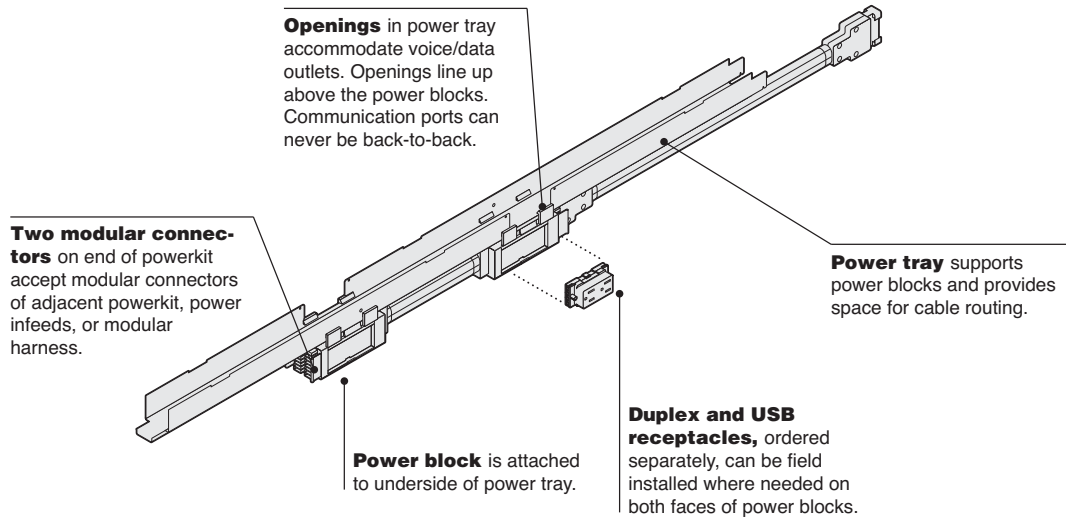
Consolidation point can typically accommodate up to 72 connections. Capacity depends on neatness of installation.

Distribution Products

Powerkits are a combination of modular power blocks, harnesses, and connectors that attach to a power tray for installation inside an Answer panel. Powerkits are available in widths that correspond to panel widths.

► Specifying, page 475

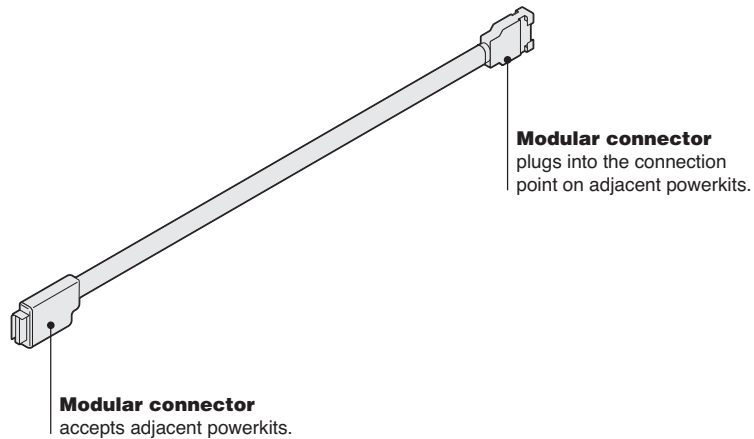
Powerkits may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.



Pass-through powerkits are available for applications where you want to extend the power between panels but have no need for access in a specific panel.

► Specifying, page 476

Pass-through powerkits may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.

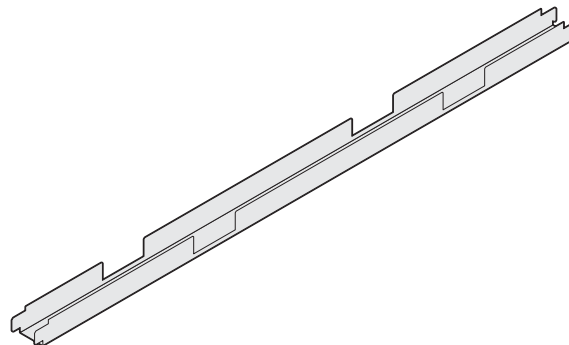


Cable trays can be installed every 6" vertically and rearranged at various heights within a panel for communications access and cable routing.

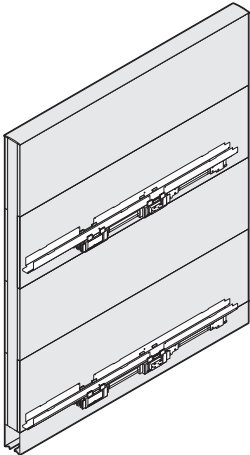
► Specifying, page 474
Exception: Cable tray cannot be used in the base of the panel.

Cable tray can accept added cable carriers attached below tray to expand horizontal cable management options.

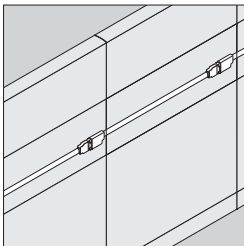
► See *Montage Specification Guide* for cable carrier (ZCC).



Product Details



Powerkits can be installed every 12" vertically. Typically they are positioned in the panel base, at worksurface height, or in both locations.



Pass-through power kits extend power between panels.

Standard Base Trim
Width of panel in a non-base application determines how many receptacle and communication locations are available for non-base applications.

18"W Pass through routing only.

12"
24"W with one power block. Communication opening lines up above power block on one side of panel only.

12"
30"W with two power blocks. Communication openings line up above the right-hand power block. One opening on each side of panel.

12"
36"W to 48"W with two power blocks. Communication openings line up above the right-hand power block. One opening on each side of panel.

12"
60"W to 72"W with four power blocks. Communication openings line up above the right-hand power block of each pair. Two openings on each side of panel.

Tip: For base locations, same power block locations apply, but communication openings are located below and to the right of each single or double block.

Hardwired Base Trim
Width of panel in a non-base application determines how many receptacle and communication locations are available for non-base applications.

18"W Pass through routing only.

12"
24"W with one power block. Communication opening lines up above power block on one side of panel only.

10.3"
30"W with two power blocks. Communication openings line up above the right-hand power block. One opening on each side of panel.

12"
36"W with two power blocks. Communication openings line up above the right-hand power block. One opening on each side of panel.

12"
48"W with two power blocks. Communication openings line up above the right-hand power block. One opening on each side of panel.

12"
60"W to 72"W with four power blocks. Communication openings line up above the right-hand power block of each pair. Two openings on each side of panel.

Tip: For base locations, same power block locations apply, but communication openings are located below and to the right of each single or double block.

Tip: Communication openings are located 2 1/2" further right than standard base trims to accommodate wider hardwired junction boxes.



15-amp or 20-amp duplex receptacles snap into powerkits on one side or both sides of the panel.

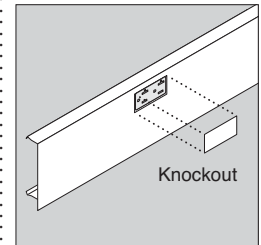


USB receptacles available in three wiring schematics with multiple line options, snap into powerkits on one side or both sides of the panel. USB receptacles offer easy access to two charging ports. Each port provides 1 amp of output. USB receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices. Some devices may not be compatible.

Install duplex or USB receptacles only where you want them. Add more receptacles in the future. *Exception: When using technology skins, receptacles are required in all power block locations.* *Tip: If receptacles are not specified for all power block locations, you must order filler through Service Parts (891500350MP, package of 20).*

Three wiring schematics are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety the components are keyed, labeled, and color-coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts. ▶ Page 145

Performance tackable acoustical skins and tackable acoustical skins can be cut in the field to allow access to duplex receptacles, USB receptacles, and communication outlets. Order cutting templates through Service Parts (T500940SR). Steel skins do not have cutouts and cannot accommodate receptacles. Install power receptacles and communication ports in the panel base cover below the steel skin or use a technology skin.



Knockouts and cutouts for receptacles in the panel base trim and skins are always 10 5/8" from the outside edges of the panel. Knockouts for communication in base accommodate modular furniture size only.

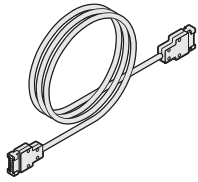
Filler to close unwanted openings in base trim is available from Service Parts.

Wire separators are not required. All electrical harnesses are shielded.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.

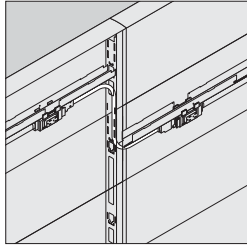
Chicago and New York have special requirements. ▶ Pages 159 and 166

Modular Harness



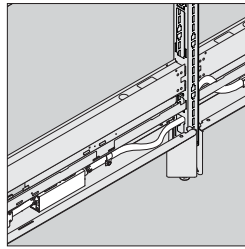
► Specifying, page 484

Product Details

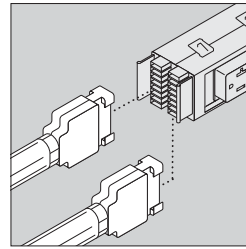


Modular harnesses are available to connect powerkits at different heights. Available in 43" and 80" lengths.

Extra length modular harness is required when connecting two power kits located at different heights inside the panel in a corner or in-line application.

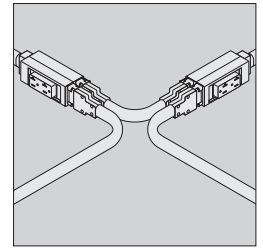


In an in-line application extra length modular harness is not required when a powerkit is in the bottom (not base) location in a panel with open base.



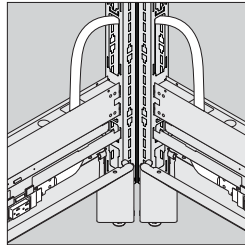
Harnesses plug into connection points on the powerkit. Every powerkit has multiple connection points to allow branching of power.

Modular harness may be specified in a non-PVC version.

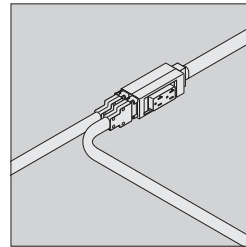


X-connection is formed by connecting two harnesses to two successive power blocks.

Modular harness may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.

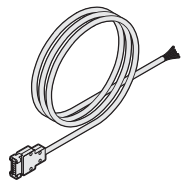


In a corner application extra length modular harness is required when a powerkit is in the bottom (not base) location in a panel with open base trim. In this circumstance, the modular harness will need to be routed through the first large opening in the junction located above the powerkit. The modular harness cannot be routed through the foot area of the panel due to the open base trim.



T-connection is formed by connecting two harnesses to a power block.

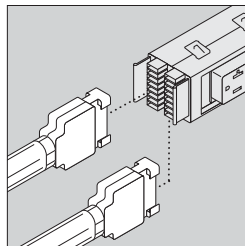
Multipurpose Power Infeed



► Specifying, page 483

Product Details

Multipurpose power infeed is shielded to allow power and communication routing side by side. Available in 6', 12', and 24' lengths.



Multipurpose power infeeds bring power into the panel and make a modular connection to a powerkit.

Multipurpose power infeeds can be used with ceiling- and floor-access lay-in utility packages and utility poles. Specify power harness separately.

Multipurpose power infeeds may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.

Modular Junction Box Faceplate



Straight/
Flush

► Specifying, page 479

Product Details

Modular junction box faceplate can be ordered separately and used with any modular harness length when 6', 12', and 24' lengths are not appropriate. Straight/flush and 90° faceplates are available. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.

Special Requirements for Hardwired Solution

Chicago electrical code requires the power distribution network to be hardwired on site. These installations require hardwired powerkits.
 ▶ Specifying, page 482

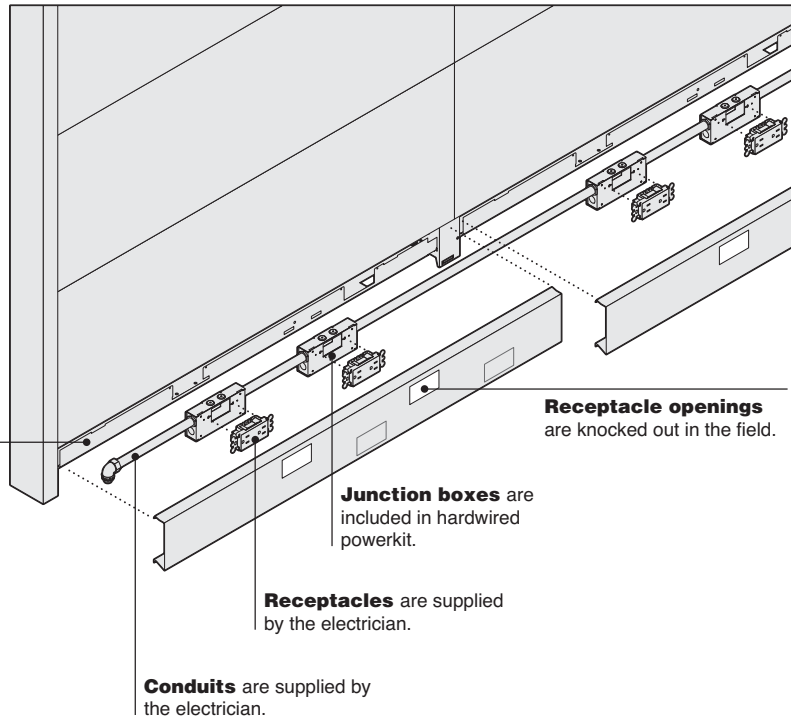
Tip: Any hardwired installation can use the components of the hardwired powerkit.

Order panel without power and order a hardwired powerkit of the corresponding width.
 ▶ Page 483

Power tray is included in hardwired powerkit to secure junction boxes and to attach to panel frame.

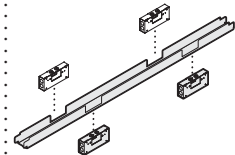
When power is placed in a non-base application, skins must be field-cut. Technology skins cannot be used with hardwired solution.

Tip: Hardwire powerkit applications in the base location require a hardwire base trim for correct alignment of power and data receptacles.

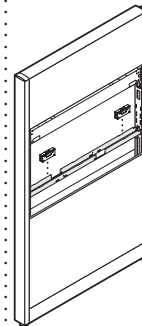


Connections

Powerkit can be installed in panel base or at 12" vertical increments.



Junction boxes are typically mounted below the power tray; however, they can be mounted above when power is routed in a location other than the panel base. A bracket is included for mounting junction boxes above the powertray.



Wiring & Cabling

Junction box can accommodate two receptacles back to back. Electrician can use Leviton 5325 or equivalent receptacles.

30"W (only) panel when hardwire kit is installed in base, only one junction box can be used (installer to decide which position to utilize). Two junction boxes can be used in all other panel locations.

When installing a hardwire kit above the base in a 30"W panel, there is an additional set of holes on the tray that will need to be utilized to allow two hardwired boxes to be accommodated.

Electrician must make all hardwire connections in the field. Electrician must supply all conduits, wires, nuts, and connection to building power supply.

Order Chicago-version of shelf lights. These lights have a built-in circuit breaker.

When using a hardwired solution with segmented skins, you may need to install junction boxes above the power tray to avoid interference with the steel frame of the skin. Approximately 3" of clearance is required when mounting junction boxes above the power tray. Keep in mind the upper horizontal connecting bar location to ensure enough space for mounting junction boxes above.
Tip: Don't forget to discuss junction box location and skin configuration prior to electrician installing the power.

Number of Junction Boxes is Determined by Panel Width

Panel width	Junction boxes
24"	1
30"	2
36"	2
42"	2
48"	2
60"	2
72"	2

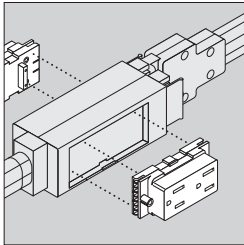
Access Products

Duplex Receptacles

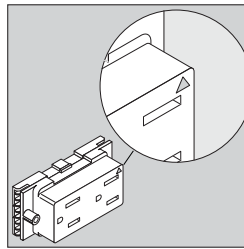


► Specifying, page 477

Product Details



15-amp or 20-amp receptacles, ordered separately, snap into both faces of power block in the field.



Orange triangle indicates to users the receptacles that are connected to isolated grounds.

Surface Materials

Receptacle

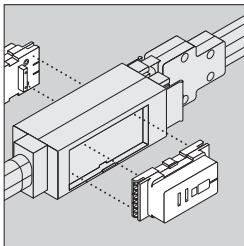
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6651 Tungsten
- 6652 Titanium
- 6654 Sand
- 6697 Fog
- 6B03 Red

USB Receptacles

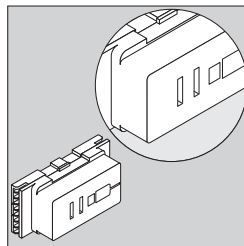


► Specifying, page 478

Product Details



USB receptacles, ordered separately, snap into both faces of power block in the field.



USB receptacles, are available in three wiring schematics with multiple line options. USB receptacles offer easy access to two charging ports. Each port provides one ampere of output. USB receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices. Some devices may not be compatible.

Surface Materials

USB Receptacle

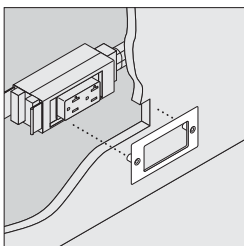
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6651 Tungsten
- 6652 Titanium
- 6654 Sand
- 6697 Fog
- 6B03 Red

Face Plate

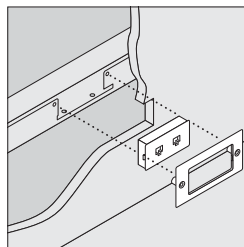


► Specifying, page 479

Product Details



Face plate, ordered separately, is used to surround receptacle when skin is field-cut. Templates for field cutting are available through Service Parts (T500940SR).



Face plate is used to surround modular furniture size communication or DECORA outlets when installed in the face of a tackable acoustical panel skin. Templates for field cutting are available through Service Parts (T500940SR).

Surface Materials

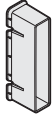
Face plate

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6651 Tungsten
- 6652 Titanium
- 6654 Sand
- 6697 Fog

NEMA-size communication outlets (single gang) do not require a Steelcase face plate. Cannot be used in base.

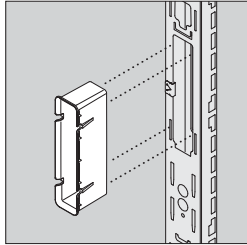
Accessories

Junction Tall Sleeve



► Specifying, page 485

Product Details



Junction tall sleeve can be added to vertical junctions to cover the exposed metal edges in the large cable routing openings of junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

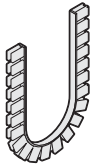
Junction tall sleeves

are ordered separate from vertical junctions and are available in packages of 10.

Surface Materials

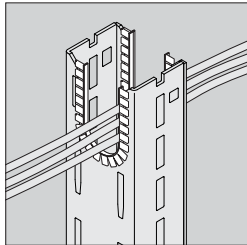
- Red plastic only

Lay-In Junction Cable Sleeve



► Specifying, page 485

Product Details



Lay-in junction cable sleeves can be added in the field to cover the exposed metal edges in lay-in cable space.

Surface Materials

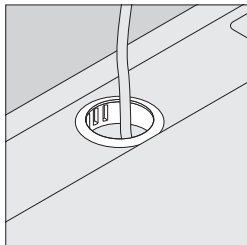
Lay-in junction cable sleeve
• Black plastic only

Feed-Through Horizontal Cable Sleeve



► Specifying, page 485

Product Details

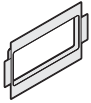


Feed-through horizontal connecting bar cable sleeves can be added in the field to finish the exposed metal edges of vertical cable pass-through openings.

Surface Materials

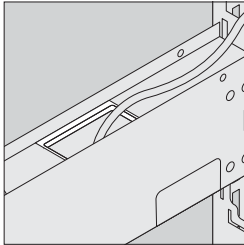
Feed-through horizontal cable sleeve
• Black plastic only

Grommet for Vertical Junctions (manufactured prior to October 2011) and Horizontal Bars

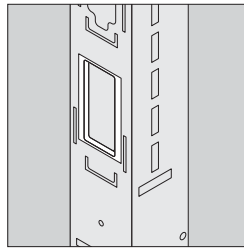


► Specifying, page 486

Product Details



Grommet for horizontal bar and junctions can be added in the field to finish the exposed metal edges of cable pass-through openings. For cable sleeves used with junctions manufactured after October 2011, use junction tall sleeve (TS7JTSLVE).



Grommets can also be used with power trays or cable trays.

Surface Materials

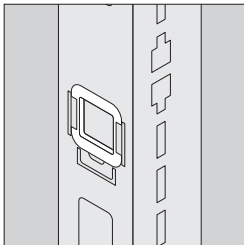
- Black plastic only

Grommet for Junction



► Specifying, page 486

Product Details

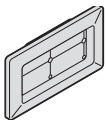


Grommet for junction can be added in the field to finish the exposed metal edges of horizontal cable pass-through openings.

Surface Materials

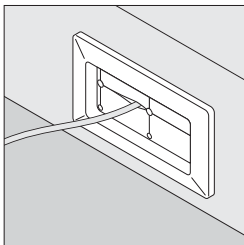
- Black plastic only

Series 9000 Duplex Cable Grommet



► Specifying, page 487

Product Details



Cable grommets can be inserted in receptacle openings to route cables from the panel base into the panel.

Surface Materials

- Black plastic only

Vertical Wire Manager

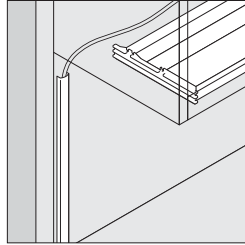
► Specifying, page 699

Cover conceals cords or cables that are routed vertically outside of the panels.

Hooks fit into vertical channel at edge of panel and snap into the slotted channel of the junction.



Product Details



Wire manager is available for use between the bottom of a shelf or overhead storage bin and a worksurface. Wire manager can be cut in the field to suit specific application.

Wire manager can also be used below the worksurface.

Surface Materials

Cover

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6652 Titanium
- 6654 Sand
- 6697 Fog

Understanding TS Series Worksurfaces and Supports



Statement of Line **172**

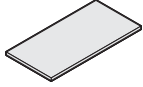


TS Series Worksurfaces **176**

TS Series Worksurface Supports **180**

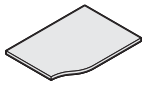
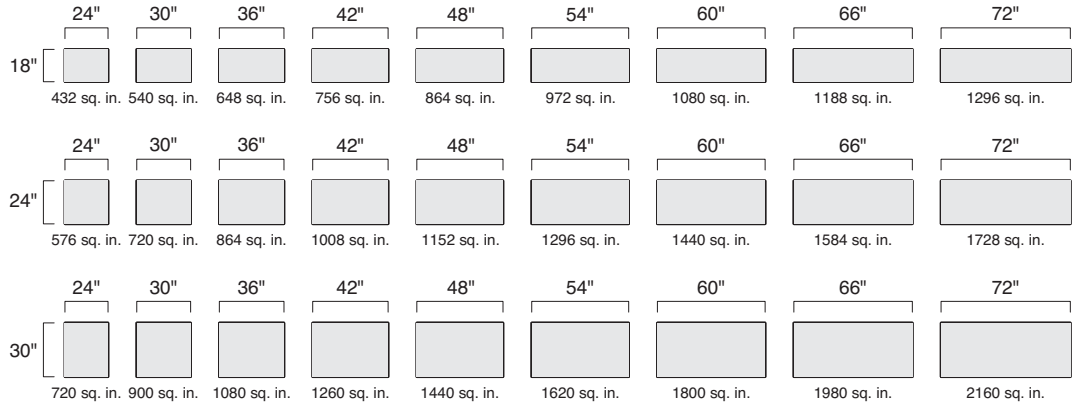
**Freestanding Guidelines for TS Series
Worksurfaces with Legs** **182**

Statement of Line



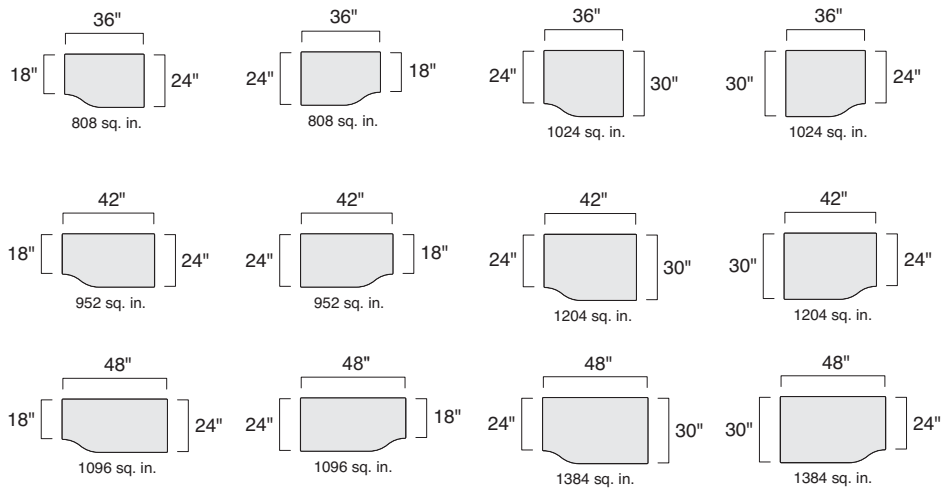
Understanding
 ▶ Page 176
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 490

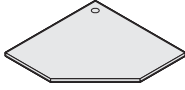
TS Series Straight Worksurfaces



Understanding
 ▶ Page 176
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 491

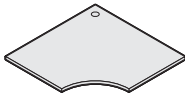
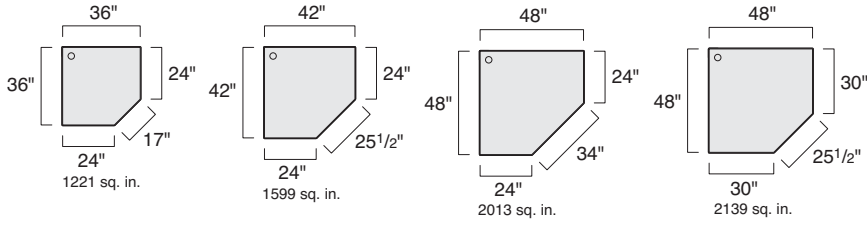
TS Series Transition Worksurfaces





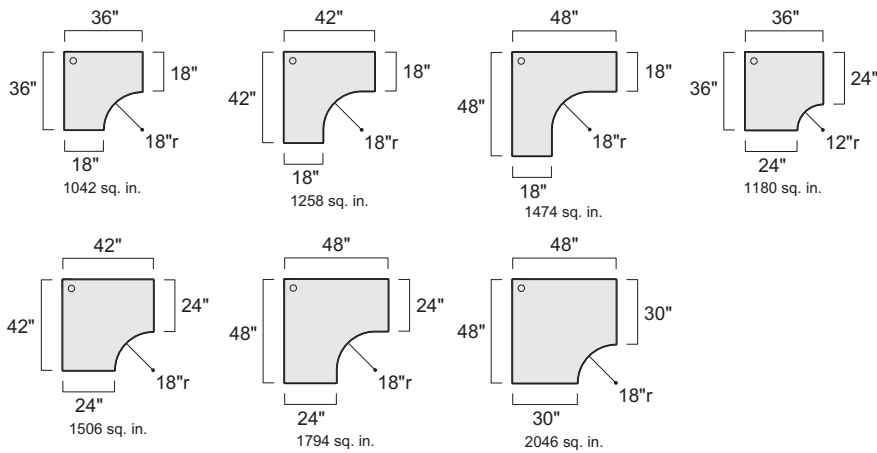
Understanding
 ▶ Page 176
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 492

TS Series Straight Corner Worksurfaces

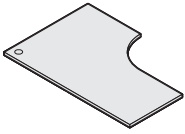


Understanding
 ▶ Page 176
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 493

TS Series Curved Corner Worksurfaces

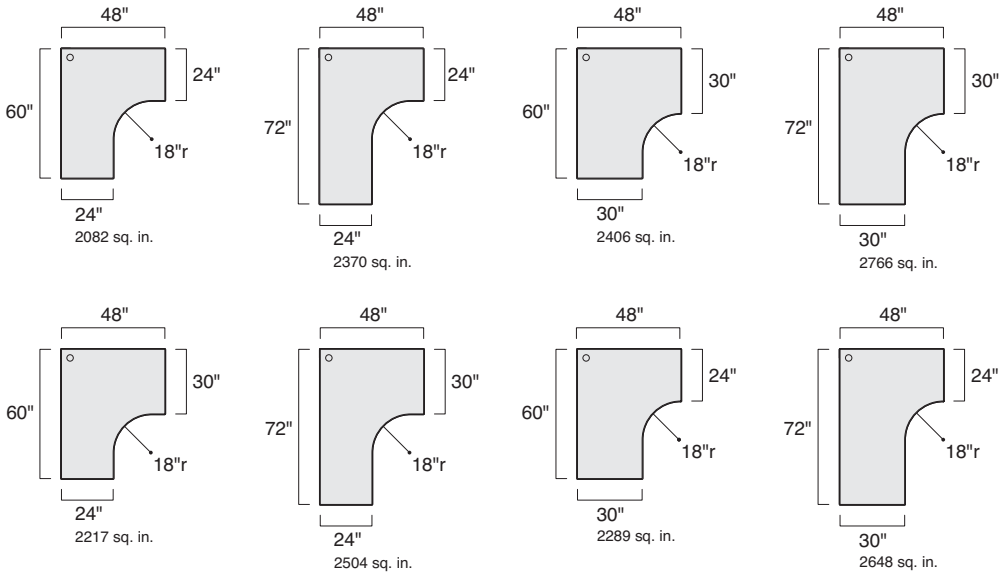


Statement of Line, continued

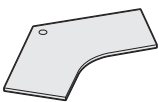


Understanding
 ▶ Page 176
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 494

TS Series Extended Curved Corner Worksurfaces*

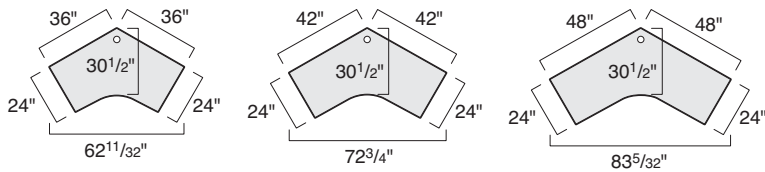


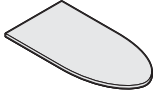
* Left-hand is shown. Right-hand is also available.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 176
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 496

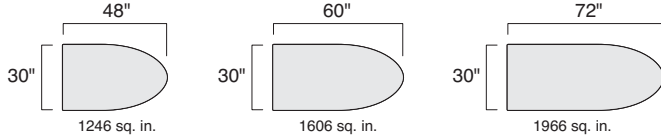
TS Series 120° Corner Worksurfaces





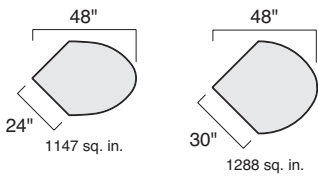
Understanding
 ▶ Page 176
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 497

TS Series Peninsula Worksurfaces



Understanding
 ▶ Page 176
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 498

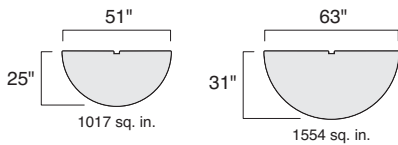
TS Series Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces



Understanding
 ▶ Page 176
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 499

TS Series Spanner Worksurfaces

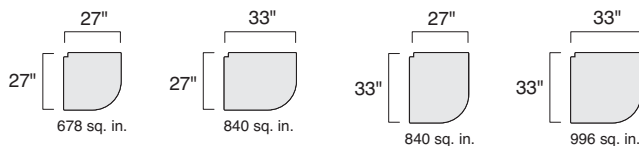
Spanner Worksurfaces for Use with 3" Panels



Understanding
 ▶ Page 176
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 500

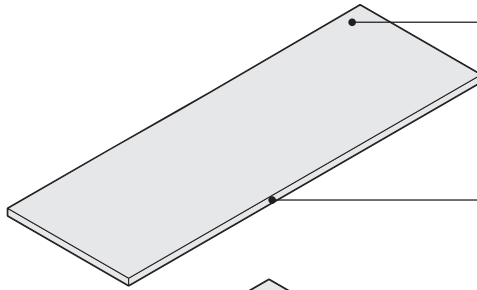
TS Series Linking Worksurfaces

Linking Worksurfaces For Use With 3" Panels



TS Series Worksurfaces

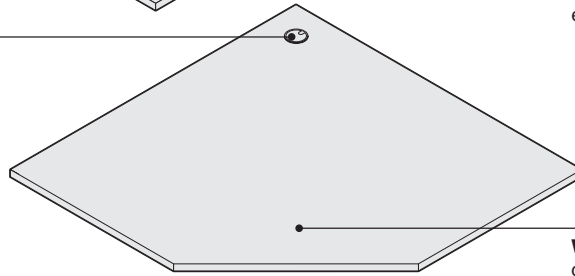
Worksurface has a wood core with laminate top and plastic edge band. Low-Pressure Laminates and High-Pressure Laminates are available. Plastic edge band color is selectable.



Full-depth worksurfaces fit flush against panels.

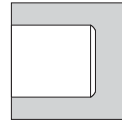
Front (user's) edge is a plastic edge band with a 3 mm radius. Back and side edges are flat.

Grommet is standard on corner worksurfaces only. Field-installed grommet requires a 3" diameter hole in the worksurface.



Worksurface has a wood core with a High-Pressure or Low-Pressure Laminate surface and is 13/16" thick.

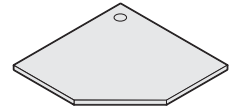
Product Details



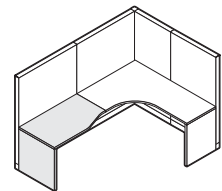
3 mm edge profile

PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

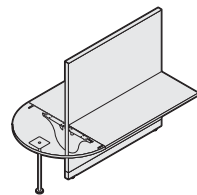
Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.



Corner bracket is included to connect the back corner of worksurface to panels.

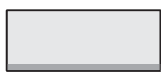


30"D straight and transition cantilevered worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.

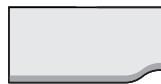


Spanner worksurfaces with 3" notch accommodate Kick panels. Legs and cantilevers or column and cantilevers must be used for support.

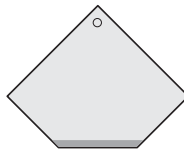
Edge Profiles



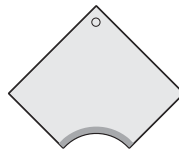
Straight



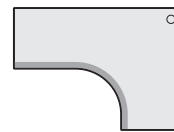
Transition



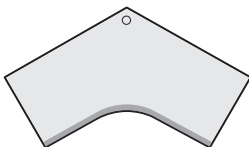
Straight Corner



Curved Corner



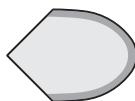
Extended Curved Corner



120° Corner



Peninsula

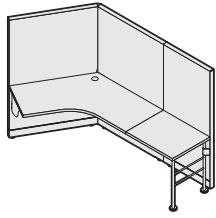


Angled Peninsula

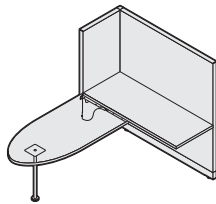


Spanner

Edge profile is applied to front (user's) edge only.



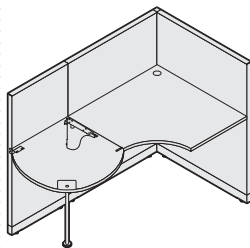
120° Worksurface



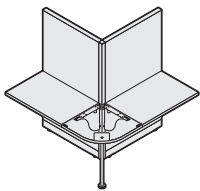
Peninsula

Bullet peninsula, angled peninsula, and jetty worksurfaces can be supported two ways:

- With a cantilever, a center support panel, and a column
- With a cantilever, a side support bracket, and two post legs



Angled Peninsula

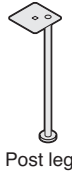


Linking worksurfaces with 3" notch accommodate Answer panels. One leg and two cantilevers must be used to support linking worksurfaces.

Connections

Supports are ordered separately and installed in the field. The following supports are available for use with Kick worksurfaces:

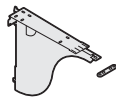
- Post leg
- H-leg
- Cantilever with tie plate
- Side support brackets
- Tie plates
- In-line support plate
- Reinforcing channel
- On-module end panel



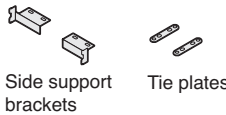
Post leg



H-leg with bracket



Cantilever with tie plate



Side support brackets

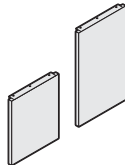
Tie plates



In-line support plate

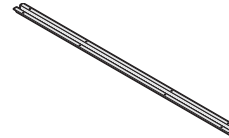


Reinforcing channel



End panels — standard height and standing height

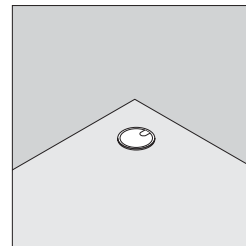
Cantilever with tie plate works in left-hand, right-hand, or shared applications.



Long worksurface spans

must be supported with cantilevers, pedestals, legs, or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSP) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.
▶ Page 546

Wiring & Cabling



Grommet is standard on corner worksurfaces.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure and Low-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

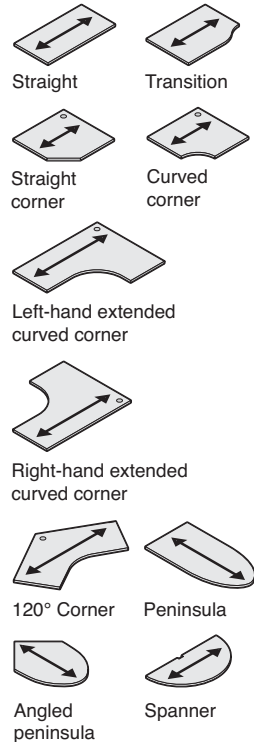
Front (user's) edge(s)

- Plastic

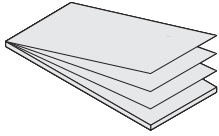
Back and side edges

- Plastic color default to match user's edge

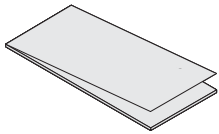
Kick is available in a wide variety of worksurface shapes. Directional laminate grain direction is shown.



TS Series Worksurfaces, continued



High-Pressure Laminates, or HPLs, are composed of multiple layers of crafted paper individually soaked in resin. There are 7-15 layers of paper combined to make the final sheet. The top layers are translucent melamine sheet and a decorative layer. The sheets are combined under heat and high pressure to form a single laminate sheet. The resulting sheet is then bonded under heat and high pressure to a wood core. HPLs are generally considered more durable than LPLs due to the extra layers of craft paper (backer) used in their creation. While they cost more, they are more durable. HPLs are generally used in higher traffic areas such as cafeterias and conference rooms. Generally, it is more cost effective to restrict their use to areas needing the added durability HPLs provide.



Low-Pressure Laminates, or LPLs, are created by dipping decorative crafted paper in melamine resin. The melamine dipped paper is then bonded to a wood core under heat and high-pressure. LPLs are generally suitable for use in lower impact areas. LPLs are generally used in vertical applications as well as tops for workstations and private offices. Generally, it is more cost effective to use LPLs when the performance of HPLs are not required.

Shipping

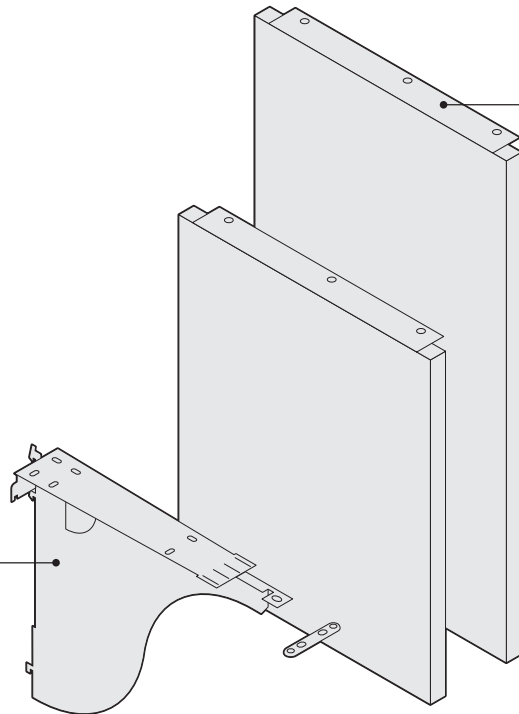
Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 10-20 worksurfaces. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of nine or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible.

TS Series Worksurface Supports

On-module supports

can be used to panel support worksurfaces in various configurations.

▶ Specifying, page 545

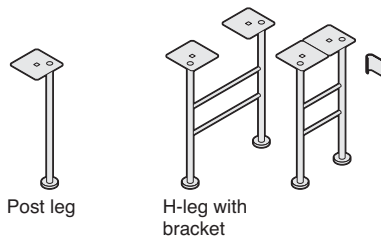
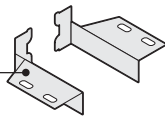


End panel can be used to support the end of a worksurface at standard seated height or standing height.

Cantilever can be used to panel-support a worksurface at any height.

Side support brackets

can be used to support the ends of straight and corner worksurfaces and to support the back corner of any corner worksurface.

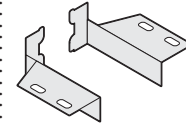


Post leg

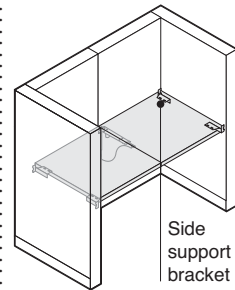
H-leg with bracket

Product Details

On-module worksurface supports engage the slots in the vertical uprights of Kick panels.

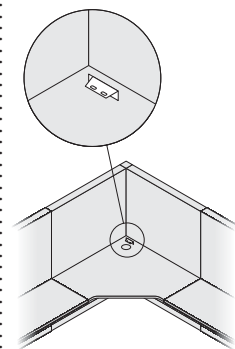


Side support brackets support worksurfaces at any height in 1" increments. Brackets ship as a left- and right-hand pair and are ordered separately.



Side support bracket

Side support brackets can be used to support the end of a worksurface that is wrapped by a panel with the same width dimension that matches the worksurface depth.



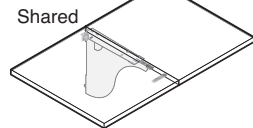
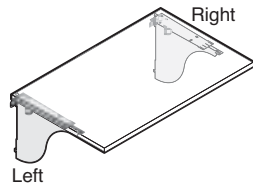
Single side support bracket

can be used to support the rear corner of corner, extended corner, and 120° corner worksurfaces. It is standard with these corner worksurfaces.

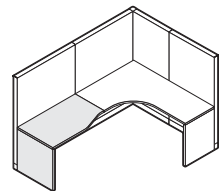
Actual Dimensions

	Cantilever	Center support panel	End panel	Post Leg	H-Legs
Height	13"	28½" or 40⅞"*	28½" or 40⅞"*	28½"	28½"
Depth	16"	11"	23¾" or 29¾"	N.A.	14" or 22¾"
Glide Range	N.A.	1¼"	1¼"	2"	2¾"

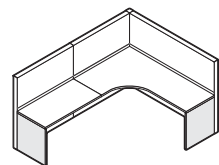
*Height dimensions include the thickness of a worksurface.



Cantilevers support work-surfaces at any height in 1" increments. Cantilever is non-handed and can be used to support either end of a worksurface, or shared to support two worksurfaces at the same height simultaneously. One tie plate ships with each cantilever.



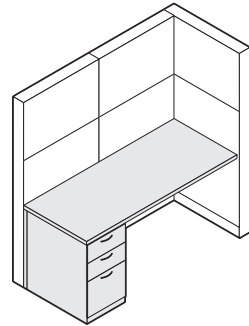
30°D straight, tapered, and transition cantilevered worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.



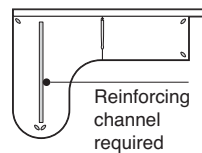
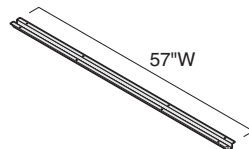
End panels can be used to support the end of a worksurface for additional panel stability. Refer to the applicable panel stability guidelines for specific requirements.

End panels are available in seated and standing heights, and cannot be used in freestanding applications.

All panel mounted supports can be removed and repositioned later without any permanent damage to panels or skins.



Pedestals and lateral files with a filler can be used to support the end of a worksurface in place of an end panel.



Long work surface spans must be supported with cantilevers, pedestals, legs, or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

▶ Specifying, page 546

Surface Materials

Side support bracket and reinforcing channel

- Black paint only

Cantilever, center support panel, and end panel

- Paint

Application Topics

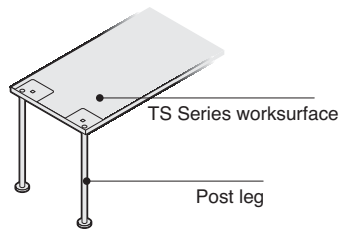
Worksurfaces used in panel-supported installations must follow applicable panel stability guidelines.

▶ Page 124

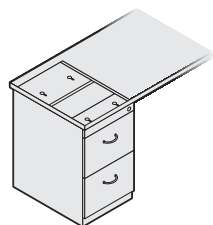
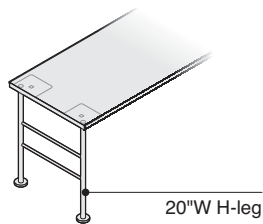
Freestanding Guidelines for TS Series Worksurfaces with Legs

The following section on freestanding worksurfaces gives some guidelines to be used with common freestanding configurations. Consult your local dealer or Steelcase representative prior to deviating from these guidelines.

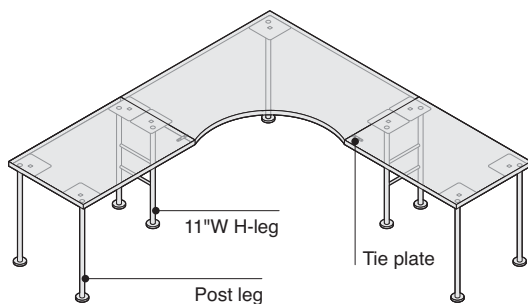
There are several ways to support the ends of a freestanding worksurface:



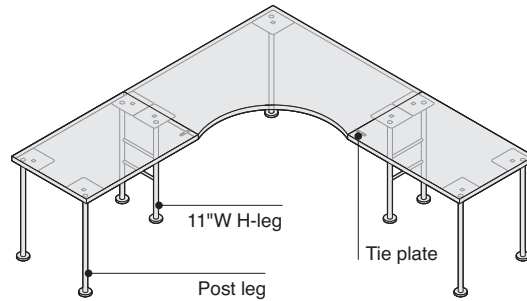
With post legs.



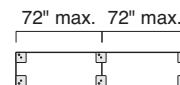
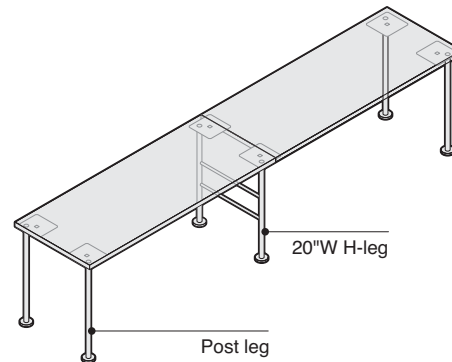
With a 22" D or 28" D pedestal.



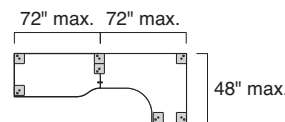
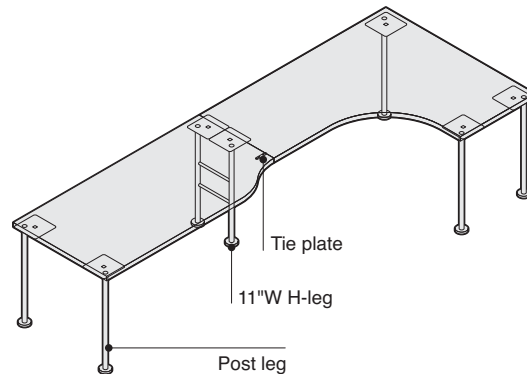
Combined worksurfaces can give each other support when joined with an 11" W H-leg and tie plate.



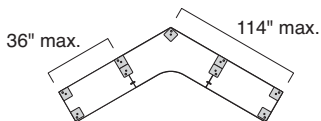
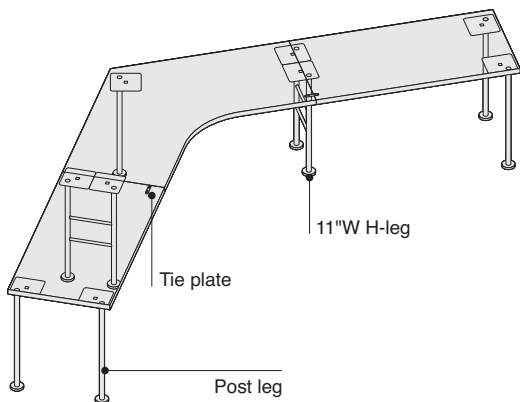
Corner worksurface attached to adjacent worksurfaces requires 11" W H-leg. Tie plate is recommended to align worksurfaces. This application only good for 48" W corner worksurfaces. The 36" W and 42" W corner worksurfaces do not meet ADA requirements.



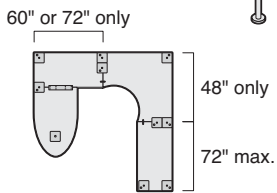
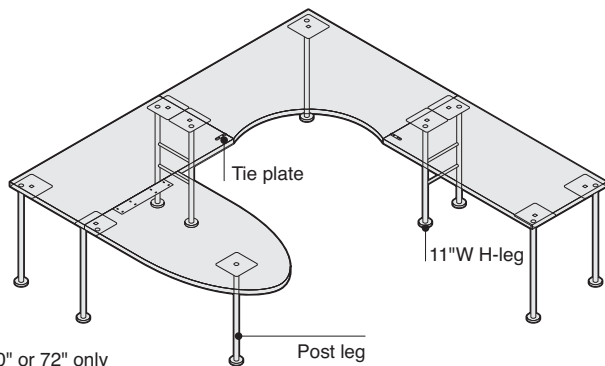
20" W H-leg can support adjacent worksurfaces up to 72" W.



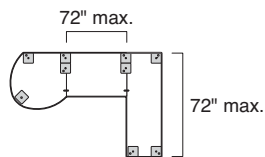
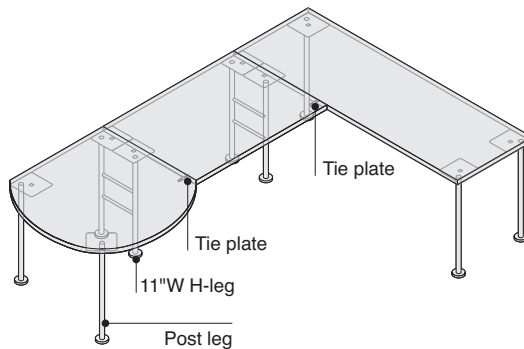
11" W H-leg can be used to support a corner worksurface and adjacent worksurfaces up to 72" W.



120° workstation.



11" W H-leg can be used to support a corner workstation and adjacent worksurfaces up to 72" W.



H-leg can be used to support adjacent perpendicular worksurfaces up to 72" W.

Reinforcing channel (TSATRC57) is available to add support to worksurfaces that have 60° or more of unsupported kneespace and that are heavily loaded.



Understanding Universal Systems Worksurfaces and Supports



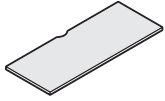
Statement of Line 186

Worksurface Positioning	200
Panel-Mounted Worksurface Supports Integration Matrix	201
Universal Worksurface Thought Starters	202
Universal Systems Worksurfaces	206
Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray, and Personal Caddy	210
Transaction Worksurfaces	214
Universal Panel-Mounted Worksurface Supports	216
Off-Module Worksurface-to-Panel Connector	218
FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces	220
Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces	223
Legs and Columns for Systems Worksurfaces	224
Knife Edge Worksurface Application Guidelines	226

Statement of Line

All worksurface sizes and shapes are available in High-Pressure Laminate with 3 mm edge. Most sizes and shapes are also available in High-Pressure Laminate with P-edge or in wood veneer with square edge. See Specifying pages for details.

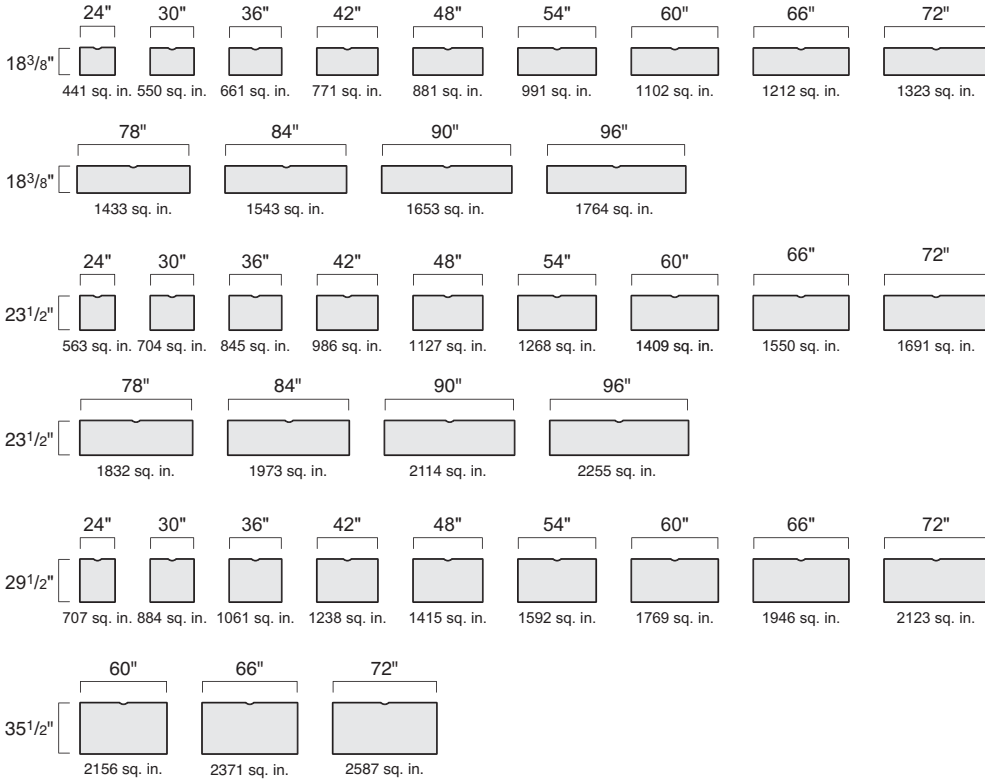
Worksurface dimensions shown apply to both wood veneer and High-Pressure Laminate versions of each worksurface.



Understanding
 Page 206
 Specifying
 Page 506

Straight Worksurfaces

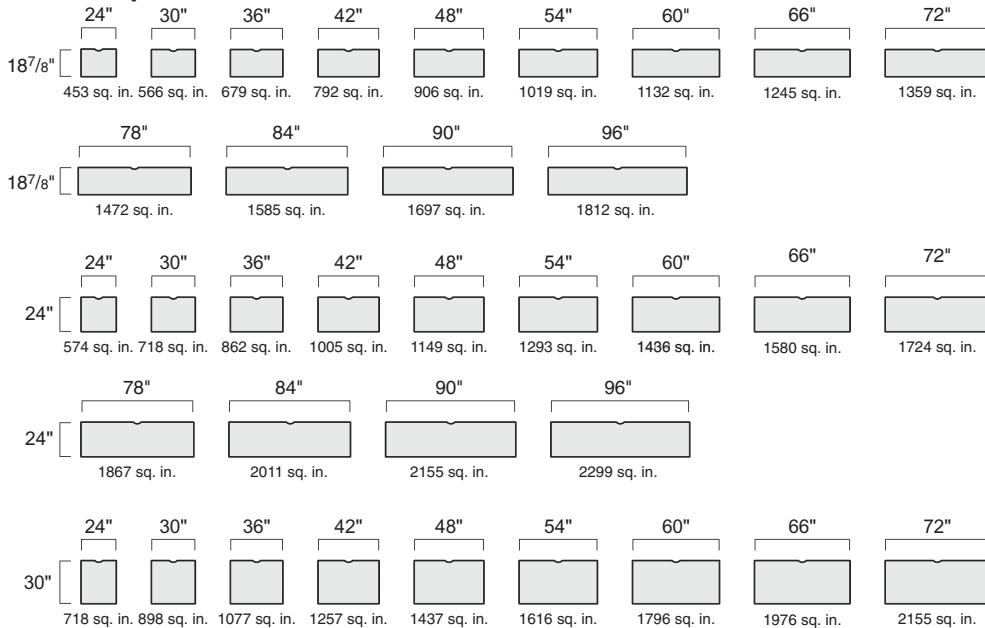
With 1/2" Cord Drop

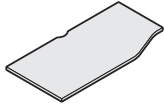


Tip: 35¹/₂"D worksurfaces can only be used in freestanding applications.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add ³/₈" to 18³/₈", 23¹/₂", and 29¹/₂" depths shown above.

With Full Depth

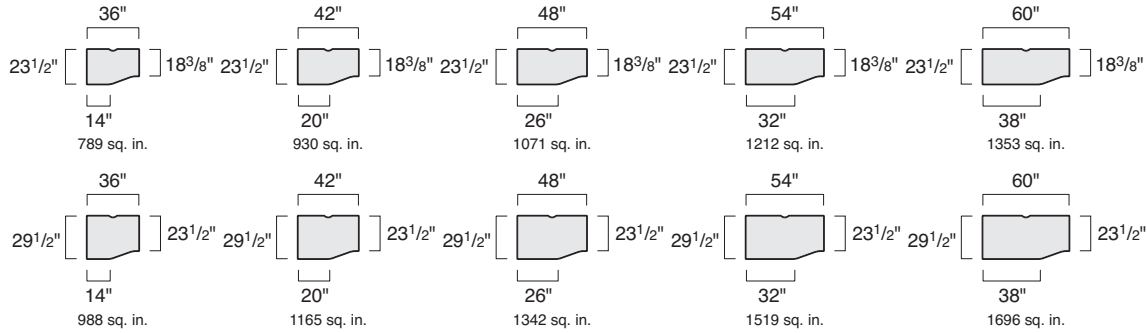




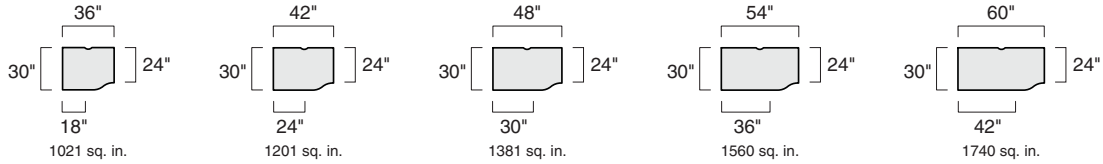
Understanding
 Page 206
 Specifying
 Page 512

Transition Worksurfaces*

With 1/2" Cord Drop



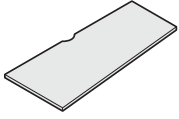
With Full Depth



*Left-hand units shown.
 Right-hand units available.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 18 3/8", 23 1/2", and 29 1/2" depths shown above.

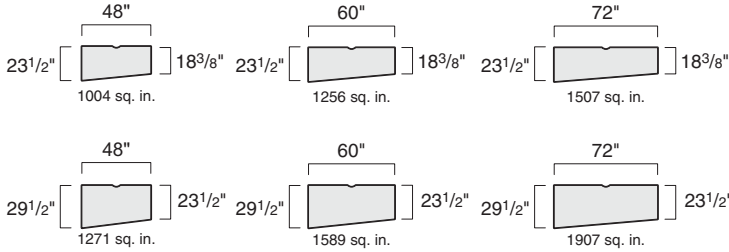
Statement of Line, continued



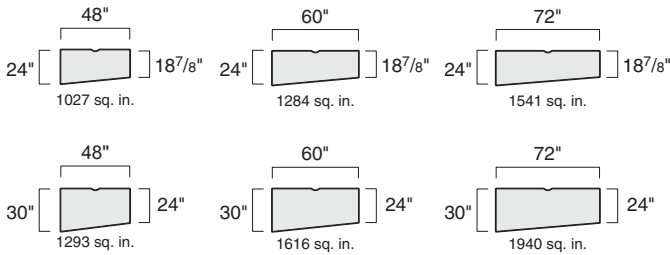
Understanding
 ▶ Page 206
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 514

Tapered Worksurfaces*

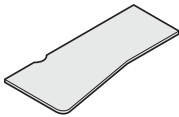
With 1/2" Cord Drop



With Full Depth



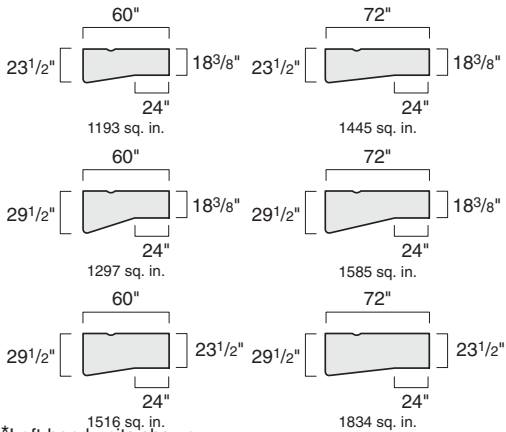
*Left-hand units shown.
 Right-hand units available.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 206
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 516

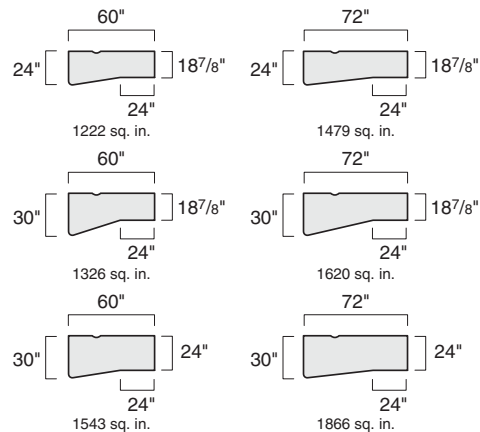
Taper-Flat Worksurfaces*

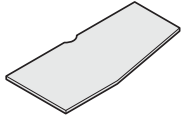
With 1/2" Cord Drop



*Left-hand units shown.
 Right-hand units available.

With Full Depth

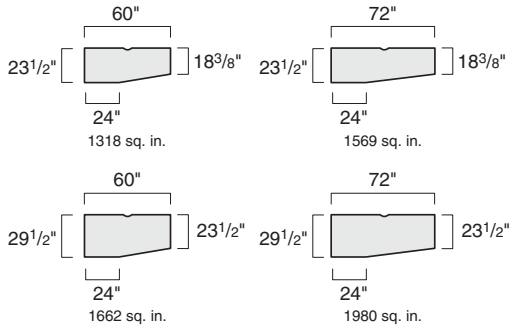




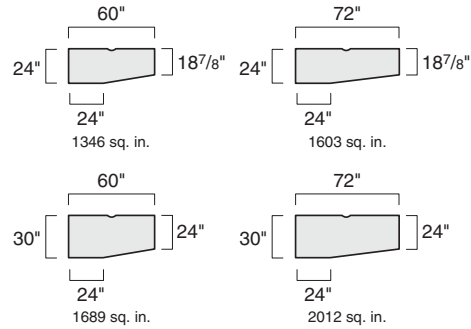
Understanding
 ▶ Page 206
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 517

Single-Tapered Worksurfaces*

With 1/2" Cord Drop

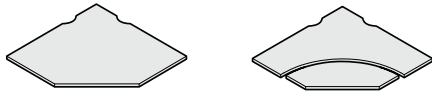


With Full Depth



*Left-hand units shown.
 Right-hand units available.

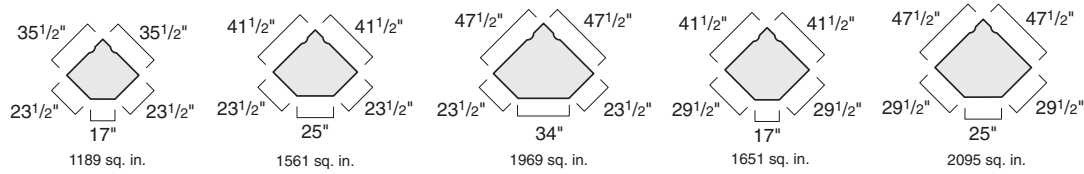
Statement of Line, continued



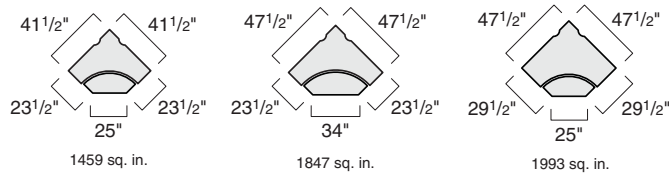
Understanding
 ▶ Page 206
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 518

Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces

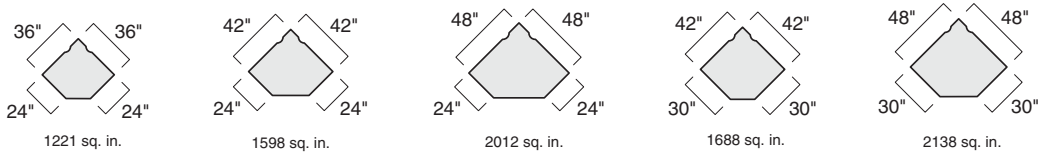
Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop



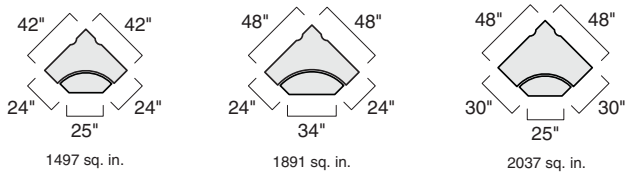
Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop



Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces with Full Depth



Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces with Full Depth

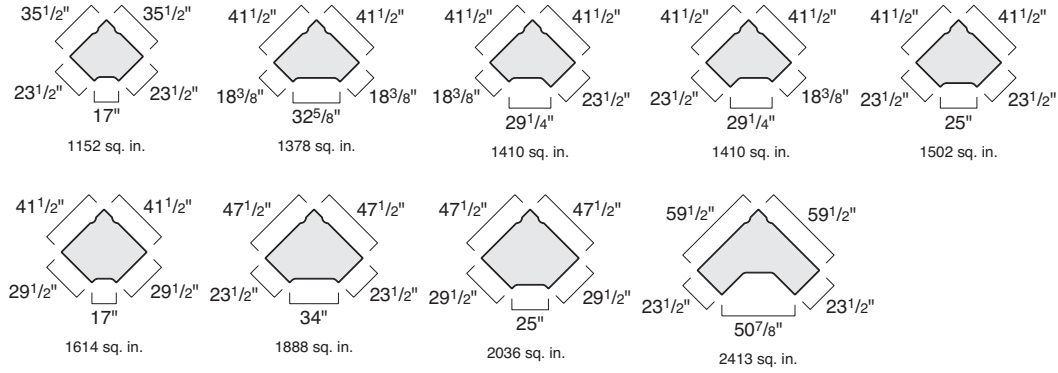




Understanding
 ▶ Page 206
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 520

Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces

Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop



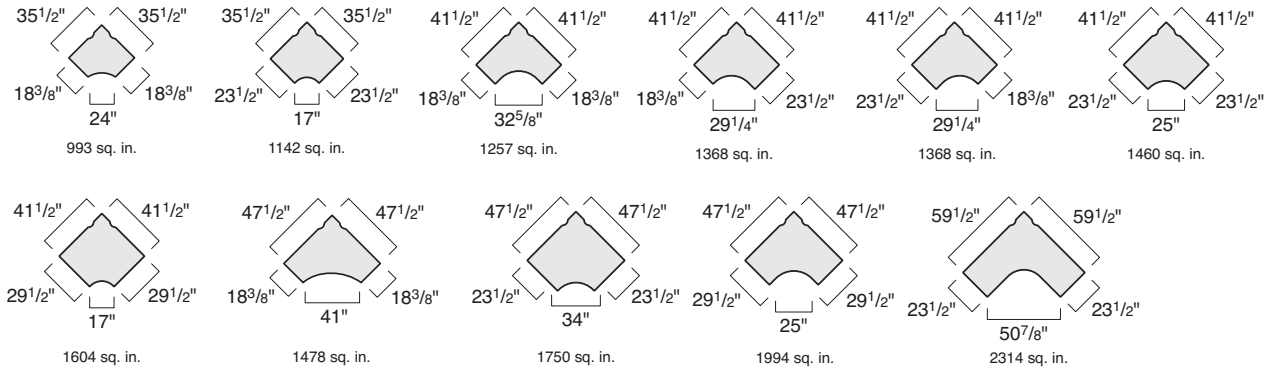
Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add $\frac{3}{8}''$ to $18\frac{3}{8}''$, $23\frac{1}{2}''$, and $29\frac{1}{2}''$ depths shown above.



Understanding
 Page 206
 Specifying
 Page 521

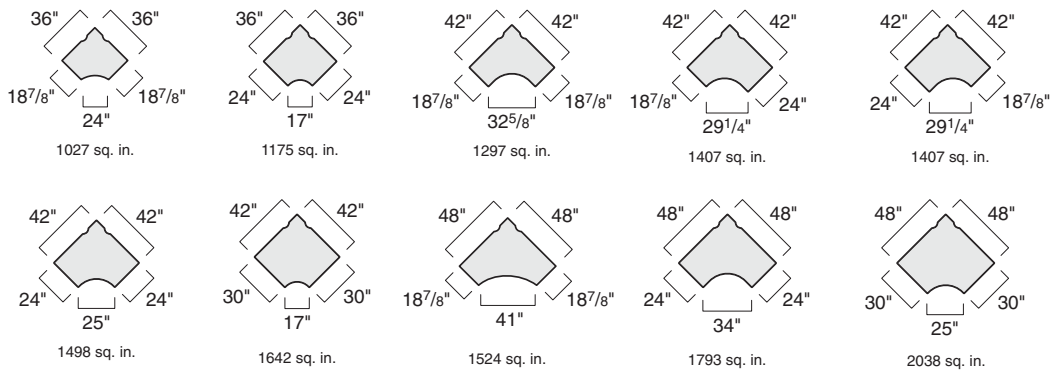
Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces

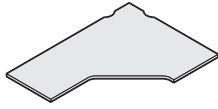
With 1/2" Cord Drop



Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 18 3/8", 23 1/2", and 29 1/2" depths shown above.

With Full Depth





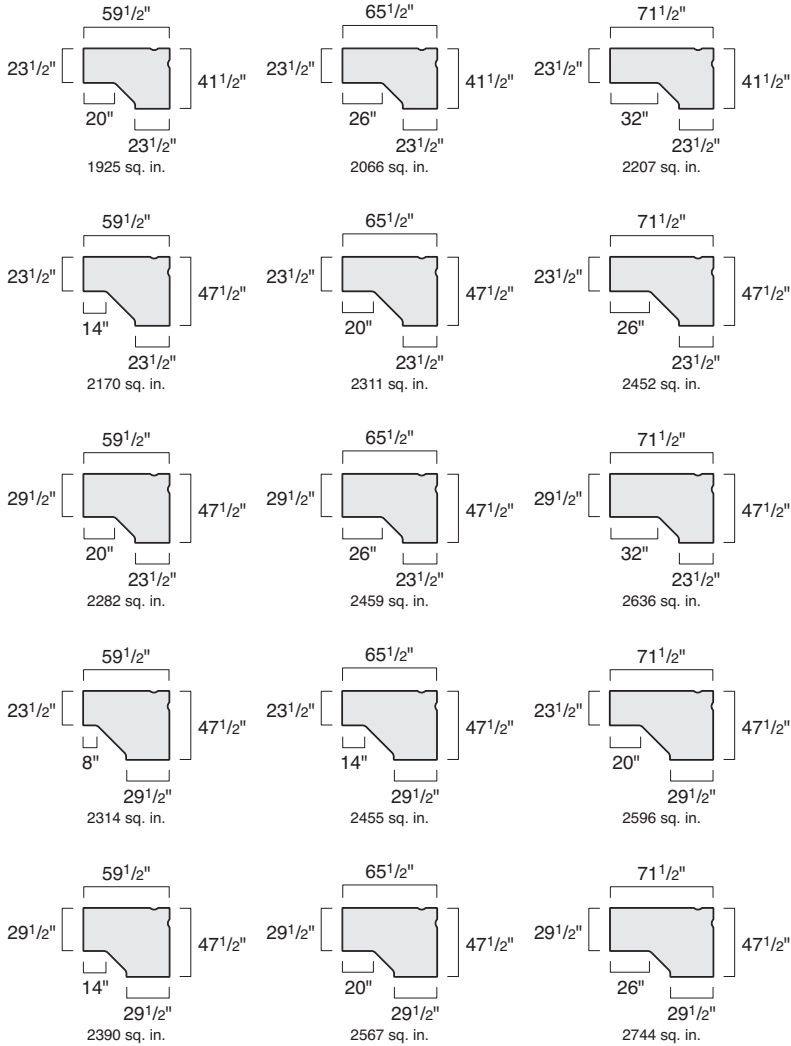
Understanding
 ▶ Page 206
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 522

Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces*

Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop

*Left-hand units shown.
 Right-hand units available.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23 1/2" and 29 1/2" depths shown at left.



Statement of Line, continued



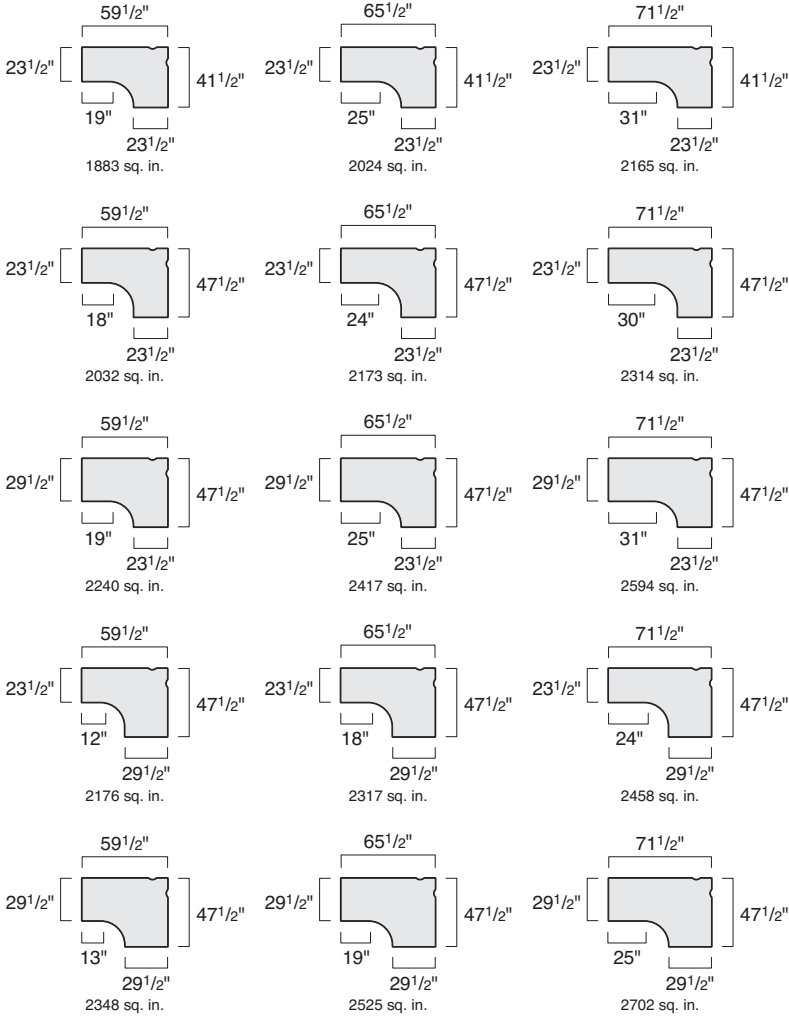
Understanding
 Page 206
 Specifying
 Page 524

Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces*

With 1/2" Cord Drop

*Left-hand units shown.
 Right-hand units available.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23 1/2" and 29 1/2" depths shown at left.



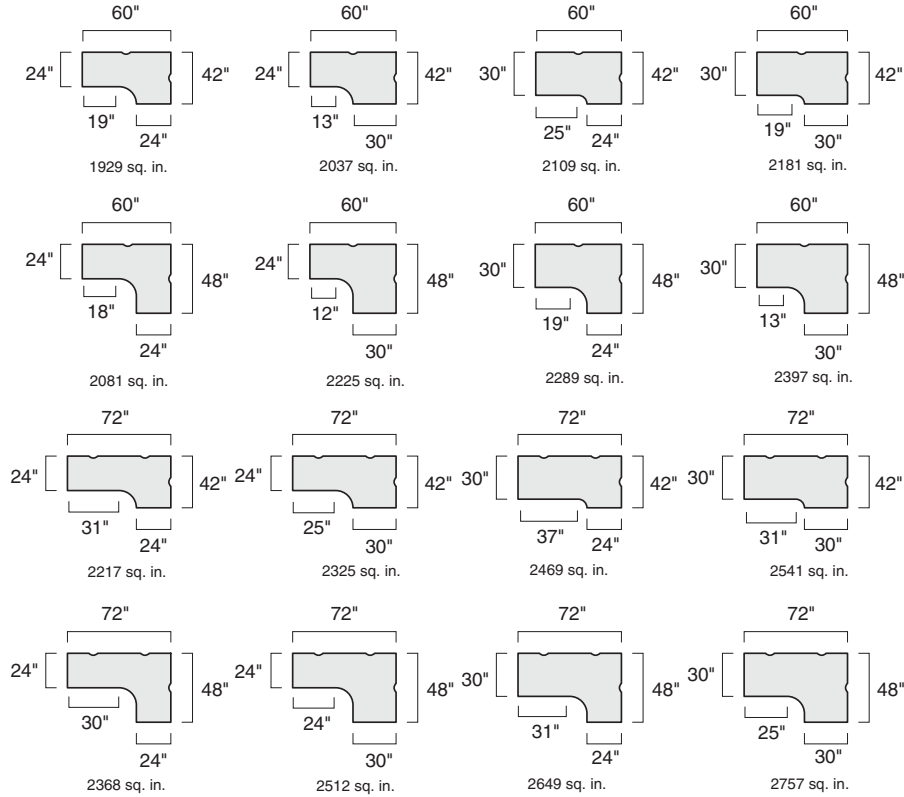


Understanding
 ▶ Page 206
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 524

Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces*

With Full Depth

*Left-hand units shown.
 Right-hand units are also available.



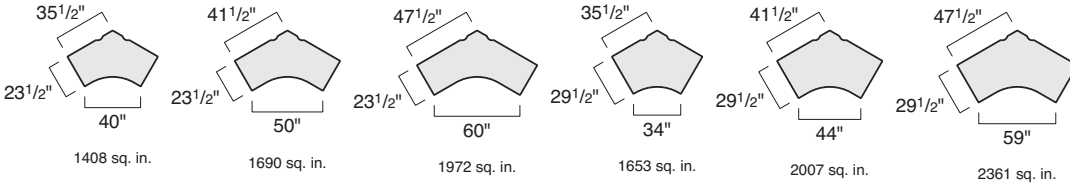
Statement of Line, continued



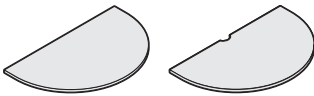
Understanding
 ▶ Page 206
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 526

Corner, 120° Worksurfaces

Corner, 120° Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop



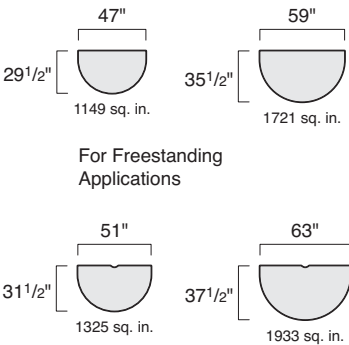
Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23 1/2" and 29 1/2" depths shown above.



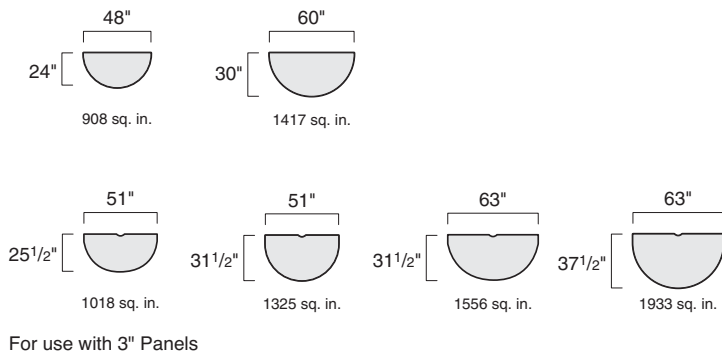
Understanding
 ▶ Page 206
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 527

Spanner Worksurfaces

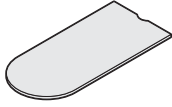
For Use With 1/2" Cord Drop Worksurfaces



For Use With Full Depth Worksurfaces

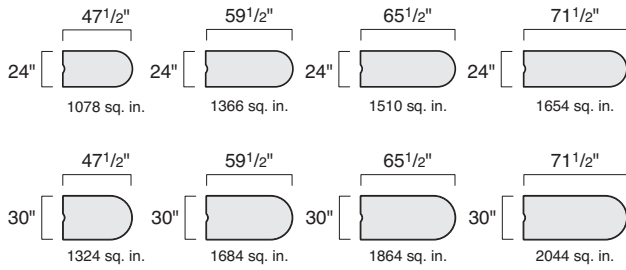


Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to depth and 3/4" to width shown above.

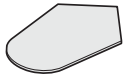


Understanding
 ▶ Page 206
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 528

Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces



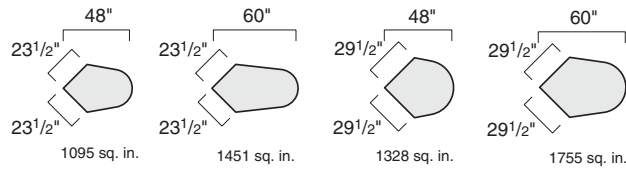
Tip: The same bullet peninsula worksurfaces can be used with either worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop, or with full-depth worksurfaces.



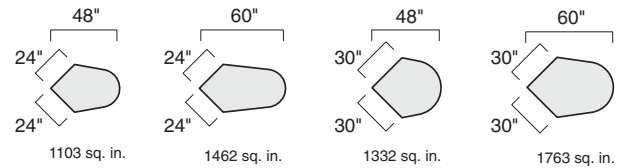
Understanding
 ▶ Page 206
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 529

Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces

With 1/2" Cord Drop



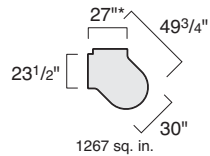
With Full Depth



Understanding
 ▶ Page 206
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 530

Linking Peninsula Worksurfaces

With 1/2" Cord Drop



*Dimension includes notch width.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23 1/2" and 27" depths shown above.

Statement of Line, continued



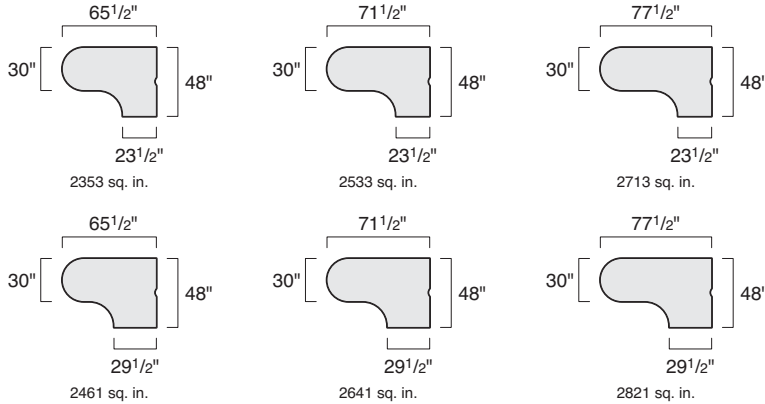
Understanding
 ▶ Page 206
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 532

Jetty Worksurfaces*

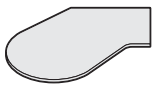
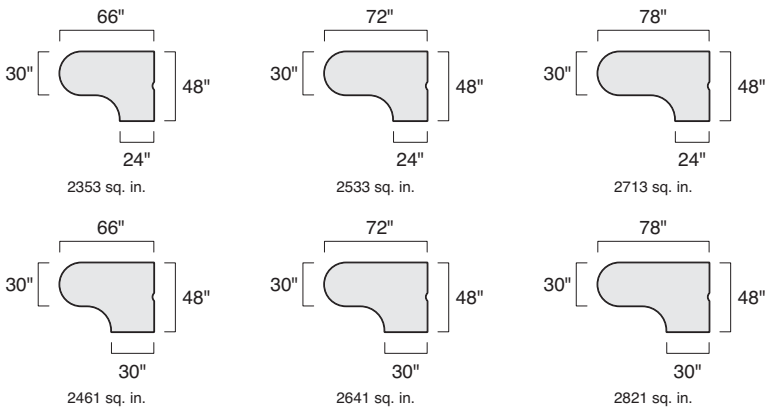
With 1/2" Cord Drop

*Left-hand units shown.
 Right-hand units available.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23 1/2" and 29 1/2" depths shown at left.



With Full Depth

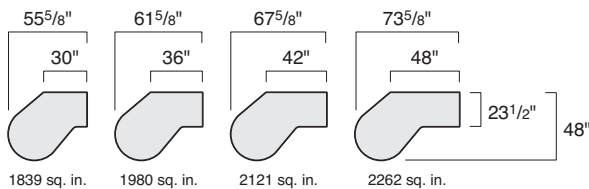


Understanding
 ▶ Page 206
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 534

Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces*

With 1/2" Cord Drop

*Left-hand units shown.
 Right-hand units available.



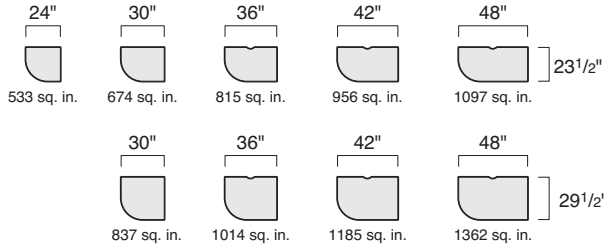
Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23 1/2" depth shown above.



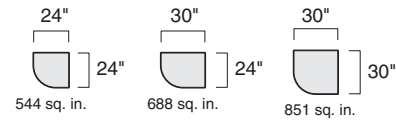
Understanding
 ▶ Page 206
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 536

Visitor Worksurfaces*

With 1/2" Cord Drop



With Full Depth



*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

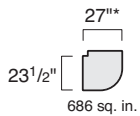
Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23 1/2" and 29 1/2" depths shown above.
 Tip: 24"W and 30"W visitor worksurfaces are not available with cable scallops.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 206
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 536

Linking Worksurfaces*

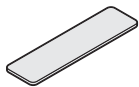
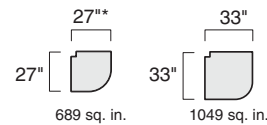
With 1/2" Cord Drop



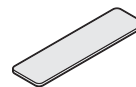
*Dimension includes notch width.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23 1/2" and 27" depths shown above.

With Full Depth

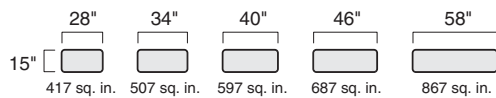


Understanding
 ▶ Page 214
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 538

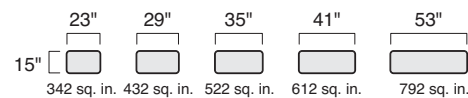


Understanding
 ▶ Page 214
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 538

Transaction Worksurfaces—Thin



Transaction Worksurfaces—Square and Oval



Worksurface Positioning

Universal Worksurfaces

Universal Worksurfaces is a comprehensive solution of worksurfaces, supports, and privacy screens designed to deliver flexibility, mobility, and options to create inspiring spaces that support the different ways people work. A beautiful, light-scale aesthetic which gives designers new solutions across a broad spectrum of applications including the following: traditional panel-mounted systems, freestanding light-scale desking, panel wrapped desking, private office, conference, and teaming. Consists of Universal Systems Worksurfaces, U-Free Desks and Universal Tables.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Main worksurface solution for the four primary space division products: Answer, Montage, and Kick. Worksurfaces can be panel-mounted or freestanding.

- Extensive shape and size offering allows designers to meet a variety of planning applications.
- Worksurfaces feature a choice of curvilinear or straight-front shapes.
- User front edge available in choice of 3 mm edge or ergonomic P-edge.
- Available with 1/2" cord drop in the back of the worksurface providing the most efficient routing of cords and an uncluttered desktop.
- Also available full depth, providing an uninterrupted working surface that fits flush to the panel and allows L-configuration planning.
- Standard scallops allow large cord heads to easily pass below the desktop. Scallops can be eliminated for freestanding applications.
- Available with full offering of Steelcase High-Pressure Laminates or veneers; specifiable 3 mm edge or P-edge colors.
- Worksurfaces can be supported with cantilevers, center support panels, end panels, pedestals, legs, or desk supports.

Answer Freestanding Desks

Main desk solution for use with the four primary space division products: Answer, Montage, and Kick. Desks are built up from Universal components ordered separately and assembled onsite.

- Flexible product offering allows a wide range of desk applications for private offices, reception areas, and open plan settings.
- Non-handed desk components are easy to assemble and easy to reconfigure.
- Compatible with a wide range of worksurface products, including Universal Systems Worksurfaces, and many others.
- Wide range of storage available, including universal pedestals, lateral files, and hutches.
- Full-height and half-height modesty panels available for desks and peninsulas.
- Visually compatible with Universal tables, towers, and other products.

Universal Tables

Versatile freestanding tables appropriate for teaming and conferencing environments or for individual work areas. Tables can be fixed or mobile for increased flexibility or ease of reconfiguration. They can also be tethered to Post and Beam in non-traditional applications.

- High-Pressure Laminate tables are available with a 3 mm edge or P-edge. Wood veneer tables are available with a square (3 mm) edge.
- User edge on all sides of the tables and rounded corners allow a user to work on any side.
- Wide range of sizes and shapes available, from small personal tables to large conference tables.
- Available with full offering of Steelcase High-Pressure Laminates or veneers; specifiable 3 mm edge or P-edge colors.
- T and X bases, post legs, C-leg, elliptical legs, adjustable-height legs, and cabby legs give designers many functional and aesthetic options.

Elective Elements Worksurfaces

(See *Elective Elements Specification Guide*.)
Main worksurface solution for three primary space division products: Answer and Montage.

Worksurfaces can be panel-mounted or built up into casegood solutions appropriate for private office solutions when combined with storage, end panels, and modesty panels.

- Extensive shape and size offering allows designers to meet a variety of planning applications.
- Worksurfaces feature a choice of curvilinear or straight-front shapes.
- Desk, bridge, return, peninsula, and desk return worksurfaces are also available for freestanding casegood applications in addition to the typical systems worksurface shapes.
- User-front edge is available in a choice of 3 mm plastic edges, wood edge profiles on laminate worksurfaces (square 5 mm, bullnose), or wood edge profiles on wood worksurfaces (3 mm square, bullnose, waterfall, or knife).
- Worksurfaces are depths 24" or 30".
- Scallops are optional, as well as round or square grommets, depending on power and cable management needs. Grommets are available, depending on the worksurface shape, typically in left, center, and right locations.
- Grommets must be used for worksurface cable or cord management to route cords below the desk top.
- Scallops are used for task light cord management only.
- Available with full offering of Steelcase laminates or veneers. Also available with Customiz stain or open line laminates.
- Worksurfaces can be supported with Elective Elements supports (center support panels, end panels, under-worksurface storage, or freestanding legs) as well as Universal cantilevers and side support brackets.
- Height adjustability is achievable by using the height-adjustable storage and/or legs. Range of maintenance adjustability is 29"H–32"H in 1/2" increments.

Panel-Mounted Worksurface Supports Integration Matrix

This matrix shows recommended panel-mounted supports for specific panel and worksurface combinations.

Refer to the appropriate Solutions Specification Guide (Answer or Montage) for detailed information.

	Answer Panel		Montage Panel		Kick Panel		V.I.A. Wall	
	Universal Systems Worksurfaces — with 1/2" Cord Drop	Universal Systems Worksurfaces — Full Depth	Universal Systems Worksurfaces — with 1/2" Cord Drop	Universal Systems Worksurfaces — Full Depth	Universal Systems Worksurfaces — with 1/2" Cord Drop	Universal Systems Worksurfaces — Full Depth	Universal Systems Worksurfaces — with 1/2" Cord Drop	Universal Systems Worksurfaces — Full Depth
Universal Systems on-module supports, U style numbers Example: UCANT ▶ See Page 545	●	●					●	●
Universal Systems supports for Montage panels, Z style numbers Example: ZUCANT ▶ See <i>Montage Solutions Specification Guide</i> .			●	●				
Universal Systems supports for V.I.A. walls, V style numbers Example: VUCANT ▶ See <i>V.I.A. Specification Guide</i> .							●	●

Legend
 ● = Recommended solution
Tip: Alignment tabs will need to be knocked down when full-depth worksurfaces are used.

Universal Worksurface Thought Starters

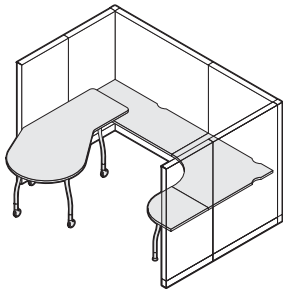
Universal Worksurface

Products provide a variety of traditional and non-traditional methods of applying worksurfaces and supports. Worksurfaces can be supported in on-module and off-module panel-supported applications, freestanding configurations, tethered to Post and Beam, and many combinations of these applications. The thought starters included on the following pages can help leverage the benefits of the worksurfaces in new and unique ways.

Universal Worksurface Products provide significant planning flexibility:

- Systems Worksurfaces and Tables can be used together, and a wide range of worksurface shapes and sizes allow various footprints to be achieved.
- Systems Worksurfaces can be used with Answer and Kick panels, Montage frames, and V.I.A. walls. They can be panel-supported or freestanding.
Tip: Corner 120° Systems Worksurfaces may not be panel-supported with Montage panels due to the unique design of the Montage 120° junction.
- Freestanding, mobile worksurfaces and tables allow user control of the workspace to provide either privacy or team collaboration.
- 26"H and 28½"H legs may be installed 3", 6", or 9" from the edge of most Tables to accommodate nesting and slip-fit capability.
- Adjustable-height legs are available on Systems Worksurfaces and Tables. Legs adjust 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments.
- Tether brackets are available to secure Tables to Post and Beam fence.

Freestanding tables with legs installed 6" or 9" from the edge allow the worksurface to slip-fit over the panel-mounted Systems Worksurface. This configuration also allows the user to face the aisle while working at the computer.

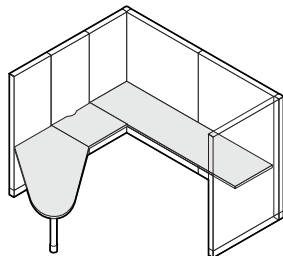


U-Configuration with Large Footprint

Recommended Worksurfaces

One 24"D x 72"W left-hand bubble jetty table	BFJ2472LP
One 23½"D x 60"W straight worksurface (P-edge)	US2460P
One 23½"D x 23½"D x 41½"W x 41½"W corner, curved-front worksurface (P-edge)	UCC224242P
One 23½"D x 30"W visitor, curved-front worksurface (P-edge)	UVC2430RP

Full depth systems worksurfaces allow L-configurations without uneven gaps. This configuration uses an angled peninsula worksurface to provide an aisle-facing place for active work and meetings. A 96" long straight worksurface creates a large, unbroken area to spread out work in progress. All the worksurfaces in this configuration are symmetrical, making it easy to plan mirror image applications.



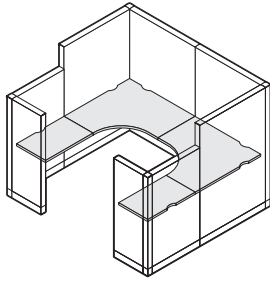
L-Configuration with Large Footprint

Recommended Worksurfaces

One 24"D x 24"D x 60"L angled peninsula worksurface	WPA2460
One 24"D x 24"W straight worksurface	WS2424
One 24"D x 96"W straight worksurface	WS2496

Universal Worksurface Thought Starters, continued

Systems worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop allow easy cord management with uniform gaps whenever corner worksurfaces are used. This U-configuration uses 18³/₈"D worksurfaces to create a spacious workstation in a 6x7 footprint.

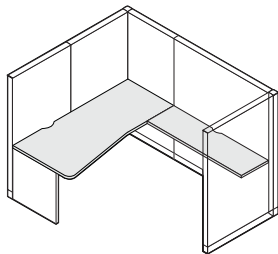


U-Configuration with Medium Footprint

Recommended Worksurfaces

Two 18 ³ / ₈ "D x 30"W straight worksurfaces	US1830
Two 18 ³ / ₈ "D x 18 ³ / ₈ "D x 41 ¹ / ₂ "W x 41 ¹ / ₂ "W corner, curved-front worksurfaces	UCC114242

Tapered worksurface shapes can maximize space for the user by providing extra depth for the computer only where it's needed. This configuration uses a taper-flat worksurface and an 18⁷/₈"D return to give the user more space in a 6x6 footprint. The user can also face toward the aisle while working at the computer.

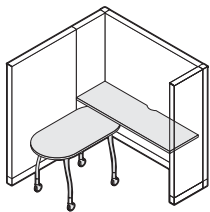


L-Configuration with Small Footprint A

Recommended Worksurfaces

One 30"D x 24"D x 72"W taper-flat worksurface	WTTF3272
One 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D x 48"W straight worksurface	WS1848

Freestanding tables with nesting-height legs allow tables to nest under panel-mounted Systems Worksurfaces. This configuration uses an 18"D Systems Worksurface and allows a small workstation to expand and decrease, giving users control over their space.



L-Configuration with Small Footprint B

Recommended Worksurfaces

One 24"D x 48"W capsule table (P-edge)	BFK2448P
One 18 ³ / ₈ "D x 60"W straight worksurface (P-edge)	US1860P

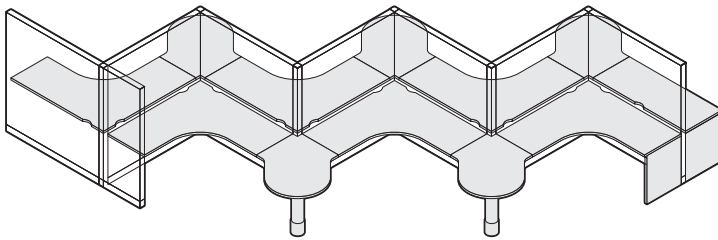
Spacious U-configurations with a minimum number of panels and worksurfaces can be created with 60"W x 60"W corner, curved-front and linking peninsula Systems Worksurfaces.

Penta Cube

Recommended Worksurfaces

Six 24"D x 60"W x 60"W x 24"D corner, curved-front worksurfaces (3 mm edge)	UCC226060
Five linking peninsula worksurfaces (3 mm edge)	UPAC2748
One straight worksurface (3 mm edge)	US2460

Tip: Size of linking peninsula worksurface to be used is determined by the panel system which it will be used with. Answer panels are shown at left.

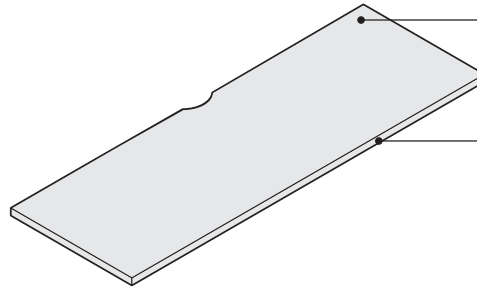


Universal Systems Worksurfaces

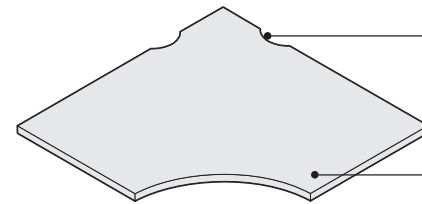
► Specifying Systems
Worksurfaces, page 506

Systems worksurfaces— with 1/2" Cord Drop feature built-in cable management flexibility, allowing cords to drop below the worksurface at any point along the back edge.

Systems worksurfaces— Full Depth feature a tighter fit to panels for a cleaner aesthetic.



Full-depth worksurfaces fit flush against panels. Cords and cables are routed through cable scallops.



Front (user's) edge is available in two edge profiles on laminate worksurfaces. Wood veneer worksurfaces have a square (3 mm) edge profile only. Back and side edges are flat.

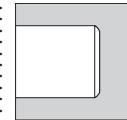
Cable scallops allow cords and plugs to pass behind the worksurface. Cable scallops can be omitted as an option.

Worksurface has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 1 3/16" thick.

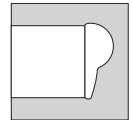
Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

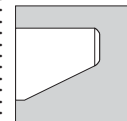
Front (user's) edge profile is available in two shapes.



3 mm edge profile



P-edge edge profile



Knife edge profile

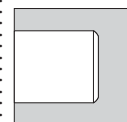
PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

P-edge profile rises slightly above the laminate surface and curves into a 3/8" radius which optimizes ergonomic benefit for the user. Back and side edges are flat.

Knife edge with 3 mm user edge is available on straight and tapered systems worksurfaces and on round tables.

Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces



Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.

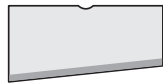
Edge Profiles



Straight



Transition



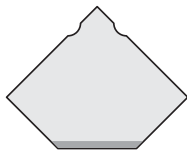
Tapered



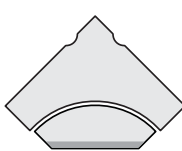
Taper-Flat



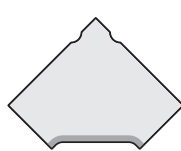
Single-Tapered



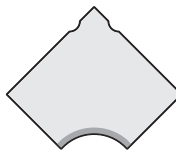
Corner, Flat-Front



Dual Corner, Flat-Front



Corner, Straight-Front



Corner, Curved-Front



Extended Corner, Straight-Front



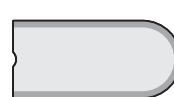
Extended Corner, Curved-Front



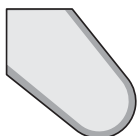
Corner, 120°



Spanner



Bullet Peninsula



Angled Peninsula



Linking Peninsula



Jetty



Bubble Jetty

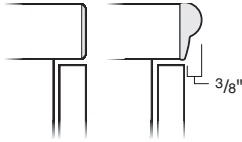


Visitor

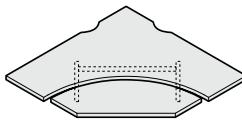


Linking

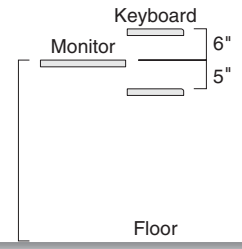
Edge profile is applied to front (user's) edge only.



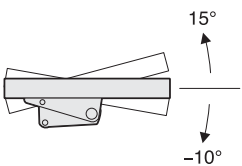
P-edge profile work surface depths are $\frac{3}{8}$ " deeper than 3 mm edge profile worksurfaces. Both edge profiles provide a flush interface with universal pedestals.



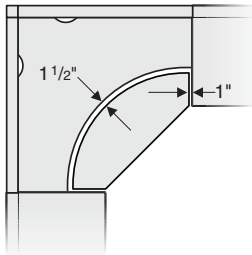
Dual-worksurfaces are two pieces - a large monitor surface with a smaller keyboard surface attached. A dual-arm spring mechanism provides superior stability when compared to the single-arm spring mechanism used in worksurfaces with an adjustable keyboard shelf.



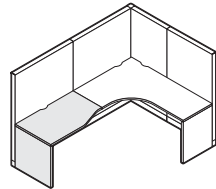
Keyboard surface on dual work surface can be adjusted to positions up to 6" higher or 5" lower than the monitor work surface.



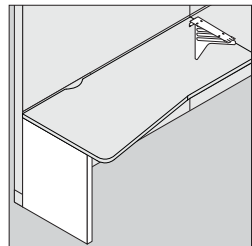
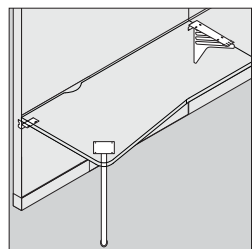
Keyboard surface tilts with a range of 25°.



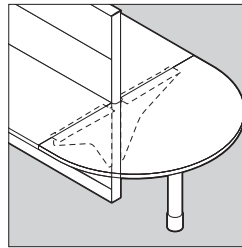
A 1" gap separates the sides of the keyboard surface and adjacent worksurfaces. There is also a $1\frac{1}{2}$ " space between the keyboard and monitor surfaces.



30"D straight, tapered, and transition cantilevered worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return work surface.

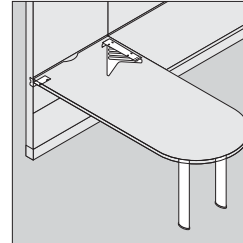
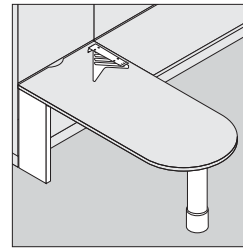


Taper-flat worksurfaces can be supported at the larger end with a side support bracket and a post leg. If the larger end is 30"D, a 24"D end panel can also be used.



Spanner worksurfaces with 3" notch accommodate Answer panels. Legs and cantilevers or column and cantilevers must be used for support.

Notch is not included on spanner worksurfaces for freestanding applications without panels.

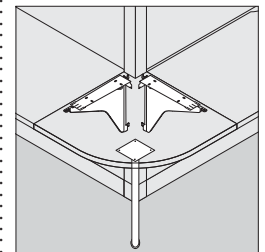
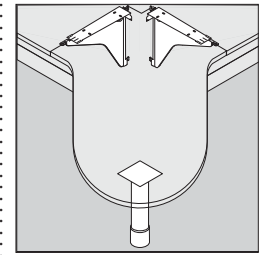


3 mm edge bullet peninsula, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces can be supported two ways:

- With a cantilever, a center support panel and a column
- With a cantilever, a side support bracket, and two post legs

In certain applications, a center support panel should not be used because the unfinished top edge of the support panel would be exposed. Use a cantilever, a side support bracket, and two post legs instead. These applications include:

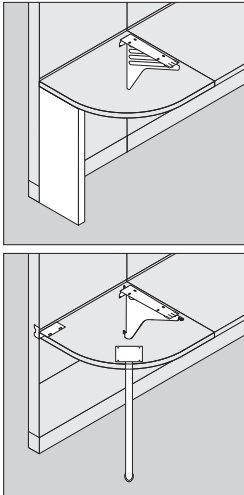
- Bullet peninsula with P-edge
- Jetty with P-edge
- Bubble jetty with P-edge
- Angled peninsula with 3 mm edge and $\frac{1}{2}$ " cord drop



Linking peninsula worksurfaces and linking worksurfaces

with 3" notch accommodates Answer panels. Legs and cantilevers or column and cantilevers must be used to support linking peninsula worksurfaces. One leg and two cantilevers must be used to support linking worksurfaces.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces, continued



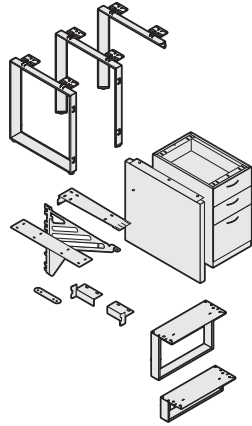
3 mm edge visitor worksurfaces must be supported by either a cantilever and a center support panel, or by a cantilever, a side support bracket, and a leg.

In P-edge profile work-surface applications, a side support bracket, a cantilever, and a leg must be used for support. A center support panel should not be used because the unfinished top edge of the support panel would be exposed.

Connections

Worksurfaces can be used freestanding or in panel-supported installations.

Supports are ordered separately and installed in the field.



For panel-supported applications you can use:

- Closed loop
- Open loop
- Half loop
- Intermediate support
- Off-module worksurface-to-panel connector
- Side support brackets
- Cantilever with tie plate
- End panel
- Standing-height end panel
- Support plate
- Center support panel with tie plate
- Standing-height center support panel with tie plate
- Columns or legs

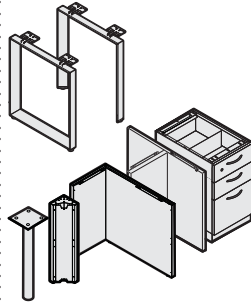
▶ See page 180 for *Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports*.

- Universal pedestal with filler
- Universal lateral file with underworksurface lateral file filler.

▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*.

Tip: Selected worksurfaces with P-edge profile include alignment slots to accept cabby legs for column support:

- Use two legs for panel-mounted spanner, bullet peninsula, linking peninsula, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces.
- Use one leg for visitor and linking worksurfaces.

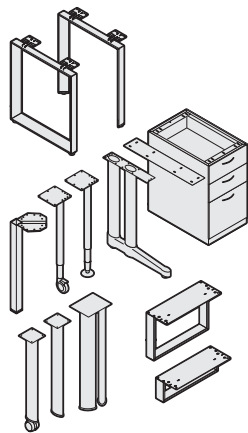


For Answer Freestanding desk applications you can use:

- End supports
- Peninsula supports
- Corner support
- Columns and legs
- Closed loop or open loop
- Modesty panels
- Pedestals
- Lateral files and storage cabinets

▶ See *Answer Freestanding Specification Guide*.

Tip: Peninsula support is not compatible with P-edge bullet peninsula, jetty, or bubble jetty worksurfaces. Legs or other alternate supports are recommended.

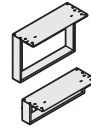


For leg-based applications you can use:

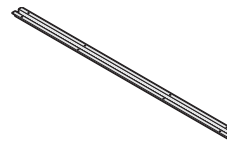
- Closed loop
- Open loop
- Intermediate support
- Post legs
- Double post leg
- Double post C-leg
- Support plate

▶ See page 224 for *Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces*.

Tip: Pedestal can also be used in leg-based freestanding installations.



Intermediate supports replace the need for other types of worksurface support when used with 1-High or 1.5-High Universal storage.

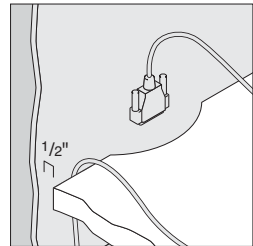


Long worksurface spans must be supported with cantilevers, pedestals, legs, or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.
▶ Page 546

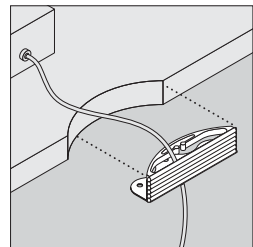
Knife edge worksurfaces require reinforcement channels for unsupported spans greater than 48". Use TS7WKSPT39 for 54"W worksurfaces, TS7WKSPT for 60"W and 66"W worksurfaces, and TS7WKSPT72 for 72" worksurfaces.

Soft edge worksurfaces and power and data access door and tray worksurfaces require reinforcement channel or other support on worksurfaces 60" or larger.

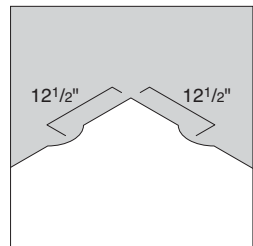
Wiring & Cabling



Worksurface depth is 1/2" less than nominal and allows cords and cables to pass over at any point. Cable scallops provide space for plugs to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.



Cable scallop allows cord plugs to easily pass below the worksurface. Worksurface wire managers are available to convert cable scallops into grommets in freestanding applications. Wire managers are included with wood veneer worksurfaces. Wire managers for use with laminate worksurface must be ordered separately.



Corner worksurfaces have scallops located 12 1/2" from the rear corner of the worksurface to the center of the scallop. Taper-flat worksurfaces have a single scallop located 18 1/2" from the larger end. Scallops are centered on the rear edge of all other worksurfaces that include them.

Cable scallop can be omitted for freestanding applications or panel-supported applications where plugs do not need to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.

Cable management devices are available to help manage conventional and fiber-optic cables beneath the worksurface.
▶ See *Worksurface Power and Communication*, page 555.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Front (user's) edge(s)

- Plastic

Back and side edges

- Plastic color default to match user's edge

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

Square (3 mm) edge profile

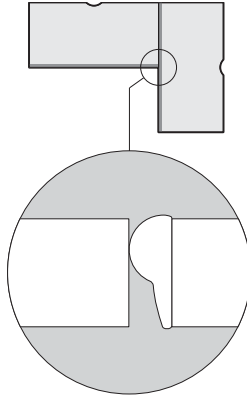
- Wood veneer to match worksurface

Front (user's) edge(s)

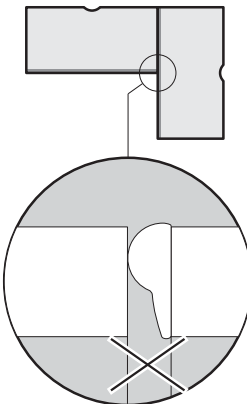
- Wood edge band

Application Topics

P-Edge Profile Application Rules

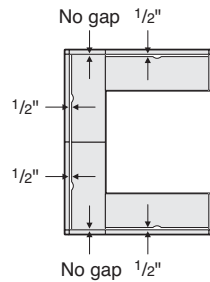
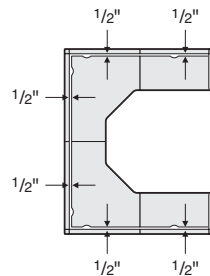


P-edge profiles will produce a valley when installed perpendicular to adjacent worksurfaces. The additional $\frac{3}{8}$ " depth of P-edge profiles causes an interference fit in on-module panel-mounted applications. For L-configurations using two worksurfaces, the 3 mm edge profile is recommended.



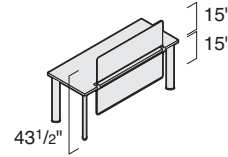
P-edge profile worksurface depth prevents modesty panels from fitting properly in return or bridge Answer Freestanding desk applications. Modesty panels cannot be used when a return or bridge worksurface is attached to the front edge of a P-edge worksurface. The 3 mm edge profile is recommended for return or bridge applications.

Answer Freestanding peninsula support is not compatible with P-edge bullet peninsula, jetty or bubble jetty worksurfaces. Legs or other alternate supports are recommended.



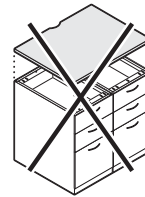
Full-depth worksurfaces provide an uninterrupted working surface and are designed to allow traditional corner or L-configuration planning without creating uneven gaps.

Plan using worksurfaces actual dimensions when panel-wrapping worksurfaces because worksurface depths and widths vary by type. Straight and transition worksurfaces are full-width to correspond directly with panel width. Corner, extended corner, 120° corner, bullet peninsula, jetty, visitor, and linking worksurfaces are $\frac{1}{2}$ " less than panel width to allow for a consistent $\frac{1}{2}$ " cable-management gap when used in combination with straight worksurfaces.
Tip: To avoid uneven gaps in panel-supported applications, use full-depth worksurfaces to create L-configurations.



Screens mount to worksurfaces in privacy position or below the worksurface for modesty.
▶ See *Screens*, page 586.

Worksurfaces used in panel-supported installations must follow applicable panel stability guidelines.
▶ Page 124



Do not use a Universal Systems Worksurface as a top for storage that matches the worksurface width. Universal Systems Worksurfaces are slightly undersized for panel-wrapped applications and will not fit over full-width storage. Use field-installed storage tops for this type of application.
▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*.

Knife edge worksurfaces have limitations for support options and application restrictions.
▶ See page 226 for *Knife Edge Worksurface Application Guidelines*

Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray, and Personal Caddy

Soft edge provides a comfortable user experience reducing strain on wrists and forearms.

► Specifying page 510

Power and data access door and tray provides desk top access and management of cords.

► Specifying page 540

Personal caddy offers convenient access to the contents of a worker's bag.

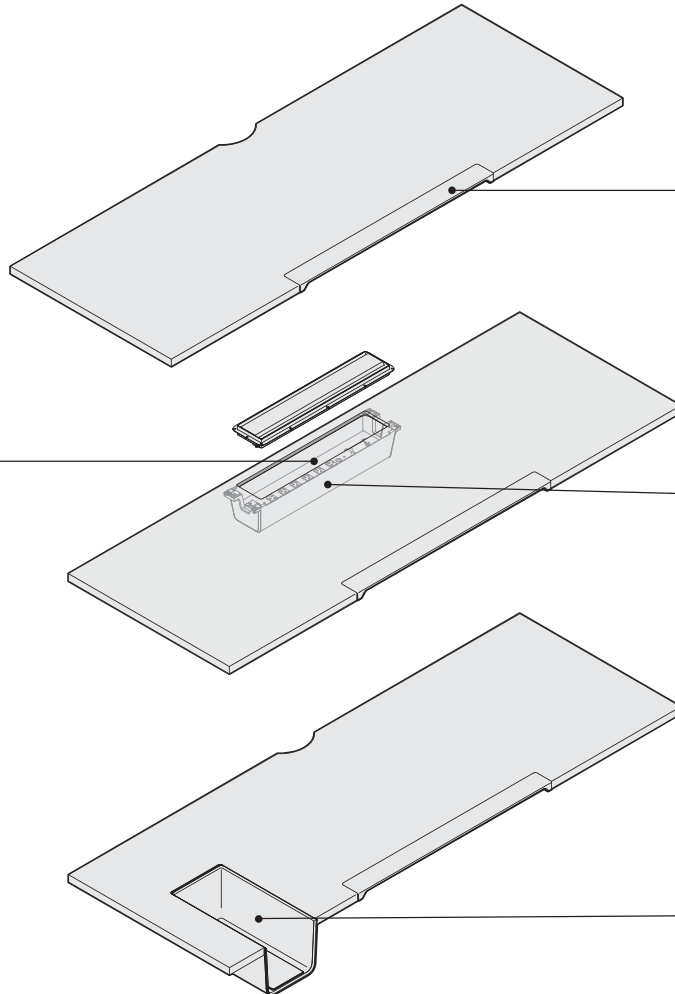
► Specifying page 542

Cutout is optional; power and data access door and tray is ordered separately. 24"W cutout is centered near the back of the worksurface.

Personal caddy is available on straight Universal Systems Worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop and full depth.

Edge is soft to the touch and flexes to conform to the arm.

Power and data access door and tray is available with cord or with modular or hardwire connection.



Soft edge is 36" wide centered on the worksurface; balance of front edge is 3 mm radius. Back and side edges are flat.

Soft edge and power and data access door and tray are available on straight and taper Universal Systems Worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop and full depth.

Tray includes six simplex receptacles and cutout for data access.

Cutout is optional. Personal caddy is ordered separately. Cutout is available on the left- or right-hand side.

Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray, and Personal Caddy Worksurface Availability

	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
Straights									
23 1/2"D and 24"D	1	1 2	1 2	1 2 3	1 2 3 4	1	1	1	1
29 1/2"D and 30"D	1	1 2	1 2	1 2 3	1 2 3 4	1	1	1	1
Tapered									
29 1/2"D or 30"D to 23 1/2"D or 24"D	1		1		1				

1 Only soft edge, only power & data access door & tray, or both

2 Only personal caddy

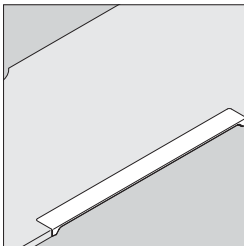
3 Personal caddy and power & data access door & tray

4 Soft edge, power & data access door & tray, and personal caddy

Dimensions

	Soft edge	Cutout for Door	Tray (below worksurface)	Caddy
Width	36"	24"	27 1/8"	10"
Depth	3"	4 5/8"	6"	18"
Thickness	1/2" at front	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Height	N.A.	N.A.	4 3/4"	8"

Product Details



Soft edge profile is polyurethane and is available with Bactiblock™ antimicrobial protection.

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

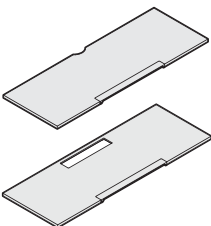
PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

3 mm front edge is specifiable. Back and side edges match 3 mm front edge.

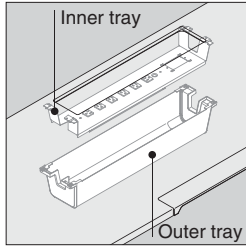
Edge profile finish for 3 mm front edge is specified separately from laminate color.

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.

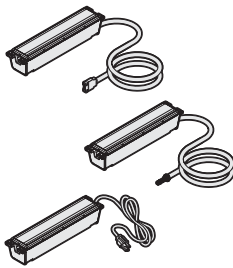


Scallops are omitted on worksurface when door and tray cutout option is selected.



Inner tray provides under the surface power and data connections and access and cord management.

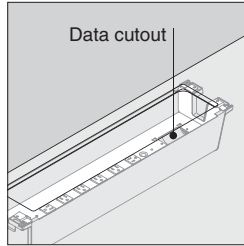
Outer tray provides cover and management for harness, cord, and/or data cables to and from the panel.



Modular, cord and plug, or hardware options are available.

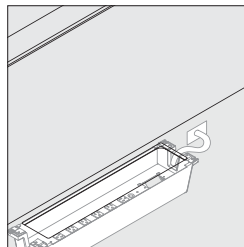
Corded version includes 10' cord with plug. Modular and hardware versions each include 8' of harness.

Three wiring schematics are available in the modular version – 3+1, 2+2, and 3 separate neutrals (3SN). Each has a single circuit. 3+1 and 2+2 have the option for line 1, 2, 3, or 4 with either a system or isolated ground. 3SN has the option for line 1, 2, or 3 with either a system or isolated ground.



Data cutout in tray can accommodate either a single gang or a modular furniture communication faceplate. Tray includes adapter to accommodate modular faceplate.

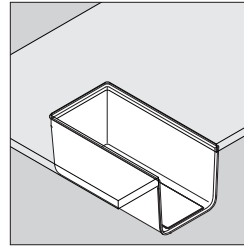
Filler packages are available to fill unused data cutouts. Order separately in packages of 20.



With the modular and hardware version, the harness enters the panel through a field cut opening in a fabric skin. A grommet is included to provide a finished edge to the field cut opening in the skin where the harness enters the panel. Inside the panel the harness can connect to a powerkit or it can use either a harness to harness connector or a branching harness to harness connector to connect to other modular harness trays or modular harnesses.

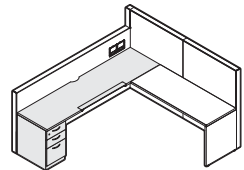
Cord and plug version has an integrated overload circuit breaker.

Non-PVC versions are available for each power solution.

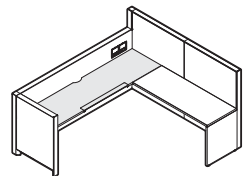


Caddy is available in three molded plastic colors: Midnight, Platinum Solid, and Arctic White; pad is Grey V5.

Connections

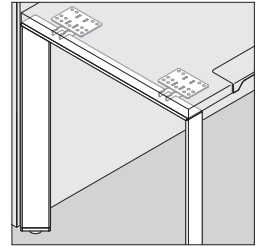


Fixed storage can be used with worksurfaces with soft edge but must not encroach the 36" width of the edge.

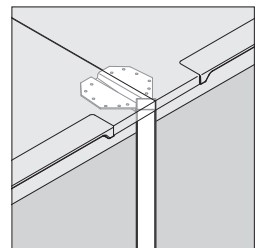


Worksurfaces connected perpendicular should not encroach the 36" width of the soft edge.

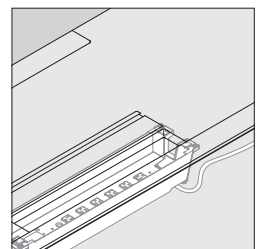
Soft edge worksurfaces are available with the same support options and follow the same application rules as other Universal Systems worksurfaces. ▶ See page 206 for Universal Systems Worksurfaces Understanding. *Exception: 48"W worksurface with soft edge used with the FrameOne post leg has some limitations.*



In an end-of-run condition, the FrameOne post leg will not fit when used with 48"W soft edge worksurfaces, use half, open, or closed loop legs.



In shared applications, the FrameOne post leg can be angled and positioned at the front edge or for a square orientation it must be inset 1" from the front edge when used with 48"W soft edge worksurfaces.



Access holes in tray allow power and data to be routed straight back when worksurface is against the panel or routed to the sides when the worksurface is perpendicular to the panel.

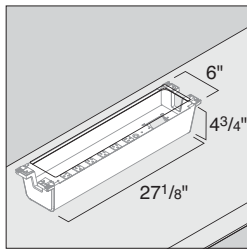
Worksurfaces with power and data access door and tray are available with the same support options and follow the same application rules as other Universal Systems worksurfaces. ▶ See page 206 for Universal Systems Worksurfaces Understanding.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Soft Edge and Power and Data Access Door and Tray, and Personal Caddy, continued

Tray with cord and plug can be used in a freestanding table application.

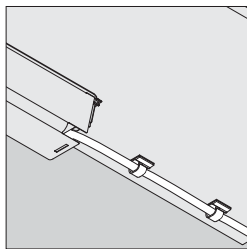
Worksurfaces with power and data access door and tray with modular or hardwire power cannot be used in a freestanding application.

The worksurface must either be attached to a panel on one end or if the worksurface is attached to low storage with an intermediate support on one end, the cabinet must be attached to the panel or ganged to another storage cabinet. This applies to both parallel or perpendicular to the panel applications.



Height of tray is 4 3/4" so lower storage height must be accounted for when used adjacent to tray.

Width of outer tray below the worksurface is 27 1/8" so adjacent lower storage dimensions must be accounted for on each worksurface width.

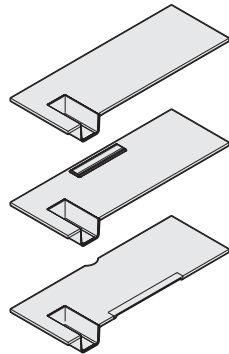


Tray with cord and plug includes two cord clips to help manage the cord below the worksurface.

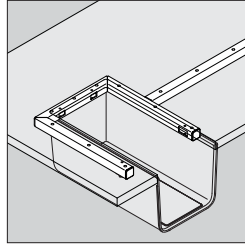


Tray with modular harness or hardwire harness includes two harness clips to help manage the harness below the worksurface.

Soft edge worksurfaces and power and data access door and tray worksurfaces require reinforcement channel or other support on worksurfaces 60"W or larger.

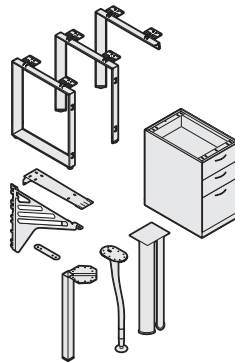


Personal caddy is available on straight worksurfaces with 3 mm, soft or wood square edges, 24"D or 30"D. Caddy is available on worksurfaces 54"W to 72"W (if only with caddy), 66"W and 72"W (if with tray and caddy), and 72"W (if with soft edge and caddy).

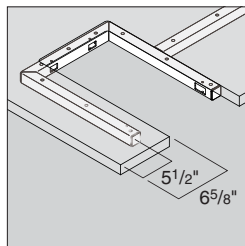


Worksurface and caddy bracing is included with the caddy package. Two brace lengths are available and length is specified as an option. The shorter brace fits 54"W and 60"W worksurfaces. The longer brace fits worksurfaces 66" and 72"W.

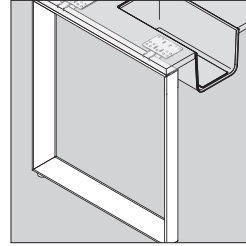
Tip: In panel-mounted applications where a 24"D worksurface is applied parallel to the panel, the caddy brace will interfere with panel-mounted cantilevers that are within 54" of the side edge of the worksurface where the caddy is positioned. Use center support panel as an alternative in this condition.



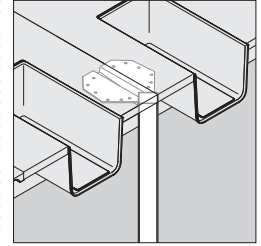
Worksurfaces greater than 72"W require additional support such as cantilevers, pedestals, or legs beyond the brace.



Cutout is 6 5/8" from edge of worksurface, bracing is 5 1/2" from the edge.



FrameOne legs for Universal, closed, open, and half loops work in conjunction with personal caddy.



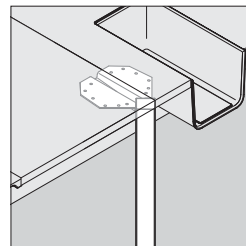
Front edge support is recommended if two caddies are planned side-by-side.

Wiring & Cabling

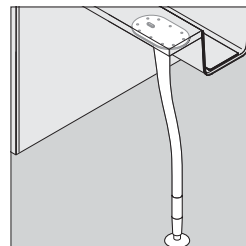
Chicago, New York, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Underwriter Laboratory (UL) listed.

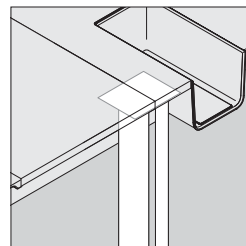
The power and data tray has been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.



Post version only works in shared worksurface applications where the leg is angled to the front edge of the worksurface.



Cabby leg will work on worksurfaces with personal caddy only if leg is in 90° orientation.



Universal double post leg will work in shared worksurface applications. *Tip: Legs other than those shown on this page will not work adjacent to the personal caddy.*

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Soft edge

- 6615 Grey V5 Plastic

3 mm front edge

- Plastic

Back and side edges

- Plastic color default to match 3 mm front edge

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

Soft edge

- 6615 Grey V5 Plastic

Square (3 mm) edge profile

- Wood veneer to match worksurface

Front (user's) edge(s)

- Wood edge band

Power and Data Access Door and Tray

Door

- Paint
- Anodized aluminum

Door bezel

- 6694 Slate Plastic

Inner and outer tray

- 7237 Slate Paint

End caps for outer tray

- 6694 Slate Plastic

Panel grommet

- Plastic:
 - 6000 Black
 - 6009 Arctic White
 - 6249 Platinum Solid
 - 6654 Sand
 - 6697 Fog

Personal Caddy

- Plastic:
 - 6009 Arctic White
 - 6249 Platinum Solid
 - 6695 Midnight

Pad

- 6615 Grey V5 Plastic

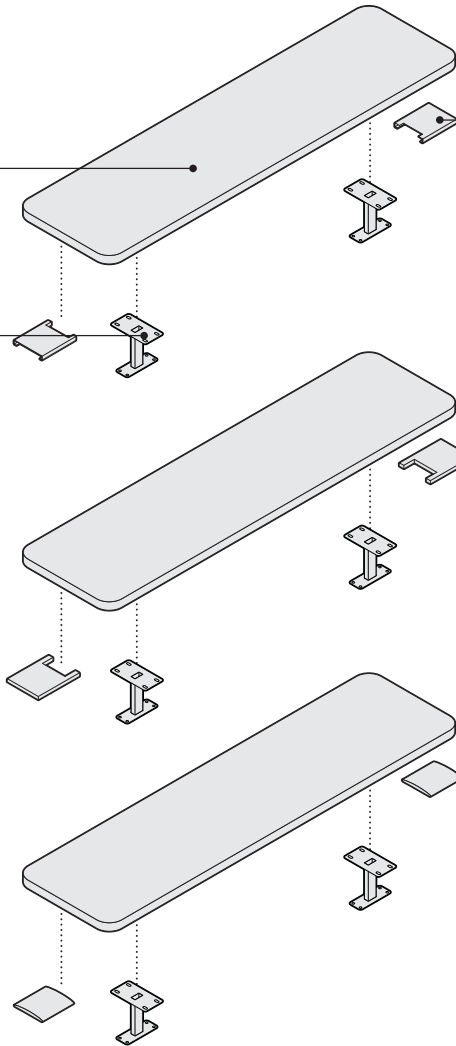
Transaction Worksurfaces

Transaction worksur-
face provides a surface
that can be used by stand-
ing visitors or serve as a
shelf.

► Specifying, page 538

Worksurface has a
wood core with a High-
Pressure Laminate or wood
veneer surface and is
1³/₁₆" thick.

Attachment brackets
are included.

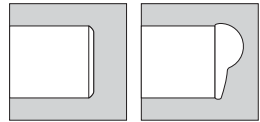


Shortened top caps are
included with the transaction
worksurface. Top caps are
available in thin, square, or
oval styles and are compati-
ble with same-height or
change-of-height
applications.

Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

Edge profile is available
in two shapes.

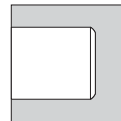


3 mm edge profile P-edge edge profile

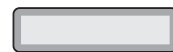
Both edge profiles
are plastic, and are specified
separately from laminate
color.

P-edge profile rises
slightly above the laminate
surface and curves into a
3/8" radius which optimizes
ergonomic benefit for the
user.

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces



Edge profile is wood
veneer with a square (3 mm)
radius. Wood edge color
matches finish specified for
worksurface.



Edge profile is applied to
all edges.

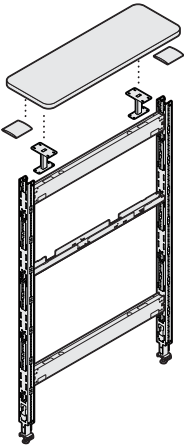


Actual Dimensions

Square and Oval		Thin	
A	B	A	B
15"	23" for use on 30"W panel	15"	28" for use on 30"W panel
15"	29" for use on 36"W panel	15"	34" for use on 36"W panel
15"	35" for use on 42"W panel	15"	40" for use on 42"W panel
15"	41" for use on 48"W panel	15"	46" for use on 48"W panel
15"	53" for use on 60"W panel	15"	58" for use on 60"W panel

Tip: Wood veneer transaction worksurfaces are not available in 23"W.

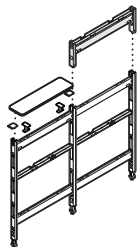
Connections



Transaction work surface support brackets connect to the top of a horizontal connecting bar. Horizontal bar must be connected to junctions in top position.

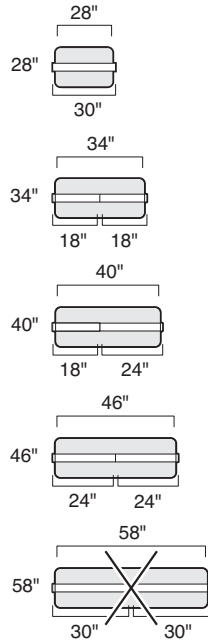
Transaction work surfaces cannot be used when a transparent window, pass-thru window, or consolidation point cabinet are assembled at the top of a panel.

In square and oval trim applications, a transaction top cannot be used on a 48"H panel when the panel is connected to a taller panel in a change-of-height condition.



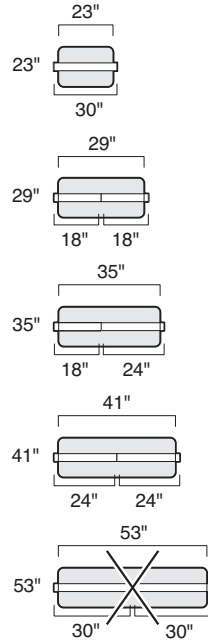
A transaction top may be used on a 48"H panel connected to a taller panel in a change-of-height condition, but the taller panel must comprise of a 48"H base junction with a stacking junction to achieve the taller height.

Spanning two panels with thin trim is possible.

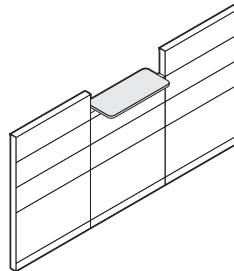


Exception: 58"W transaction work surface cannot span multi-panels because it has an additional support bracket that conflicts with the junction between two 30"W panels.

Spanning two panels with square or oval trim is possible.



Exception: 53"W transaction work surface cannot span multi-panels because it has an additional support bracket that conflicts with the junction between two 30"W panels.



Width of transaction work surface with thin trim is 2" shorter than the width of corresponding panel to accommodate change-of-height applications.

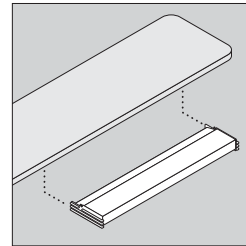
Width of transaction work surface with square and oval trim is 7" shorter than the width of corresponding panel to accommodate change-of-height applications.

Panels on one or on both sides of the transaction work surface can be higher or lower than the panel that supports the transaction work surface.

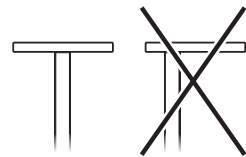
Transaction work surfaces with thin or oval trim include top trim that accommodates all standard and change-of-height applications (one end or both ends).

Transaction work surfaces with square trim include top trim that accommodates both standard and slim change-of-height applications (one end or both ends). Change-of-height option must be specified when used adjacent to cable management change-of-height (one end or both ends).

Recommended standing height for transaction work surface is achieved by attaching it to 42"H panels.



Utility2 shelf lights can be installed beneath transaction work surfaces using screws and keyhole slots in light fixture.



Transaction work surface must be centered on the panel.

Wiring & Cabling

Transaction work surface blocks cable routing in the top cable tray but cable routing is still available lower in the panel.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Edges

- Plastic

Top caps

- Paint
- Wood

Support brackets

- Black paint only

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

Square (3 mm) edge profile

- Wood veneer to match work surface

Top caps

- Paint
- Wood

Support brackets

- Black paint only

Universal Panel-Mounted Worksurface Supports

For Answer Panel Applications

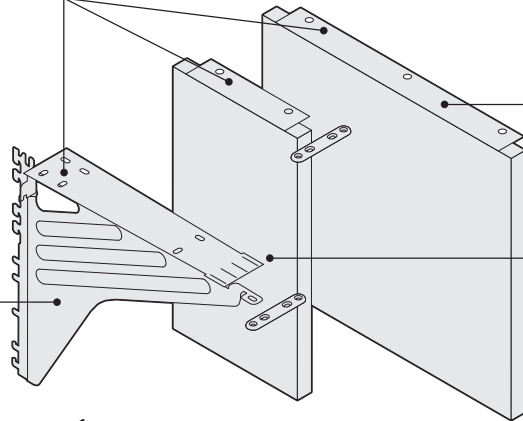
On-module supports can be used to panel support worksurfaces in various configurations.

► Specifying, page 545

Worksurface supports feature alignment tab used to set a depth for Universal Systems Worksurfaces—with 1/2" cord drop. This tab is bent down when installing full-depth worksurfaces.

Cantilever can be used to panel-support a worksurface at any height.

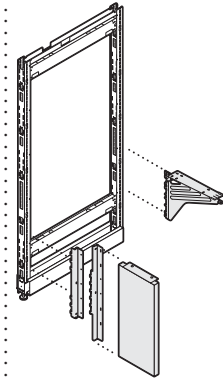
Side support brackets can be used to support the ends of straight and corner worksurfaces and to support the back corner of any corner worksurface.



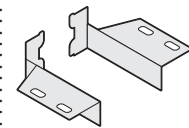
End panel can be used to support the end of a worksurface.

Center support panel can be shared by two worksurfaces and may be required for longer runs of worksurfaces.

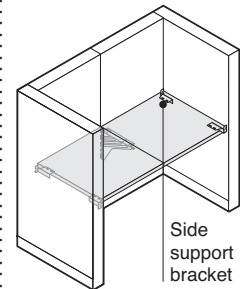
Product Details



On-module worksurface supports engage the slots in the vertical uprights of Answer panels.



Side support brackets support worksurfaces at any height in 1" increments. Brackets ship as a left- and right-hand pair and are ordered separately.

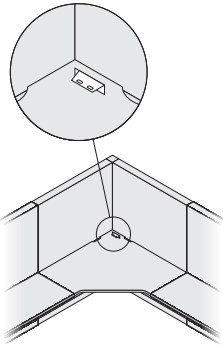


Side support brackets can be used to support the end of a worksurface that is wrapped by a panel with the same width dimension that matches the worksurface depth.

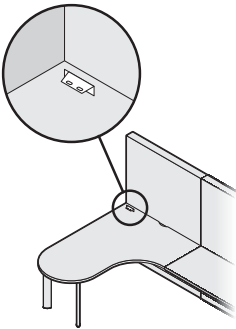
Actual Dimensions

	Cantilever	Center support panel	End panel
Height	12 1/4"	28 1/2" or 40 7/8"*	28 1/2" or 40 7/8"*
Depth	15 1/2"	11"	23 3/4" or 29 3/4"
Glide Range	N.A.	1 1/4"	1 1/4"

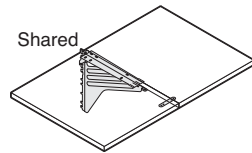
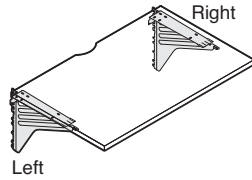
*Height dimensions include the thickness of a worksurface.



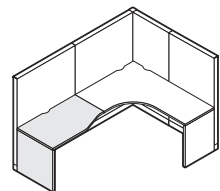
Single side support bracket can be used to support the rear corner of corner, extended corner, and 120° corner worksurfaces.
Tip: For off-module fin wall applications, the single side support bracket must be handed appropriately for connection to the fin wall.



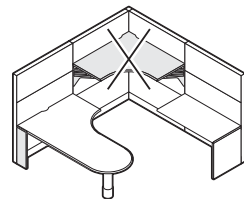
Single side support bracket can be used to support the user's side rear corner of bullet peninsula, angled peninsula, visitor, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces.



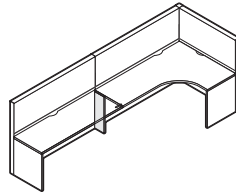
Cantilevers support worksurfaces at any height in 1" increments. Cantilever is non-handed and can be used to support either end of a worksurface, or shared to support two worksurfaces at the same height simultaneously. One tie plate ships with each cantilever.



30°D straight, tapered, and transition cantilevered worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.

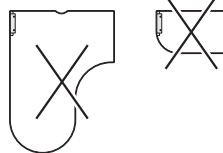


Adjacent cantilevered worksurfaces must be the same height in order to connect with a tie plate and provide panel stability.
Tip: Answer panel junctions can accommodate only one support at each worksurface seam.

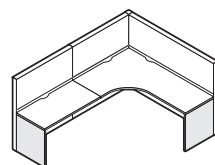


Center support panel is an alternative to a cantilever in supporting longer runs of worksurfaces for additional panel stability. Refer to the applicable panel stability guidelines for specific requirements.

Center support panels are available in seated and standing heights, and cannot be used in freestanding applications or as a substitute for an end panel. One tie plate ships with each center support panel.



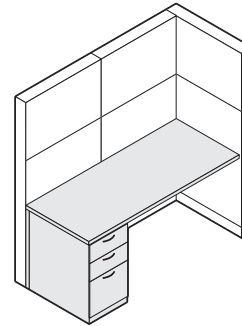
Center support panels should not be installed along the user's edge on P-edge profile jetty and visitor worksurfaces. The unfinished top edge of the center support panel would be exposed. Use single side support bracket and a post or caddy leg.



End panels can be used to support the end of a worksurface for additional panel stability. Refer to the applicable panel stability guidelines for specific requirements.

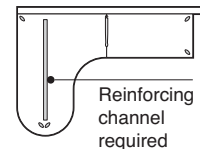
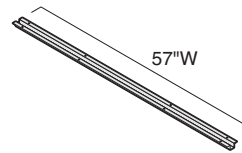
End panels are available in seated and standing heights, and cannot be used in freestanding applications.

All panel mounted supports can be removed and repositioned later without any permanent damage to panels or skins.



Pedestals and lateral files with a filler can be used to support the end of a worksurface in place of an end panel.

▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*.



Long worksurface spans must be supported with cantilevers, pedestals, legs, or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.
▶ Specifying, page 546

Surface Materials

Side support bracket and reinforcing channel

- Black paint only

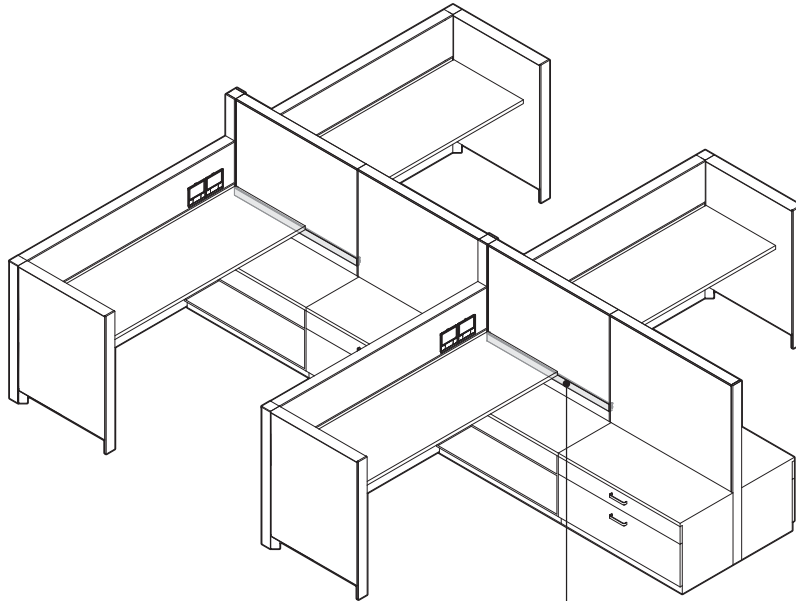
Cantilever, center support panel, and end panel

- Paint

Application Topics

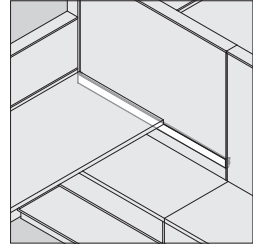
Worksurfaces used in panel-supported installations must follow applicable panel stability guidelines.
▶ Page 124

Off-Module Worksurface-to-Panel Connector



Connector attaches into the slotted channels of the panel junctions.

Product Details



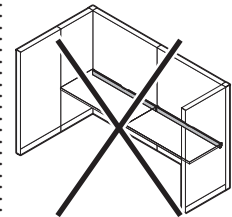
Connects 18"D, 24"D, and 30"D worksurface to wider panels eliminating the need to match panel width to worksurface depth. Replaces side supports, cantilevers, and the need for front edge support with 30"D worksurfaces.

Application Topics

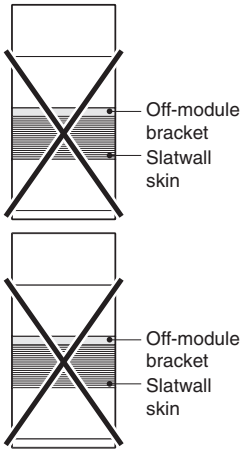
Worksurface can be positioned anywhere along the width of the off-module connector.

Off-module worksurface to panel connector cannot be used at the same elevation on adjacent inline panels.

Off-module worksurface to panel connector can support a single worksurface only.



Off-module worksurface to panel connector cannot replace cantilevers and side support brackets when worksurface is parallel to the panel.



Off-module worksurface to panel connector cannot be used in front of or on the adjacent panel next to a 12"H or a 24"H slatwall skin positioned in the second 12" skin module from the base of the panel.

Surface Materials

Connector
• Paint

Actual Dimensions

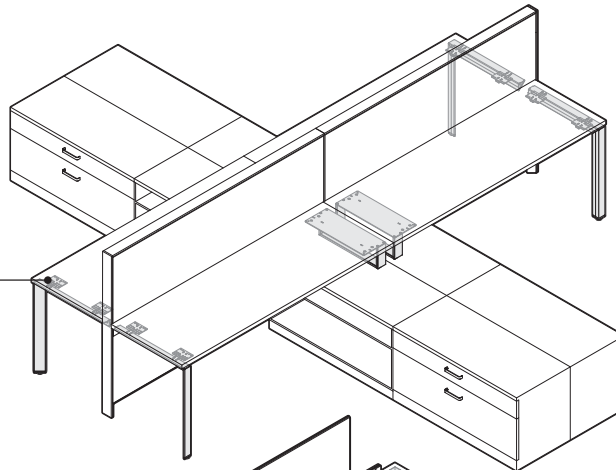
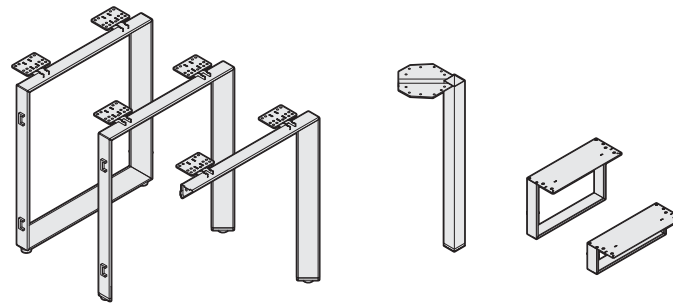
Width - 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", or 72"
Height - 3"
Depth - 1/2"

FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces

Legs and supports

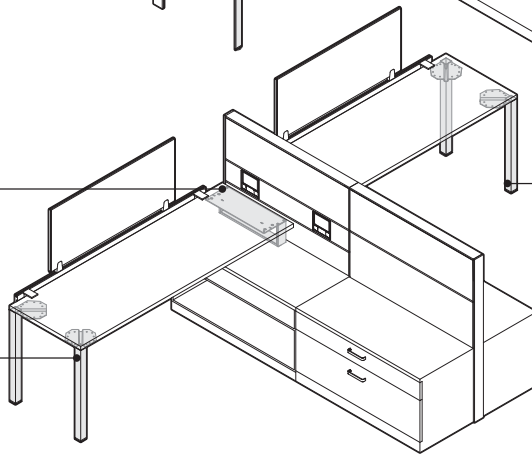
share a common visual with FrameOne bench and support Universal worksurfaces in freestanding, storage-supported, or panel-supported applications.

► Specifying page 549



Spacers between top of legs and worksurface provide a floating look to the worksurface and match visual of FrameOne bench.

Intermediate support is used with Universal One-High or 1.5-High storage as a worksurface support allowing for nesting of low storage.



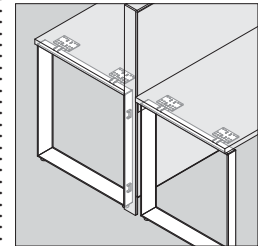
Leveling glide allows worksurface height to be adjusted on uneven floors.

Post leg is square to provide a complementary visual to FrameOne legs. Post leg can be used as a column support.

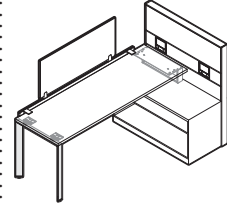
Product Details



Closed, open, and half-loop legs are handed when panel supporting and must be specified left or right when facing the front of the worksurface. Freestanding tethered and table versions are non-handed.



Closed, open, and half-loop legs are available in panel supporting versions. They support the ends of worksurface height; they are not shared supports between two worksurfaces.

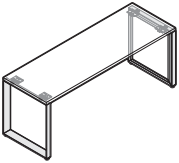


Closed and open-loop legs are available in tethered versions in which one side of the worksurface is attached to a panel or storage.

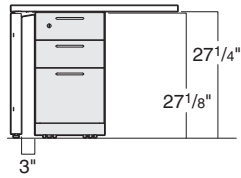
Dimensions

	Closed, Open, and Half-Loop Legs	Post Leg	Intermediate Supports	
			For One-High storage	For 1.5-High storage
Height*	28½"	28½"	28½"	28½"
Height	N.A.	N.A.	11¼"	5¼"
Depth	24" or 30"	N.A.	16"	16"
Width	N.A.	N.A.	2⅜/16"	2⅜/16"
Glide range	2¼"	1"	N.A.	N.A.

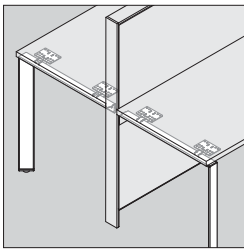
*Height dimensions include the thickness of the worksurface.



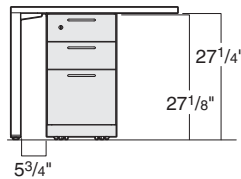
Closed and open-loop legs are available in table versions in which both sides of the worksurface are supported by the legs. Post legs can also be used to create freestanding tables.



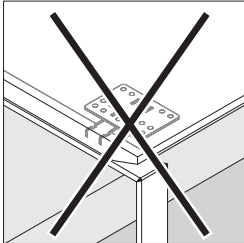
27" H mobile, free-standing, or fixed pedestals do not fit flush to the inside of the closed, open, or half-loop leg, there is a 3" gap due to the worksurface support plate. 25 1/2" H freestanding pedestals or 21" H mobile pedestals will fit flush.



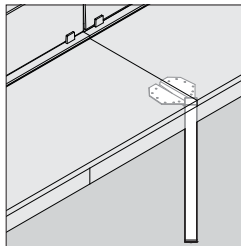
Half-loop leg is always panel supporting, however panels cannot exceed 48" H or support overhead storage above.



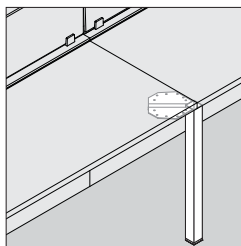
27" H mobile, free-standing, or fixed pedestals do not fit flush to the inside of the post leg, there is a 5 3/4" gap due to the worksurface support plate. 25 1/2" H freestanding pedestals or 21" H mobile pedestals will fit flush.



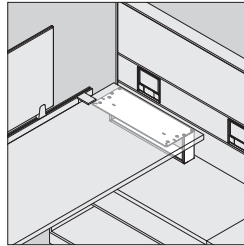
Closed, open, and half-loop legs do not align properly with knife-edge worksurfaces. Instead use cantilevers. ▶ See page 226 for knife-edge worksurface application guidelines.



Post leg can be shared between two worksurfaces.



Post leg in shared applications can be square or oriented angled to the front edge of the worksurface.

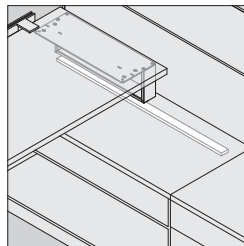


Intermediate supports replace the need for other types of worksurface support when used with One-High or 1.5-High Universal storage.

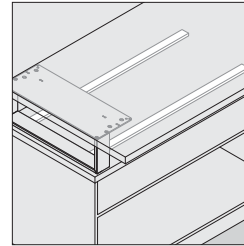
Steel top storage requires additional bracing inside the storage when used with an intermediate support. Bracing is an option to the intermediate support and is specified to match the width of the storage.

Bracing is field-installed.

Number of braces is determined by the orientation of the intermediate support to storage. It is not determined by the orientation of the worksurface to storage.

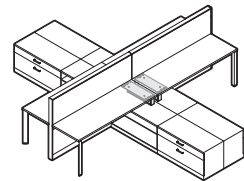


Side-to-side (parallel) orientation of intermediate support relative to storage requires one brace.

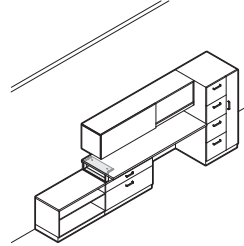


Front-to-back (perpendicular) orientation of intermediate support relative to storage requires two braces.

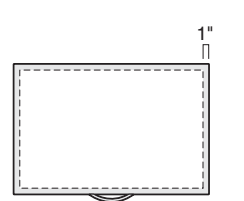
Storage with laminate or wood tops do not require additional bracing with intermediate support.



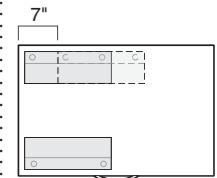
Side-to-side (parallel) application of intermediate support allows worksurface to be oriented perpendicular to storage.



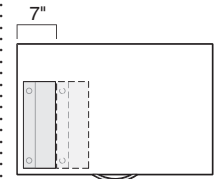
Front-to-back (perpendicular) application of intermediate support allows worksurface to be oriented in-line with storage.



Intermediate support must be at least 1" from the front, back, or side edges of the storage unit to allow clearance for installation.

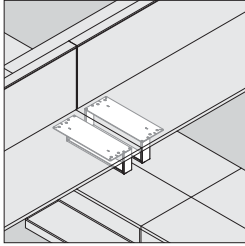


On cabinets with steel tops, in parallel applications, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right 1" or 7" from the side edge of the storage unit to align with bracing hole locations and can be positioned anywhere front to back on the unit. On cabinets with laminate or wood tops, in parallel applications, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right anywhere between 1" and 7" from the side edge of the storage unit.

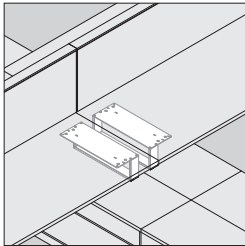


On cabinets with steel tops, in perpendicular applications, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right 1" or 7" from the side edge of the storage unit to align with bracing hole locations and can be positioned anywhere front to back on the unit. On cabinets with laminate or wood tops, in perpendicular applications, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right anywhere between 1" and 7" from the side edge of the storage unit.

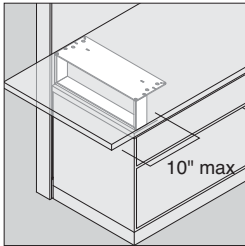
FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces, continued



Worksurfaces 18\"D or 24\"D allows intermediate support to be positioned below the worksurface 1\" from the front or back.



Worksurfaces 30\"D requires intermediate support centered below the worksurface.



Worksurface may extend up to 10\" maximum overhang of intermediate support as long as the other end of the worksurface is anchored to the panel.

Surface Materials

Legs and intermediate support

- Paint

Spacer caps for panel attached legs

- Black plastic only

Glide cap for legs

- 6694 Slate only

Shipping

Closed, open, and half-loop legs are packed in boxes of six when ordered on the same line item.

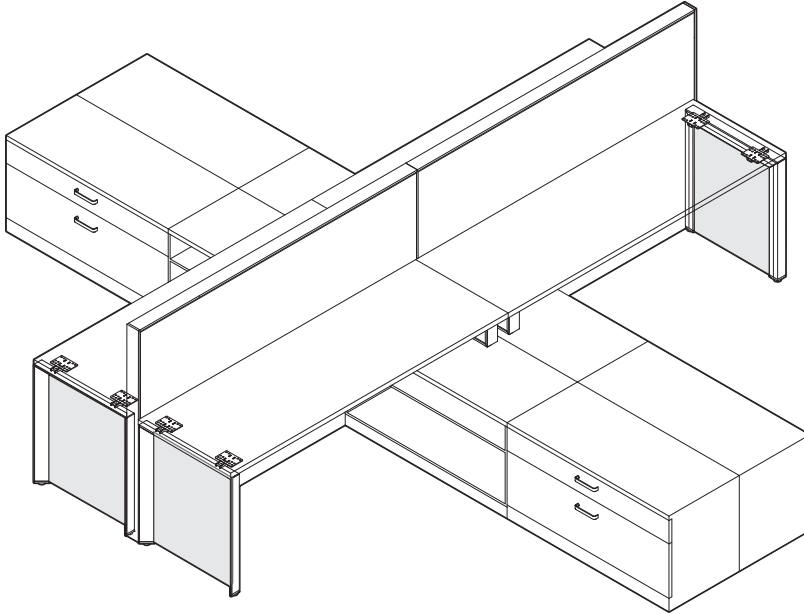
Bracing for intermediate supports ship separately from intermediate supports and are field installed into storage cases.

Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces

Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces

Infills are available in laminate and veneer and are used with open and closed loop FrameOne legs.
▶ Specifying page 550

Infills provide added privacy.



Product Details

Infills can be used with both panel connected or freestanding versions of open and closed loop FrameOne legs for universal worksurfaces.

Connectors attach to the back side of the legs.

Surface Materials

Surfaces

- Laminate
- Veneer

Planning Dimension

Infills are available 24"W and 30"W.

Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Without Alignment Tab

Legs are available to support worksurfaces in free-standing or panel-supported applications.

► Specifying, page 552

Double post C-leg

can be used on a single worksurface or in a shared application.

Post leg

can be used on a single worksurface. Non-locking caster and glide versions are available.

Column is 4" in diameter and can be used as a column support on a single worksurface. Adjustable and non-adjustable versions are available.

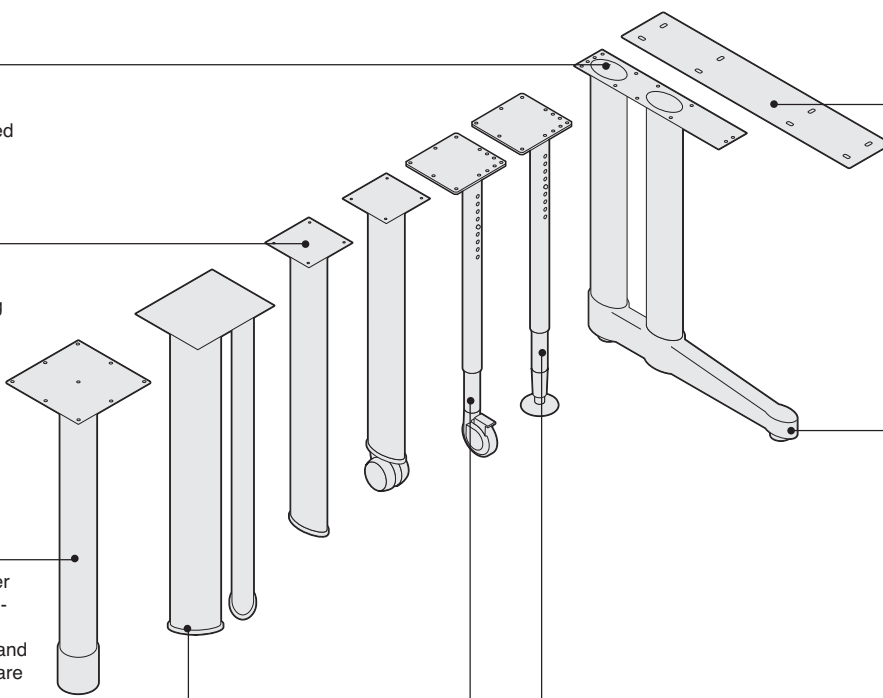
Double post leg can be used as a column support on a single worksurface or to support a shared application.

Adjustable-height leg can be used with a single worksurface. Locking caster and glide versions are available.

Adjustable-height leg adjusts from 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments.

Support plate can be used with a double post leg to join and support two worksurfaces. Plate is 14"D or 20"D and 31¼"W.

Leveling glide allows worksurface height to be adjusted on uneven floors.



Actual Dimensions

	Column	Adjustable column	Double post leg	Post leg	Adjustable-height leg	Double post C-leg	Support plate
Height*	28½"	28½"–31⅝"	28½" or 40⅞"	26", 28½", or 40⅞"	25½"– 31½"	28½"	N.A.
Glide range, for legs equipped with glides	1½"	3⅛"	¾"	¾"	¾"	¾"	N.A.

*Height dimensions include the thickness of a worksurface.

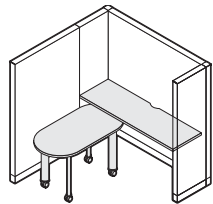
Product Details

Legs support Systems Worksurfaces at 26"H nesting, 28½"H standard, 40⅞"H standing or 25½"H to 31½"H adjustable heights.

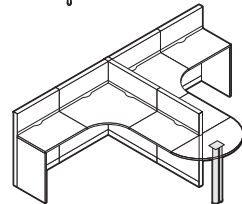
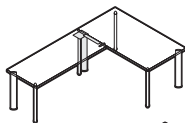
Legs for Systems Worksurfaces do not include alignment tabs. Pilot holes help the installer locate the proper leg position under the worksurface.



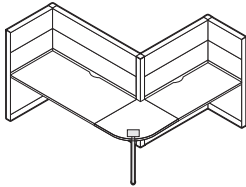
Post legs are always installed at a 45° orientation.



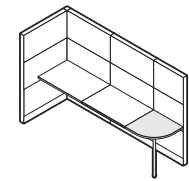
26"H nesting height legs allow worksurfaces to nest underneath an adjacent worksurface supported with 28½"H legs or a panel-supported worksurface.



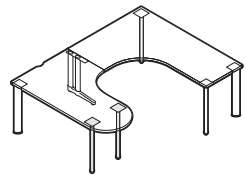
Double post leg can be used in a shared application with a support plate, or it can be used as a column support for spanner, jetty, bubble jetty, bullet peninsula, and linking peninsula worksurfaces in panel-mounted applications.



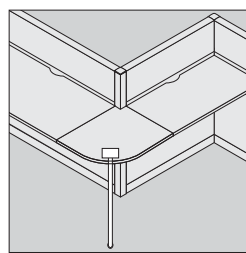
Post leg, in conjunction with two cantilevers or center support panels, can be used as column support for linking worksurfaces.



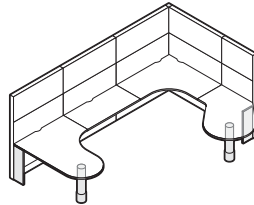
Post leg, in conjunction with a side support bracket, can be used to support the end of a visitor or taper-flat worksurface.



Two post legs can be used in place of one double post leg as column support for spanner, jetty, bubble jetty, bullet peninsula, and angled peninsula worksurfaces for added stability.



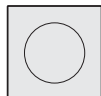
Standing-height post or double post legs can be used as column support in panel-mounted applications only.



Column can be used on spanner, bullet peninsula, angled peninsula, linking peninsula, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces in panel supported applications.

For Answer Freestanding desk applications, column can be used on bullet peninsula and jetty worksurfaces. Adjustable and non-adjustable versions are available.

Column cannot be used in a shared application.

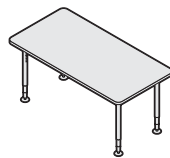
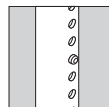


Bottom View Column

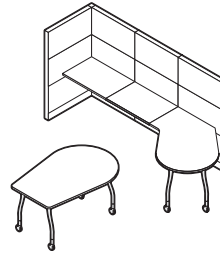


Bottom View Post Leg

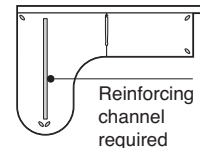
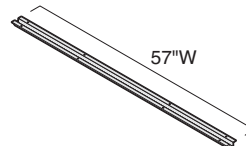
Column is not recommended for applications that include post legs because it has a round shape, while post legs are more of an elliptical shape. Use single or double post legs as a column support in applications that include other post legs.



Adjustable-height legs adjust from 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments. Legs can be used to support the primary worksurface, or legs can support a worksurface in a nesting application.



P-edge profile worksurfaces include alignment slots to accept cabby legs as an alternative column support for visual consistency in applications that include tables with cabby legs. Panel-mounted spanner, bullet peninsula, linking peninsula, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces accept two legs. Visitor and linking worksurfaces accept one leg.



Long worksurface spans must be supported with cantilevers, pedestals, legs, or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately. ▶ Specifying, page 546

Surface Materials

Post legs, C-leg, and adjustable column

- Paint

Post leg caster

- Black plastic only

Adjustable-height leg

- 4750 Champagne Metallic
- 4798 Sterling Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7225 Sand
- 7239 Midnight

Support plate and reinforcing channel

- Black paint only

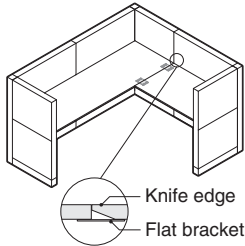
Application Topics

Freestanding Guidelines for Systems Worksurfaces

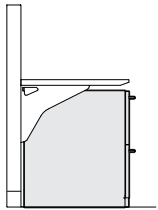
▶ Page 182

Knife Edge Worksurface Application Guidelines

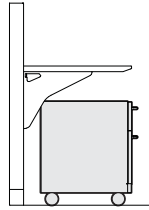
When planning an L-configuration, two UFB flat brackets should be used to support the worksurfaces. A cantilever is not wide enough to support the gap where the knife edge worksurface comes together.



Freestanding L-configuration should be avoided due to profile on the backside of the worksurface.

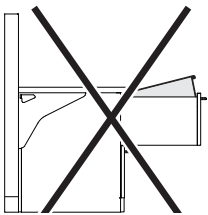


25 1/2"H Pedestal
(cantilever supported worksurface)

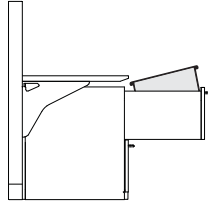


Box/file
(cantilever supported worksurface)

Compatible storage includes 25 1/2"H pedestal with freestanding conversion kit, box/file mobile pedestals, and 1-high storage.



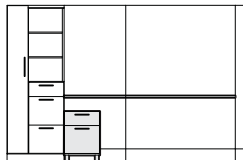
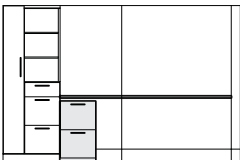
Knife Edge with 27"H Lateral
and 27"H Pedestal



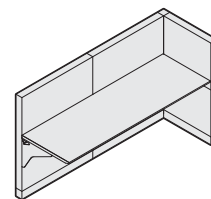
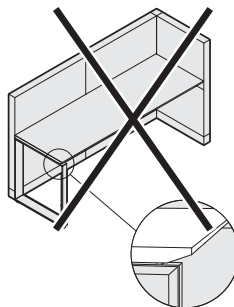
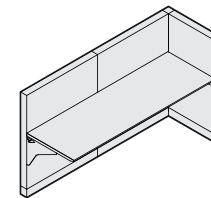
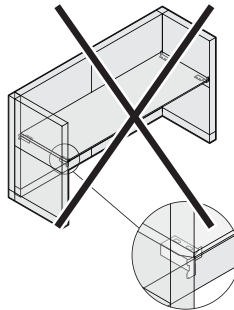
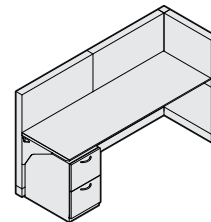
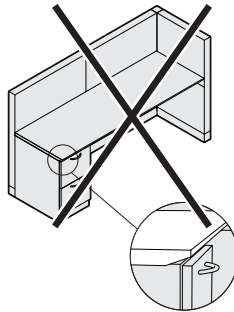
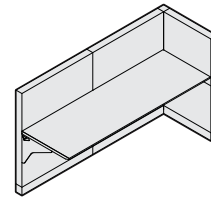
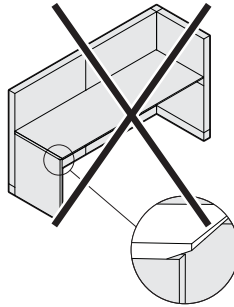
Knife Edge with 25 1/2"H Pedestal

Knife edge worksurface over 27"H storage can make files difficult to access. Use a 25 1/2"H pedestal that is flush with the front edge of the worksurface to avoid this issue.

Knife edge worksurfaces require reinforcement channels for unsupported spans greater than 48". Use TS7WKSPT39 for 54"W worksurfaces, TS7WKSPT for 60"W and 66"W worksurfaces, and TS7WKSPT72 for 72" worksurfaces.



Although a 25 1/2"H pedestal looks good when paired with knife edge, keep in mind that it does not align with other storage – drawers and base trim do not align. Use a box/file mobile pedestal instead.



End panels, 27"H standard pedestals, side support brackets and FrameOne legs for Universal do not align properly with knife edge worksurfaces. Instead, use cantilevers as shown.

**Side support brackets will work to support the back end of a worksurface; front end is where they won't align properly.

Understanding Universal Tables



Statement of Line **228**



Product Details

Universal Tables	234
Bases for Universal Tables	237
Legs for Universal Tables	238
Worksurface Screens	240
Divisio Side Screen	242

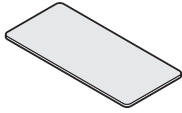
Application Topics

Table and Base Combinations	243
Table and Leg Combinations	244
Table Leg Positions	245
Wiring and Cabling Accessories	246

Statement of Line

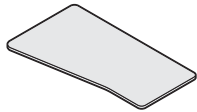
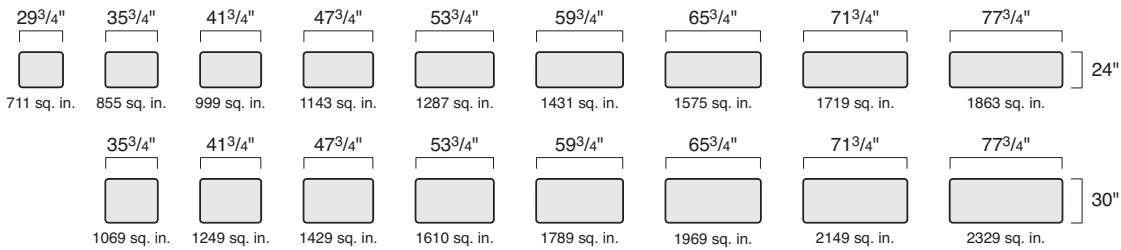
All table sizes and shapes are available in High-Pressure Laminate with 3 mm edge. Most sizes and shapes are also available in High-Pressure Laminate with P-edge or in wood veneer with square edge. See Specifying pages for details.

Table dimensions shown apply to both wood veneer and High-Pressure Laminate versions of each table.



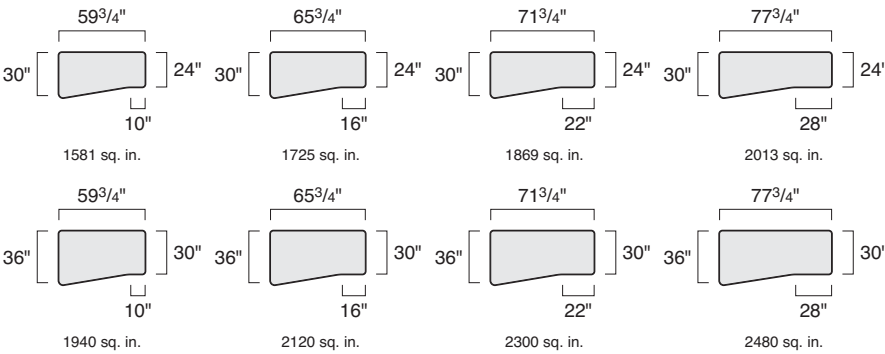
Understanding
 ▶ Page 234
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 566

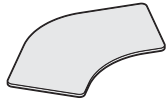
Straight Tables



Understanding
 ▶ Page 234
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 568

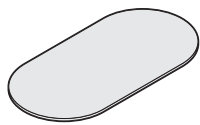
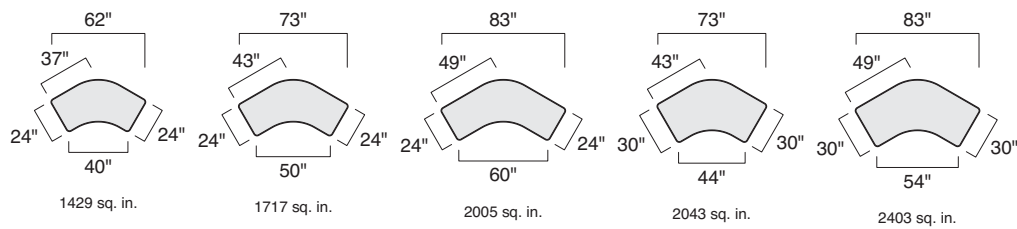
Transition Tables*





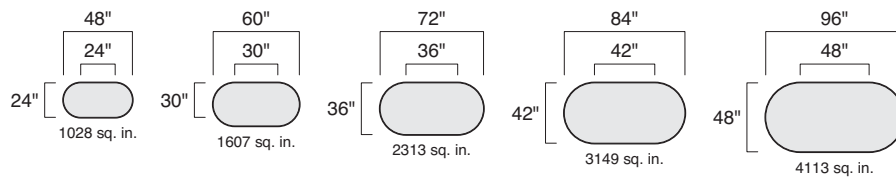
Understanding
 ▶ Page 234
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 570

Corner, 120° Tables



Understanding
 ▶ Page 234
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 571

Capsule Tables



Tip: Wood veneer capsule tables are available in 72"W, 84"W, and 96"W only.

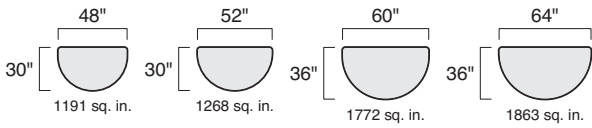
Universal Tables

Statement of Line, continued



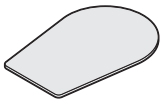
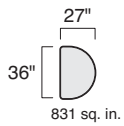
Understanding
▶ Page 234
Specifying
▶ Page 572

Spanner Tables



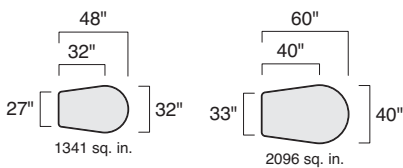
Understanding
▶ Page 234
Specifying
▶ Page 573

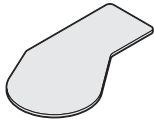
Peninsula Table



Understanding
▶ Page 234
Specifying
▶ Page 574

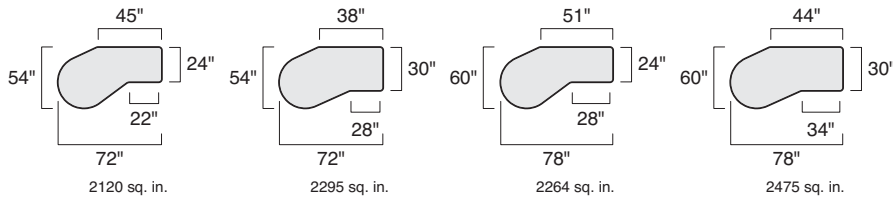
Tapered Peninsula Tables





Understanding
 ▶ Page 234
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 575

Bubble Jetty Tables

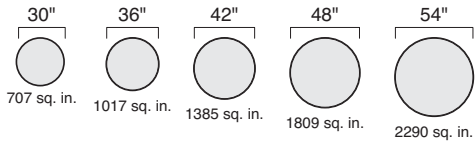


*Left-hand units shown.
 Right-hand units available.



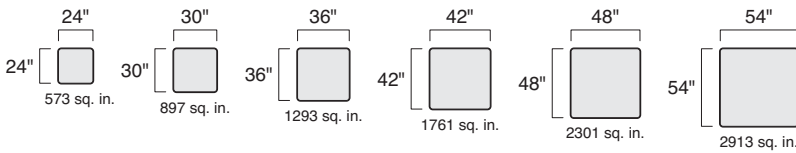
Understanding
 ▶ Page 234
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 576

Round Tables



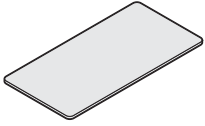
Understanding
 ▶ Page 234
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 577

Square Tables



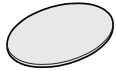
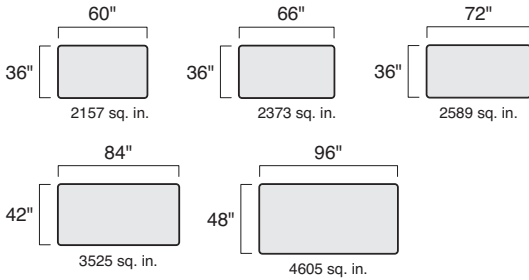
Tip: Wood veneer square tables are available in 30"W, 42"W, 48"W, and 54"W only.

Statement of Line, continued



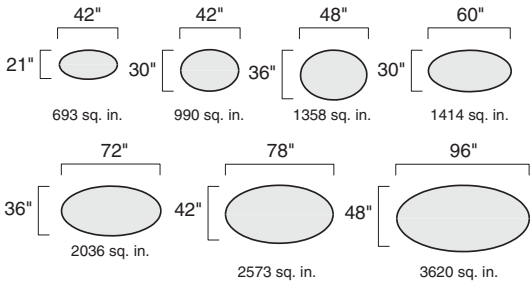
Understanding
 ▶ Page 234
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 578

Rectangle Tables

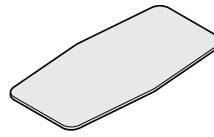


Understanding
 ▶ Page 234
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 579

Oval Tables

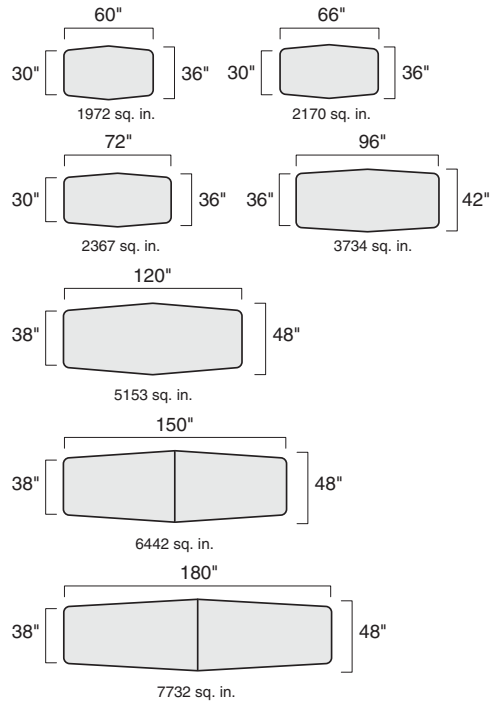


Tip: Oval tables are available in 3 mm edge High-Pressure Laminate only.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 234
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 580

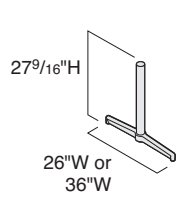
Hex Conference Tables



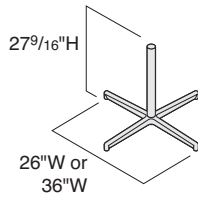
Tip: Hex conference tables are available in 3 mm edge High-Pressure Laminate only.

Understanding
 ▶ Page 237
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 581

Bases for Universal Tables



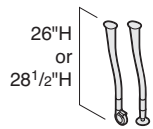
T-Base



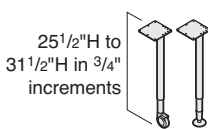
X-Base

Understanding
 ▶ Page 240
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 582

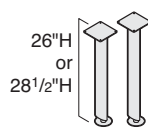
Legs for Universal Tables



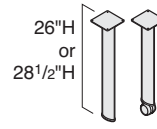
Cabby Legs with Casters or Glides



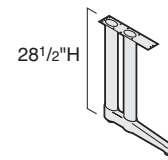
Adjustable-Height Legs with Casters or Glides



Elliptical Legs

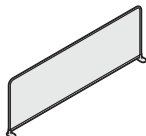


Post Legs with Casters or Glides



Double Post C-Legs

Tip: Height dimensions include the thickness of a table.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 240
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 586

15" H Knit Screen

	20 1/4" W	26 1/4" W	32 1/4" W	38 1/4" W
15" H	●	●	●	●



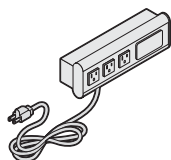
Understanding
 ▶ Page 242
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 586

Divisio Side Screen

	29 1/2" D
11 5/8" H	●

Understanding
 ▶ Page 246
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 556

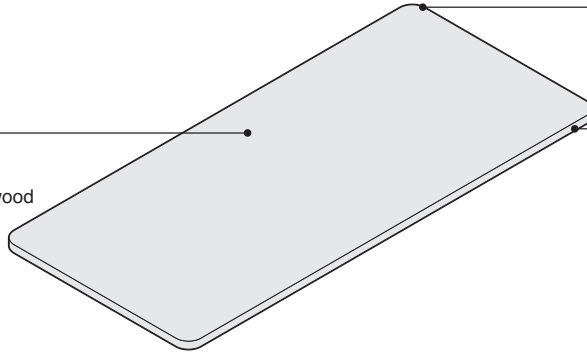
Power and Data Strip



Universal Tables

Universal tables can be used in a variety of individual and team settings.
 ▶ Specifying tables, page 566

Table top has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 1³/₁₆" thick.



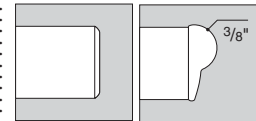
Radius corner eliminates sharp edges and is appropriate for freestanding, mobile furniture.

Edge profile is continuous around all edges of the table.

Product Details

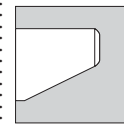
High-Pressure Laminate Tables

Continuous edge profile is available in two shapes.



3 mm edge profile

P-edge profile



Knife edge profile

PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are a proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

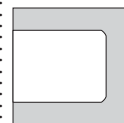
P-edge profile rises slightly above the laminate surface and curves into a 3/8" radius, which optimizes ergonomic benefit for the user.

Knife edge with 3 mm user edge is available on straight and tapered systems worksurfaces and on round tables.

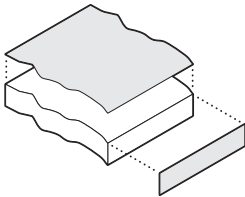
Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

Wood Veneer Tables

Edges of worksurfaces are available in square (3 mm) profile.



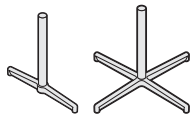
Square (3 mm) edge profile



Square (3 mm) edge profile is achieved by adding wood veneer surfaces to table core. This technique can be applied to tables that are straight or curved.

Connections

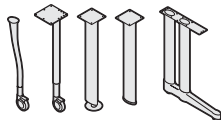
Universal tables are supported by bases or legs, which are ordered separately and installed in the field.



Use the Table and Base Combinations matrix to determine the type and number of bases you need to order for the tables you choose.

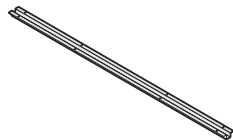
Tip: Not all sizes and shapes of tables can be supported by bases.

▶ Page 243

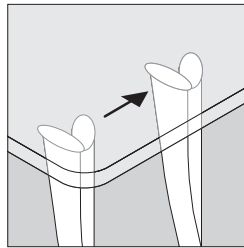


Use the Table and Legs Combinations matrix to determine the type and number of legs you need to order for the table you choose. *Tip: Not all sizes and shapes of tables can be supported by legs.*

▶ Page 243

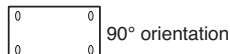


Reinforcing channels are available to support tables that are wider than 60"W and supported by legs. When installed, the channels add 1" below the table. Channels are available as an option on larger tables and are field installed. Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table is 96" or smaller and will be supported by T- or X-bases. Channels are required and are always included with tables 120" and larger.



Underside of table has inset locations that support slip-fit and nesting applications. Cabby legs can be positioned in a 45° or 90° orientation. Post legs are positioned in 45° orientation only.

▶ See *Table Leg Positions*, page 245.



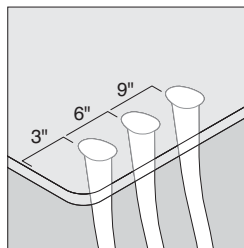
90° orientation



45° orientation

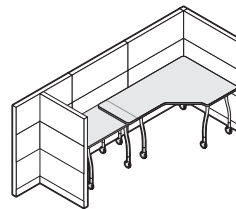
Legs installed in a 90° orientation allow for greater storage and knee-space below the table.

45° leg orientation is a preferred aesthetic for many customers. Cabby legs installed at a 45° orientation will appear to have more curvature when viewed from the front edge of table.



Legs may be installed inset from the edge of the table to accommodate slip-fit planning. Amount of available space (3", 6", or 9") is measured from the edge of the table to the edge of the leg. Amount of slip-fit varies by table shape and size.

▶ See *Table Leg Positions*, page 245.



Slip-fit planning allows workstation footprint to expand or decrease, and is ideal for off-module applications.

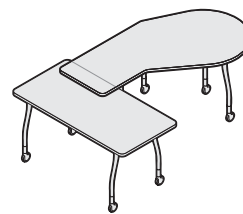
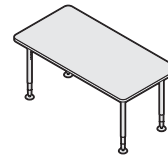
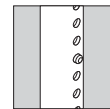
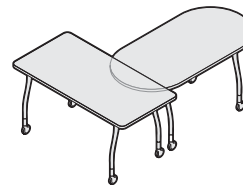


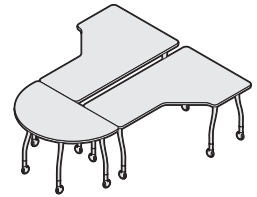
Table with 28½"H legs installed at 6" or 9" inset can slip over adjacent tables that are supported with 26"H legs.



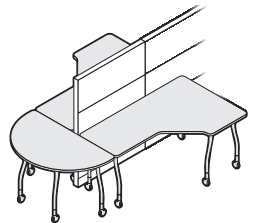
Adjustable-height legs adjust 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments. Legs can be used to support the table in a standard height or nesting application.



26"H legs allow tables to nest underneath an adjacent table with 28½"H legs or a panel-mounted worksurface.



Spanner table enables conferencing at the end of two tables that are placed back-to-back.



52"W or 64"W spanners should be used when tables are separated by a panel or Post and Beam.

Universal Tables, continued

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Tables

- Laminate
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

3 mm or P-edge profile

- Plastic

Wood Veneer Tables

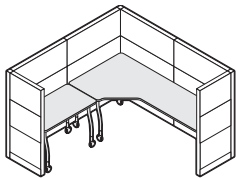
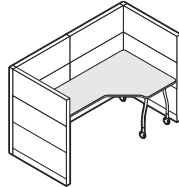
- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

Square (3 mm) edge profile

- Wood veneer to match table

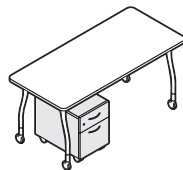
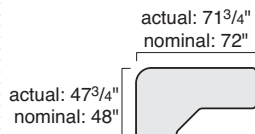
Application Topics

Table Fit in Panel Environments:



Dimensions on straight and transition tables are 1/4" less than nominal dimension. This allows for an easy fit of freestanding tables in panel-wrapped environments and allows tables to move in and out of the area with ease.

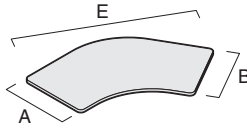
Example: A 48"W x 72"W corner is actually 47³/₄"W x 71³/₄"W.



Mobile pedestals up to 24¹/₂"H will fit under 26"H tables without reinforcing channels.

Mobile pedestals up to 27"H will fit under 28¹/₂"H tables without reinforcing channels.

Tables with reinforcing channel will reduce the available space by 1".



Screens can be used on corner, 120° tables.

- 24"W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 43".
- 24"W and 30"W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 49".

Tip: Corner, 120° tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 37" cannot accommodate screens.

Table and Base Combinations

▶ Page 243

Table and Leg Combinations

▶ Page 244

Table Leg Positions

▶ Page 245

Wiring and Cabling Accessories

▶ Page 246

Shipping

Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5-50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized.

Hex conference tables

150"W or larger are shipped in two pieces. Tight-joint fasteners are supplied for proper assembly.

Bases for Universal Tables

Pedestal-base tables

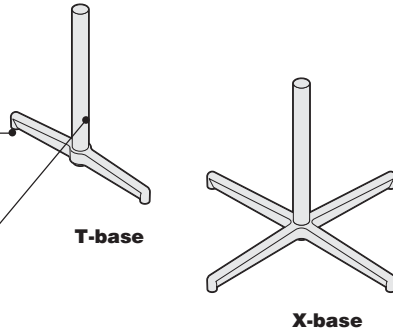
fill a variety of needs for conference and work tables in general offices, institutions, and educational work spaces. Tables and bases are ordered separately.

► Specifying, page 581

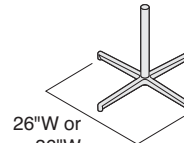
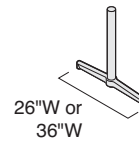
Adjustable leveling glides

allow tables to remain level when installed on uneven floors.

Column support includes a cylindrical steel column and a base with feet.



Product Details



Bases are available 26\"/>

Surface Materials

Column support

- Paint (standard)
- 9201 Polished Chrome (option)

Base

- Paint (standard)
- 9201 Polished Chrome (option)

Application Topics

Table and Base Combinations

► Page 243

Shipping

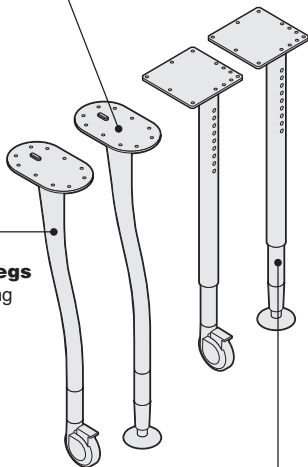
Bases are shipped knocked down (K.D.) and will require assembly.

Legs for Universal Tables

Legs attach to a table to make it freestanding or tethered to Post and Beam.
 ▶ Specifying, page 582

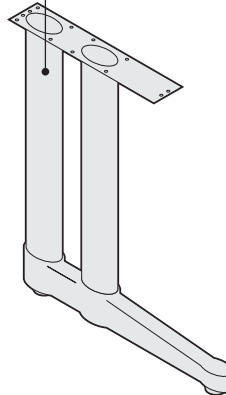
Alignment tab helps installers locate proper leg position under the table.

Cabby leg and adjustable-height legs are available with locking casters or glides.



Post legs are available with non-locking casters or glides.

Double post C-leg is an individual support and is used at the ends of a table.



Leveling glides, included, allow table height to be adjusted on uneven floors.

Elliptical leg is available in glide version, either nesting or desk-height.

Adjustable-height leg adjusts from 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments.

Product Details

Legs support tables at 26"H or 28½"H overall, including table thickness.

Table legs are ordered separately and installed on site.

▶ See *Table and Leg Combinations*, page 244.

Table legs are non-handed to accommodate left- and right-hand applications.

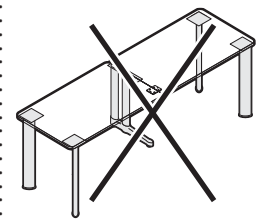
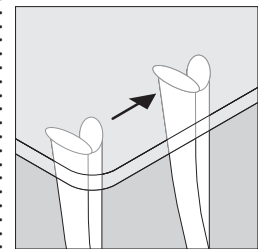


Table legs cannot be used in a shared application with two tables. Radius corners do not provide enough attachment space for leg plate. When a shared leg application is required, order Universal Systems Worksurfaces.

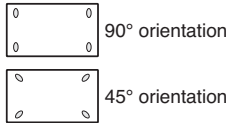


Cabby legs can be installed in either a 45° or 90° orientation on most tables. Elliptical leg installed in the first inset position may only be in a 45° orientation. Single post legs can only be installed in a 45° orientation.
 ▶ See *Table Leg Positions*, page 245.

Actual Dimensions

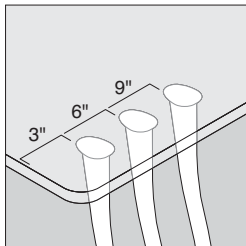
	Cabby leg	Adjustable-height leg	Elliptical leg	Post leg	Double post C-leg
Height* (standard)	26" or 28½"	25½"–31½"	26" or 28½"	26" or 28½"	28½"
Glide range, for legs equipped with glides	¾"	¾"	5/8"	¾"	5/8"

*Height dimensions include the thickness of a table.

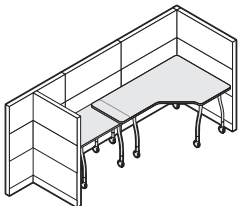


Legs installed in a 90° orientation allow for greater storage and knee-space below the worksurface.

45° leg orientation is a preferred aesthetic for many customers. Cabby legs installed at a 45° orientation will appear to have more curvature when viewed from the front edge of worksurface.



Legs may be installed inset from the edge of the worksurface to accommodate slip-fit planning. Amount of available space (3", 6", or 9") is measured from the edge of the worksurface to the edge of the leg.



Slip-fit planning allows workstation footprint to expand or decrease, and is ideal for off-module applications.

Alignment tab corresponds to under worksurface alignment slots in tables. Alignment features ensure legs are installed in the proper 45° or 90° orientation and slip-fit position.

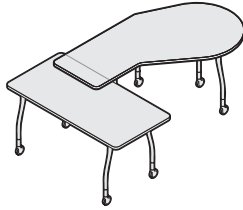
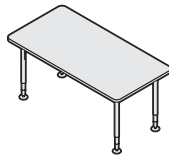
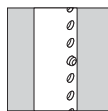
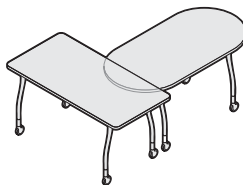


Table with 28 1/2"H legs installed at 6" or 9" inset can slip over adjacent tables that are supported with 26"H legs.



Adjustable-height legs adjust 25 1/2"H to 31 1/2"H in 3/4" increments. Legs can be used to support the table in a standard height or nesting application.



26"H legs allow tables to nest underneath an adjacent table with 28 1/2"H legs or a panel-mounted worksurface.

Surface Materials

Cabby legs

- 4743 Mineral Metallic
- 4750 Champagne Metallic
- 4798 Sterling Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7225 Sand
- 7239 Midnight

Adjustable-height legs

- 4750 Champagne Metallic
- 4798 Sterling Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7225 Sand
- 7239 Midnight

Elliptical leg

- Paint
- 9201 Polished Chrome

Elliptical leg glide

- 7207 Black
- 7230 Basalt
- 8042 Brushed Aluminum
- 8046 Polished Aluminum

Post, post with caster, and double post C-legs

- Paint

Post leg caster

- Black plastic

Application Topics

Table and Leg Combinations

- ▶ Page 244

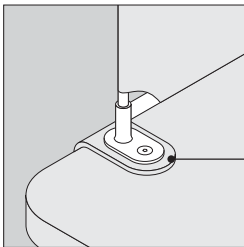
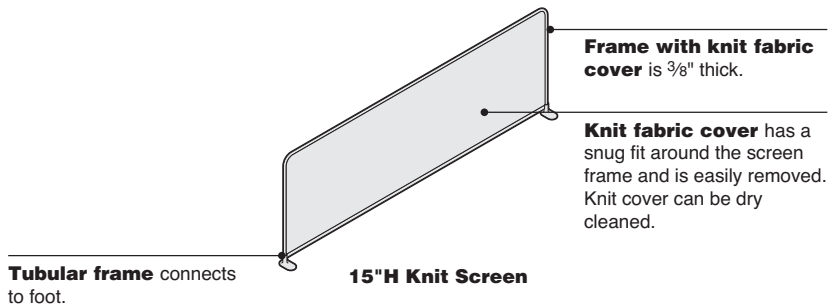
Table Leg Positions

- ▶ Page 245

Worksurface Screens

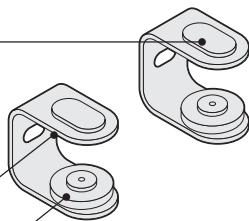
Screens provide light-weight space division. All screens mount in two positions for either desktop privacy or below worksurface modesty. Available in four widths.

► Specifying worksurface screens, page 586



Foot mounts to top of clamp for desktop privacy, or mounts to underside of clamp for modesty. Clamps are ordered separately.

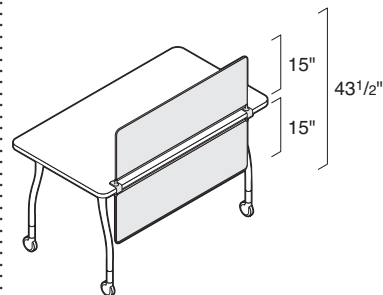
Cover attaches to the top of the clamp to hide attachment holes when 15"H screens are not used.



Cushion protects the worksurface from marring.

Knob can be tightened by hand and allows easy movement of screens.

Product Details



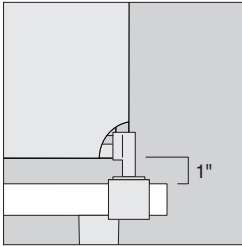
15"H screens mount to worksurfaces in privacy position or below the worksurface for modesty. In privacy applications, the overall height of the screen from the floor is 43 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H.

Actual Dimensions

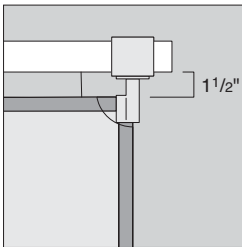
15"H Knit Screen

Screen width	20 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", 26 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", 32 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", or 38 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Overall width	21 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 27 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", or 39 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Height	15"

Tip: Overall width includes the width of both clamps.



Gap between 15"H screen to top of worksurface is 1".



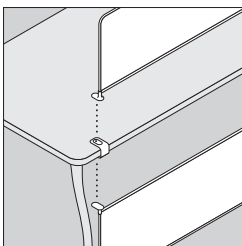
Gap between bottom of worksurface to 15"H screen is 1 1/2".

Connections



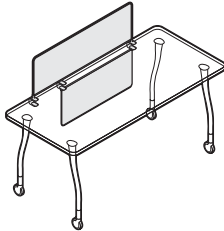
Clamps allow attachment to worksurfaces 1 1/8" to 1 3/16" thick, which include Universal Worksurfaces and Tables, Answer, and Ellipse worksurfaces. Clamps cannot be used with Series 9000 and Avenir 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces.

Clamps are specified as a pair and ordered separately from the screen.

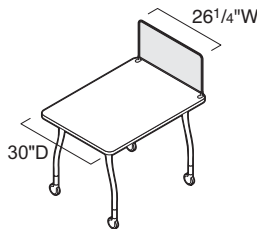


15"H screen mounts to the top or bottom of the clamp.

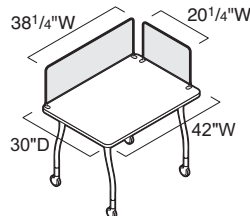
Multiple screens can share clamps that attach to a worksurface.



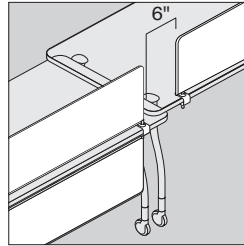
Three clamps can be used to support screens of various sizes.



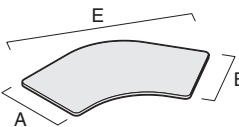
15"H screens can be applied to the side of a worksurface.



For corner privacy applications where 15"H screens are desired on the back and side of the worksurface, the screen for use on the side of the worksurface should be specified 6" smaller. For example, a 30"D x 42"W worksurface with a 38 1/4"W x 15"H screen on the back, requires a 20 1/4"W x 15"H screen on the side.



Screens can be planned to match the width of the worksurface. However, if worksurfaces are slip-fit, screen sizes must be planned accordingly.



For corner, 120° table applications, the following screens can be used:

- 20 1/4"W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 43".
- 20 1/4"W and 26 1/4"W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 49".

Tip: Corner, 120° tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 37" cannot accommodate screens.

Surface Materials

Vertical surface fabric

Applies to knit screen:

- B902 Soft White
- B903 Fog
- B904 Sand

Screen frame and foot

- 4799 Platinum only

Clamp

- 4799 Platinum only

Clamp adjustment knob and cover

- 7237 Slate only

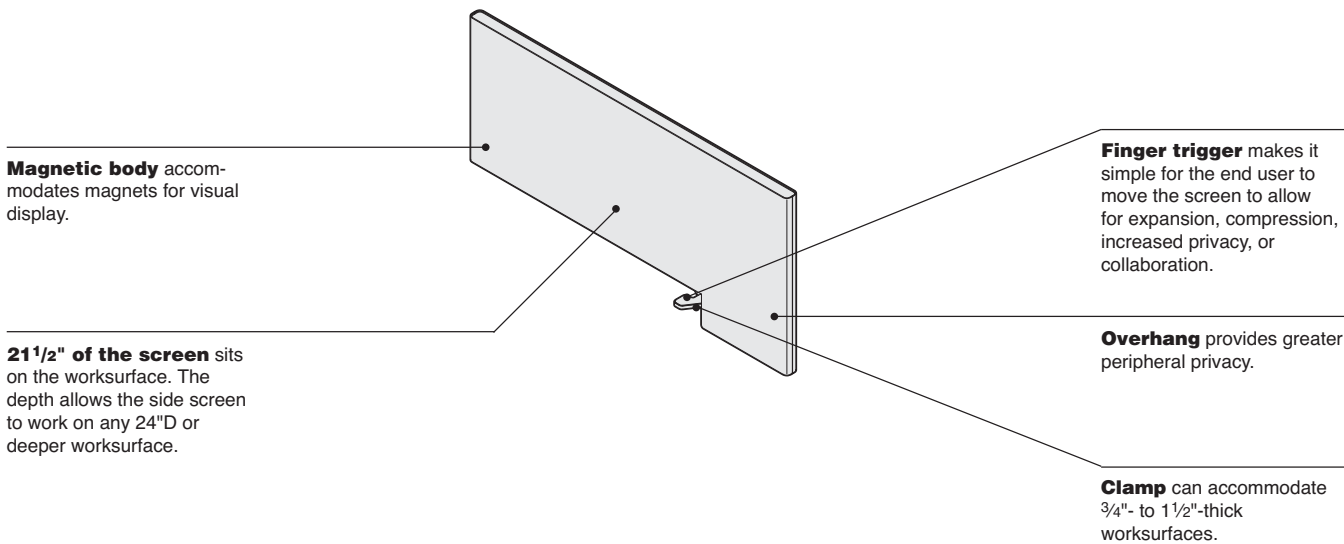
Application Topics

15"H screens can be used on fences in Post and Beam applications. For attachment hardware style number and additional information, refer to the *Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide*.

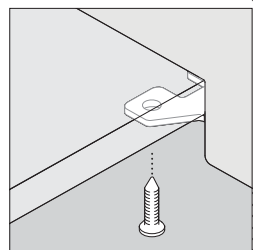
Divisio Side Screen

Divisio side screen is magnetic and provides a territorial boundary between users. The user-movable functionality allows users to decide when and where they need additional privacy. The screens may be used on any 3/4"- to 1 1/2"-thick worksurface.

► Specifying, page 586



Product Details



Divisio side screen can be made more permanent by adding two screws through the clamp. For 3/4" thick worksurfaces, c:scape, and FrameOne, a #10 x 3/4" countersunk screw is recommended. For worksurfaces over 3/4" thick, a #10 x 7/8" countersunk wood screw is recommended.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	29 1/2" (total), 21 1/2" (sits on worksurface)
Width	1 1/4"
Height	14 1/4" (total), 11 5/8" (above worksurface)

Table and Base Combinations

26"W T-Base



36"W T-Base



26"W X-Base



36"W X-Base



Straight Tables

24"D x 36"W				1	
30"D x 36"W-42"W					1
30"D x 48"W-78"W		2			

Capsule Tables

24"D x 48"W				2
30"D x 60"W		2		
36"D x 72"W				
42"D x 84"W				2
48"D x 96"W				2

Round Tables

30" diameter				1	
36" diameter					
42" diameter					
48" diameter					1
54" diameter					

Square Tables

30"D x 30"W				1	
36"D x 36"W					1
42"D x 42"W					
48"D x 48"W		2			
54"D x 54"W				2	

Rectangle Tables

36"D x 60"W		2		
36"D x 66"W				
36"D x 72"W				
42"D x 84"W				2
48"D x 96"W				2

Oval Tables

















30"D x 42"W				1	
36"D x 48"W					1
30"D x 60"W		2			
36"D x 72"W					
42"D x 78"W					
48"D x 96"W				2	

Hex Conference Tables

36"D x 60"W		2		
36"D x 66"W				
36"D x 72"W				
42"D x 96"W				2
48"D x 120"W				3
48"D x 150"W				
48"D x 180"W				

1 = Number of bases to order.
Blank spaces in matrix designate table and base combinations that are not valid.

Table and Leg Combinations

	Cabby Leg, Adjustable-Height Leg, Elliptical Leg, or Post Leg	Double Post C-Leg
Straight Tables	4 	2 
Transition Tables	4 	2  <i>Tip: Do not apply a double post C-leg to a 36"D side.</i>
Corner, 120° Tables <i>Tip: Corner, 120° tables can be supported by one post leg and two double post C-legs.</i>	5  1  → 2 	
Round Tables	4 	
Square Tables	4 	
Rectangle Tables	4 	
Spanner Tables	4 	
Capsule Tables	4 	
Peninsula Tables	4 	
Tapered Peninsula Tables	4 	
Bubble Jetty Tables	5 	<i>Tip: Double post C-leg can only be applied to the square end of bubble jetty tables.</i>
Oval Tables, up to 36"D x 72"W <i>Tip: Oval tables 21"D x 42"W and 30"D x 42"W may only use legs with glides. Legs with casters may not be used on these table sizes.</i>	4 	

► See *Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide* for tethered capsule tables support information.

Tip: Hex conference tables and oval tables 42"D x 78"W and larger, can only be supported with T-bases.

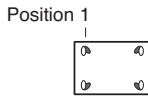
1 = Number of legs to order.
Blank spaces in matrix designate table and leg combinations that are not valid.

Table Leg Positions

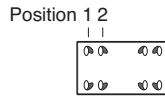
Table leg positions allow for slip-fit and nesting capabilities. Both 45° and 90° angled leg positions are available on most tables. However, certain tables accommodate either 45° or 90° angled positions only. Leg positions on the underside of tables are shown at right.

Legs installed in positions 1, 2, or 3 will vary in their distance from the work-surface edge:

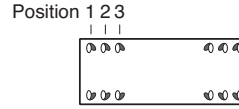
Position 1 is 3" from edge
Position 2 is 6" from edge
Position 3 is 9" from edge
Tip: Positions 2 and 3 are not available on every table.



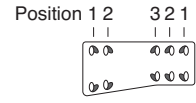
Straight Table
24"D x 30"W



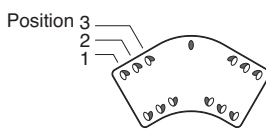
Straight Table
24"D x 36"W
30"D x 36"W
30"D x 42"W



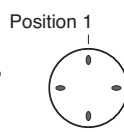
Straight Table
24"D x 48"W 30"D x 48"W
24"D x 54"W 30"D x 54"W
24"D x 60"W 30"D x 60"W
24"D x 66"W 30"D x 66"W
24"D x 72"W 30"D x 72"W
24"D x 78"W 30"D x 78"W



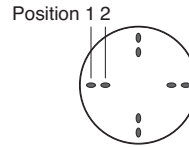
Transition Table



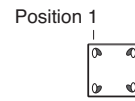
Corner, 120° Table



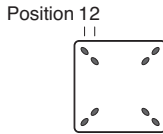
Round Table
30" Diameter
36" Diameter
42" Diameter
48" Diameter



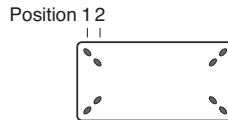
Round Table
54" Diameter



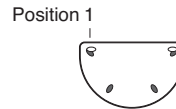
Square Table
24"D x 24"W
30"D x 30"W



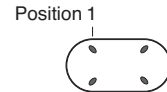
Square Table
36"D x 36"W
42"D x 42"W
48"D x 48"W
54"D x 54"W



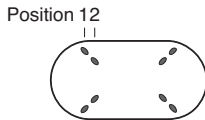
Rectangle Table



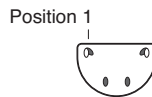
Spanner Table



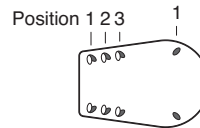
Capsule Table
24"D x 48"W
30"D x 60"W



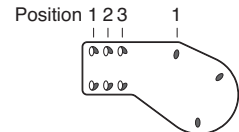
Capsule Table
36"D x 72"W
42"D x 84"W
48"D x 96"W



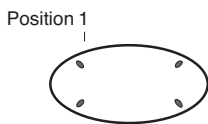
Peninsula Table



Tapered Peninsula Table



Bubble Jetty Table



Oval Table
21"D x 42"W 30"D x 60"W
30"D x 42"W 36"D x 72"W
36"D x 48"W

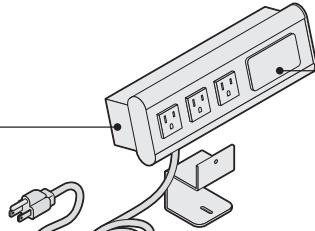
Legend

- ⊕ = Both 45° and 90°
- ⊙ = Either 45° or 90°

Wiring and Cabling Accessories

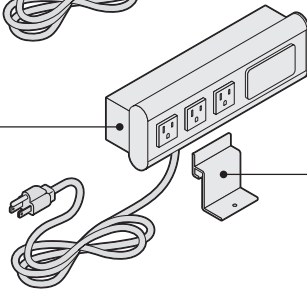
Power and Data Strip

Powerstrip with cord and worksurface bracket



Powerstrip includes three simplex receptacles and space for customer-supplied voice/data outlets.

Powerstrip with cord and slatwall bracket



Bracket attaches to slatwall.

Product Details

Power and data strip provides additional electrical and voice and data receptacles.

Power and data strips are field-installed on either a worksurface or on slatwall. Specify appropriate attachment bracket depending on application.

Power and data strip worksurface bracket attaches to worksurfaces $59/64$ " to $15/8$ " thick.

Wiring & Cabling

Available with an 8'-long cord with plug.

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Power and data strip

- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum cover with black faceplate

Attachment brackets

- 4799 Platinum paint only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Width	10 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Height	3"

Understanding TS Series Storage Products

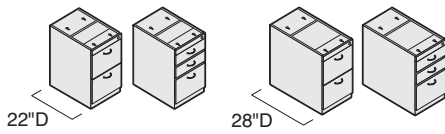


Statement of Line	248
--------------------------	------------

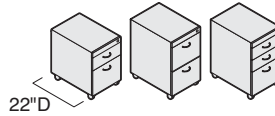
TS Series Pedestals	250
TS Series Bins	252
TS Series Laminate Common Shelves	254
TS Series Under-Worksurface Lateral Files	256
TS Series Tower Too	258
TS 200 Series Lateral Files	260
TS 200 Series Lateral Files with Lift-Up Doors and Roll-Out Shelves	264

Statement of Line

For the full Universal Storage offering, see *Storage Specification Guide*.



Understanding
▶ Page 250
Specifying
▶ Page 590



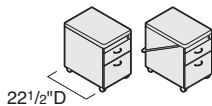
Understanding
▶ Page 250
Specifying
▶ Page 592

TS Series Fixed Pedestals

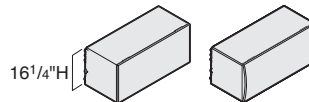
15 1/4"W	
27"H	●

TS Series Mobile Pedestals with Steel Top

15 1/4"W	
21"H	●
26 5/8"H	●



Understanding
▶ Page 250
Specifying
▶ Page 593



Understanding
▶ Page 252
Specifying
▶ Page 595

TS Series Mobile Pedestals with Seat Cushion

15 1/4"W	16 1/4"W
22 3/4"H	● ●*

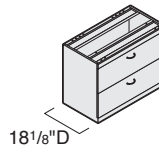
*With handle

TS Series Bins

24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
15 3/4"D	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 254
Specifying
▶ Page 597



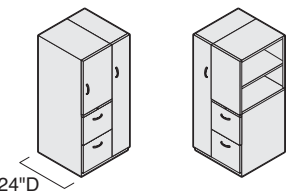
Understanding
▶ Page 256
Specifying
▶ Page 598

TS Series Laminates Common Shelves

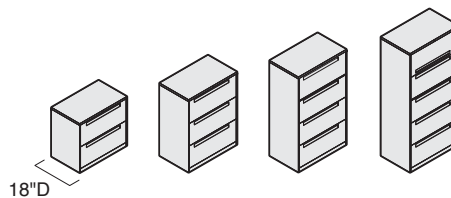
24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
15"D	●	●	●	●

TS Series Under-Worksurface Lateral Files

30 1/2"W	36"W
27"H	● ●



Understanding
▶ Page 258
Specifying
▶ Page 600



Understanding
▶ Page 260
Specifying
▶ Page 602

TS Series Tower Too

24"W	
48"H	●*
54"H	●
66"H	●

*Available with open side shelving only.

TS 200 Series Lateral Files

30"W	36"W	42"W
28"H	●	●
40"H	●	●
52"H	●	●
65 1/2"H	●	●

TS Series Pedestals

TS Series pedestals provide fixed and mobile storage for personal items and filing of infrequently referenced materials.
 ▶ Specifying, page 590

Top of pedestal is open to attach beneath the worksurface.

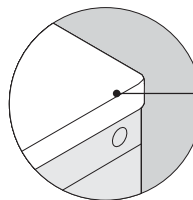
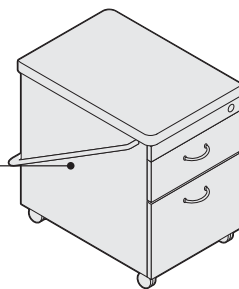
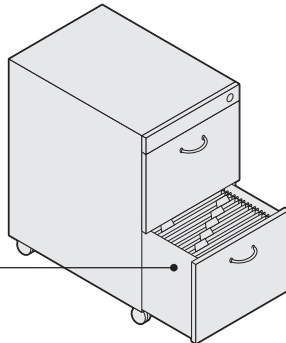
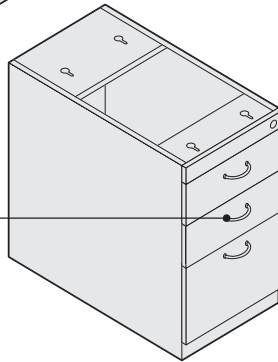
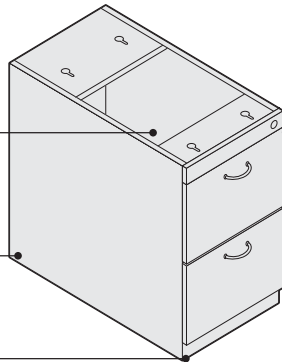
Finished back and sides are standard.

Leveling glides on pedestals adjust to install furniture on uneven floors. Leveling glide range is 1".

Handle pull is standard. Ledge pulls are available as an option on drawers and doors.

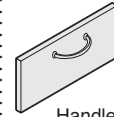
Pedestal file drawers are made of steel with steel ball-bearing suspensions and open their full depth for total access to the contents. File drawer accommodates letter- and legal-size filing (legal filing requires the use of optional dividers).

Handle on mobile pedestal can be positioned in front or at rear to access contents of drawer. Also available without handle.

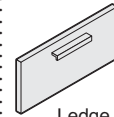


Lock is standard keyed random and controls all of the drawers. Lock cylinders must be specified separately. Consecutive and specific keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Products with locks ship with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed on site.
 ▶ Lock and Keying Options, page 726

Product Details

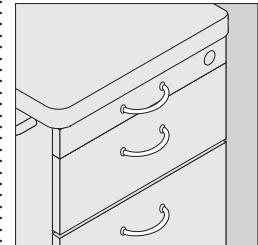


Handle pull

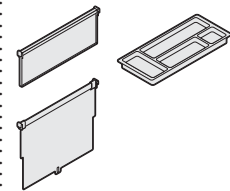


Ledge pull

Pull Choices



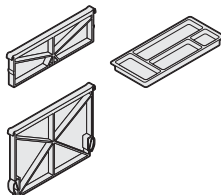
Extra handle pull, available as an option on mobile pedestals, allows pedestals to be moved easily within the workstation.



Box drawer and file drawer dividers and pencil tray for use with fixed pedestals are available as optional accessories. Mobile pedestals have different dividers that are not interchangeable.

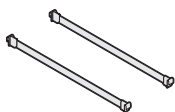
Actual Dimensions

	Fixed Pedestals	Mobile Pedestals with Steel Top	Mobile Pedestals with Cushion Top
Depth	21 ³ / ₁₆ " , 27 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	23"	22"
Width	15 ³ / ₁₆ "	15 ³ / ₁₆ "	15 ³ / ₁₆ "
Height	27"	21" , 26 ⁵ / ₈ "	21"

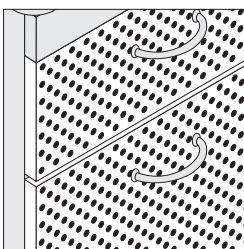


Dividers and pencil tray for use with mobile pedestals must be ordered separately. Mobile pedestal accessories are not interchangeable with under-worksurface pedestal accessories.

▶ Page 594



To file legal-size or side-to-side letter-size filing in pedestal file drawers, specify optional 15"W file rails.

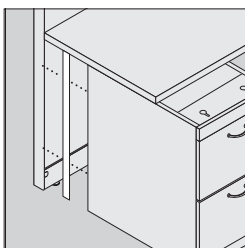


Large ($\frac{3}{16}$ " diameter) perforation is available as an option on mobile pedestal drawer fronts.

Counterweights are included to provide added stability. All pedestals are shipped with a factory-installed counterweight package that meets or exceeds standards for the industry.

Connections

Box, box, file and file, file pedestals attach beneath 24"D and 30"D worksurfaces. Attachment hardware is provided.



Pedestal filler, ordered separately, adds structure and fills the gap between the pedestal and panel. TS Series pedestal filler works with Kick panels only.

Application Topics

Mobile pedestal fits under 24"D and 30"D worksurfaces or can be moved wherever storage is needed.

▶ For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide*.

Surface Materials

Pedestal

- Paint

Handle pull

- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

Ledge pull

- 4799 Platinum
- 7207 Black

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome

Cushion top

- Upholstery

TS Series Bins

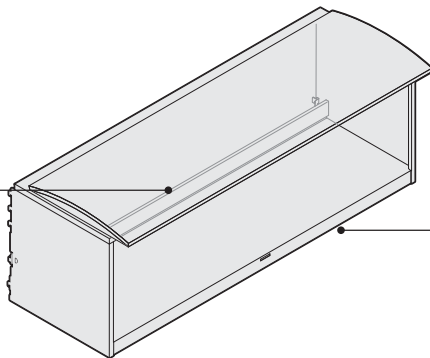
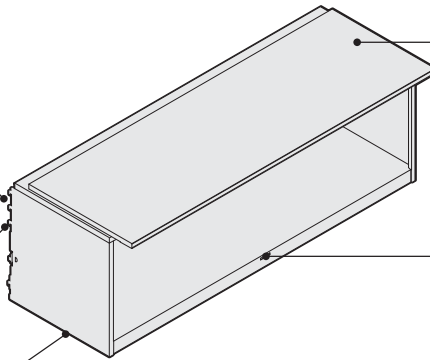
TS Series bins can be attached to Answer and Kick with integrated hooks. These storage bins provide overhead storage in the workspace.
 ▶ Specifying, page 595

On-module attachment hooks are integral to the end supports and are used to mount bins on panels of the same width as bins.

Safety catch locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.

Bin is steel and ships assembled.

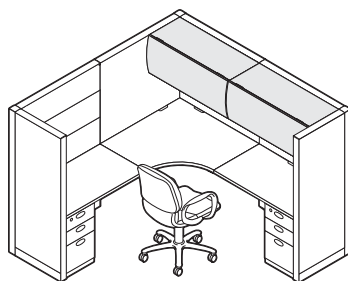
Backstop prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging the surface of the panels or walls.



Flat-front and radius-front lift-up doors open and close quietly. When up, the doors rest on top of the case to provide more storage space inside.

Locks are standard on bins to secure the door(s). Lock is located underneath the center of the shelf. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Two-door units are keyed alike.
 ▶ Lock and Keying, page 726

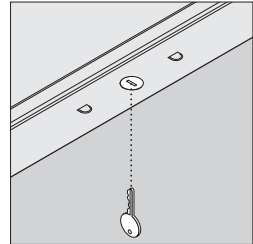
Recess beneath unit can accommodate a shelf light.
 ▶ Page 332



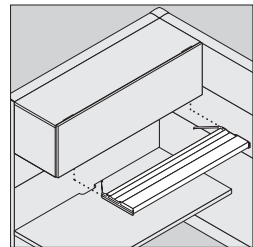
Actual Dimensions

Depth	15 ³ / ₄ "
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", or 72"
Height	16 ¹ / ₄ "

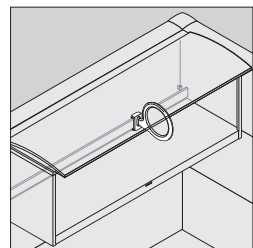
Product Details



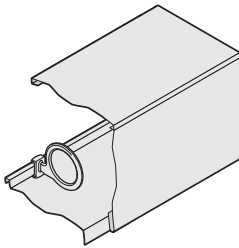
Lock in bin is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Two-door units are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
 ▶ Lock and Keying, page 726



Shelf lights are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of overhead bins.
 ▶ Page 332



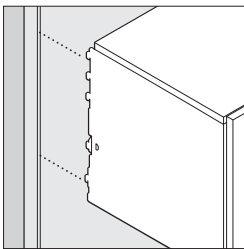
Dividers are available as an option for use on bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.
 ▶ Page 286



Back of storage bin is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

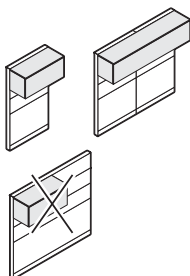
Overhead storage bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.

Connections



Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.

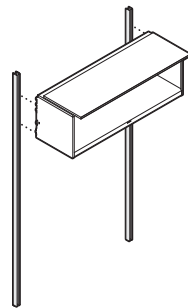
On-module steel support hooks can be used above and adjacent to slat-wall on panels.



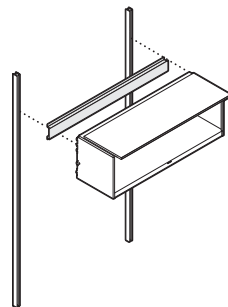
Width of overhead bin must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to. Bin may span up to two frames.

Additional support for stability may be required when overhead bins are attached to panels. Counterbalancing loads on opposite sides of the panels increases stability.

TS Series bins cannot be attached to upmount brackets.

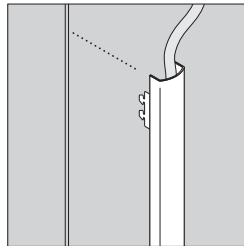


Wall channels are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced.
▶ Page 288



Wall channel horizontal brace is required with wall channels to support shelves and bins that are wider than 48".
▶ Page 288

Wiring & Cabling

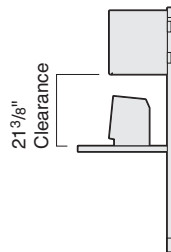


Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.
▶ Page 342

Surface Materials

- Overhead bin**
 - Paint
- Lock**
 - 9201 Polished Chrome
- Dividers**
 - White plastic

Application Topics



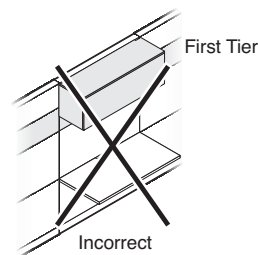
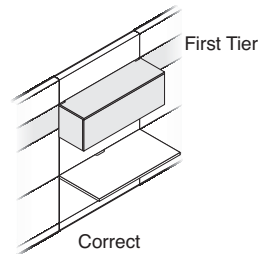
Clearance between Universal Systems worksurfaces or Universal tables and bottom of overhead bins is 21 3/8" when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 66"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel.

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*

Bracket Application Rules
▶ Page 296

Stability Guidelines
▶ Page 124

Guidelines for Stackable Components

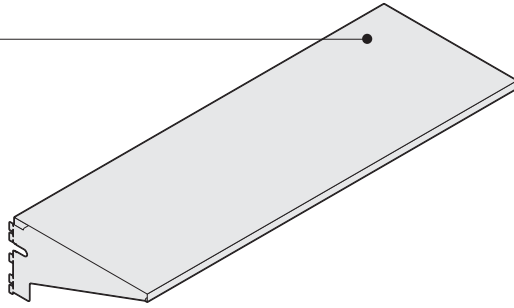


TS Series bins, Universal bins, and shelves can hang from the first stacked tier only.

TS Series Laminate Common Shelves

► Specifying, page 597

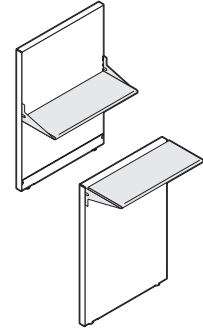
Laminate common shelf has a wood core and is covered with Low-Pressure Laminate and High-Pressure Laminate. Plastic edge band is selectable.



Laminate common shelf

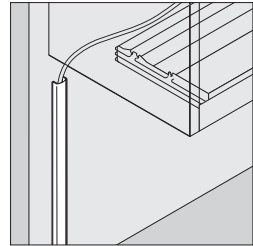
Tip: For anticipated heavy loads on 42" and 48"W laminate common shelves, a field-installed reinforcing channel (TSATRC39) can be used.

Product Details



Laminate common shelf ships with steel support brackets. Support brackets hook into the vertical panel slots or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch. Support brackets can be used in either orientation.

Wiring and Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.

► Page 699

Surface Materials

- Shelf**
 - Laminate
- Edge**
 - Plastic
- Supports**
 - Paint

Actual Dimensions

Depth	15"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", or 48"
Height	7 ³ / ₄ "

TS Series Under-Worksurface Lateral Files

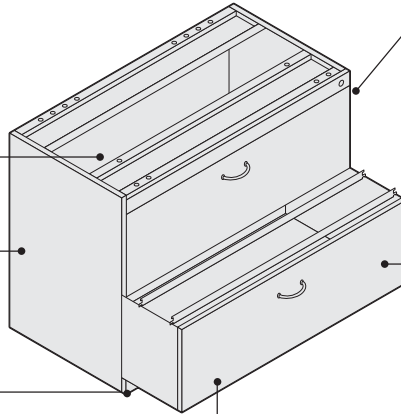
► Specifying, page 598

Top of lateral file is open to attach beneath the worksurface.

Finished back and sides are standard.

Leveling glides on lateral files adjust to install furniture on uneven floors. Leveling glide range is 1".

Tip: The actual depth of under-worksurface lateral files is 18¹/₈"D, which will not accommodate the use of the 18"D Kick straight worksurfaces.

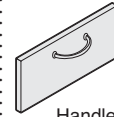


Lock cylinders are specified separately from the lateral file. Random, consecutive, and specific keying are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Products with locks ship with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed on site. ► Lock and Keying Options, page 726

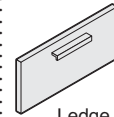
Lateral file drawers are made of steel with steel ball-bearing suspensions and open their full depth for total access to the contents.

Lateral file drawers are standard with two side-to-side hanging file frames to file letter- or legal- size papers. Clearance is provided for two rows of filing.

Product Details



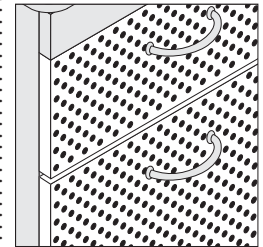
Handle pull



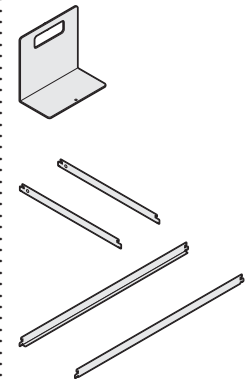
Ledge pull

Pull Choices

Handle pull is standard. Ledge pulls are available as an option on drawers and doors.



Large (3/16" diameter) perforation is available as an option on the 30¹/₂"W underworksurface lateral only.

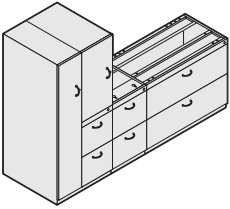


Under-worksurface lateral file drawer dividers, front-to-back file rails, and side-to-side hanging file frames, ordered separately, are available for use with under-worksurface lateral files.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	18 ¹ / ₈ "
Width	31 ¹ / ₂ " or 36"
Height	27"

Connections



Kick plate (2"H) and lock bar align with under-worksurface pedestal and Tower Too.

Surface Materials

Lateral file

- Paint

Handle pull

- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

Ledge pull

- 4799 Platinum
- 7207 Black

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome

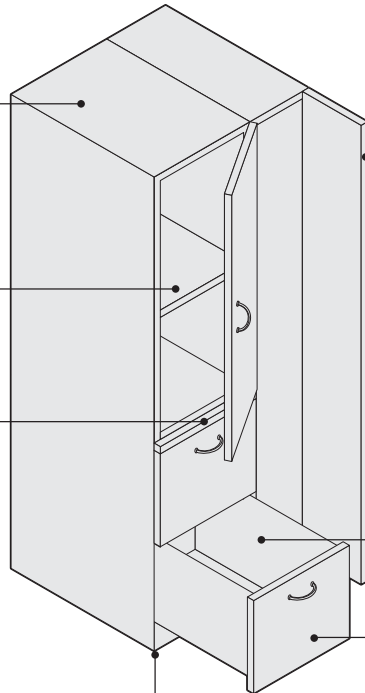
TS Series Tower Too

TS Series Tower Too accommodates paper filing, miscellaneous storage, and wardrobe storage.
 ▶ Specifying, page 600

Finished top, sides, and back allow storage cabinet to be positioned anywhere.

Shelves are fixed and can accommodate binders or other storage needs.

Lock, standard, is located on the lock bar and secures file drawers below. Lock cylinders are specified separately from the tower. Random, consecutive, and specific keying are available. Consecutive and specific keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Products with locks ship with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed on site.
 ▶ Lock and Keying Options, page 726



Doors open 98° for access to contents.

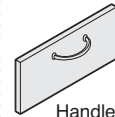
Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents. Drawers have full-height sides; hanging file folder frames are not needed for front-to-back letter-size filing. Legal or side-to-side filing is accommodated using Universal filing rails. Tower Too file drawers and optional box drawers are made of steel with steel ball-bearing suspensions.

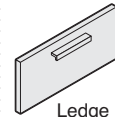
▶ For interior dimensions see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide*.

Leveling glides on lateral files adjust to install furniture on uneven floors. Leveling glide range is 3/4".

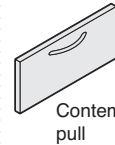
Product Details



Handle pull



Ledge pull



Contemporary pull

Pull Choices

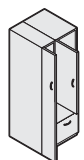
Handle pull is standard. Ledge pulls are available as an option on drawers and doors. Contemporary pulls are available as unique Tower Too style numbers.

Actual Dimensions

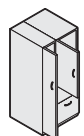
Depth 24"

Width 24"

Height 48", 54", or 66"



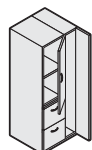
66"H Wardrobe left



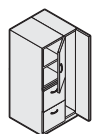
54"H Wardrobe left



48"H Wardrobe right

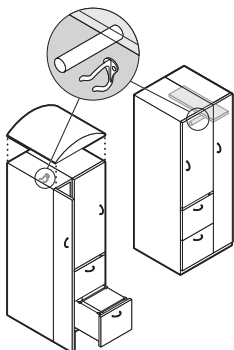


66"H Wardrobe right

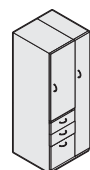


54"H Wardrobe right

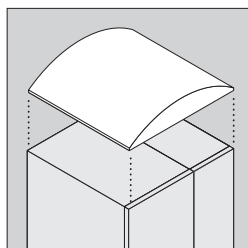
TS Series Tower Too is available 48"H, 54"H, or 66"H. Wardrobe storage can be left or right. 48"H is open side only.



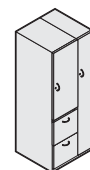
Wardrobe interior can be specified with wardrobe hook or wardrobe rod with shelf.



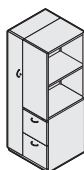
Two box drawers in place of top file drawer is available as an option on 48"H, 54"H, and 66"H towers. Box drawers have 3/4 extension.



Dome, field-installed only, can be added to Tower Too for a unique aesthetic.

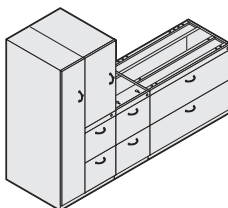


All locking (one lock for wardrobe, second lock for drawer, third lock for cabinet if applicable), is available as an option on 48"H, 54"H, and 66"H towers.



Towers are available with open side shelving in place of the upper cabinet. Fixed shelves provide two openings (with clearance of 5"H on 48"H units, 12"H on 54"H units, and 18"H on 66"H units).

Connections



Kick plate (2"H) and lock bar align with fixed pedestals and under-work-surface lateral files.

Surface Materials

Tower Too

- Paint

Handle pull

- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

Ledge pull

- 4799 Platinum
- 7207 Black

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome

TS 200 Series Lateral Files

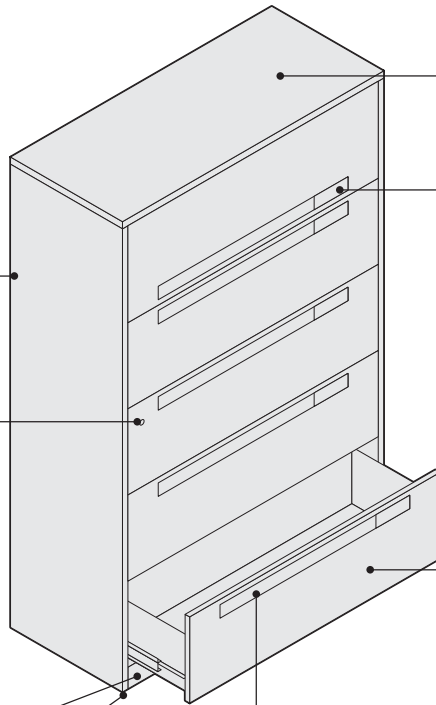
TS 200 Series lateral files are ideal for high-density paper storage. They accommodate basic paper filing needs at an economical price.
 ▶ Specifying, page 602

Finished back is standard.

Lock is standard on lateral files and secures all drawers and lift-up door. On 52"H and 65½"H files, lock is located at top left corner of drawer that is third from the bottom. On 28"H and 40"H files, lock is located at top left corner of top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
 ▶ Lock and Keying Options, page 726

Base is 3"H and is integral to the case.

Leveling glides adjust up to 7/8" to install lateral files on uneven floors.



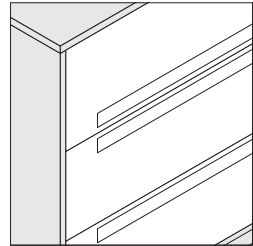
Top is standard 1"H steel. Other top options are available.

Label holders are included with each drawer. Label holder fits inside the integral pull or can be affixed to the front of the drawer or door. Perforated labels are included and can be created using the template available on www.steelcase.com/label.

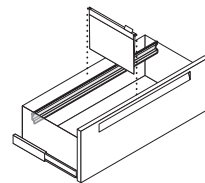
Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents and are standard 12"H. TS 200 Series drawers and lift-up doors have flush fronts.

Pulls on TS 200 Series drawers and receding doors are inset and full width to provide a neutral look. They are located at the top of a drawer and at the bottom of a receding door.

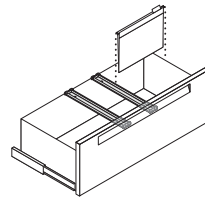
Product Details



TS 200 Series lateral drawer and door fronts are flush with integral pulls.



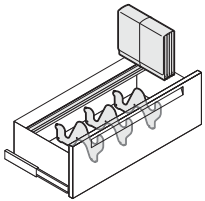
Drawer interiors include one hanging folder bar per drawer, which accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Alternative interiors are available as options; your specification will apply to all the drawers within a single lateral file. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately.
 ▶ Page 672



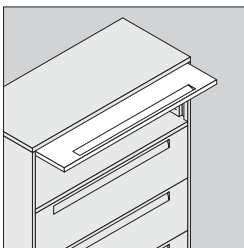
Rails accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers. See *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide* for additional details. Additional rails are available and must be specified separately.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	18"
Width	30", 36", and 42"
Height	28", 40", 52", and 65½"

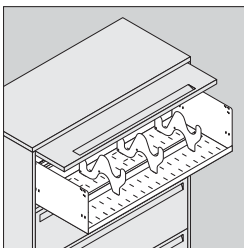


Dividers accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers and one hanging folder bar per drawer. Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately.
▶ Page 673



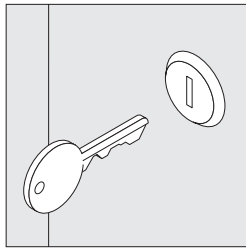
Lift-up door with fixed shelf is standard in the top position of 65½"H cases. Door is 13½"H to accommodate standard-height binders. Door recesses inside the case.

Lift-up door is available with an optional roll-out shelf in place of the standard fixed shelf.

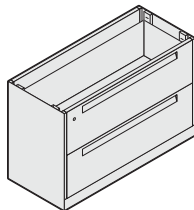


Roll-out shelf includes three dividers and one hanging file folder bar to function as a backstop.

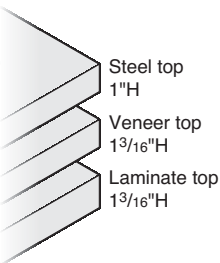
Safety interlock system allows only one drawer or roll-out shelf to be opened at a time.



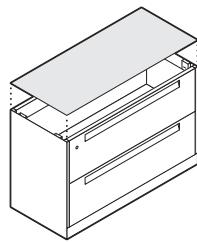
Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 726



No-top lateral files are available for installations where cases will be installed under a worksurface or beneath a common top shared among several lateral files. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of file by 1".



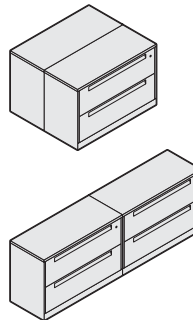
Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the lateral file.



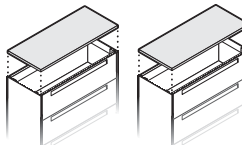
Security top is available as an option for installations where the file will be installed beneath a worksurface, but not physically attached. Thin steel top prevents unauthorized access to the contents of the cabinet. Security top is not structural and can be specified on 28"H files only. Security top reduces overall height of file to approximately 27"H.

Counterweight packages must be specified as an option for lateral files that are not ganged to another case, attached to a worksurface, or bolted to the floor or wall. Counterweights can also be ordered separately.
▶ Page 676

Connections

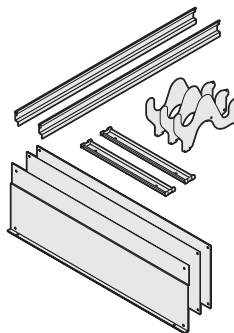


Ganging hardware is included to increase stability and maintain alignment by joining adjacent components side by side, back to back, or both. Lateral files can also be bolted to the floor, or attached to a worksurface or wall for stability.



Wood veneer with square edge profile Laminate with square edge profile

Field-installed tops are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza.
▶ Page 668

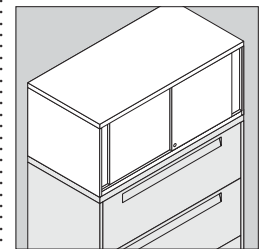


Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and counterweight packages.
▶ Page 671

Anchor bracket secures file, cabinet, or tower to floor in seismic zones to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

Note: Local seismic requirements vary. Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact *Specials*.

Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.
▶ Page 676



Overfile cabinets are separate components that are field installed on top of lateral files, combination cabinets, storage cabinets, and wardrobe cabinets to provide space for additional files, ring binders, or miscellaneous storage.
▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*

Surface Materials

Lateral file, including steel top, drawer fronts, lift-up door, fixed shelf, and TS 200 Series pulls

- Paint

Wood veneer top

- Wood veneer—
 - Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Laminate top

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, roll-out shelves, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers

- Black

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*

Shipping

Lateral files are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

TS 200 Series Lateral Files with Lift-Up Doors and Roll-Out Shelves

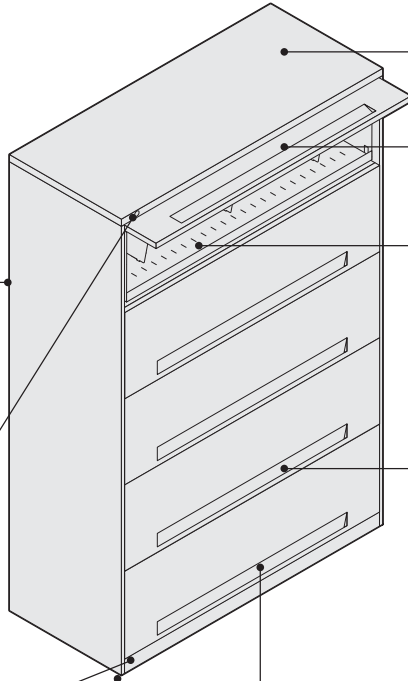
TS 200 Series lateral files with lift-up doors and roll-out shelves are ideal for high-density side-tab filing. They accommodate basic paper filing needs at an economical price.
 ▶ Specifying, page 604

Finished back is standard.

Lock is standard on lateral files and secures all lift-up doors. Lock is located at top left corner of the top. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
 ▶ Lock and Keying Options, page 726

Base is 3"H and is integral to the case.

Leveling glides adjust up to 7/8" to install lateral files on uneven floors.



Top is standard 1"H steel. Other tops are available field-installed.

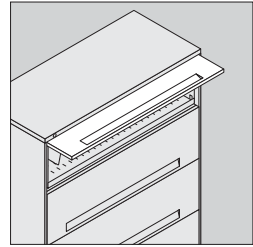
Lift-up doors are equipped with roll-out shelves.

Roll-out shelves open their full depth for total access to the contents and are standard 12"H. TS 200 Series lift-up doors have flush fronts.

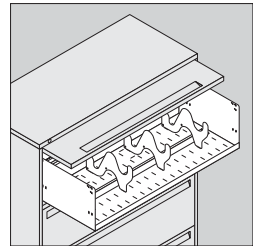
Label holders are included with each drawer. Label holder fits inside the integral pull or can be affixed to the front of the drawer or door. Perforated labels are included and can be created using the template available on www.steelcase.com/label.

Pulls on TS 200 Series lift-up doors are inset and full width to provide a neutral look. They are located at the bottom of a lift-up door. Pedestals with TS 200 Series pulls are also available.
 ▶ See *Avenir Systems Furniture Specification Guide*.

Product Details



Lift-up door in the top position of 65 1/2"H cases is 13 1/2"H to accommodate standard-height binders. All other doors are 12"H and accommodate side-tab files. All doors recede inside the case.

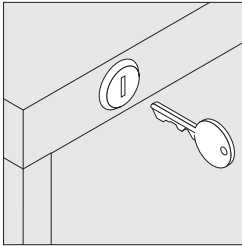


Each roll-out shelf includes one divider package to function as a backstop. Divider package includes three dividers and one hanging folder bar. Two hanging folder bars are available as an option and replace the divider package when specified.

Safety interlock system allows only one roll-out shelf to be opened at a time.

Actual Dimensions

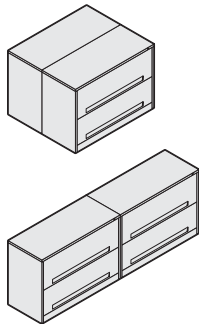
Depth	18"
Width	30", 36", and 42"
Height	28", 40", 52", and 65 1/2"



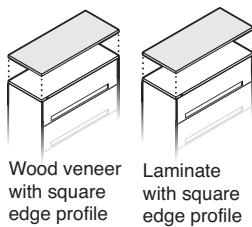
Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 726

Counterweight packages must be specified as an option for lateral files that are not ganged to another case, or bolted to the floor or wall. Counterweights can also be ordered separately.
▶ Page 676

Connections

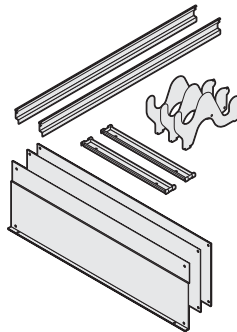


Ganging hardware is included to increase stability and maintain alignment by joining adjacent components side by side, back to back, or both. Lateral files can also be bolted to the floor, or attached to a worksurface or wall for stability.



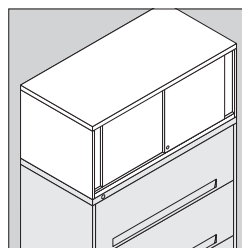
Wood veneer with square edge profile Laminate with square edge profile

Field-installed tops are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza.
▶ Page 668



Field-installed accessories are available, including roll-out shelf accessories and counterweight packages.
▶ Page 671

Anchor bracket secures file, cabinet, or tower to floor in seismic zones to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.
Note: Local seismic requirements vary. Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Specials.
Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.
▶ Page 676



Overfile cabinets are separate components that are field installed on top of lateral files, combination cabinets, storage cabinets, and wardrobe cabinets to provide space for additional files, ring binders, or miscellaneous storage.
▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*

Surface Materials

Lateral file, including steel top, lift-up door, and TS 200 Series pulls
• Paint

Lock
• 9201 Polished Chrome
• 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Roll-out shelves, hanging folder bars, and dividers
• Black

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*

Shipping

Lateral files are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.



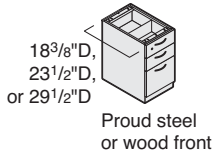
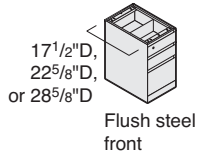
Understanding Universal Storage Products

Statement of Line	268
--------------------------	------------

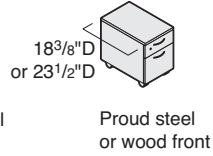
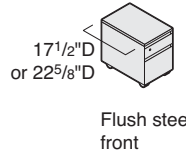
Universal Pedestals	272
Universal Sliding Door Bins	276
Universal Over the Case and In The Case Bins	280
Dimensions for Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts	283
Universal Shelves and Universal Personal Shelves Dividers	284
Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets	286
Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets	287
Wall Hang Channels and Horizontal Braces	288
Universal Curved Front Bins	290
Universal L-Shelves and Stationary Shelves	292
Accessories for Universal Curved Front Bins and Universal L-Shelves	294
Slim Shelves	295
Bracket Application Rules for Bins and Shelves	296
Bracket Application Rules for Universal Curved Front Bin and Universal L-Shelf	298
Application Rules for Overhead Storage on Answer and Kick Panels	299
Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files	300
Universal Towers and Workstation Verticals	304
Universal Lateral Files	308
Connectors	311

Statement of Line

For the full Universal Storage offering, see *Storage Specification Guide*.



Understanding
▶ Page 272
Specifying
▶ Page 608



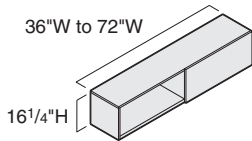
Understanding
▶ Page 272
Specifying
▶ Page 612

Universal Fixed Pedestals

15"W	
25 1/2"H	●
27"H	●

Universal Mobile Pedestals

15"W	
21"H	●
27"H	●

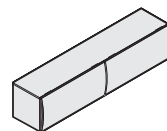
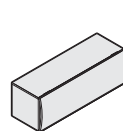
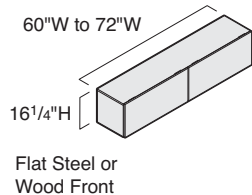
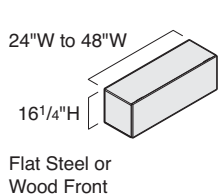


Understanding
▶ Page 276
Specifying
▶ Page 616

Universal Sliding Door Bins

For Use with Answer

	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
15 3/4"D	●	●	●	●	●	●

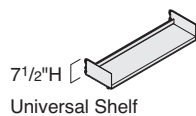


Understanding
▶ Pages 280
Specifying
▶ Page 618

Universal Over the Case and In the Case Bins with Flat, Radius, and Wood Flat Fronts

For Use with Answer

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
15 3/4"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

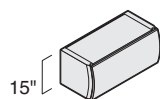


Understanding
▶ Page 284
Specifying
▶ Page 622

Universal Shelves and Universal Personal Shelves

For Use with Answer

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
Universal Personal Shelves 13 11/16"D	●	●	●	●	●		
Universal Shelves 14 3/4"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

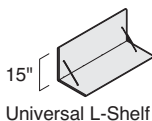


Understanding
▶ Page 290
Specifying
▶ Page 629

Universal Curved Front Bins with Steel and Wood Doors

For Use with Answer

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
16 1/2"D	●	●	●	●

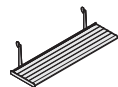


Understanding
▶ Page 292
Specifying
▶ Page 630

Universal L-Shelves and Universal Stationary Shelves

For Use with Answer

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
14"D	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 295
Specifying
▶ Page 632

Slim Shelves

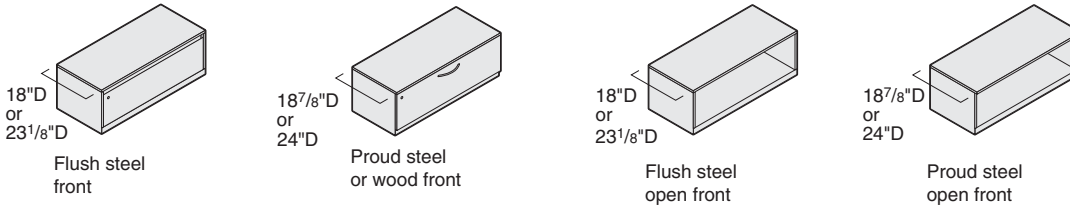
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W	96"W
6"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Universal Storage

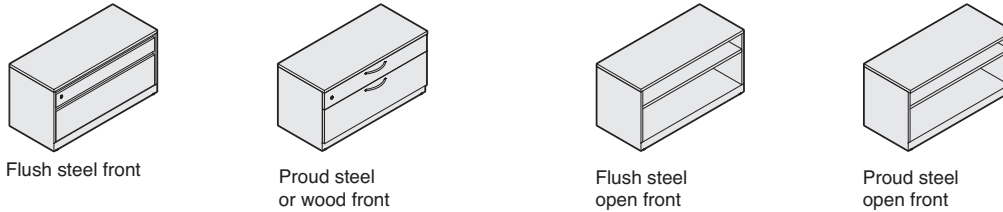
Statement of Line, continued

For the full Universal Storage offering, see *Storage Specification Guide*.

Universal One-High



Universal 1.5-High

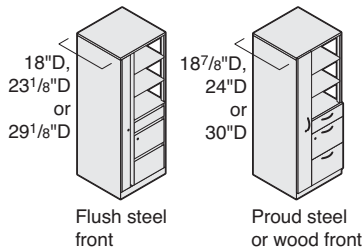


Understanding
 ▶ Page 300
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 634

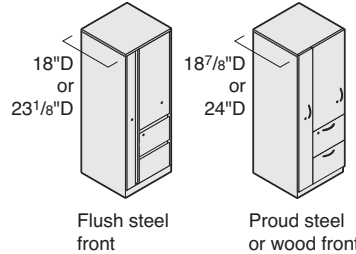
Universal One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files

	30"W	36"W	42"W
One-High 16"H	●	●	●
1.5-High 22"H	●	●	●

Tip: 42"W lateral files are available 18"D and 18⁷/₈"D only.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 304
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 640



Understanding
 ▶ Page 304
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 644

Universal Open Side Towers

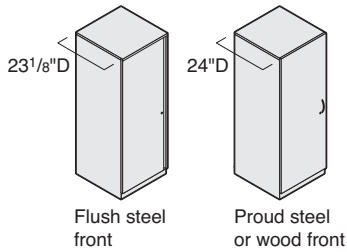
	24"W
47 ¹ / ₂ "H	●
52"H	●
65 ¹ / ₂ "H	●

Drawings show door hinged left.
 Units are also available with door hinged right.

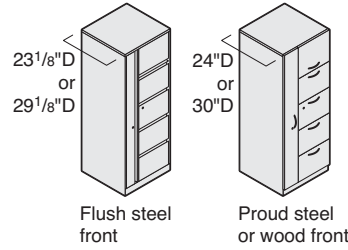
Universal Dual Door Towers

	24"W
47 ¹ / ₂ "H	●
52"H	●
65 ¹ / ₂ "H	●

Drawings show door hinged left.
 Units are also available with door hinged right.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 304
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 650



Understanding
 ▶ Page 304
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 654

Universal Full Front Towers

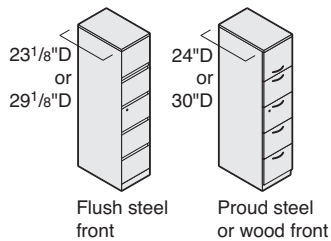
24\"/>	
52\"/>	
65 1/2\"/>	

Drawings show door hinged left.
 Units are also available with door hinged right.

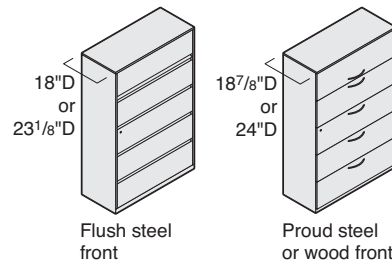
Universal Vertical Drawer Towers

24\"/>	
52\"/>	
65 1/2\"/>	

Drawings show door hinged left.
 Units are also available with door hinged right.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 304
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 658



Understanding
 ▶ Page 308
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 660

Universal Workstation Verticals

15\"/>	
52\"/>	
65 1/2\"/>	

Universal Lateral Files

	30\"/>
28\"/>	
40\"/>	
52\"/>	
65 1/2\"/>	

Tip: 42\"/>

Universal Pedestals

27"H fixed pedestals

are floor-standing and can support worksurfaces at 28½"H.

- ▶ Specifying, page 608
- ▶ Specifying *Storage Accessories*, page 671

Top is open and accommodates attachment to a work-surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Lock is standard on pedestals and secures all drawers. Lock is located in the top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.

- ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 726

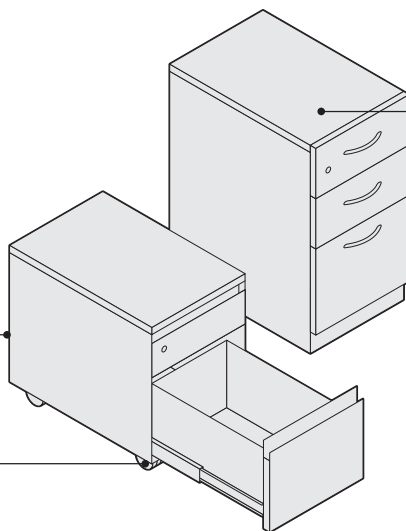
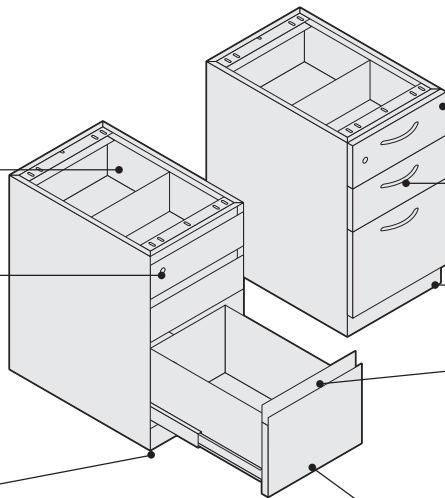
Leveling glides adjust to install pedestals on uneven floors. 25½"H pedestals have a 7⁄8" adjustable glide range, and 27"H pedestals have a 1 7⁄8" adjustable glide range.

Mobile pedestals fit under a worksurface and can be moved wherever storage is needed. They provide an auxiliary work-surface when you need more space to spread out your work.

- ▶ Specifying, page 612
- ▶ Specifying *Storage Accessories*, page 671

Finished back and sides are standard.

Four casters are hard composition and non-locking, with a full-rotation swivel mechanism. Casters are exposed at the base of box/file pedestals and concealed with the base of box/box/file and file/file pedestals.



Drawer fronts are available in steel or wood veneer. Mobile pedestals maintain drawer pull and drawer front alignment with other storage components that have a 3" base.

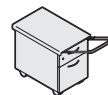
Pull on proud-front pedestal is available in a variety of shapes.

3"H base is integral to 27"H pedestal case.

Pull on flush-front pedestal is full width and integral. This pull is available on steel drawer fronts only. Full-width wood pull is available as an option. Wood pull, if selected, ships separately from pedestal and is field installed, attaching to the integral pull with double-sided tape.

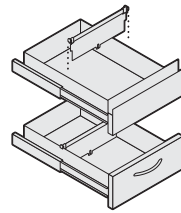
Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents. Box and file drawers are available.

Top on mobile pedestal is 1⁄8"H steel. Additional top options are available.

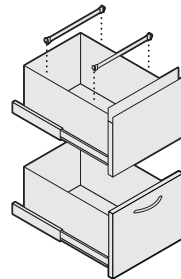


Mobile pedestal cushion top provides a temporary seat ideal for informal gatherings. Optional handle can be extended to easily transport mobile pedestal. Available factory- or field-installed.
▶ Specifying, page 639

Product Details

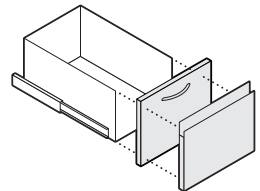


Box drawers are a welded steel construction and available with proud or flush fronts. One divider is included with each box drawer.



File drawers are a welded steel construction and available with proud or flush fronts. Drawer body sides are full height and accommodate front-to-back filing of hanging letter-size file folders.

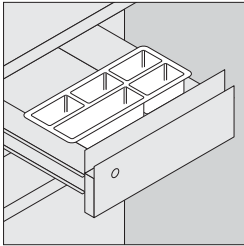
Optional rails accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders.
Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 17 1⁄8"D or 18 3⁄8"D pedestals.



Drawer fronts can be removed and changed in the field to create a different aesthetic or to replace damaged drawer fronts.

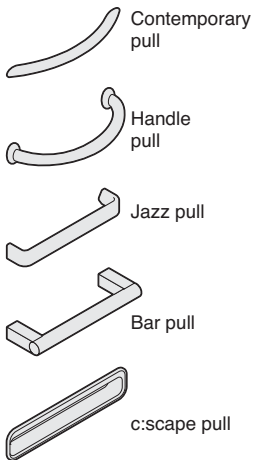
Actual Dimensions

	Fixed	Box/File	Box/Box/File and File/File
Depth with flush steel front	17 1⁄2", 22 5⁄8", and 28 5⁄8"	17 1⁄2" and 22 5⁄8"	17 1⁄2" and 22 5⁄8"
Depth with proud steel or wood front	18 3⁄8", 23 1⁄2", and 29 1⁄2"	18 3⁄8" and 23 1⁄2"	18 3⁄8" and 23 1⁄2"
Width	15"	15"	15"
Height	25 1⁄2" and 27"	N.A.	N.A.
Overall height with 1⁄8"H top	N.A.	21"	27"



Pencil tray to hold small office supplies is included with each box/box/file pedestal.

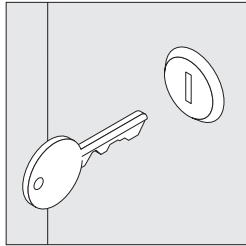
Optional basic drawer interior allows box/box/file pedestals to be ordered without rails, box drawer dividers, or pencil trays.



Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 128 mm and available on steel or wood veneer drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel drawers only.

Label holders are available through Service Parts. Label holder fits inside the integral pull of flush-front drawers and over the top edge of drawer front on proud-front drawers.

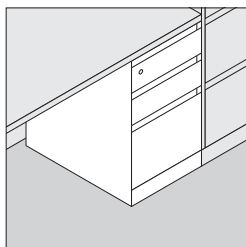
Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time for added stability.



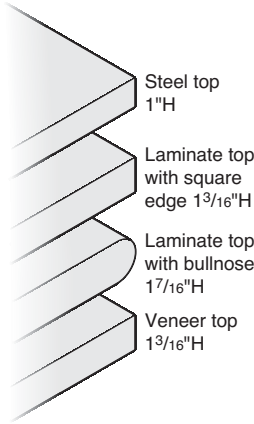
Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 726

Individual drawer locks are available on file/file pedestals for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Pedestals include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed lock cylinders. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 726

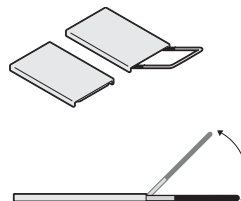
Non-locking pedestal is available as an option.



27"H fixed pedestals have base alignment with other Universal Storage components that have a 3"H base.



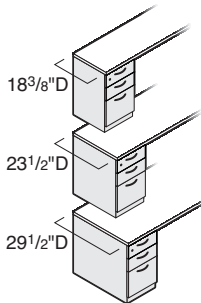
Steel, laminate, and wood veneer tops are available in place of standard 1/8"H steel tops. 1"H steel tops, 1 3/16"H laminate with square edge profile, 1 7/16"H laminate with bullnose edge profile on the front edge, and 1 3/16"H wood veneer with square edge profile.



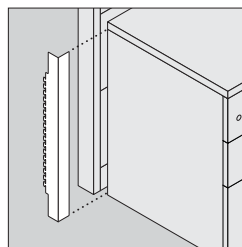
Handle of mobile pedestal cushion top is retractable. In the stowed position, handle is flush with mobile pedestal front. In the travel position, handle is completely extended and articulates upward for longer distance transport. Cushion top is also available without a handle.

Mobile pedestal cushion top for field-installation can be used with mobile pedestals RPM2421CP, RPM2421CF, and RPM2421CW only.

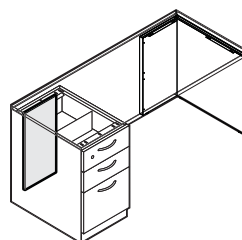
Connections



Fixed pedestals are intended to attach under a worksurface for security and support. Three pedestal depths are available to correspond with Universal Worksurface depths. Proud-front pedestals exactly match the depth of Universal Worksurfaces. Flush-front pedestals are 7/8" shorter.

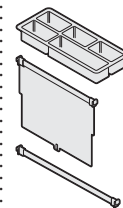


Filler conceals the gap that may exist between the face of a panel and the back of a 27"H pedestal. Fillers are also used to provide stability for pedestal and worksurface configurations that are not panel-wrapped. *Tip: Fillers for proud front pedestals conceal a 1/2" gap. Fillers for flush front pedestals conceal a 1 3/8" gap.*



Pedestals may require counterweights when used in stand-alone desks. ▶ *Desk Stability Guidelines*, page 124

Freestanding applications that don't require attachment to a worksurface should be used with a conversion kit that includes a steel top, counterweight package, and components to convert the locking system to a safety interlock system. ▶ Page 611



Field-installed accessories are available, including pencil trays, stationary trays, dividers, and rails. ▶ Page 671

Wiring & Cabling

Fixed pedestals do not accommodate cable-routing. Plan accordingly when installing pedestals underneath worksurfaces with grommets or other cable-routing accessories.

Universal Pedestals, continued

Surface Materials

Pedestal, steel drawer fronts, and integral pulls

- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

cscape pull

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer drawer fronts

- Wood veneer—
Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, rails, dividers, and glides

- Black

Laminate top

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Square edge profile on laminate top

- Plastic
- Tip: Bullnose edge tops have a self-edge*

Bullnose edge profile on laminate top

- Plastic edge default

Cushion top

- Upholstery

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

- ▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*

Safe Use of Storage Products

- ▶ Page 728

Shipping

Pedestals are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Universal Sliding Door Bins

For Use with Answer

Universal sliding door bins attach to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space. Door is available in steel or wood.
 ▶ Specifying, page 616

Safety catch locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.

On-module attachment brackets are used to mount bins on panels of the same width as bins and are included with the bin as a standard component.

Steel and wood front doors glide smoothly from one side of the case to the other.

Bin ships assembled.

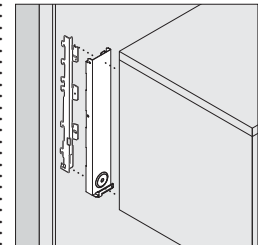
Metal backstop prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging panel surface.

Lock is standard on bins to secure the door. The door can be locked in the closed position on either the right- or left-hand side of the bin. Lock is located underneath the center of the shelf. Lock is standard factory-installed, keyed random. A no-lock option is available.
 ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 726

Recess beneath unit can accommodate a shelf light.
 ▶ Page 332

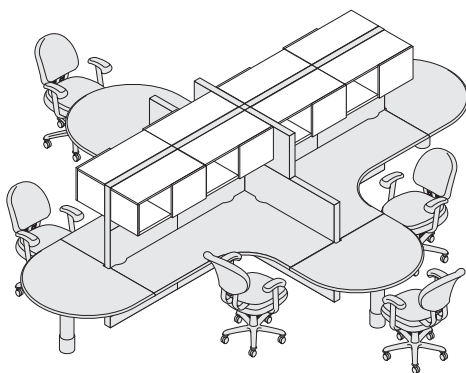
Product Details

On-module attachment brackets are independent of the storage bin and unique to the panel system they are used on. If the storage bin needs to be attached to a different panel in the future, additional on-module attachment brackets can be purchased through Service Parts.



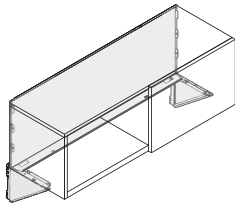
Vertical off-module brackets, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of an overhead bin off-module on Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage with vertical slot patterned panels. To mount an overhead bin with one side off-module, specify with one vertical off-module bracket. To mount an overhead bin with two sides off-module, specify with two vertical off-module brackets. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin.

Vertical off-module brackets are used with bins up to 12" wider than the panel, allowing them to overhang the panel seam.

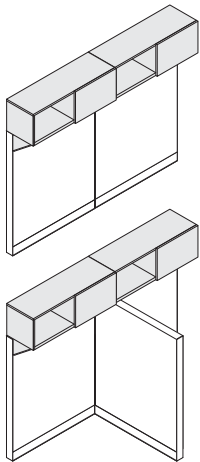


Actual Dimensions

Depth	15 ³ / ₄ "
Width	36", 42", 48", 60", 66", and 72"
Height	16 ¹ / ₄ "

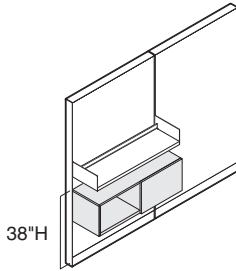


Upmount brackets, optional, are for use on Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage. Brackets enable overhead storage to be used on lower panel heights. Bins using an upmount bracket must be installed on a panel of the same width. For Montage, upmount brackets attach near the top of a 55"H frame.

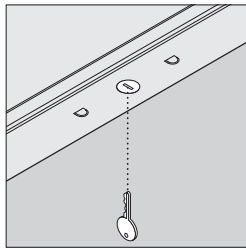


Two upmount bin brackets can be hung side-by-side in an in-line, T-, or X- application. Bin can be upmounted on slatwall skin as long as there is not another bin or another slatwall skin on the adjacent in-line panel.

Omit brackets option must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit or Series 9000 service module application, or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit or Series 9000 service module package separately.

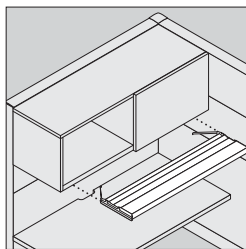


Universal sliding door bin may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.



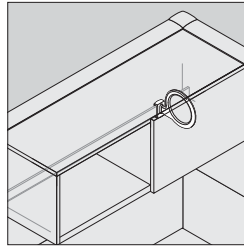
Lock in bin is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 726

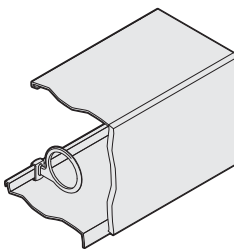


Shelf lights are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of the overhead storage unit.

▶ Page 332



Dividers are available as an option for use on bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.

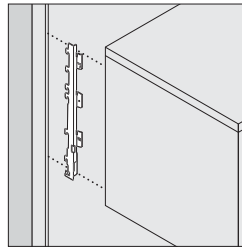


Back of storage bin is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

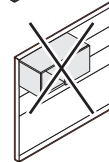
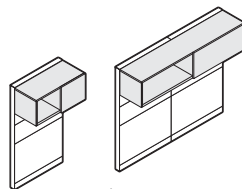
Overhead storage bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.

When mounting on Answer or Kick panels, top of bin cannot be loaded.

Connections

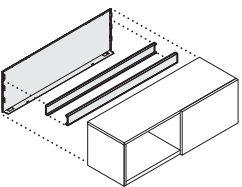


Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.

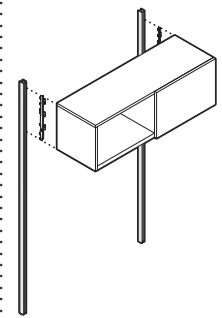


Width of overhead bin must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to when using an on-module bracket. Bin may span up to two frames.

Additional support for stability may be required when overhead bins are attached to panels. Counterbalancing loads on opposite sides of the panels increases stability.

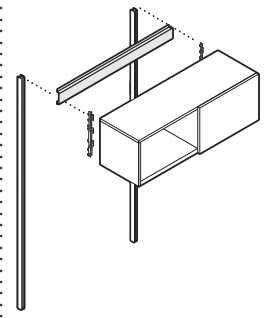


Horizontal wall attachment brackets are available to attach storage bins to wall of building. Specify as separate style number. *Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.*



Wall channels are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced.

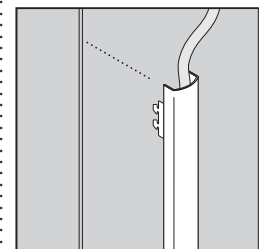
▶ Page 288



Wall channel horizontal brace is required with wall channels to support bins that are wider than 48".

▶ Page 288

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.

▶ Page 342

Universal Sliding Door Bins for Use with Answer, continued

Surface Materials

Overhead bin

- Paint
- Wood door (optional)

Locks

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (optional)

On-module and vertical off-module attachment brackets

- Black paint only

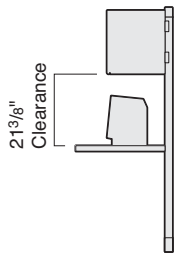
Upmount brackets

- Paint

Dividers

- White plastic

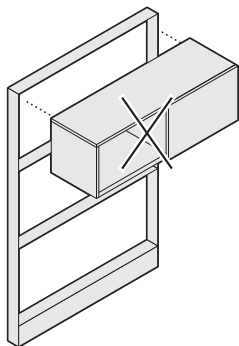
Application Topics



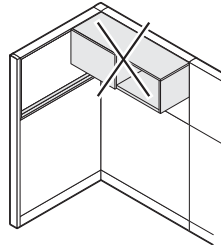
Clearance between Universal Systems Worksurfaces or Universal tables and bottom of overhead bins is 2 1/8" when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 66"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel.

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*



Hanging components cannot be hung in front of a double-pane window.



Hanging components cannot be used next to a double-pane window at a 90 degree corner.

Bracket Application Rules

▶ Page 296

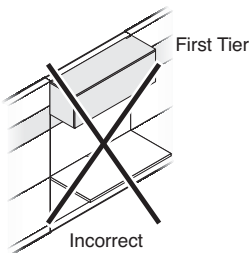
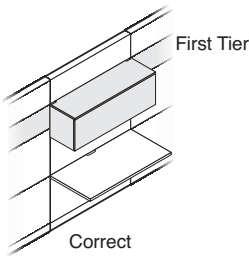
Stability Guidelines

▶ Page 124

Guidelines for Answer Panel-Hung Components

▶ Page 125

Guidelines for Stackable Components



TS Series bins, Universal bins, and shelves can hang from the first stacked tier only.

Universal Over The Case and In The Case Bins

For Use with Answer

Universal over the case bins can be attached to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space.

► Specifying, page 618

Safety catch locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.

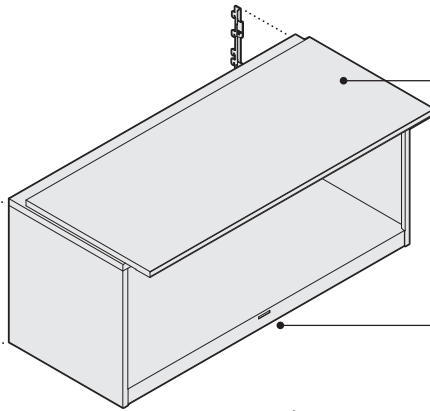
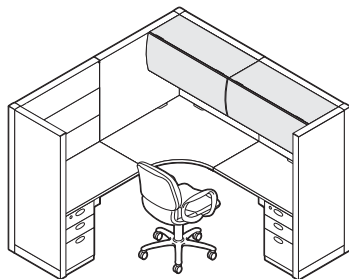
On-module attachment brackets are used to mount bins on panels of the same width as bins and are included with the bin as a standard component.

Backstop prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging the surface of the panels or walls.

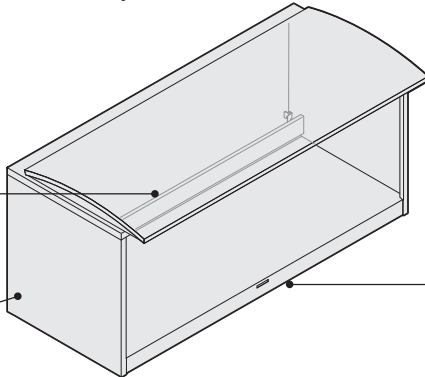
Bin is steel and ships assembled.

Universal in the case bins, attach to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space. Door is available in steel or wood.

► Specifying, page 620

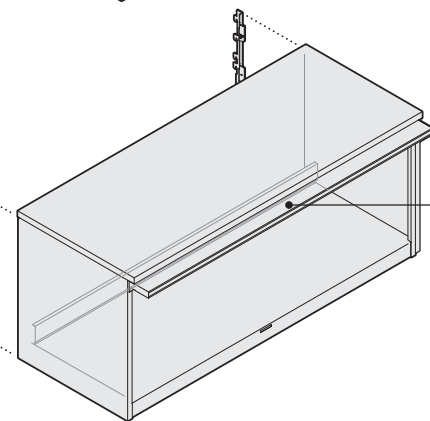


Flat-front and radius-front lift-up doors open and close quietly. When up, the doors rest on top of the case to provide more storage space inside.



Locks are standard on bins to secure the door(s). Lock is located underneath the center of the shelf. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Two-door units are keyed alike. A no-lock option is available.

► Lock and Keying, page 726



Recess beneath unit can accommodate a shelf light.

► Page 332

Flat-front lift-up doors (steel or wood) recess into the overhead storage bin.

Product Details

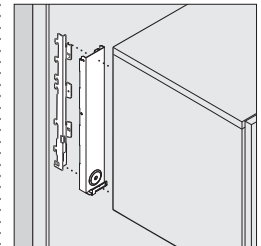
On-module attachment brackets are independent of the storage bins and unique to the panel system they are used on. The following style number suffixes indicate the panels they attach to:

TAK = Answer and Kick
S9 = Series 9000

AVR = Avenir

MON = Montage

If the storage bin needs to be attached to a different panel in the future, additional on-module attachment brackets can be purchased through Service Parts.



Vertical off-module brackets, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of an overhead bin off-module on Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage with vertical slot patterned panels. To mount an overhead bin with one side off-module, specify with one vertical off-module bracket. To mount an overhead bin with two sides off-module, specify with two vertical off-module brackets. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin.

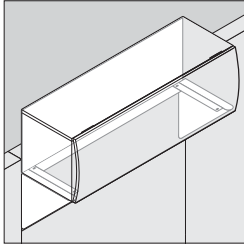
Vertical off-module brackets are used with bins up to 12" wider than the panel, allowing them to overhang the panel seam.

Actual Dimensions

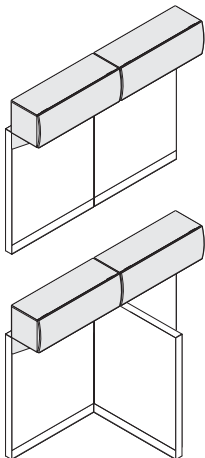
Depth 15¾"

Width 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 66", and 72"

Height 16¼"

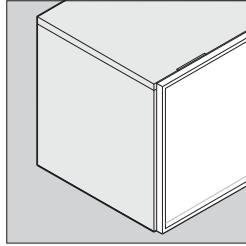


Upmount brackets are optional for use on Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage. Brackets attach the bin near the top of 54"H panel to enable overhead storage to be used on lower panel heights. Bins using an upmount bracket must be installed on a panel of the same width.



Two upmount bin brackets can be hung side by side in an in-line, T-, or X-application. Bin can be upmounted on slatwall skin as long as there is not another bin or another slatwall skin on the adjacent in-line panel.

Omit brackets option must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit or Series 9000 service module application, or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit or Series 9000 service module package separately.

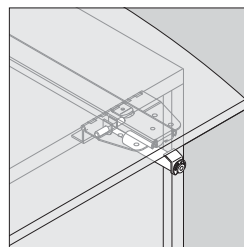


Picture frame door, optional, is available on Universal over the case and in the case bins with flat steel fronts only, and is an aluminum door frame with acrylic or glass inserts. An omit insert option is also available which allows custom material to be field installed in the aluminum door frame.

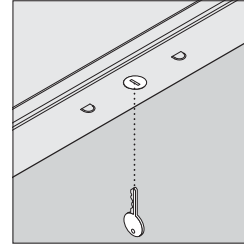
The acrylic door insert is a white acrylic. A door assist mechanism is not available as an option on a bin with an acrylic door insert due to the light weight door.

The glass door insert is tempered translucent glass. If a glass door insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin. Due to the weight of the glass door insert, it is recommended to specify the optional door assist mechanism.

The omit insert custom material must be ordered from a material vendor. If an omit insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin. The weight of a custom insert on a Universal over the case bin can not exceed 10½ pounds. An insert for a Universal over the case storage bin door with an assist mechanism must weigh within the range of 7 ¼ pounds to 10½ pounds or the assist mechanism will not function correctly. Custom materials being installed in a door insert must comply with local building codes. Consult with local authorities to determine compliance requirements. The use of safety glass is required if installing custom glass in a door insert. To install customer provided material in a picture frame door with the insert omitted, make sure the material is cut precisely to the sizes listed on the dimensions matrix. ▶ See *Dimensions for Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts*, page 283

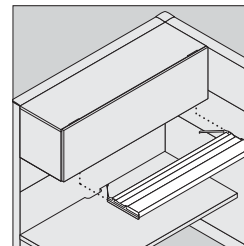


Door assist mechanism, optional, consist of a gas cylinder and spring that provides an assisted open and close of the door. When opening the door, the spring pulls the door to the fully recessed position. When closing the door, the assist mechanism will slowly close the door. Universal bins ship with two assist mechanisms per door when specified.



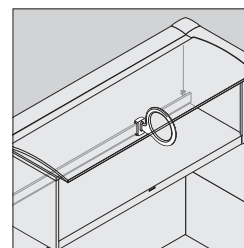
Lock in bin is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Two-door units are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 726



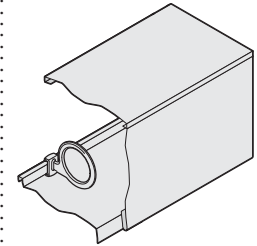
Shelf lights are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of overhead bins.

▶ Page 332



Divider is available as an option on overhead bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.

▶ Page 286

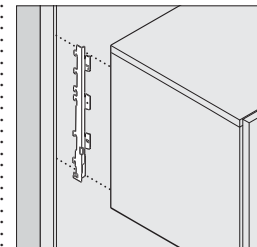


Back of storage bin is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

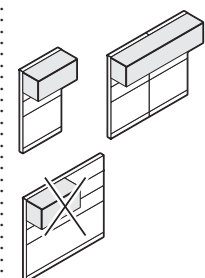
Overhead storage bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.

When mounting on Answer or Kick panels, top of bin cannot be loaded.

Connections



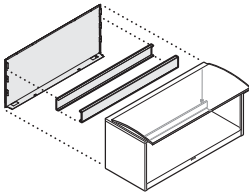
Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.



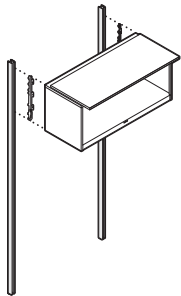
Width of overhead bin must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to when using an on-module bracket. Bin may span up to two frames.

Universal Over The Case and In The Case Bins for Use with Answer, continued

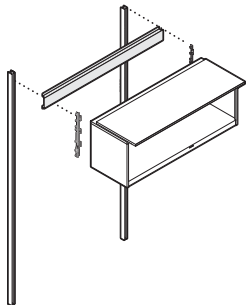
Additional support for stability may be required when overhead bins are attached to panels. Counterbalancing loads on opposite sides of the panels increases stability.



Horizontal wall attachment brackets are available to attach storage bins to wall of building. Specify as a separate style number. *Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.*

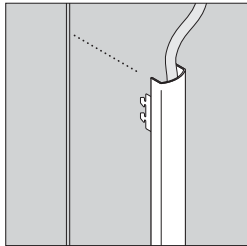


Wall channels are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced. ▶ Page 288



Wall channel horizontal brace is required with wall channels to support bins that are wider than 48". ▶ Page 288

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage. ▶ Page 342

Surface Materials

Overhead bin
• Paint

Lock
• 9201 Polished Chrome
• 9250 Ember Chrome (optional)

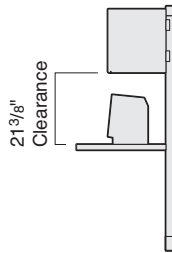
On-module and vertical off-module attachment brackets
• Black paint only

Horizontal off-module attachment brackets for Montage
• Paint to match bin

Upmount brackets
• Paint

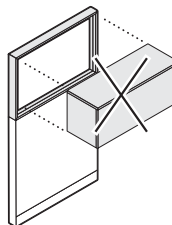
Dividers
• White plastic

Application Topics

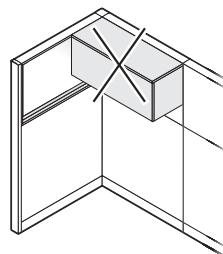


Clearance between work surfaces and bottom of overhead bins is 21³/₈" when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 66"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel.

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶ For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide*.



Hanging components cannot be hung in front of a double-pane window.



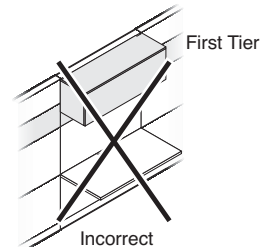
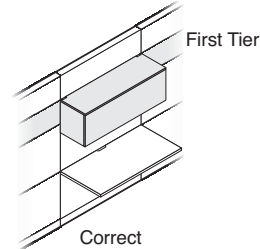
Hanging components cannot be used next to a double-pane window at a 90 degree corner.

Bracket Application Rules
▶ Page 296

Stability Guidelines
▶ Page 124

Guidelines for Answer Panel-Hung Components
▶ Page 125

Guidelines for Stackable Components



TS Series bins, Universal bins, and shelves can hang from the first stacked tier only.

Dimensions For Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts

Dimensions For Custom
Field-Installed Picture
Frame Door Inserts

Universal Storage

For Universal Over the Case Bins

Bin Width	Door Width	Custom Picture Frame Door Inserts		
		Height +/-0.02"	Width +/-0.02"	Thickness +/-0.02"
24"	24"	15.933"	23.314"	0.138"
25"	25"	15.933"	24.314"	0.138"
30"	30"	15.933"	29.314"	0.138"
35"	35"	15.933"	34.314"	0.138"
36"	36"	15.933"	35.314"	0.138"
42"	42"	15.933"	41.314"	0.138"
45"	45"	15.933"	44.314"	0.138"
48"	48"	15.933"	47.314"	0.138"
60"	30" (per door)	15.933"	29.314"	0.138"
66"	33" (per door)	15.933"	32.314"	0.138"
70"	35" (per door)	15.933"	34.314"	0.138"
72"	36" (per door)	15.933"	35.314"	0.138"
75"	37½" (per door)	15.933"	36.314"	0.138"

Tip: A custom insert cannot be factory installed. Custom insert must be ordered from a material vendor and will not be handled like a Steelcase Customer's Own Material. In selecting materials for customer supplied inserts, consider material characteristics, such as effects from thermal changes, humidity changes, aging characteristics, and strength of material. Do not use materials that allow the overall size of the custom insert to deviate by amounts larger than the acceptable tolerances listed in the matrix.

For Universal In the Case Bins

Bin Width	Door Width	Custom Picture Frame Door Inserts		
		Height +/-0.02"	Width +/-0.02"	Thickness +/-0.02"
24"	24"	15.000"	23.164"	0.138"
25"	25"	15.000"	24.164"	0.138"
30"	30"	15.000"	29.164"	0.138"
35"	35"	15.000"	34.164"	0.138"
36"	36"	15.000"	35.164"	0.138"
42"	42"	15.000"	41.164"	0.138"
45"	45"	15.000"	44.164"	0.138"
48"	48"	15.000"	47.164"	0.138"
60"	30" (per door)	15.000"	29.164"	0.138"
66"	33" (per door)	15.000"	32.164"	0.138"
70"	35" (per door)	15.000"	34.164"	0.138"
72"	36" (per door)	15.000"	35.164"	0.138"
75"	37½" (per door)	15.000"	36.664"	0.138"

Tip: A custom insert cannot be factory installed. Custom insert must be ordered from a material vendor and will not be handled like a Steelcase Customer's Own Material. In selecting materials for customer supplied inserts, consider material characteristics, such as effects from thermal changes, humidity changes, aging characteristics, and strength of material. Do not use materials that allow the overall size of the custom insert to deviate by amounts larger than the acceptable tolerances listed in the matrix.

Universal Shelves and Universal Personal Shelves

For Use with Answer

Universal shelves— supported by Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage— provide overhead storage in the work space.
 ▶ Specifying, page 622

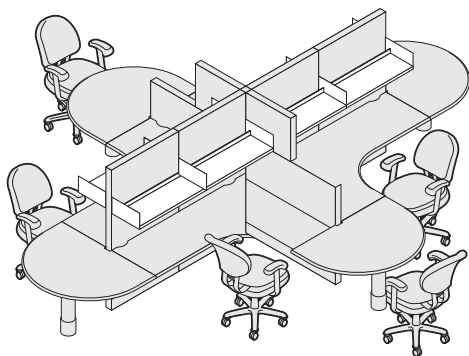
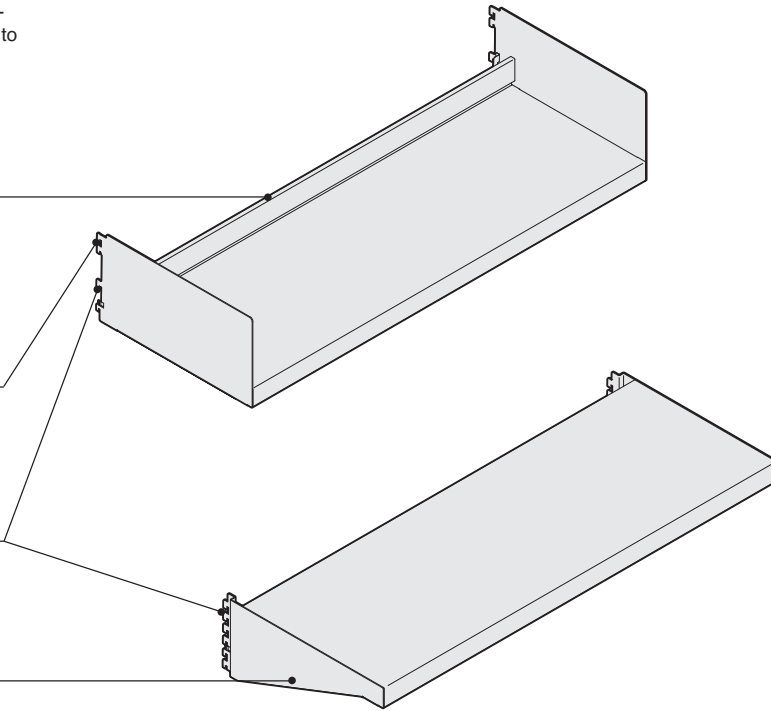
Universal personal shelves provide a wall-supported surface that attaches to Answer, Kick, Series 9000, and Avenir.
 ▶ Specifying, page 622

Metal backstop on Universal shelves prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging panel surface. Universal personal shelves do not have a backstop.

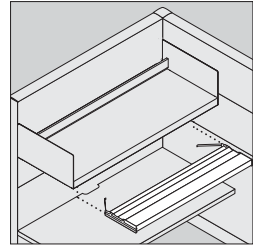
On-module attachment hooks are integral to the end supports and are used to mount shelves on panels of the same width as bins.

Safety catch locks shelf units to frame to prevent accidental removal.

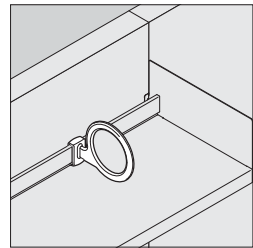
Shelves are steel and ship ready to assemble.



Product Details



Shelf lights are available for use beneath shelves. Lights recess into the bottom of the overhead storage unit.
 ▶ Page 332



Dividers are available field installed for use on Universal shelves. Dividers ship in a package of four. Dividers cannot attach to Universal personal shelves.

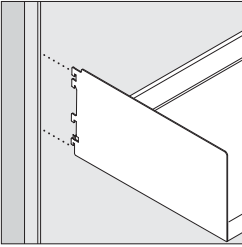
A 1 1/2" gap exists between the personal shelf and the panel to allow for cable routing.

The height dimension of the bracket (from top of personal shelf to the bottom of the bracket) is 6 1/2" H.

Actual Dimensions

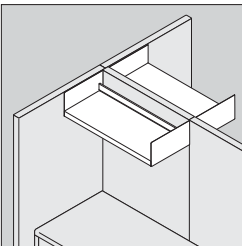
	Universal shelves	Universal personal shelves
Depth	14 ³ / ₄ "	13 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", and 72"	24", 30", 36", 42", and 48"
Height	7 ¹ / ₂ " (Kick, Answer, Series 9000, and Avenir)	1 ¹¹ / ₁₆ " (thickness of shelf)

Connections

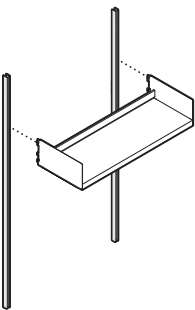


Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.

On-module attachment hooks cannot be attached to upmount brackets.

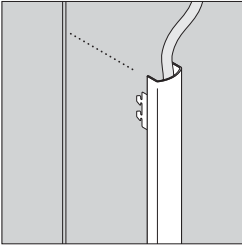


Width of shelf must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to with the on-module brackets. Shelves may span up to two frames.



Wall channels are available to attach shelves to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach shelves to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls, if wall is reinforced.
 ▶ Page 288

Wiring & Cabling



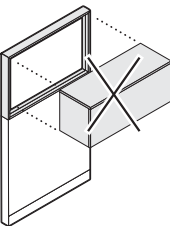
Vertical wire managers conceal cords and cables that are routed vertically outside of the panels.
 ▶ Page 342

Surface Materials

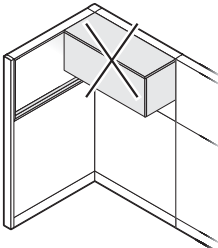
Shelf
 • Paint

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
 ▶ For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide*.



Hanging components cannot be hung in front of a double-pane window.



Hanging components cannot be used next to a double-pane window at a 90 degree corner.

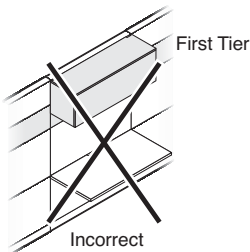
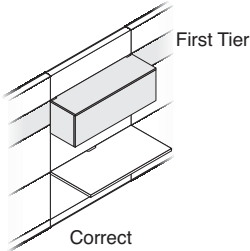
Bracket Application Rules

▶ Page 296

Stability Guidelines

▶ Page 124

Guidelines for Stackable Components



TS Series bins, Universal bins, and shelves can hang from the first stacked tier only.

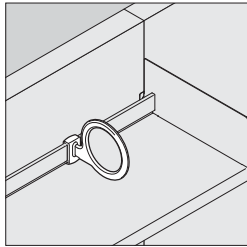
Dividers

Dividers



► Specifying, page 623

Product Details



Divides space in panel-supported bins and Universal shelves. Dividers will not work in universal curved front bins or bins and shelves introduced prior to March 2007.

Divider can be used on hutch kit or Series 9000 service module package accessory rail.

Specifying

A carton of four dividers is available as an option on overhead bins and Universal shelves.

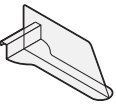
Surface Materials

Divider
• White plastic only

Actual Dimensions

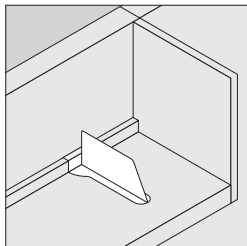
Depth	7½"
Width	¼" 1½" at the back
Height	6½"

Dividers for Overhead Storage Bins and Shelves Introduced prior to March 2007



► Specifying, page 624

Product Details



Divides space in bins and shelves.

Surface Materials

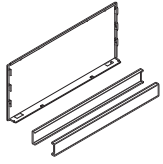
Divider
• Clear textured plastic only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	10¾"
Width	4" at the back ½" at the front
Height	4½"

Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets

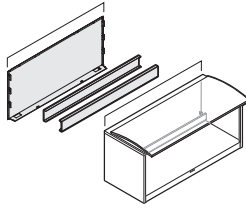
For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



Horizontal wall attachment brackets can attach to wall of building to accept Universal sliding door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case storage bins. Brackets will not accept bins introduced prior to March 2007, TS Series bins or universal curved front bins.

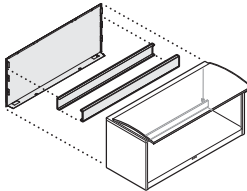
► Specifying, page 623
Tip: Specify as a separate style number.

Product Details



Horizontal wall attachment brackets must match the width of the storage bin.

Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.

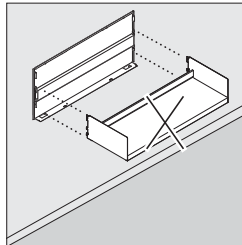


Horizontal wall attachment brackets include brackets and a steel back to enclose the storage bin.

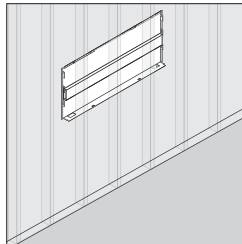
Horizontal wall attachment brackets can be positioned on wall at height needed.

Connections

Horizontal wall attachment brackets can be used to attach Universal sliding door, Universal over the case, and Universal in the case bins to a building wall. TS Series and Universal curved front bins cannot attach to horizontal wall attachment brackets.



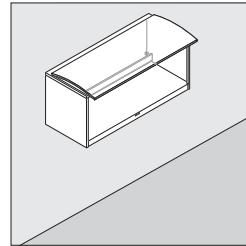
Shelves cannot hang off horizontal wall attachment brackets.



Mounting of horizontal wall attachment brackets must include attachment to at least two wall studs, but it is recommended to attach to all studs in wall behind the storage bin. Storage bins that are 24"W or 25"W can only be mounted with horizontal wall attachment brackets if wall is constructed with 16" stud centers.

Field install:

- Concrete walls with Hilti type anchors.
- Drywall or plywood with 5/8" thick Toggler R-type 3/16" wall anchors with countersunk flat head screw.
- Wood studs with #10 wood screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.
- Steel studs with #10 sheet metal screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.



Limit of one bin for each horizontal wall attachment bracket.

Attaching worksurfaces to horizontal wall attachment brackets is not possible.

Horizontal wall attachment brackets allow overhead storage bin to fit flush to wall.

Actual Dimensions

Width 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", and 72".

Surface Materials

Brackets and steel back

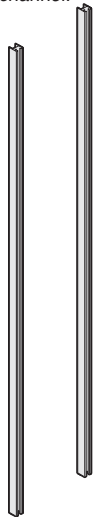
- Paint

Wall Hang Channels and Horizontal Braces

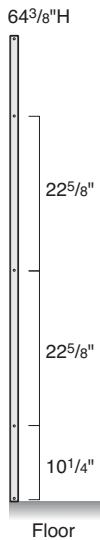
For Use with Overhead Storage Bins and Shelves

Slotted steel channel can attach to wall of building to accept shelves, overhead storage bins, worksurfaces, or tackboards. Channel will accept all universal bins and shelves, TS Series bins and bins and shelves introduced prior to March 2007.

► Specifying, page 626
Tip: Must specify bin or shelf with Answer, Kick, Avenir, or Series 9000 bracket to hang on wall channel.



Screw hole positions

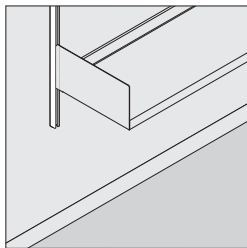


Actual Dimensions

Wall hang channels and horizontal braces

Depth	1 1/8" (28 mm)
Width	15/16" (24 mm)
Height	66" (1676 mm)

Product Details



Wall channel can be positioned on wall at height needed.

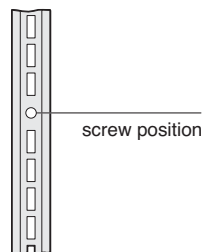
Connections

Wall channels can be used to support shelves, overhead storage bins, worksurfaces, and tackboards. Wall channels can be shared.

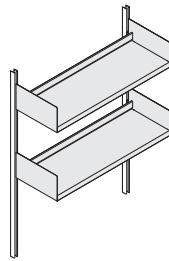
Field install:

- Concrete walls with Hilti type anchors.
- Drywall or plywood with 5/8" thick Toggler R-type 3/16" wall anchors with countersunk flat head screw.
- Steel or wood studs with #10 sheet metal or wood screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.

Anchors must be used in each screw hole location on the wall channel.

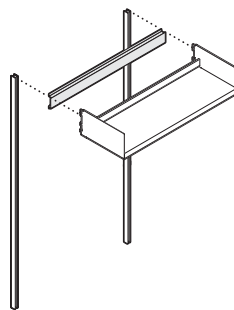


Components attach at 1" increments, but screws block some slot locations.

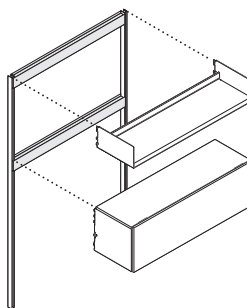


Component limits for each pair of wall channels are as follows:

- Two bins or shelves
- One worksurface and two shelves
- One worksurface and one bin



Horizontal brace is available to reinforce vertical wall channels that support storage bins, shelves, or worksurfaces that are attached to walls. Bins and shelves that are 48"W or less do not require a horizontal brace. All worksurfaces require horizontal braces.

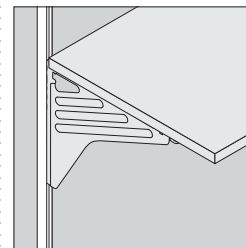


Wall channel horizontal brace is required for EACH storage bin or shelf that is wider than 48". The brace should be placed at the position along the vertical wall channel where the top of the bin or shelf will be placed.

Width of horizontal brace must match width of shelf or storage bin.

Wall channel horizontal brace is also available in 42" and 48" widths and can be used in applications where there is concern regarding the strength of the wall. These braces must also be used with wall-mounted worksurfaces.

Wall hang channels for shelves, overhead storage bins, or tackboards cannot be used with a wall start junction.



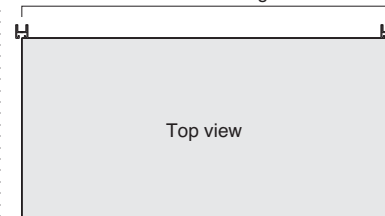
Worksurfaces may be attached to wall channels with cantilevers, subject to the following application guidelines:

- All worksurfaces must be 24"D or less.
- Worksurfaces must be supported by a cantilever or legs every 42" or 48". Cantilevers can be shared when worksurfaces are adjacent.
- Wall channel horizontal braces must be installed directly behind all wall-mounted worksurfaces, and also at the top of the wall channels.
- Worksurface-supported pedestals cannot be hung from a wall-mounted worksurface.

Application Topics

Reinforce wall by positioning studs where wall channels will be attached. See dimensions below.

Distance between center lines of reinforced wall channels matches width of overhead storage unit.



Tip: Wall channels can be shared.

Surface Materials

Wall channel

- Paint

Horizontal brace


- Paint

Universal Curved Front Bins

For Use with Answer

Bins, supported by frames, provide overhead storage in the work space. Bin shelf, top, and back are steel. Side panels are plastic. Door is steel or wood. Bins ship fully assembled.
 ▶ Specifying, page 629

Safety catches lock overhead storage unit to bracket and frame to prevent accidental removal.

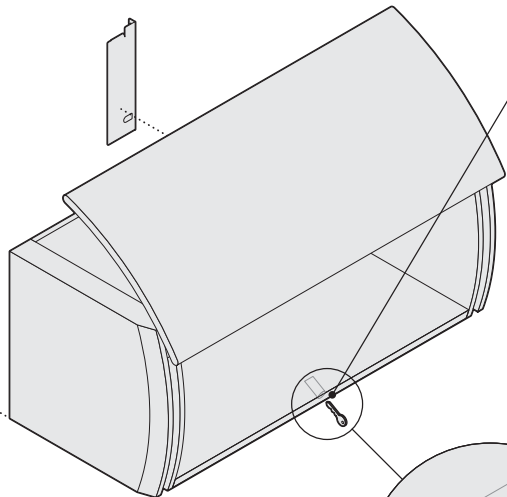


Basic attachment brackets are used to mount bins on panels with vertical slot patterns. Bracket allows bin to be flush with the bracket or to extend beyond the bracket up to 12".

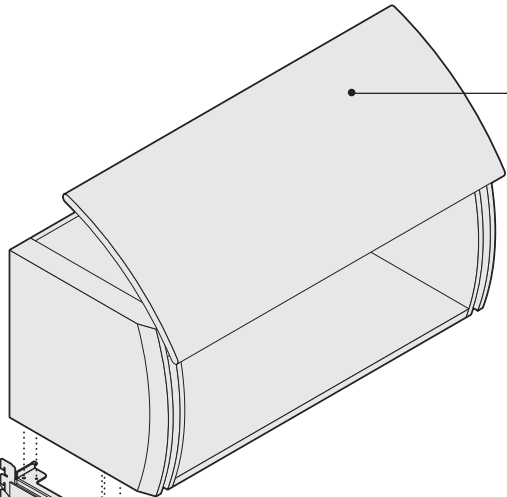
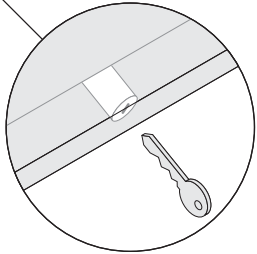
Basic and open design upmount brackets are optional. Brackets attach bin near the top of 54"H panel to enable overhead storage to be used on lower panel heights.
Exception: Open design upmount bracket cannot be used when double-pane window is in top position of panel.
Tip: When using upmount brackets with overhead storage and daisy chaining lights, use the open design upmount bracket for better cord management.

Actual Dimensions

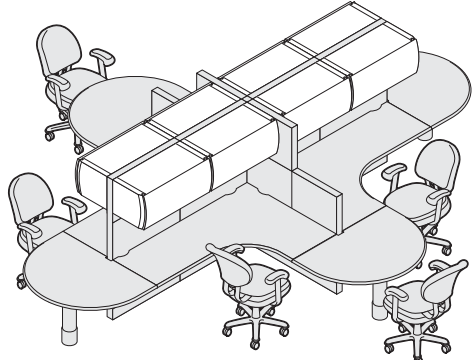
	Overhead storage bin
Depth	16 1/2"
Inside depth	13 3/4"
Width	30", 36", 42", or 48"
Inside width	27 1/4", 33 1/4", 39 1/4", or 45 1/4"
Height	15"
Height with door open	23"
Inside height	13 3/4"



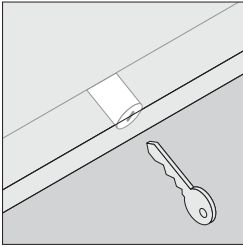
Locks are standard on the bin. Lock is centered on the underside of the case and angled forward to provide a clean aesthetic, yet it is easy to access. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
 ▶ Lock and Keying, page 726



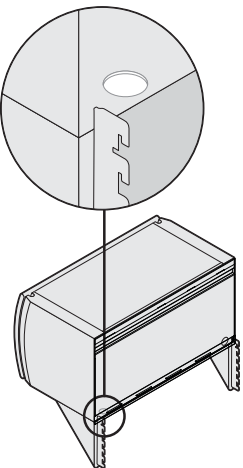
Easy open AND easy close doors open over the top of the bin.



Product Details



Lock is angled forward so it provides a clean aesthetic, yet it is easy to access. Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 726

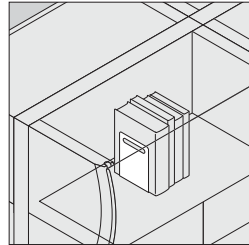


Bin has access holes in bottom of bin for wire management.

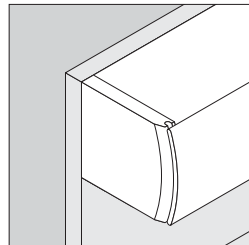
When curved front bin is in upmounted position, slotted channels are visible. A flat steel back is available through Specials.

Upmounted curved front bins can be attached above or adjacent to a slatwall as long as there is not another bin or another slatwall skin on the adjacent in-line panel.

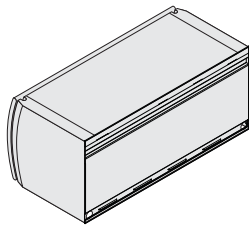
Open design upmount bracket cannot be used when double-pane window is in top position of panel.



Bookends hold books and other materials upright in bin.



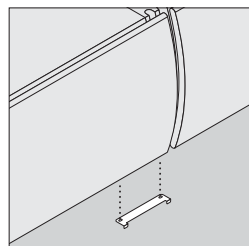
Top of bin can align with the top of the frame.



Back of bin is closed.

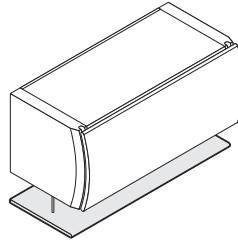
Bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.

Top of bin cannot be loaded.



Ganging bracket is recommended on all panels. It joins adjacent overhead bins and shelves for optimal visual alignment. Ganging bracket is ordered separately.

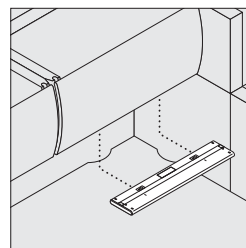
Stationary shelves can be added to bins on site.



Stationary shelf hangs from the bottom of curved front bins with KBIN_ style numbers. Space between bottom of bin and top of stationary shelf is 5 1/2". Overall stationary shelf height dimension is 6 5/32". Specify the same width as corresponding bin. Shelf is steel with molded endcaps. *Tip: Stationary shelf cannot hang from an upmounted bin or shelf.*

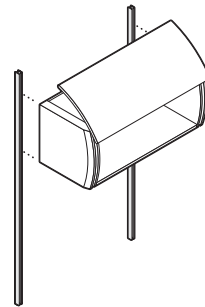
Connections

Bin comes standard with basic attachment bracket. Upmount brackets are optional. ▶ See *Bracket Application Rules*, page 298.



Underline task light's 3/4" profile makes it the ideal task lighting solution for Universal bins and shelves. Underline task light includes the lamp, ballast, and 9' cord. It virtually disappears when mounted beneath these storage solutions. Underline mounts flush to the bottom of Universal bins and shelves using screws. Task light is field-installed and pre-drilled holes are provided. Spiral 9' cord option is designed to drop straight down from fixture. This option is an aesthetic alternative to the traditional cord. Housing is 24"W and 3/4"H and is available in dark champagne, pewter, and black.

For New York City, tool-free clips are required for flush mount applications within New York. Clips allow removal of Underline without use of a tool.



Wall channels are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced. ▶ Page 288

Surface Materials

Bins

- Paint
- Metallic paint (optional)

Side panel

- Color molded plastic to match bin color if textured paint is specified for bin
- Painted plastic to match bin color if metallic paint is specified for bin

Fronts

- Paint
- Metallic paint (optional)
- Wood (optional)

Locks

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (optional)

Basic attachment brackets

- Black

Basic upmount bracket

- Painted to match bin

Open design upmount bracket

- Shiny chrome

Stationary shelf

- Paint
- Metallic paint (optional)

Endcaps for stationary shelf

- 6695 Midnight only

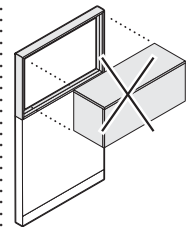
Attachment rods for stationary shelf

- Shiny chrome

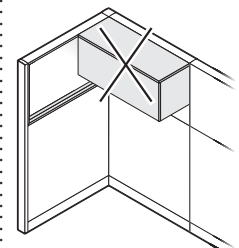
Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

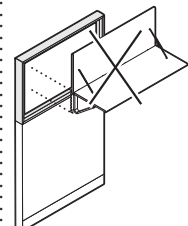
▶ For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide*.



Hanging components cannot be hung in front of a double-pane window.



Hanging components cannot be used next to a double-pane window at a 90 degree corner.



Open design upmount bin and shelf bracket cannot be used when double-pane window is in top position of panel.

Bracket Application Rules

▶ Page 298

Stability Guidelines

▶ Page 124

Guidelines for Answer Panel-Hung Components

▶ Page 125

Universal L-Shelves and Stationary Shelves

For Use with Answer

L-shelf, supported by frames, provide overhead storage in the work space. L-shelf and back are steel. L-shelf is partially field-assembled.

► Specifying, page 630

Safety catches lock overhead storage unit to bracket and frame to prevent accidental removal.

Basic attachment brackets are used to mount bins on panels with vertical slot patterns. Bracket allows bin to be flush with the bracket or to extend beyond the bracket up to 12".

Endcaps are molded plastic.

5/16" diameter rods provide an open aesthetic to the sides of the L-shelf.

Spacers on shelf attach back to shelf.

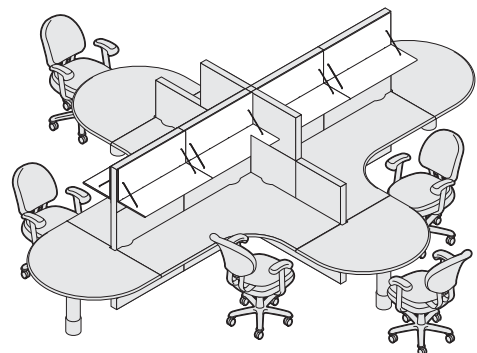
Basic and open design upmount brackets are optional. Brackets attach shelf near the top of 54"H panel to enable overhead storage to be used on lower panel heights.

Exception: Open design upmount bracket cannot be used when double-pane window is in top position of panel.

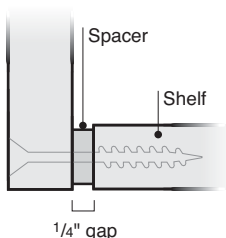
Tip: When using upmount brackets with overhead storage and daisy chaining lights, use the open design upmount bracket for better cord management.

Actual Dimensions

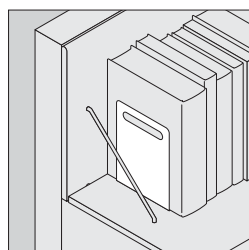
	Shelf
Depth	14 1/4"
Width	29 7/8", 35 7/8", 41 7/8", or 47 7/8"
Inside width	25 3/4", 31 3/4", 37 3/4", or 43 3/4"
Height	15"
Shelf thickness	5/8"



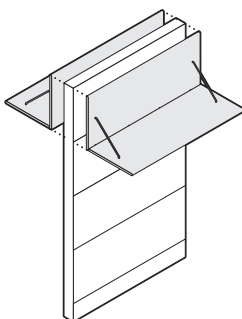
Product Details



Spacers on shelf provide 1/4" gap between back and shelf. Back screws to shelf through spacers.



Bookends hold books and other materials upright on shelf.



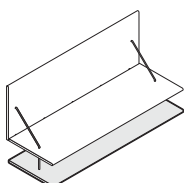
Top of L-shelf can align with the top of the frame.

L-shelves can be mounted in front of slatwall skin or upmounted on Answer slatwall as long as there is not another bin or shelf or slatwall skin on the adjacent in-line panel.

L-shelves are intended as a companion to the Universal curved front bins. They will not align horizontally if mounted adjacent to a Universal over the case or Universal in the case bin in standard or upmount applications.

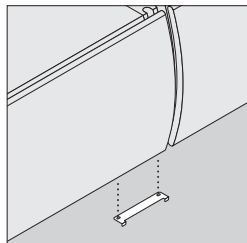
Open design upmount bracket cannot be used when double-pane window is in top position of panel.

Stationary shelves can be added to bins on site.



Stationary shelf hangs from the bottom of L-shelves with KLSHF_ style numbers. Space between bottom of L-shelf and top of stationary shelf is 5 1/2". Overall stationary shelf height dimension is 6 5/32". Specify the same width as corresponding L-shelf. Shelf is steel with molded endcaps.

Tip: Stationary shelf cannot hang from an upmounted bin or shelf.

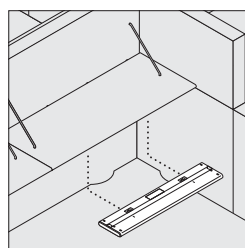


Ganging bracket is recommended on all panels. It joins adjacent overhead bins and shelves for optimal visual alignment. Ganging bracket is ordered separately.

Connections

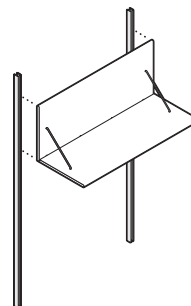
L-shelves come standard with basic attachment bracket. Upmount brackets are optional.

▶ See *Bracket Application Rules*, page 298.



Underline task light's 3/4" profile makes it the ideal task lighting solution for Universal bins and shelves. Underline task light includes the lamp, ballast, and 9' cord. It virtually disappears when mounted beneath these storage solutions. Underline mounts flush to the bottom of Universal bins and shelves using screws. Task light is field-installed and pre-drilled holes are provided. Spiral 9' cord option is designed to drop straight down from fixture. This option is an aesthetic alternative to the traditional cord. Housing is 24"W and 3/4"H and is available in dark champagne, pewter, and black.

For New York City, tool-free clips are required for flush mount applications within New York. Clips allow removal of Underline without use of a tool.



Wall channels are available to attach L-shelves to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach L-shelves and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced.

▶ Page 288

Surface Materials

L-shelves

- Paint
- Metallic paint (optional)

Endcaps for L-shelf and stationary shelf

- 6695 Midnight only

Basic attachment brackets

- Black

Spacers

- Plastic: 6695 Midnight only

Rods

- Shiny chrome

Basic upmount bracket

- Painted to match shelf

Open design upmount bracket

- Shiny chrome

Stationary shelf

- Paint
- Metallic paint (optional)

Endcaps for stationary shelf

- 6695 Midnight only

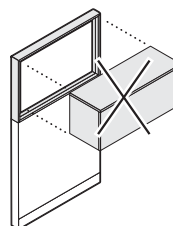
Attachment rods for stationary shelf

- Shiny chrome

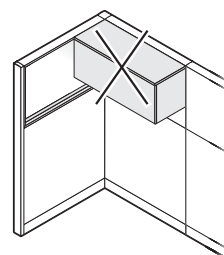
Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

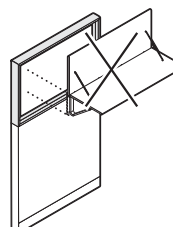
▶ For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide*.



Hanging components cannot be hung in front of a double-pane window.



Hanging components cannot be used next to a double-pane window at a 90 degree corner.



Open design upmount bin and shelf bracket cannot be used when double-pane window is in top position of panel.

Bracket Application Rules

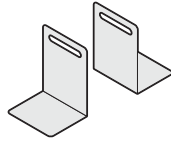
▶ Page 298

Stability Guidelines

▶ Page 124

Accessories for Universal Curved Front Bins and Universal L-Shelves

Bookends



Product Details

Divides space in bins and shelves.

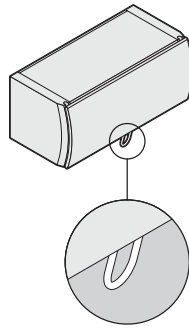
Surface Materials

Bookend
 • 6695 Midnight only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	5¼"
Width	6"
Height	8"

ADA Pull



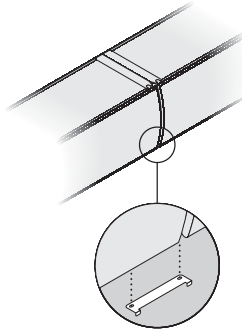
Product Details

ADA pull mounts to inside of bin door and makes it possible to close the bin from a seated position. ADA pull is ordered separately.

Surface Materials

• 6695 Midnight only

Ganging Bracket



Product Details

Ganging bracket is recommended on all panels. It joins adjacent overhead bins and shelves for optimal visual alignment. Ganging bracket is ordered separately.

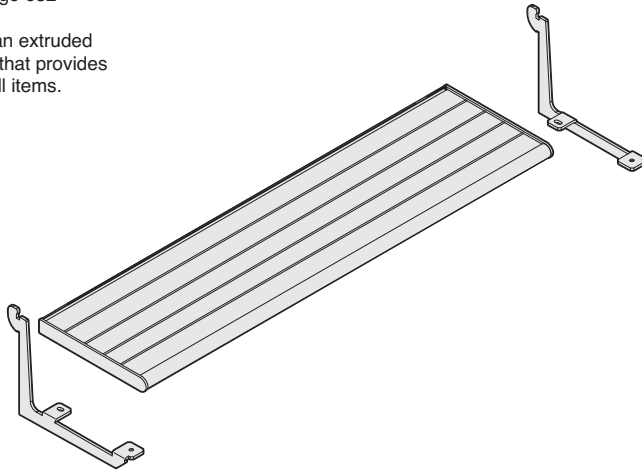
Surface Materials

• Paint
 • Metallic paint (option)

Slim Shelves

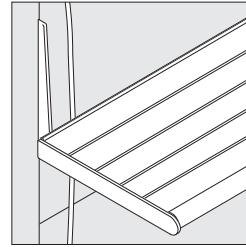
Slim shelves provide a panel-supported surface that attaches to Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage with panel-specific brackets.
 ▶ Specifying, page 632

Slim shelf is an extruded aluminum shelf that provides storage for small items.

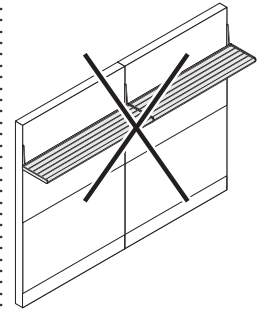


Product Details

Slim shelves attach to Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage with panel-specific brackets.



Gap at back of slim shelf allows routing of shelf light cord.



Answer will not support two shelves installed end to end.

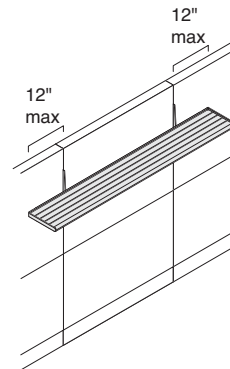
Surface Materials

Slim shelves

- Paint

Attachment brackets

- Painted to match shelf



Slim shelves can be mounted off-module. No more than 12" overhang on either side of panel is recommended. Brackets attach on vertical seams of panel, while the shelf adjusts off-module on the brackets.

Two attachment brackets are included with shelves less than or equal to 48"W. Two attachment brackets and a mid-span support are included with shelves wider than 48"W.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	6 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 72", 96"

Bracket Application Rules for Bins and Shelves

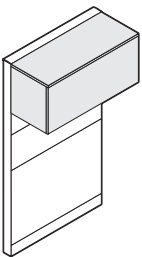
For TS Series Bins, Universal Sliding Door Bins, Universal Over the Case Bins, Universal In the Case Bins, and Universal Shelves

Tip: This matrix does not include Universal curved front bins or Universal L-shelves.
 ▶ See page 298 for bracket application rules for those products.

Bracket Application Matrix

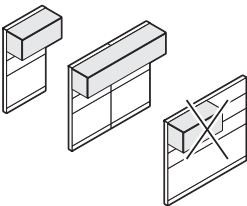
Panels	TS Series Bins, Universal Bins, and Universal Shelves—On-Module	Universal Bins—Single Side Vertical Off-Module	Universal Bins—Two Sided Vertical Off-Module	Universal Bins—Horizontal Off-Module (for use with and Montage only)	Universal Bins—Upmount
Answer	•	•	•		•
Kick	•	•	•		•
Series 9000	•	•	•		•
Avenir	•	•	•		•
Montage	•	•	•	•	•

On-Module Brackets and Hooks



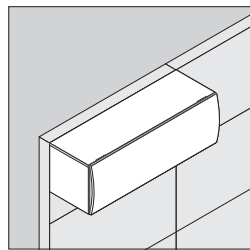
On-module brackets and hooks are used to mount overhead bins and Universal shelves to panels with vertical slot patterns. Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage panels can support on-module attachment brackets.

Universal personal shelves can attach on-module to all panels except Montage.



Width of overhead storage unit must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to. Storage bins or shelves may span up to two panels.

Additional support for stability may be required when shelves and overhead storage bins are attached to panels. Counterbalancing loads on the opposite sides of the panels increases stability.
Tip: See Stability Guidelines in each corresponding specification guide.



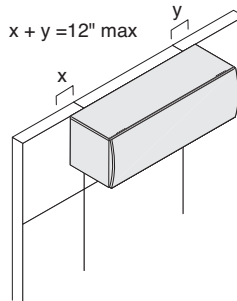
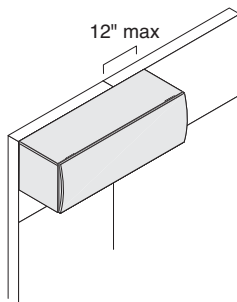
On-module attachment brackets install in panel seams.

On-module brackets can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Answer and Montage Panels.

On-module brackets can be used with a panel stacker on Answer, Kick, and Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.

Off-module brackets are used with bins up to 12" larger than the panel, allowing them to overhang the panel seam.

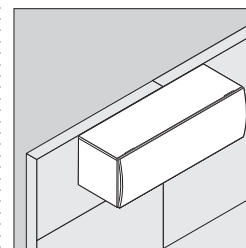
Off-Module Brackets



Vertical off-module brackets, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of the overhead bin off-module on Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage with vertical-slot-patterned panels. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin. Vertical off-module brackets allow bins to be installed a maximum of 12" off-module. Vertical off-module brackets can be used with 30"W to 60"W Montage bins only.

Vertical off-module brackets can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Answer and Montage panels.

Vertical off-module brackets can be used with a panel stacker on Answer, Kick, and Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.



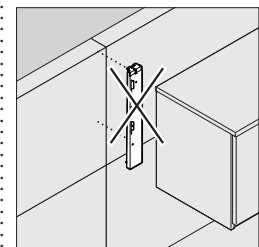
Horizontal off-module brackets, optional, accommodate off-module installations of overhead storage bins on panels with horizontal slot patterns. Enhanced off-module Montage frames can support horizontal off-module brackets. Horizontal off-module brackets can be used with 24"W to 48"W Montage bins only.

Horizontal off-module brackets can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Montage panels.

Horizontal off-module brackets can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Answer and Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.

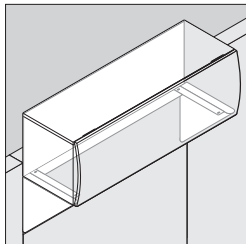
Enhanced off-module Montage frames have horizontal slot patterns and must be specified for horizontal off-module Montage configurations.

Horizontal off-module brackets push bin out from panel 5/8" on enhanced off-module Montage panels.



Horizontal off-module brackets cannot span a vertical or joint where two frames come together on enhanced off-module Montage panels. Shift the bin to avoid the joint.

Only two pairs of off-module brackets and associated storage can be mounted per frame.



Upmount brackets, optional, can be used with Universal sliding door, Universal over the case, and Universal in the case bins. Brackets attach bins near the top of 54"H panels. TS Series bins and Universal shelves cannot be attached to upmount brackets.

Upmount bin width must match the width of the panel or panels that it attaches to. Upmounted bins and shelves cannot be supported off-module.

Upmount brackets can be used with a panel stacker on Answer, Kick, and Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.

Omit Brackets

Omit brackets option must be specified when bin is used in hutch kit or Series 9000 service module application, or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit or Series 9000 service module package separately. Hutch kit supports bin at 66" height. Service module package supports bin at 65" height on Series 9000.

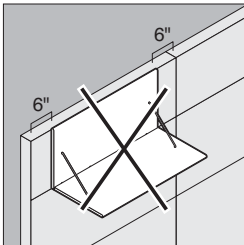
Bracket Application Rules for Universal Curved Front Bin and Universal L-Shelf

Bracket Application Matrix

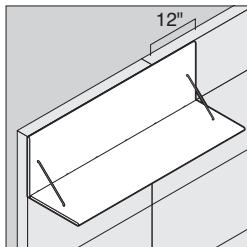
	Basic	Full off-module	Upmount
Answer	•		•
Avenir	•		
Kick	•		•
Montage	•		
Enhanced Off-Module Montage	•	•	
Series 9000	•		

Basic Brackets

Basic brackets are used to mount bins and shelves to panels with vertical slot patterns. Basic attachment brackets push bins and shelves 1/4" from frame.

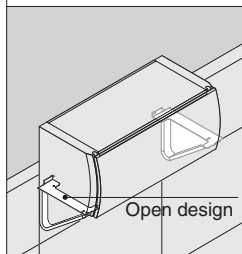
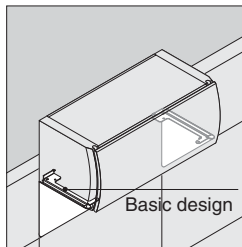


Width of overhead bin or shelf must match or be wider than the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to.



Basic attachment brackets install in panel seams and allow bins and shelves that are wider to be attached. Total width of bin or shelf can extend 12" beyond the bracket on one side.

Upmount Brackets



Upmounted bin and shelf height is 66"H when installed on 54"H panels.

Upmount bin or shelf width must match the width of the panel or panels that it attaches to. Upmounted bins and shelves cannot be supported off-module.

Upmounted bin or shelf can be attached in front of, above or adjacent to a slatwall as long as there is not another bin, shelf or another slatwall skin on the adjacent in-line panel.

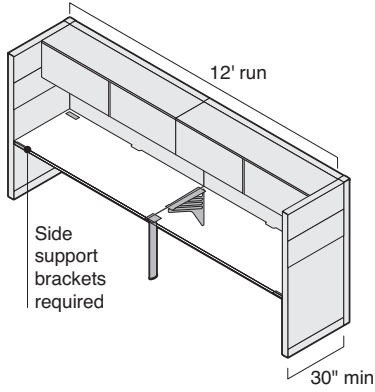
Tip: When using upmount brackets with overhead storage and daisy chaining lights, use the open design upmount bracket for better cord management.

Basic and open design upmount brackets, optional, attach bins and shelves near the top of 54"H panels.

Tip: Stationary shelf cannot hang from an upmounted bin or shelf.

Application Rules for Overhead Storage on Answer and Kick Panels

Answer Panel



Guidelines for Universal Bins. Applies to universal sliding door bin, universal in the case bin, or universal curved front bin on Answer and Kick panels.

The following application restrictions must be complied with when hanging universal overhead bins and universal curved front bins on Answer and Kick panels. Otherwise, standard Answer and Kick application guidelines apply.

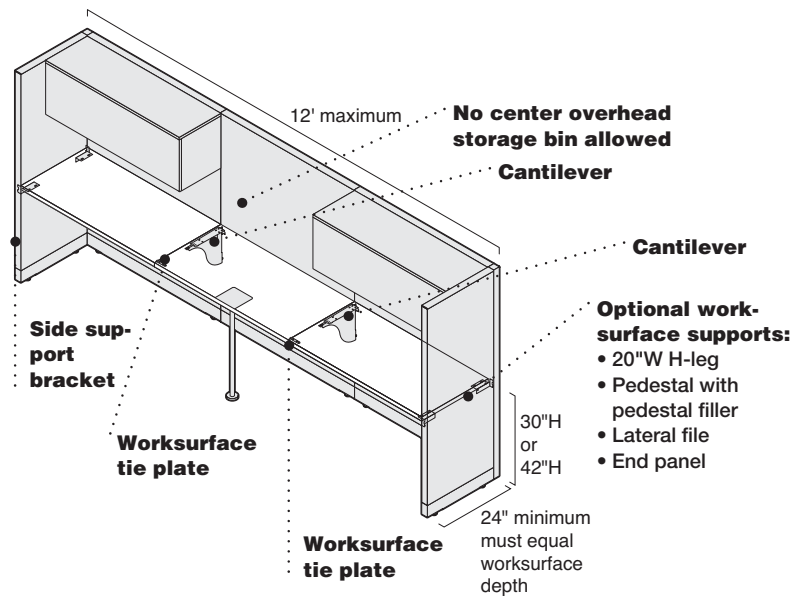
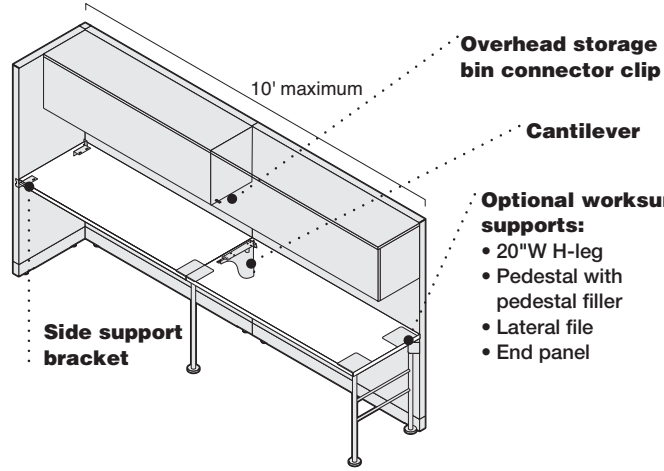
- If bins or shelves are applied at an elevation higher than 66", a perpendicular panel of same height (or up to 24" lesser height) is required.
- The maximum panel run length when using a universal overhead bin or universal curved front bin on Answer or Kick panels is 12'.
- Top of universal sliding door bin is not designed to support the weight of a seated person. The bin may be mounted at 38"H or lower only if another panel mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.
- When ganging binder bins, the use of a tie plate is required.

CAUTION

Failure to comply to these guidelines may result in personal injury.

Tip: For panel specific stability guidelines, see the corresponding panel specification guide.

Kick Panel



Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files

One-High and Two Drawer lateral files

serve a dual purpose as high-density storage and as an inviting space for guests.

► Specifying, page 634

1.5-high lateral files

provide multi-zone storage for binders, hanging folders, and piling surfaces at a height which allows for comfortable guest seating in collaborative environments.

► Specifying, page 634

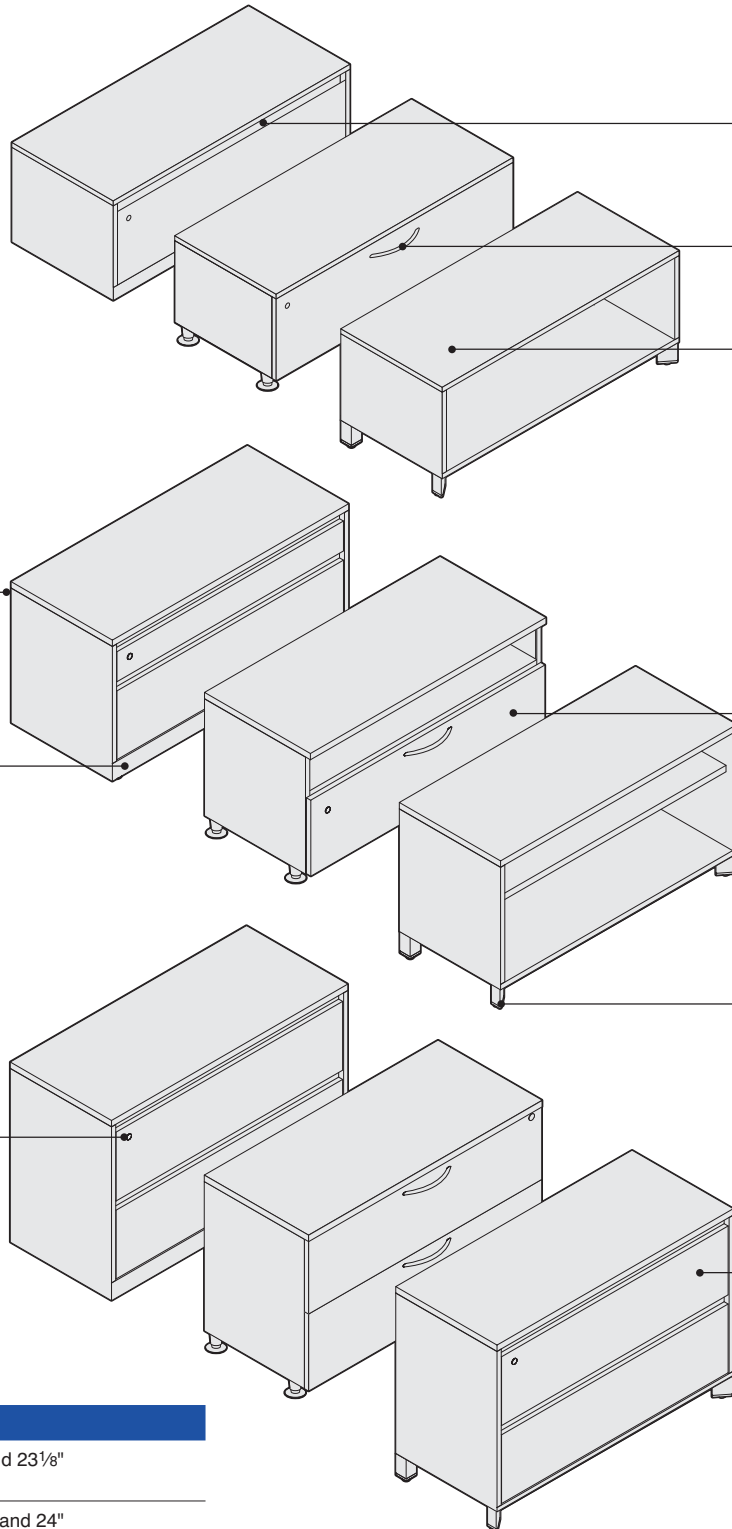
Label holders are included with each drawer. Label holder fits inside the integral pull or can be affixed to the front of the drawer or door. Perforated labels are included and can be created using the template available on www.steelcase.com/label.

Finished back is standard.

Three base options are available: the universal 3" base, FrameOne foot, and c:scape glide. All three bases have the same overall height.

Lock is standard on lateral files and is located at top left corner of drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 726



Pulls on flush-front lateral files are full width and integral.

Pulls on proud-front lateral files are available in a variety of shapes.

Top is standard 1"H steel on units with steel fronts and standard 1³/₁₆"H wood veneer on units with wood fronts. Other top options are available.

Drawer fronts are available in steel or wood veneer.

Leveling glides adjust up to ³/₄" for universal 3" base and up to 1" for c:scape glide and FrameOne foot base to install lateral file on uneven floors.

Drawers are standard 12"H and open full depth for total access to the contents.

Actual Dimensions

Depth with flush steel or open front 18" and 23¹/₈"

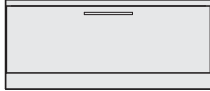
Depth with proud steel or wood front 18⁷/₈" and 24"

Width 30", 36", and 42"

Height 16", 22", and 28"

Product Details

Base options



Universal 3" Base



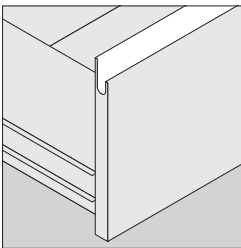
c:scape Glide Base



FrameOne Foot Base

Tip: All base options have same overall height.

Tip: Power infeed sits proud of the panel approximately 3" and will interfere with Universal storage with the Universal 3" base, FrameOne foot base, or c:scape glide.



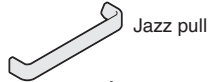
Flush-front pull is full width and integral with the drawer. Pull is available on steel drawers only.



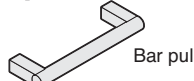
Contemporary pull



Handle pull



Jazz pull

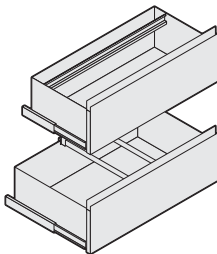


Bar pull

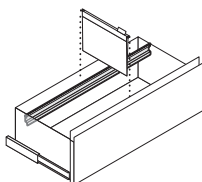


c:scape pull

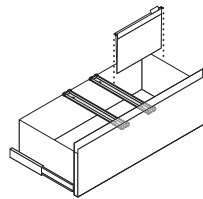
Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 192 mm and available on steel or wood veneer drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.



Drawer interiors include one hanging folder bar per drawer in each 18"D case and two rails per drawer in each 24"D case. Alternative interiors are available as options.

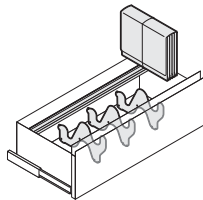


Hanging folder bar accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately. ▶ Page 672



Rails accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers. See *Storage Capacities* for additional details. Additional rails are available and must be specified separately.

▶ For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide*.

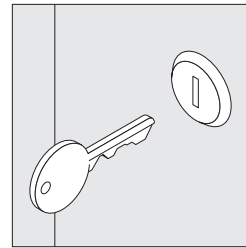


Dividers accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers per drawer, 12"H file drawers also include one hanging folder bar per drawer.

Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately.

▶ Page 673

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.



Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

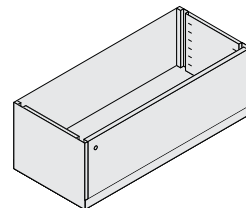
▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 726

Individual drawer locks

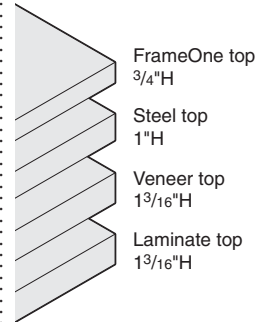
are available as an option for an application that would limit access to each drawer. Lateral files include a security shield between drawers to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks.

Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

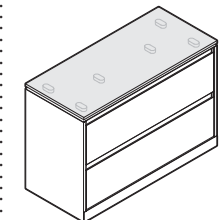
▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 726



No-top lateral files are available for use with cushion top or beneath a common top shared among several lateral files. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of file by 1".

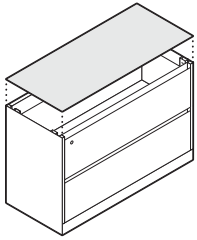


Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the lateral file.



FrameOne top matches the height of a FrameOne bench. A 3/4"H wood or laminate top floats above a painted steel security top using six black plastic spacers. FrameOne top can be specified on 28"H files only, making the overall height 28 1/2"H.

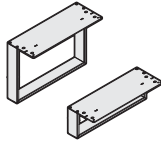
Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files, continued



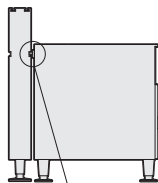
Security top is available as an option for installations where the file will be installed beneath a worksurface, but not physically attached. Thin steel top prevents unauthorized access to the contents of the cabinet. Security top is not structural and can be specified on 28"H files only. Security top reduces overall height of file to approximately 27"H.

Counterweight packages must be specified as an option for lateral files that are not ganged to another case or bolted to the floor or wall. Counterweights can also be ordered separately.
▶ Page 676

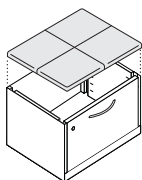
Connections



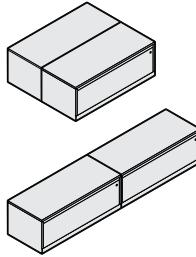
Intermediate support is used with Universal One-High or 1.5-High storage as a worksurface support allowing for nesting of low storage.



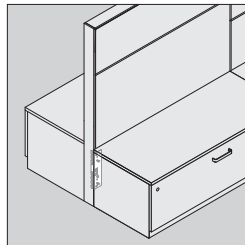
Tether bracket is used with One-High and 1.5-High storage to add stability and eliminate the need for a counterweight when used with the c:scape beam.



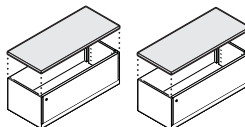
Cushion top is ordered separately for use on one-high lateral files without top.



Ganging hardware is included to increase stability and maintain alignment by joining adjacent components side by side, back to back, or both. Lateral files can also be bolted to the floor or wall for stability.

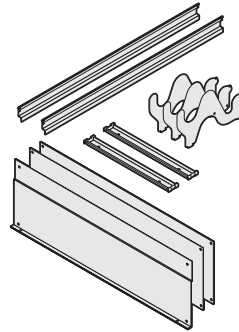


Storage to panel bracket connects One-High, 1.5-High, 2-High, 3-High laterals and cabinets to panel to provide added stability to panels and eliminate the need for return panels.
▶ See page 665



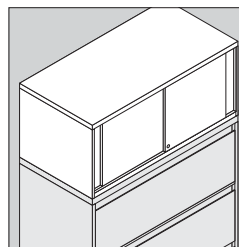
Wood veneer with square edge profile Laminate with square edge profile

Field-installed tops are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza.
▶ Page 668



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and counterweight packages.
▶ Page 671

Anchor bracket secures file, cabinet, or tower to floor in seismic zones to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.
Note: Local seismic requirements vary. Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Specials.
Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.
▶ Page 676



Overfile cabinets are separate components that are field installed on top of lateral files, combination cabinets, storage cabinets, and wardrobe cabinets to provide space for additional files, ring binders, or miscellaneous storage.
▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*

Surface Materials

Lateral, including steel top, fixed shelf, and integral pulls

- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts

- Wood veneer—
 - Open pore finishes
 - Customiz stain (option)
 - Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed wood veneer tops only.
- Tip: Specify file with no top option.*

Laminate top

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Lock

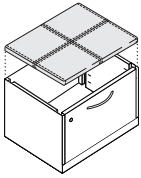
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers

- Black

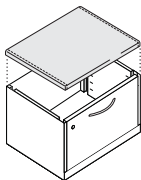
Cushion top

- Fabric
- Leather



Cushion top will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholsteries are:

- Brisa
- Buzz2
- Chainmail
- Cogent: Connect
- Cricket
- Elmosoft Leather
- Gaja – C2C
- Hampstead
- Leather
- Stand In
- Vinyl



Cushion top will be manufactured in a two seam pattern for all approved standard patterned seating upholstery, leather, vinyl, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. All approved standard textured upholsteries will also be manufactured in a two seam pattern including leather, vinyl, COM leathers, and COM vinyls.

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*

Shipping

Lateral files are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

Universal Towers and Workstation Verticals

Towers provide storage of a variety of work and personal items for an individual, including paper, binders, books, and coats.

► Specifying, page 640

Finished back is standard.

Interior of tower is available in a variety of configurations combining coat storage, fixed and adjustable shelves, and file drawers.

Pull on flush-front tower is integral and full height on doors and full width on drawers.

Locks are standard on door and drawers. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Door and drawer locks are keyed alike.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 726

Three base options are available: the universal 3" base, FrameOne foot, and c:scape glide. All three bases have the same overall height. All other universal towers are available with the universal 3" base only.

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents.

Leveling glides adjust up to 3/4" for universal 3" base and up to 1" for c:scape glide and FrameOne foot base to install tower on uneven floors.

Top is standard 1"H steel. Other top options are available.

Door is available in steel or wood veneer. Hinges are European-style and allow doors to open to 110° for full access to the interior. Door is available hinged on left or right.

Locker space is 9" wide and standard with a coat rod.

Pull on proud-front tower is available in a variety of shapes.

Drawer fronts are available in steel or wood veneer.

Product Details

Base options



Universal 3" Base



c:scape Glide Base



FrameOne Foot Base

All base options have same overall height. FrameOne foot base and c:scape glide base are only available on 18"D and 24"D outside towers.

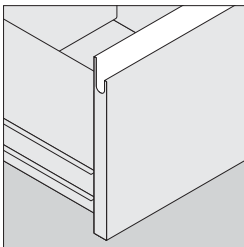
Tip: Power infeed sits proud of the panel approximately 3" and will interfere with Universal storage with the Universal 3" base, FrameOne foot base, or c:scape glide.

Actual Dimensions

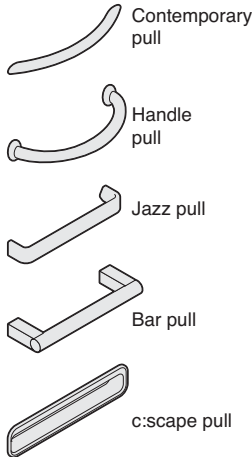
Depth with flush steel front	18", 23 1/8", and 29 1/8"
Depth with proud steel or wood front	18 7/8", 24", and 30"
Width	24"
Height	47 1/2", 52", and 65 1/2"



Interior of tower combines coat storage, box and file drawers, fixed and adjustable shelves.



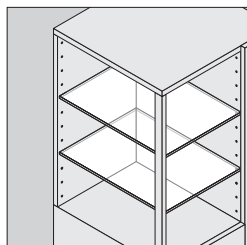
Flush-front pull is integral and full height on the door and full width on the drawers. Pull is available on steel doors and drawers only.



Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Door pull is 192 mm and drawer pulls are 128 mm. Proud-front pulls are available on steel or wood veneer doors and drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.

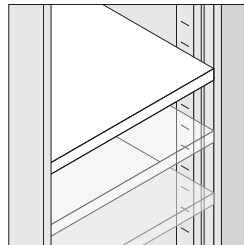
Lift-up door is standard on 65½"H vertical drawer towers and workstation verticals, and includes a fixed shelf. Lift-up door recedes into the case and proud-front door lifts above case.

Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H open side towers are recessed from the front and side of the tower. Shelves adjust in 2½" vertical increments. Opening on 47½"H tower is 13½"H and does not come with an adjustable shelf.

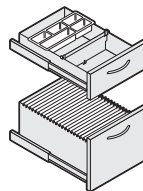


Frosted glass adjustable shelves are available as an option on open side towers. *Tip: If glass shelves are selected, they will replace all steel shelves in the unit.*

Post on open side towers supports adjustable shelves and is painted to match the case.

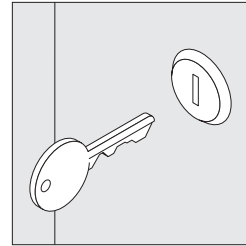


Adjustable shelves in dual door and full front towers can be positioned in the interior of the tower in ¾" vertical increments using a reversible bracket. The first shelf above a file drawer is a fixed shelf.



Drawer accessories include one divider and one pencil tray in each box drawer. File drawers can accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging folders without the use of additional accessories.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.



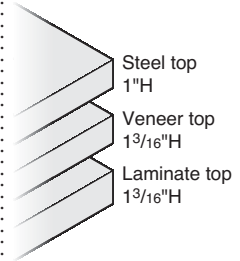
Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Door and drawer locks are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 726

Drawer lock in open side tower is located in the top file drawer.

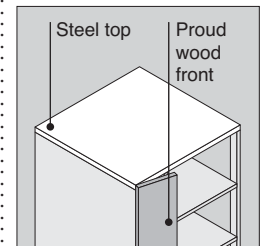
Drawer lock in dual door tower, full front tower, vertical drawer tower, and workstation vertical tower is located approximately 36" from the floor and also secures the lift-up door on 65½"H units.

Individual drawer locks are available as an option on workstation verticals for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Workstation verticals include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. In 65½"H towers, the lift-up door is controlled by the lock in the drawer directly below. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 726

Exception: Individual drawer locks are not available on towers with 6"H drawers.



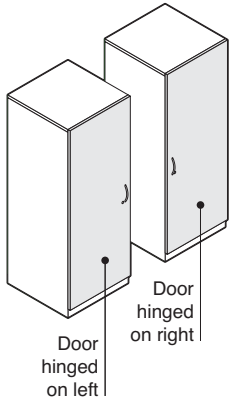
Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are ¾" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the tower.



Top will default to steel on towers with proud wood fronts since the door overlaps and partially conceals the top. Wood top is available as an option.

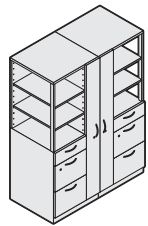
Counterweight packages must be specified for certain towers that are not ganged to another tower, or bolted to the floor or wall. Counterweights can also be ordered separately. ▶ Page 676

Universal Towers and Workstation Verticals, continued

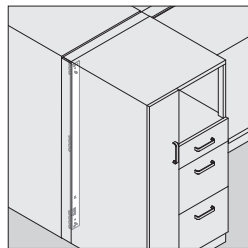


Door on full front towers is full height and can be hinged on the left or right. Coat storage space is always located on the same side as the door hinge.

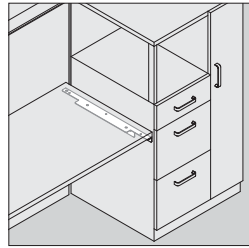
Connections



Ganging hardware is included to increase stability and maintain alignment by joining adjacent components side by side, back to back, or both. Towers can also be bolted to the floor or wall for stability.

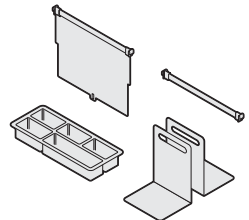


High storage to panel connector provides added stability to panels and eliminates the need for return panels.
▶ See page 665



Worksurface to tower connector eliminates the need for other work surface supports such as legs or end supports next to the tower.
▶ See page 664

Worksurface to tower alignment. Proud front towers align with 23½"D, 24"D, 29½"D, and 30"D worksurfaces. Flush front towers extend 7/8" beyond 24"D and 30"D worksurfaces, and 1/8" beyond 23½"D and 29½"D worksurfaces.



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and shelf bookends.
▶ Page 671

Anchor bracket secures file, cabinet, or tower to floor in seismic zones to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

Note: Local seismic requirements vary. Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Specials.
Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.
▶ Page 676

Surface Materials

Tower, including steel top, hinged door, integral pulls, drawer fronts, and adjustable shelves

- Paint

Post

- Paint to match tower (default)

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top, hinged doors, and drawer fronts

- Wood veneer—
Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Laminate top

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Glass adjustable shelves

- Frosted tempered glass

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, pencil tray, and box drawer divider

- Black

Coat rod

- Black with black supports

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*

Shipping

Towers are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field installed.



Universal Lateral Files

Lateral files are ideal for high-density paper storage.
 ▶ Specifying, page 660

Finished back is standard.

Lock is standard on lateral files and secures all drawers and lift-up door. On 52"H and 65½"H files, lock is located at top left corner of drawer that is third from the bottom. On 28"H and 40"H files, lock is located at top left corner of top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
 ▶ Lock and Keying, page 726

Base is 3"H and is integral to the case.

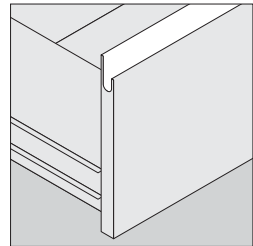
Leveling glides adjust up to ¾" for universal 3" base and up to 1" for c:scape glide and FrameOne foot base to install lateral file on uneven floors.

Drawer and lift-up door fronts are available in steel or wood veneer.

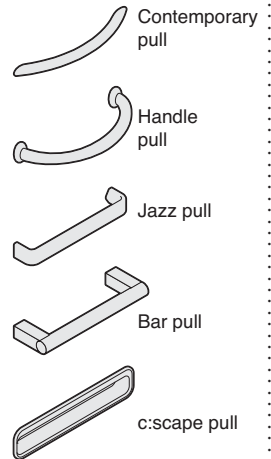
Pulls on proud-front lateral files are available in a variety of shapes. Pulls are located at the top of a drawer and at the bottom of a lift-up door.

Top is standard 1"H steel on units with steel fronts and standard 1¾"H wood veneer on units with wood fronts. Other top options are available.

Product Details



Flush-front pull is full width and integral with the drawer. Pull is available on steel drawers only.



Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 192 mm and available on steel or wood veneer doors and drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.

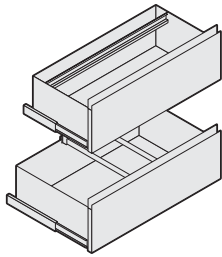
Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents are standard 12"H.

Label holders are included with each drawer. Label holder fits inside the integral pull or can be affixed to the front of the drawer or door. Perforated labels are included and can be created using the template available on www.steelcase.com/label.

Pull on flush-front lateral file is full width and integral.

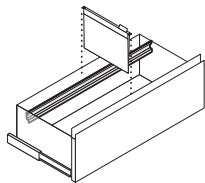
Actual Dimensions

Depth with flush steel front	18" and 23⅛"
Depth with proud steel or wood front	18⅞" and 24"
Width	36", and 42"
Height	40', 52', and 65½"



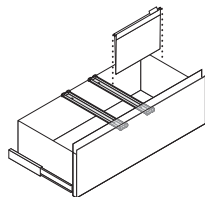
Drawer interiors include one hanging folder bar per drawer in each 18"D case and two rails per drawer in each 24"D case. Alternative interiors are available as options.

Tip: Your specification for optional drawer interiors will apply to all the drawers within a single lateral file.



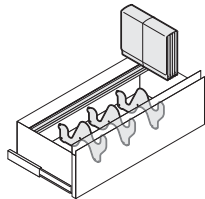
Hanging folder bar accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately.

▶ Page 672



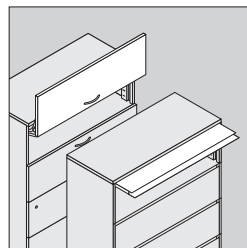
Rails accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers. See *Storage Capacities* for additional details. Additional rails are available and must be specified separately.

▶ For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide*.

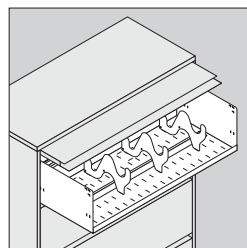


Dividers accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers and one hanging folder bar per drawer. Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately.

▶ Page 673

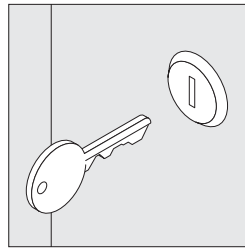


Lift-up door with fixed shelf is standard in the top position of 65½"H cases. Door is 13½"H to accommodate standard-height binders. Door on lateral files with flush-front recesses inside the case; door on proud-front case lifts up above the case.



Lift-up door on flush-front cases is available with an optional roll-out shelf in place of the standard fixed shelf. Roll-out shelf includes three dividers and one hanging file folder bar to function as a backstop.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer or roll-out shelf to be opened at a time.

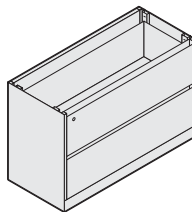


Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

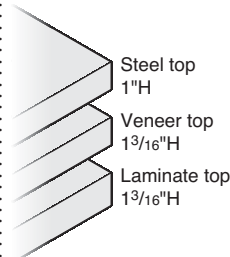
▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 726

Individual drawer locks are available as an option for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Lateral files include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. In 65½"H cases, the lock in the drawer below controls the lift-up door in the top position. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 726



No-top lateral files are available for installations where cases will be installed under a worksurface or beneath a common top shared among several lateral files. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of file by 1".

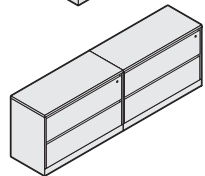
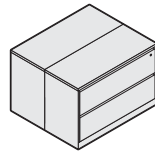


Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the lateral file.

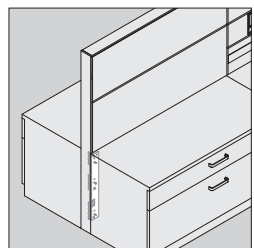
Counterweight packages must be specified as an option for lateral files that are not ganged to another case, attached to a worksurface or bolted to the floor or wall. Counterweights can also be ordered separately.

▶ Page 676

Connections



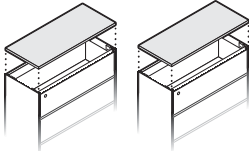
Ganging hardware is included to increase stability and maintain alignment by joining adjacent components side by side, back to back, or both. Lateral files can also be bolted to the floor, or attached to a worksurface or wall for stability.



Low and medium storage-to-panel connectors are used with One-High, 1.5-High, 2-High, 3-High laterals and cabinets to provide added stability to panels and eliminate the need for return panels.

▶ See page 665

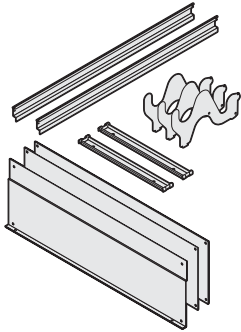
Universal Lateral Files, continued



Wood veneer with square edge profile Laminate with square edge profile

Field-installed tops are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza.

▶ Page 668



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and counterweight packages.

▶ Page 671

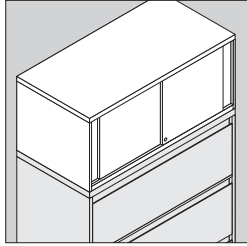
Anchor bracket secures file, cabinet, or tower to floor in seismic zones to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

Note: Local seismic requirements vary.

Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Specials.

Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.

▶ Page 676



Overfile cabinets are separate components that are field installed on top of lateral files, combination cabinets, storage cabinets, and wardrobe cabinets to provide space for additional files, ring binders, or miscellaneous storage.

▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*

Surface Materials

Lateral file, including steel top, drawer fronts, lift-up door, fixed shelf, and integral pulls

- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts

- Wood veneer—
 - Open pore finishes
 - Customiz stain (option)
 - Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed wood veneer tops only.
- Tip: Specify file with no top option.*

Laminate top

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, roll-out shelves, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers

- Black

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

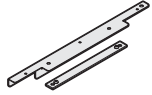
▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*

Shipping

Lateral files are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

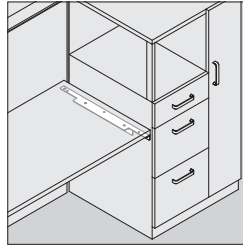
Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

Worksurface-to-Tower Connectors



► Specifying page 664

Product Details



Connects worksurface to tower eliminating the need for other worksurface supports such as legs or end supports next to the tower.

► See *Application Rules for Panel Stability*, page 124.

Tip: When used with TS Series Tower Too in Answer applications, worksurface must be placed at 28½" height (floor to top of worksurface).

Tip: When using the work-surface-to-tower connector, the depth of the worksurface must match the depth of the tower.

Surface Materials

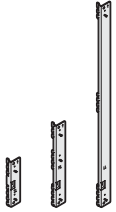
Connector

- Paint

Actual Dimensions

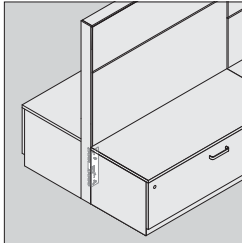
Depth: 20", 26"

Storage-to-Panel Connectors



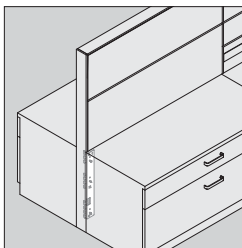
► Specifying page 665

Product Details

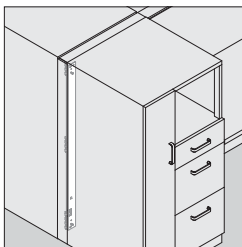


Low storage-to-panel connector connects One-High laterals and cabinets to panel to provide added stability to panels and eliminate the need for return panels.

Overhead storage or panels over 48"H can not be used in conjunction with low storage-to-panel connector.



Medium storage-to-panel connector connects 1.5-High, 2-High, 3-High laterals and cabinets to panels to provide added stability to panels and eliminate the need for return panels.



Tall storage-to-panel connector connects towers to panels to provide added stability to panels and eliminate the need for return panels. Tall storage-to-panel connector can be used with 48"H, 4-high, and 5-high towers.

Application Topics

Storage-to-panel connector can be positioned on the back or side of the cabinet. Connector must be located only on the ends of the back or side of the cabinet. It cannot be positioned anywhere else on the case side or back.

Storage-to-panel connectors can only be used with select storage products:

- Universal lateral files and towers, 900 Series lateral files, or TS 200 Series lateral files manufactured on or after November 2005
- TS Series Tower Too manufactured on or after January 2009.

Surface Materials

Connector

- Black paint only

Actual Dimensions

Height: 8³/₄" 16" 39⁵/₈"

Understanding Duo Storage Products



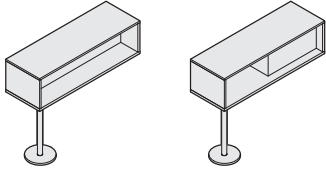
Statement of Line **314**



Duo Tall Storage **316**

Stability Guidelines **318**

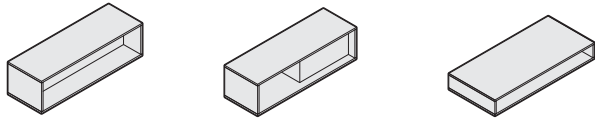
Statement of Line



Understanding
 ▶ Page 316
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 680

Duo Tall Storage

	15"H
54"W	●
66"W	●
78"W	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 316
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 681

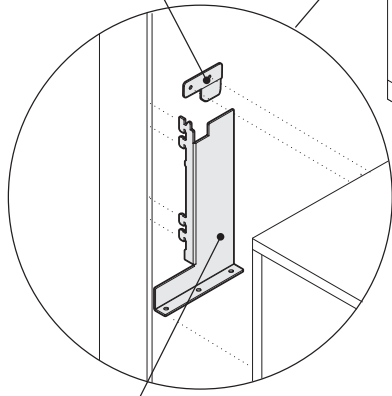
Duo Tall and Slim Storage (For Use with Answer Top Cap Mounted Storage)

	Tall Individual	Tall Shared	Slim
54"W	●	●	●
66"W	●	●	●

Duo Tall Storage

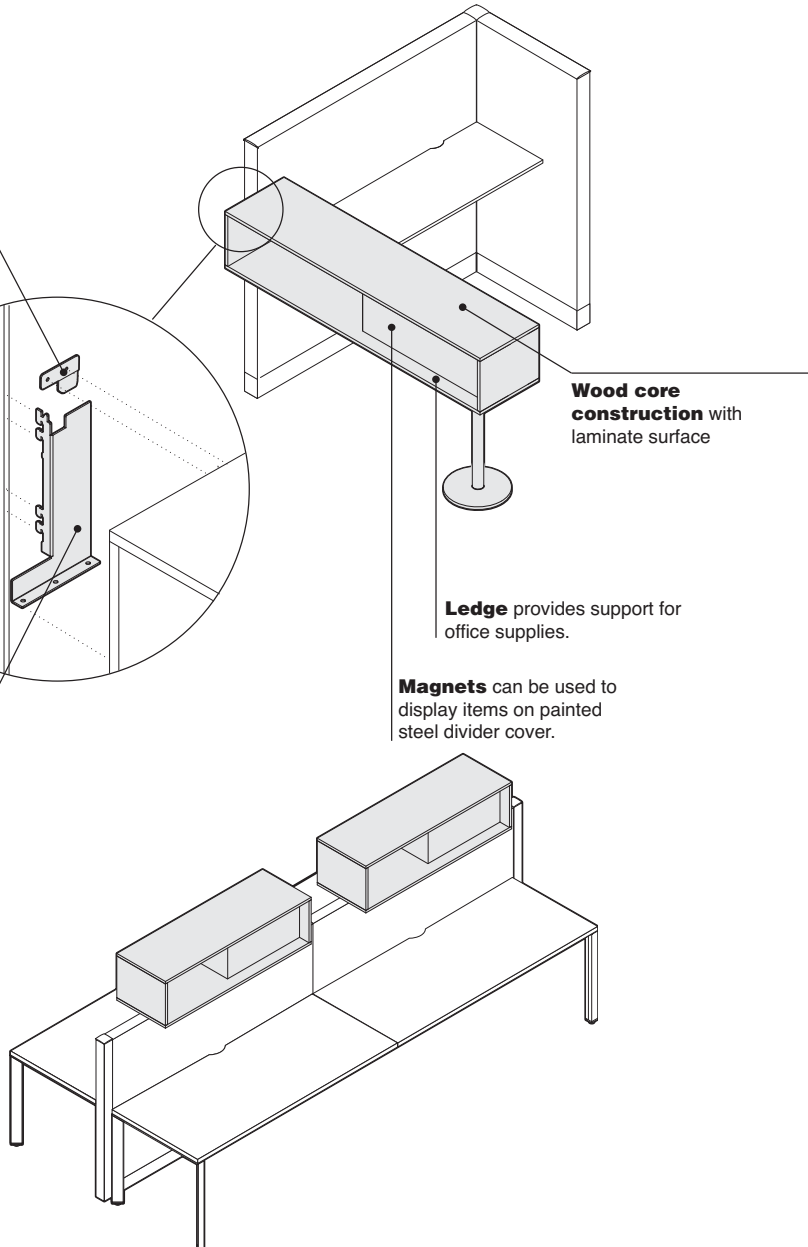
Duo tall storage can be used to attach to Answer in-line, L,T, and end-of-run junctions.

Panel stabilizer

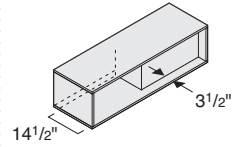
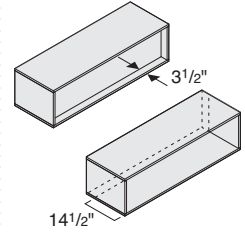


Panel bracket connects box into panel junction slots.

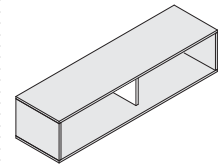
Duo tall and slim storage can be used to attach to the top of Answer panels with thin trim. Attachment brackets and trims are sold separately.



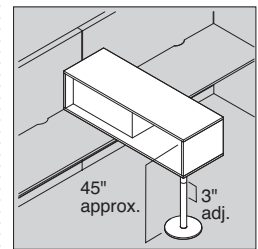
Product Details



Two interior configurations of Tall Storage are available. Individual box has a ledge on one side and space for binder storage on the opposite side. Shared box is divided down the center with half ledge and half binder storage on each side.



66"W and 78"W individual boxes have a center divider on the binder storage side for additional support.



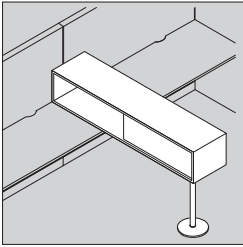
Column height at shortest level is 29⁷/₈"H. Column will then adjust upward 3" for leveling.

Height from floor to top of box is approximately 45".

Actual Dimensions

	Tall Storage	Slim Storage
Box exterior height	15"	7 ¹ / ₂ "
Box exterior depth	18"	25"
Box exterior width	54", 66", and 78"	54", 66", and 78"
Box interior height	13 ³ / ₈ "	6"
Box interior depth	13 ⁵ / ₈ " (binder storage area)	12" (each side)
Box interior depth (ledge)	3 ¹ / ₂ "	N.A.
Box interior width	52 ³ / ₈ ", 64 ³ / ₈ ", and 76 ³ / ₈ "	52 ³ / ₈ ", 64 ³ / ₈ ", and 76 ³ / ₈ "
Leg height	29 ⁷ / ₈ "	N.A.

Connections



Attaches perpendicular (90°) to Answer panel at in-line, end-of-run, L or T junction. Works with 42"H or taller panels only. Attaches on-module only.

Panel-mounted worksurfaces are required when connecting Duo Tall Storage to Answer panels at an in-line, L, T, or end-of-run junction. Worksurface brackets are included to attach to Duo Tall Storage worksurfaces to improve stability.

In seismic zones 3 and 4, consult with local building code officials for specific code requirements applicable to your installation.

Duo Tall cannot be installed with case in front of slatwall skin.

When mounting Duo Tall or Slim Storage on top of an Answer panel,

top cap mounting brackets and additional panel top caps will need to be specified separately.

▶ Page 388

Surface Materials

Box

- Laminate

Interior divider cover

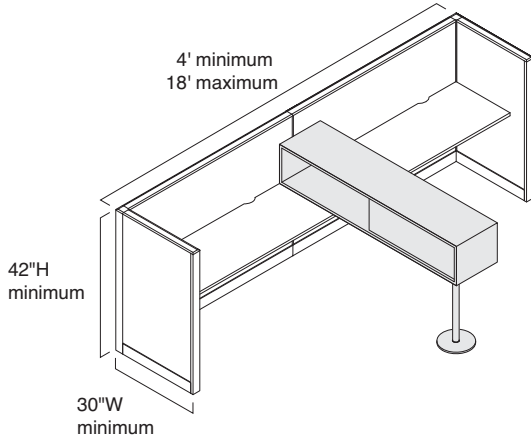
- Paint

Brackets and leg

- 4799 Platinum paint

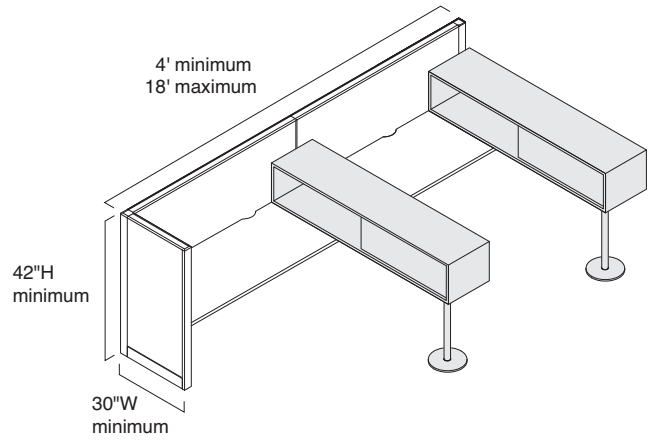
Stability Guidelines

Stability Guidelines for Answer and Duo Tall Storage

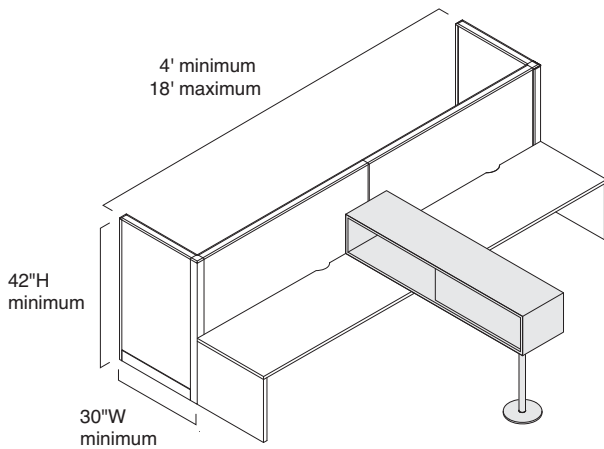


Duo Tall Storage cannot be mounted off-module.

A minimum 30\"W Answer panel return at 90° or 36\"W at 120° must be used with Duo Tall Storage.

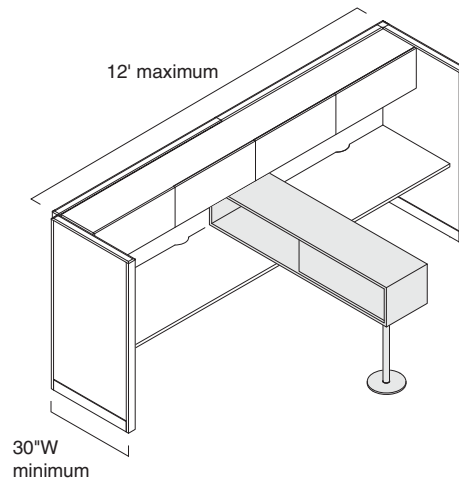


If Duo Tall Storage is mounted in an end-of-run application, a 30\"W minimum panel return must be used on the other end of the run.



Duo Tall Storage cannot be mounted off-module.

A minimum 30\"W Answer panel return at 90° or 120° must be used with Duo Tall Storage.

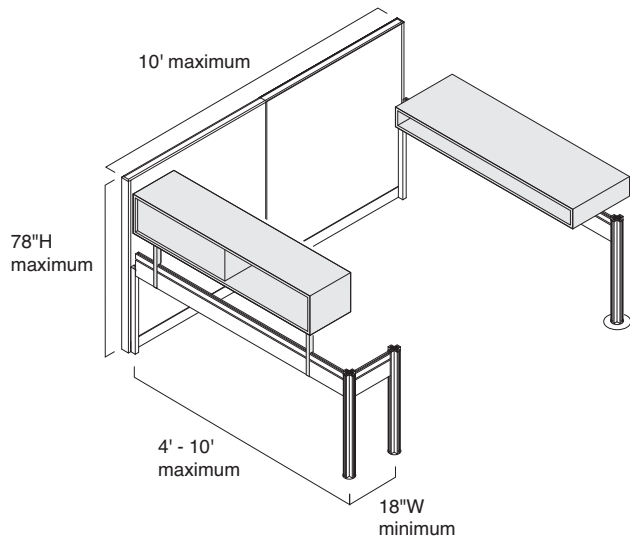


A 30\"W minimum panel return is required when Duo Tall Storage is used on a panel that is supporting additional components.

Stability Guidelines for Duo Tall Storage-to-Answer Panel Application in Seismic Zones

- Follow traditional planning guidelines.
- Tall Storage leg base must be bolted to the floor per local building code.
- Worksurface brackets included must be installed.

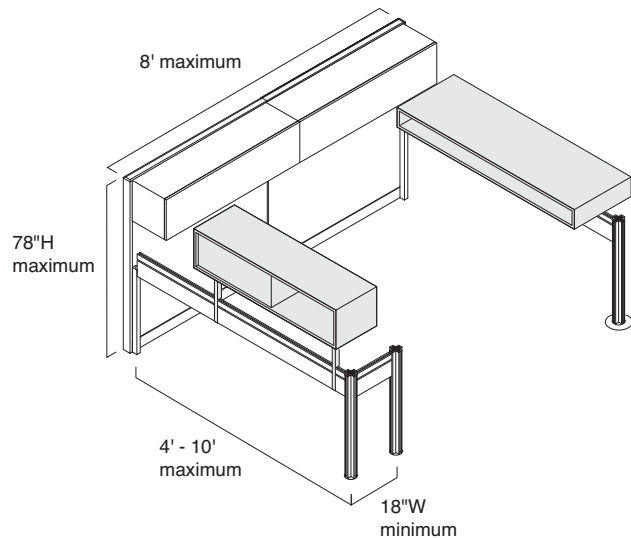
Stability Guidelines for Answer Panels and Duo Overhead Storage or Duo Slim Storage on Post and Beam Fence



A minimum 18\"W return is required, or a post with large base bolted to the floor.

On a single Post and Beam fence, no more than one Overhead or Slim Storage box can be attached.

Fences with Overhead or Slim Storage spaced no more than 10' apart can stabilize a wall.



A minimum 18\"W return is required, or a post with large base bolted to the floor.

On a single Post and Beam fence, no more than one Overhead or Slim Storage box can be attached.

Fences with Overhead or Slim Storage spaced no more than 8' apart can stabilize a wall with upper storage.

Duo Storage



Understanding Victor2 Products



Statement of Line

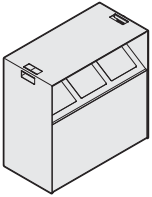
322



Understanding

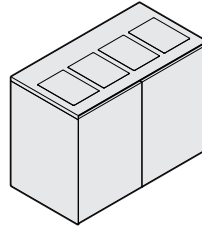
324

Statement of Line



Understanding
▶ Page 324
Specifying
▶ Page 684

Mobile Unit



Understanding
▶ Page 324
Specifying
▶ Page 686

Freestanding Unit



Understanding
▶ Page 324
Specifying
▶ Page 688

Tray Shelf



Understanding
▶ Page 324
Specifying
▶ Page 688

Display

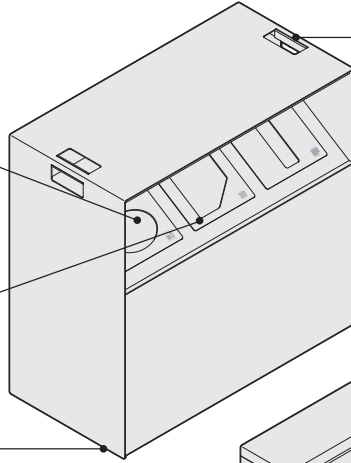
Victor2

Victor2 is a recycling solution that is appropriate for supporting larger work groups, conference rooms, and cafés. A mobile unit and two freestanding units are available.
 ▶ Specifying, page 684

Mobile unit has three openings. Eight insert options are available to pick for the openings. These eight insert options contain English, Spanish, and French.

Receptacles contain features to accommodate oversized bags.

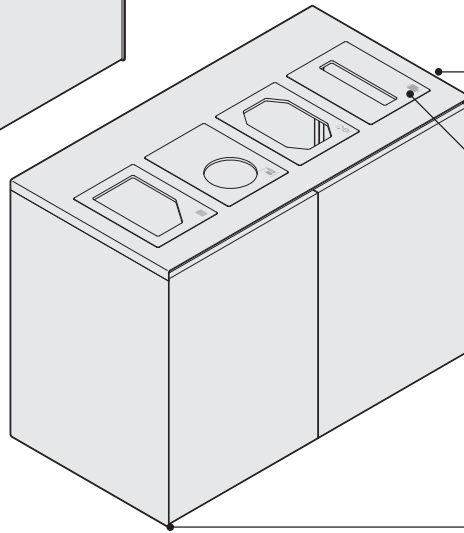
Four non-locking casters are standard. Two casters swivel, and two casters are fixed.



Soft-touch integral handle allows easy movement from one location to another.

Receptacles fit bags from 30 gallon size and larger.

Freestanding unit has four or five openings. Eight insert options are available to pick for the openings. These eight insert options contain English, Spanish, and French.

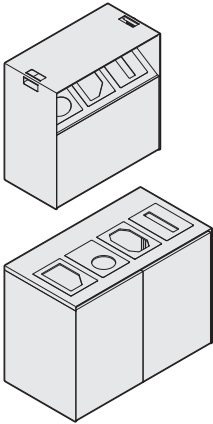


Leveling glides are fully adjustable up to 1 1/2".

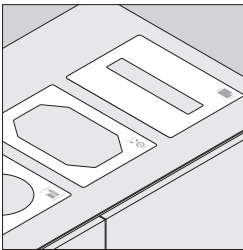
Actual Dimensions

	Mobile Unit	Freestanding Unit
Depth	18"	25"
Width	36"	48" or 60"
Height	36"	36"

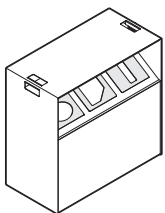
Product Details



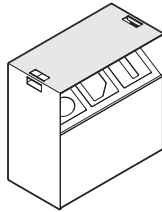
Mobile and freestanding units are standard with a metal case and top. Front and back of unit are available in wood or laminate.



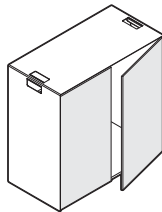
Acrylic inserts etched with recycling icons are standard on mobile and freestanding units. The verbiage for each icon is in English/Spanish/French on the same insert.



Mobile unit is standard with three openings for inserts and sloped receptacles with built-in bag holding system.



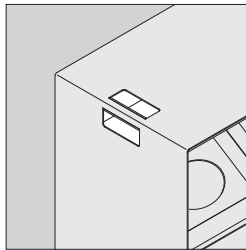
Top on the mobile unit can be used for food service use or tray storage.



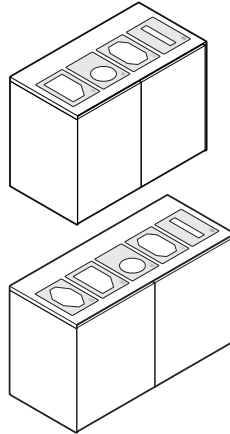
Hinged doors on the back are standard on the mobile unit for easy access to receptacles.

Four non-locking concealed casters, two swivel and two fixed, are standard on the mobile unit.

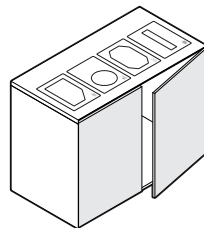
Receptacles in mobile unit can accommodate 12 gallons each. Receptacles in freestanding unit can accommodate 30 gallon size and larger.



Soft-touch integral handle on mobile unit allows for easy movement from one location to another.

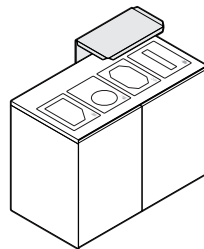


Freestanding unit is standard with either four or five openings for inserts on the top of the unit.



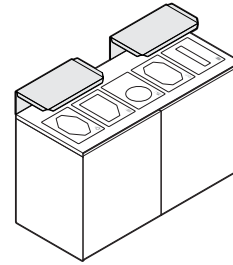
Hinged doors on the front are standard on the freestanding unit for easy access to the receptacles.

Leveling glides on freestanding units are fully adjustable to 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".



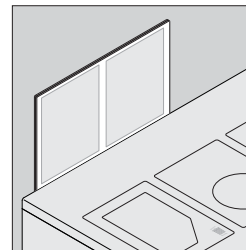
Tray shelf can only be used with the freestanding unit.

Tray shelf fits most trays up to 20 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 12".

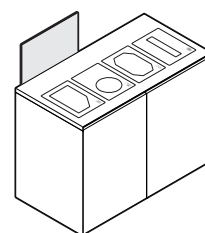


Freestanding four- or five-slot opening will accommodate two tray shelves.
Tip: A gap of 15" will separate the two tray shelves on a five-opening unit.

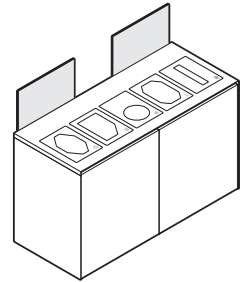
Maximum capacity of tray is 20 food trays with maximum size of tray 20" x 20".



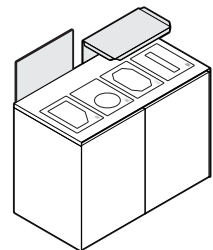
Display holds two 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 11" papers or one 11" x 17" paper.
Tip: Paper will be between two acrylic plates. Paper can easily be replaced with tools.



Display can only be used with the freestanding unit.



Freestanding four- or five-slot opening will accommodate two displays.
Tip: A gap of 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " will separate the two displays on a five-opening unit.



One tray shelf and one display can be used on the freestanding unit.

Surface Materials

Top and sides

- Paint

Back and front

- Wood
- Laminate (HPL)
- Customiz stain (option on wood)



Understanding Lighting

Statement of Line and Comparison	328
---	------------

Product Details

Shelf Lights	332
LED Shelf Lights	336
LED Personal Task Lights	338

Application Topics

Daisy Chaining	340
----------------	------------

Related Products

Vertical Wire Manager	342
-----------------------	------------

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and Canadian Standards Association (CSA) listed. These lights have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

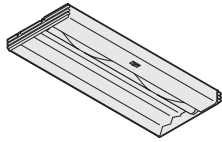
Statement of Line and Comparison

Shelf lights mount into the recessed bottom of storage shelves and bins to illuminate the worksurface. Five types of shelf lights are available to control the quality of light for specific applications. Each type is compatible with Steelcase systems furniture and all major competitive furniture lines.

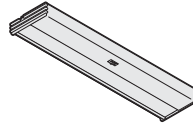
Shelf Lights

Storage-Mounted Lights

Standard Shelf Light



Utility2 Shelf Light



Mounting Options

- Universal mounting package (standard)
- Flush mount
- Competitive mounting package

- Universal and flush mounting package (standard)

Understanding
▶ Page 332
Specifying
▶ Page 690

Understanding
▶ Page 332
Specifying
▶ Page 692

Depth

9¹/₄"

6⁷/₈"

Width

25", 37", or 49"

25", 37", or 49"

Lamp

- T8 Fluorescent

- T8 Fluorescent

Color Temperature

3500K

3500K

Description

The right choice for the majority of people in today's workplace who switch frequently from task to task throughout the day.

Designed for use in display areas, service centers, under transaction tops, and other applications where glare control is not a primary consideration.

Optics

Faceted, white reflector

Silver reflector

Contrast sleeve that can be manually rotated to vary light

Prismatic lens—flat acrylic diffuser intensity

Ballasts

- Electronic ballast
- High power factor

- Electronic ballast
- High power factor
- Normal-power-factor ballast

Electronic Dimmer

- Not available

- Not available

Lens Options

- None

- Batwing lens option

Average Rated Lamp Life

- 20,000 hours

- 20,000 hours

Warranty

- Ballast - 5 years
- Fixture - 12 years

- Ballast - 5 years
- Fixture - 12 years

Shelf lights offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of shelf lighting to create a holistic work setting. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.

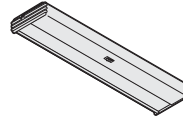
Shelf Lights

Storage-Mounted Lights

Underline Light



Bottomline Light



Mounting	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Standard includes universal spring bracket for recessed mount or screw-in for flush mount (tool free clips for New York applications). 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Standard includes universal spring bracket for recessed mount or screw-in for flush mount (tool free clips for New York applications).
	Understanding ▶ Page 334 Specifying ▶ Page 694	Understanding ▶ Page 334 Specifying ▶ Page 696
Depth	4¾"	4½"
Width	22"	23¼", 35", or 46¾"
Height	¾"	1¼"
Weight	2.7 lb	4.02 lb, 4.95 lb, or 6.9 lb
Lamp	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> T2 Fluorescent 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> T5 Fluorescent
Color Temperature	3500K	3500K
Description	¾ of an inch slim profile along with environmentally friendly technology provides an even distribution of light on the worksurface. Ideal under shelves and bins.	Designed to be environmentally friendly providing 15% more light with an even distribution of light on the worksurface. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.
Finish Options	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint: Black (0835), Pewter (7018), or Dark Champagne (7021) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint: Black (0835), Pewter (7018), or Dark Champagne (7021)
Optics	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Aluminum reflector with batwing lens 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mylar reflector with batwing lens
Ballasts	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Energy saving electronic ballast 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Energy saving electronic ballast
Electronic Dimmer	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Available 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not available
Average Rated Lamp Life	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 10,000 hrs. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 20,000 hrs.
Warranty	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ballast - 5 years Fixture - 12 years 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ballast - 5 years Fixture - 12 years

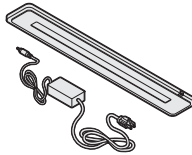
Statement of Line and Comparison, continued

Shelf lights offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of task lighting to create a holistic work-setting. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.

LED Shelf Light

Storage-Mounted Lights

LED Shelf Light



Mounting

- Standard includes magnetic mount for steel bins and shelves. Optional fastener kit for wood and aluminum shelves are available.

Understanding
 ▶ Page 336
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 697

Depth

2½"

Width

18"

Lamp

- 102 LEDs

Color Temperature

3500K

Description

The most environmentally-friendly light in the portfolio. Consumes only 11 watts of power, contains no harmful metals (mercury), and has a useful life of over 50,000 hours. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.

Finish Options

- Bottom surface clear anodized aluminum only. Plastic cover Arctic White (6009) or Black (6000).

Optics

- Polycarbonate matte film

Ballasts

- Energy saving low-voltage power supply

Electronic Dimmer

- Standard on all lights

Average Rated Lamp Life

- 50,000 hrs.

Warranty

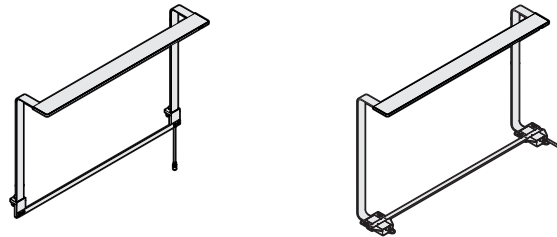
- Power supply - 5 years
- Fixture - 12 years

Personal task lights offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of personal lighting to create a holistic worksetting. Ideally suited for rail-mount, desk, or freestanding applications.

LED Lights

Rail-Mounted and Non Rail-Mounted

LED Personal Task Lights



Mounting

- Rail-mounted attaches directly to rail systems in c:scape, FrameOne, Elective Elements, Impact, Turnstone Campfire Big Table, and Details SOTO Rail. The non rail-mounted version attaches to most freestanding desks and tables.

Tip: Non rail-mounted LED personal task lights will not work on worksurfaces with knife edge that is longer than 1¼", or with modesty panels or modesty screens closer than 6" from the back edge.

Understanding

- ▶ Page 338
Specifying
- ▶ Page 698

Depth

6"

Width

30"

Lamp

- 120 LEDs

Color Temperature

3500K

Description

Intended to be a primary light source, LED personal task light covers the user's active work zone with a smartly-designed array of light. The light is specifically designed to direct light where it is needed. Energy efficient at only 14 watts, LED personal task light is engineered to have a useful life of over 50,000 hours. It attaches directly to the rail systems of c:scape, FrameOne, Impact, Elective Elements, Turnstone Big Table, and Details SOTO Rail. A non-rail-mounted version attaches to freestanding desks and tables.

Finish Options

- Fixture and stanchions, paint: 4799 Platinum Metallic, 4231 Arctic White, 4710 Low Gloss Black. Plastic cover Arctic White (6009) only.

Optics

- Polycarbonate matte film

Ballasts

- Energy saving low-voltage power supply

Electronic Dimmer

- Standard on all lights

Average Rated Lamp Life

- 50,000 hrs.

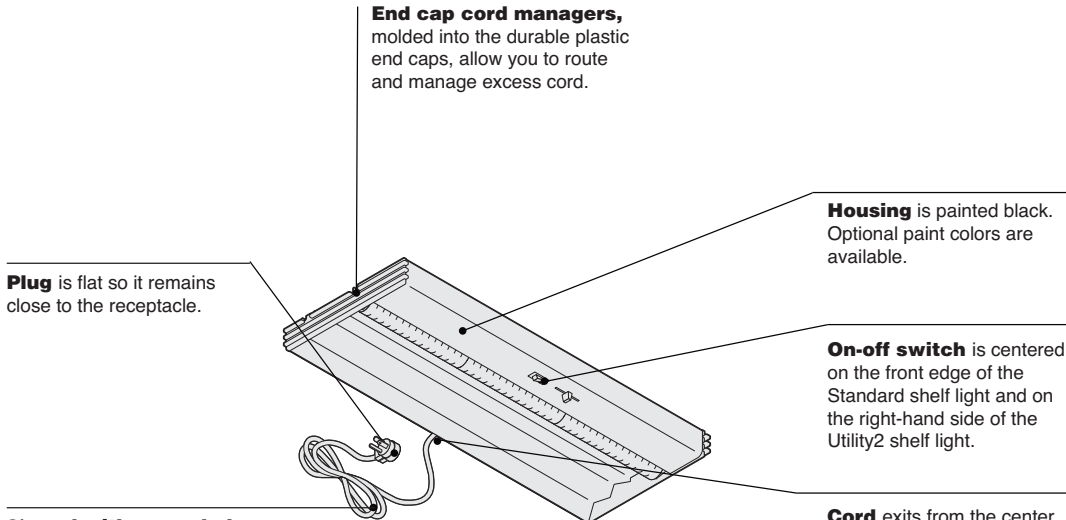
Warranty

- Power supply - 5 years
- Fixture - 12 years

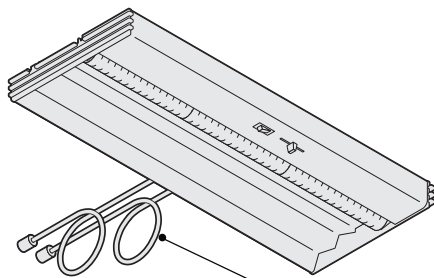
Shelf Lights

Standard and Utility2

► Specifying, page 690



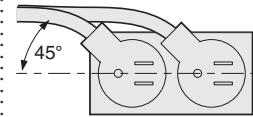
9' cord with grounded plug is factory installed. Length is maximum allowed by U.S. National Electrical Code. Cord with circuit breaker is available to meet the requirements of the Chicago code.



Daisy chain cords have modular connectors to link Standard shelf lights together. 78" daisy chain jumper cord is standard with select Utility2 lights.

Product Details

Shelf light includes the lamp, ballast, and either a 9' cord with three-prong plug or daisy-chain cords.

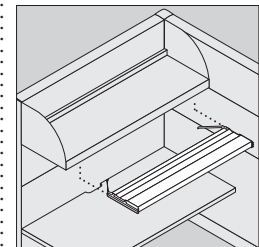


Plug configuration allows two Standard shelf lights to engage adjacent outlets in one receptacle.

Energy-saving T8 lamps have triphosphor coating for balanced color and pleasing light.

Connections

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.



Universal bracket allows shelf light to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins and shelves.



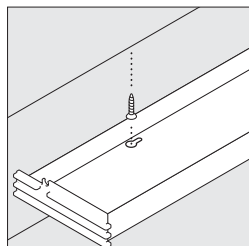
Daisy chain starter cord must be ordered separately when used with Standard shelf lights in a daisy chain application.

Daisy chain starter light with cord must be ordered when Utility2 shelf lights are used in a daisy chain application.

Actual Dimensions

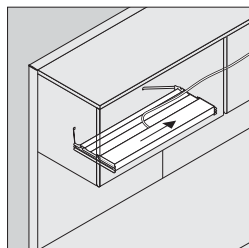
	Standard	Utility2
Depth	9 ¹ / ₄ " (235 mm)	6 ⁷ / ₈ " (175 mm)
Width	24 ⁵ / ₈ ", 36 ⁵ / ₈ ", or 48 ⁵ / ₈ " (625 mm, 930 mm, or 1235 mm)	24 ⁵ / ₁₆ ", 36 ⁵ / ₁₆ ", or 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " (617 mm, 922 mm, or 1227 mm)
Height	1 ³ / ₄ " (44 mm)	1 ⁵ / ₈ " (41 mm)

Width	Lamp width	Lamp wattage	Replacement lamps
24 ⁵ / ₈ "	24"	17 watts	F17T8-TL735
36 ⁵ / ₈ "	36"	25 watts	F25T8-TL735
48 ⁵ / ₈ "	48"	32 watts	F32T8-TL735



Keyhole slots in housing of fixture allow shelf light to be mounted beneath wood or laminate overhead storage bins and shelves using screws provided. Keyhole slots are also used to mount lights to overhead storage bins and shelves manufactured prior to August 1991.

Standard shelf competitive mounting package provides attachment hardware to mount Steelcase shelf lights on all major competitive furniture lines. Package includes screws and installation instructions.



Shelf light can be mounted anywhere from side to side beneath over-head storage bin or shelf. The cord length is the only limitation.

Wiring & Cabling

Power drawn is approximately 1/2 amp.

Daisy chaining permits interconnecting up to six Standard shelf lights from a single power outlet. Utility2 light daisy chaining allows up to 10 fixtures.
▶ Page 340

Starter cord for Standard and starter light for Utility2 powers first light in a daisy chain and allows you to convert any daisy chain light for independent operation.

Electronic high-power-factor ballast that is roughly 45% more efficient than a normal-power-factor ballast is available on Standard and Utility2.

Normal-power-factor electronic ballasts are available on Utility2 shelf lights.

Batwing lens is available as an option on Utility2 shelf lights for applications where moderate improvement to light distribution is needed.

Surface Materials

Housing

- Black paint (standard)
- Paint colors (option)

Reflector

- White on Standard and silver on Utility2 shelf lights

Cord

- Black plastic only

End cap cord manager

- Black plastic only

Photometric Data

Standard

Initial horizontal footcandles for LSM24K
Worksurface rear

3"	88	85	78	67	55	42	31	22
6"	93	90	82	70	57	43	31	23
9"	91	88	81	69	56	41	30	21
12"	82	80	72	62	50	38	28	20
15"	69	67	61	53	43	33	24	18
18"	56	55	49	43	36	28	21	16
21"	41	40	37	32	27	22	17	13
24"	29	28	26	23	19	16	13	10
27"	19	19	18	16	14	12	10	8
30"	13	13	12	11	10	9	7	6

CL 3" 6" 9" 12" 15" 18" 21"

Worksurface front

Utility2

Initial horizontal footcandles for LSB24K2
Worksurface rear

3"	113	109	98	84	65	49	36	25
6"	129	123	112	93	73	53	37	26
9"	135	129	117	96	75	53	38	26
12"	127	119	107	89	68	49	36	25
15"	104	99	89	74	58	43	32	22
18"	78	76	68	56	44	34	26	19
21"	55	51	48	41	34	26	21	15
24"	36	36	31	29	24	18	15	11
27"	25	24	21	19	17	14	11	9
30"	17	16	15	13	11	10	8	7

CL 3" 6" 9" 12" 15" 18" 21"

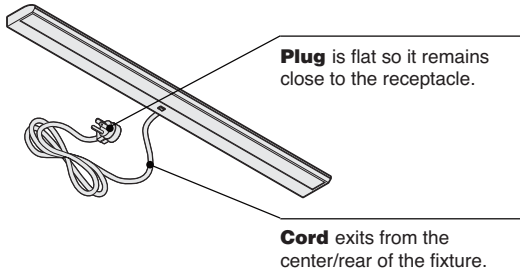
Worksurface front

Shelf Lights

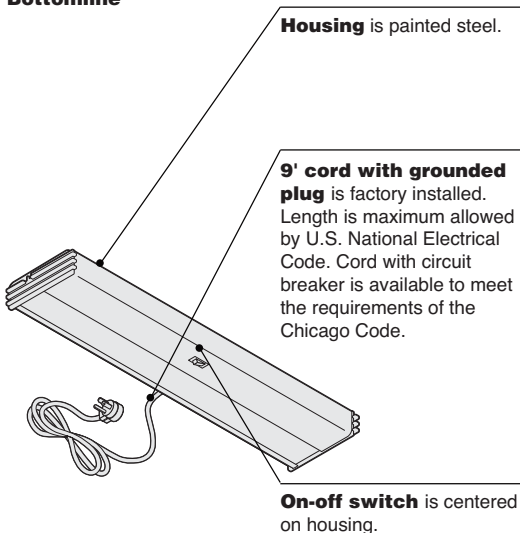
Underline and Bottomline

► Specifying, page 694

Underline

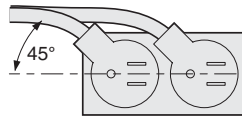


Bottomline



Product Details

Shelf light includes the lamp, ballast, and either a 9' cord with a three-prong plug or a Chicago plug.



Plug configuration allows two task lights to engage adjacent outlets in one receptacle.

Optics: **Underline** includes an aluminum reflector with batwing lens.

Bottomline includes a batwing lens with mylar reflector that provides low glare and broad distribution of light.

Connections

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on the design of the overhead storage bin or shelf. Standard with universal spring brackets for recessed mount or screw-in for flush mount.

Width	Lamp width	Lamp wattage	Replacement lamps
Underline			
24"	23.3"	13 watts	FM13T2-835
Bottomline			
24"	23.3"	14 watts	F14T5-835
36"	35.1"	21 watts	F21T5-835
48"	46.8"	28 watts	F28T5-835

Lamp life of a fluorescent lamp that turns on and off once a day will last longer than a lamp that turns on and off many times a day. Environmental effects can shorten the life of a lamp, such as: moisture or higher humidity, higher or colder than normal temperatures, excessive vibration, and power surges.

Wiring & Cabling

Power drawn is approximately 1/2 amp.

Daisy chaining permits interconnecting up to six shelf lights from a single power outlet.
► Page 340

Daisy chaining allows for independent operation of lights.

Electronic ballast is more energy efficient than T8 electronic ballasts.

Electronic dimming control features touch switch, which allows dimming from 100% to 50% light output (Underline only).

Surface Materials

Housing

- Paint
- 0835 Black
- 7018 Pewter
- 7021 Dark Champagne

Reflector

- **Underline** - Aluminum reflector with batwing lens
- **Bottomline** - Mylar reflector with batwing lens - flat acrylic diffuser

Cord

- Black plastic only

End caps

- Molded to match housing

Actual Dimensions

	Underline	Bottomline
Depth	4 3/4"	4 1/2"
Width	22"	23 1/4", 35", 46 3/4"
Height	3/4"	1 1/4"
Weight	2.7 lb	4.02 lb, 4.95 lb, 6.9 lb

Photometric Data**Underline**Initial horizontal footcandles for LT2
Worksurface rear

3"	67	62	57	52	45	37	28	23
6"	85	79	72	66	56	44	34	27
9"	102	96	85	76	63	49	38	29
12"	110	103	93	82	67	52	39	29
15"	102	98	90	80	67	53	40	30
18"	75	72	67	63	57	48	37	29
21"	49	49	47	45	43	38	31	25
24"	33	32	30	30	30	28	24	19
27"	21	20	21	21	21	20	17	15
30"	15	15	15	15	15	14	13	11
CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"	

Worksurface front

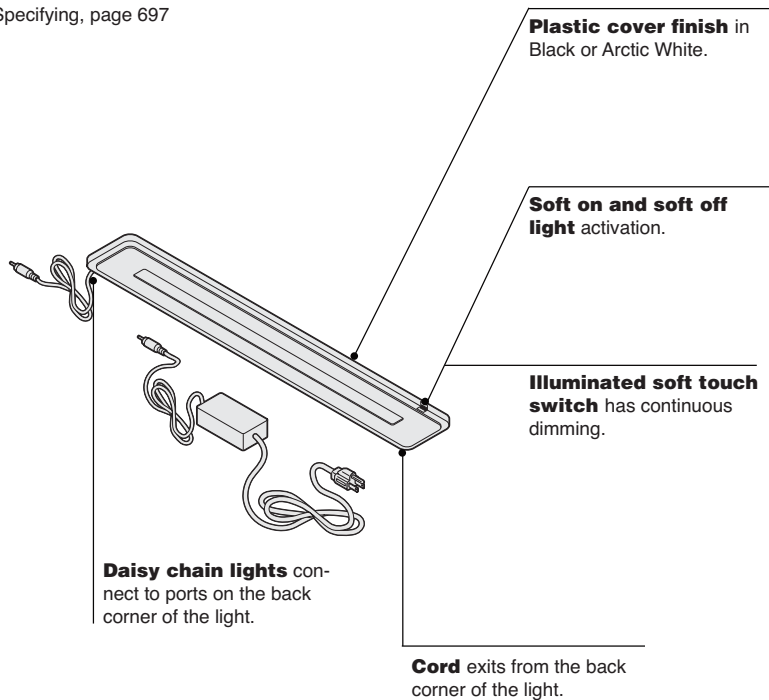
BottomlineInitial horizontal footcandles for L42FT
Worksurface rear

3"	56	54	50	45	41	34	28	22
6"	74	71	66	58	50	40	31	24
9"	93	88	80	68	57	44	33	25
12"	105	101	91	80	64	50	36	28
15"	115	111	100	88	72	56	40	29
18"	109	106	96	85	72	56	40	30
21"	75	78	71	68	61	50	37	27
24"	47	48	44	44	42	36	29	23
27"	26	28	27	27	27	25	21	17
30"	15	15	16	16	17	16	15	13
CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"	

Worksurface front

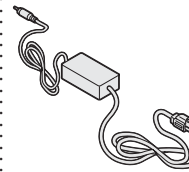
LED Shelf Lights

► Specifying, page 697



Product Details

Shelf light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Daisy chain primary light includes lamp and larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary light includes lamp and daisy chain cord set.

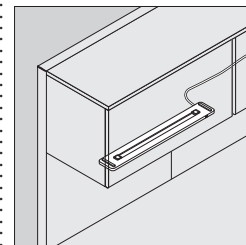
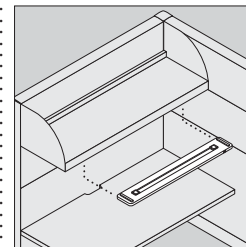


Power supply for LED daisy chain starter light uses a 60 watt modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light. A 15 watt power supply is used on the LED standard light, it is 9' long with a two prong driver plug.

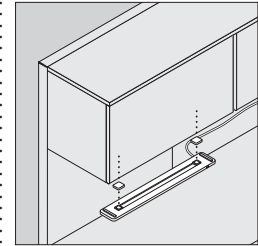
Tip: Energy saving mini-LEDs greatly reduce power use.

Connections

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.



Magnetic mounting allows shelf light to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins and shelves. This mounting allows the light to be mounted to most competitive steel bins and shelves.



Optional fastener kit allows shelf light to be mounted to wood or aluminum shelves.

Wiring & Cabling

Shelf light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Daisy chain starter light includes lamp and larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary light includes lamp and daisy chain cord set.

Power supply for LED daisy chain starter light uses a 60 watt modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light. A 15 watt power supply is used on the LED standard light, it is 9' long with a two prong driver plug.

Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary lights do not come with a power supply, but instead come with a daisy chain cord set.

Surface Materials

- Housing**
- 6000 Black
 - 6009 Arctic White

- Reflector**
- Clear anodized aluminum only

- Cord**
- Black plastic only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	25/8"
Width	18 1/8"
Height	1/2"

- Power Supply 60 watt Cord Set (11')
- Line voltage cord: 6'
 - Low voltage cord: 5'
- Power Supply 15 watt Cord
- 9' with two prong driver plug

Photometric Data

LED Shelf Light

Initial horizontal footcandles for LSL18
Worksurface rear

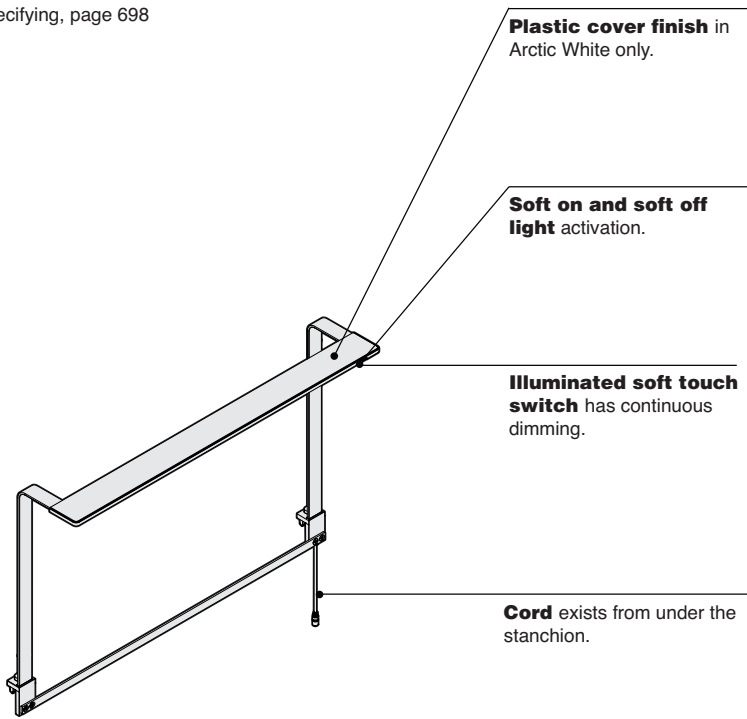
3"	83	80	71	58	45	32	23	17
6"	94	90	78	64	48	34	24	18
9"	98	94	81	65	49	35	25	17
12"	93	89	75	61	46	34	24	17
15"	78	74	63	53	40	30	22	15
18"	59	57	50	43	32	25	18	14
21"	40	41	36	32	25	19	15	11
24"	28	27	24	22	18	14	11	9
27"	18	17	16	14	12	10	8	7
30"	11	10	10	9	8	7	6	5

CL 3" 6" 9" 12" 15" 18" 21"

Worksurface front

LED Personal Task Lights

► Specifying, page 698



Plastic cover finish in Arctic White only.

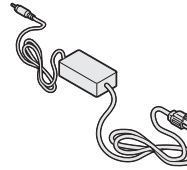
Soft on and soft off light activation.

Illuminated soft touch switch has continuous dimming.

Cord exists from under the stanchion.

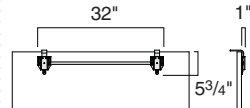
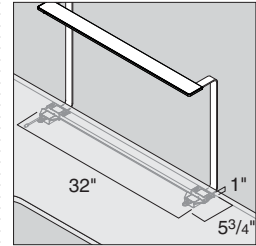
Product Details

Personal task light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Rail-mounted version includes rail brackets. Non rail-mounted version includes Universal Mounting brackets.



Power supply uses a modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light.

Tip: Energy saving mini-LEDs greatly reduce power use.



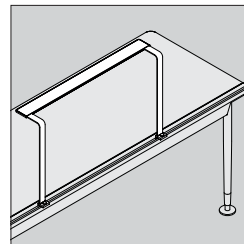
Non rail-mounted LED personal task lights will not work on worksurfaces with knife edge that is longer than 1 1/4", or with modesty panels or modesty screens closer than 6" from the back edge.

Wiring & Cabling

Personal task light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set.

Power supply uses a modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light.

Connections



LED personal task light mounts directly to the rail systems of c:scape, Frame-One, Elective Elements, Impact, Turnstone Campfire Big Table, and Details SOTO rail.

Surface Materials

Housing

- 6009 Arctic White plastic only

Fixture and Stanchions

- 4231 Arctic White
- 4710 Low Gloss Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Cord

- Black plastic only

Actual Dimensions

Depth 6"

Width 30"

Height 17"

Power Supply Cord Set (12')

-Line voltage cord: 6'

-Low voltage cord: 6'

Photometric Data

LED Personal Task Lights

Initial horizontal footcandles for LPTL30 and LPTL30NR
 Worksurface rear

0"	15	14	13	12	11	9	6	6	5	4	3	2	2
3"	21	20	18	17	15	13	11	8	6	5	3	3	2
6"	31	31	29	26	23	19	15	12	9	7	5	3	2
9"	51	50	46	42	36	29	23	18	13	9	6	4	3
12"	82	79	73	64	53	43	32	23	16	11	7	5	3
15"	109	105	96	83	68	53	39	27	19	12	8	6	4
18"	105	102	93	81	66	51	37	27	18	12	9	6	4
21"	76	75	69	59	50	39	30	22	16	11	7	5	4
24"	48	47	44	39	33	27	21	16	12	9	6	5	3
27"	29	28	27	24	21	17	14	11	9	7	5	4	3
30"	18	18	17	16	14	12	10	8	7	5	4	3	2
CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"	24"	27"	30"	33"	36"	

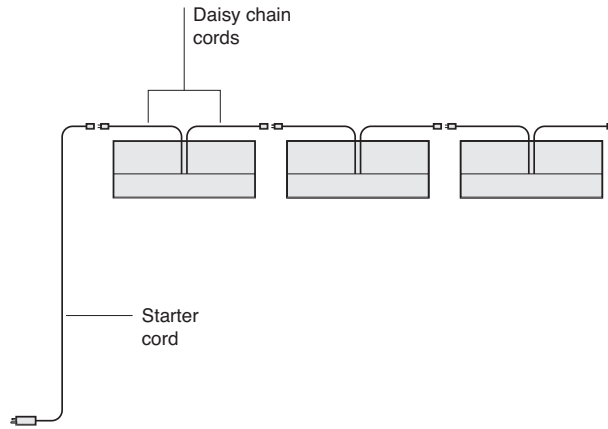
Worksurface front

Daisy Chaining

For Standard, Utility2, and Bottomline Lights

Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.

For Standard shelf lights, starter cord is required with daisy chain cords to bring power to the first shelf light in a daisy chain so there's no need to designate where each fixture will be used within the chain.

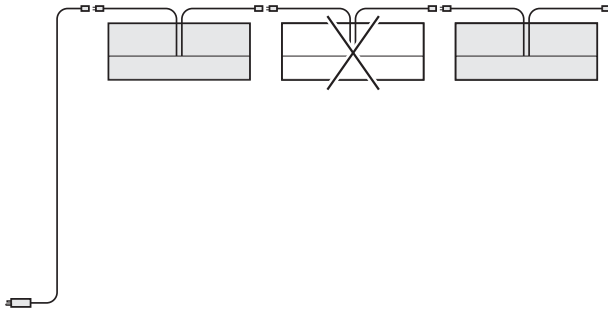


Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Overhead cabinets and shelves provide a recessed area for shelf lights. They are not designed to conceal cords when daisy chaining.

Tip: When using upmount brackets with overhead storage and daisy chaining lights, use the open design upmount bracket for better cord management.

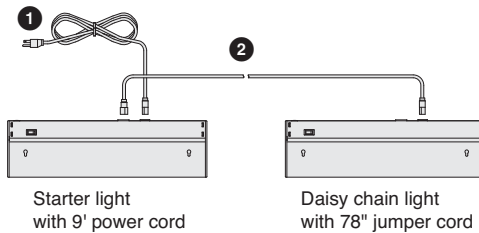
Power will not be interrupted in a chain even if one of the shelf lights is turned off or its lamp has burned out. That's because the path of power through the chain doesn't pass through the lamps or switches.



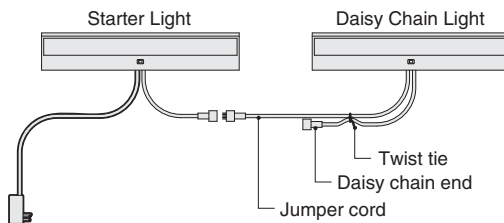
For Utility2 lights, connect the power cord **1** between the first light and the wall receptacle. Connect the jumper cord **2** between the lights. Maximum distance between receptacles for 78" jumper is 74".

Tip: Connect up to 10 fixtures maximum. Voltage and current rating of fixture is 120 volt, .75 amps.

Starter light is required with daisy chain lights to bring power to the first light in the daisy chain.



For Bottomline lights, starter light is required with daisy chain lights to bring power to the first light in the daisy chain.



Daisy Chaining

For Underline Lights

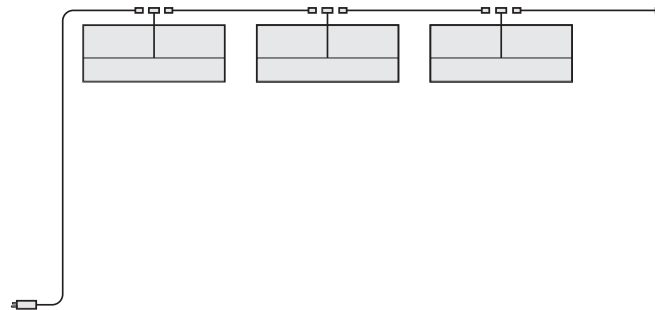
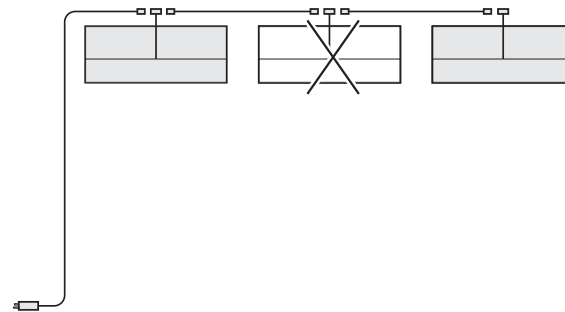
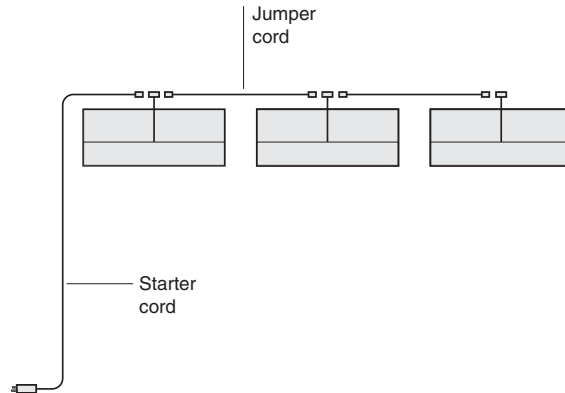
Daisy chaining lights together extends power from one shelf lights to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.

Starter cord is required on shelf lights with daisy chain cords to bring power to the first shelf light in a daisy chain so there's no need to designate where each fixture will be used within the chain.

Jumper cord is required to connect daisy chain lights.

Power will not be interrupted in a chain, even if one of the shelf lights is turned off or its lamp has burned out; because the path of power through the chain does not pass through the lamps or switches.

Additions to a chain are possible at any time by adding a jumper cord.



Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Overhead bins and full-height shelves provide a recessed area for shelf lights. They are not designed to conceal cords when daisy chaining.

Tip: When using upmount brackets with overhead storage and daisy chaining lights, use the open design upmount bracket for better cord management.

Vertical Wire Manager

Vertical wire manager

conceals cords and cables that are routed vertically outside of the panels.

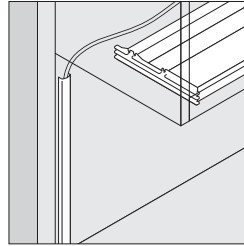
► Specifying, page 699

Cover conceals cords or cables.

Hooks fit into vertical channel at edge of panel.

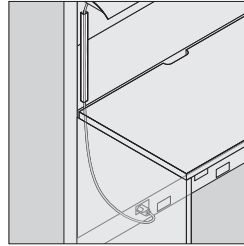


Product Details



Wire manager is available for use between the bottom of a shelf or overhead storage bin and a worksurface. Wire manager can be cut in the field to suit specific application.

Wire manager can also be used below the worksurface.



Power cords and cables can be routed from the wire manager and the 1/2" gap along the back edge of the worksurface.

Connections

Snaps into the slotted channel of the junction.

Surface Materials

Cover

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6654 Sand
- 6697 Fog

Actual Dimensions

Depth	1" (25 mm)
Width	1 5/8" (41 mm)
Height	48" (1219 mm)

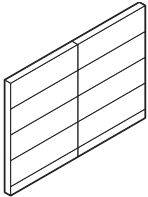
Specifying Panels—Thin Trim

In-Line Base Panel Junctions—Thin Trim	344
L and T Same Height Base Panel Junctions—Thin Trim	345
X Same Height Base Panel Junctions—Thin Trim	346
End-of-Run Base Panel Junctions—Thin Trim	347
V and Y Same Height Base Panel Junctions—Thin Trim	348
In-line Change-of-Height Junctions—Thin Trim	349
L Change-of-Height Junctions—Thin Trim	350
T Change-of-Height Junctions—Thin Trim	351
X Change-of-Height Junctions—Thin Trim	354
V Change-of-Height Junctions—Thin Trim	357
Y Change-of-Height Junctions—Thin Trim	358
Wall-Start Junctions	359
Brackets	360
Off-Module Panel Connectors	361
Stacking In-Line Panel Junctions—Thin Trim	362
Stacking End-of-Run Panel Junctions—Thin Trim	362
Stacking Wall-Start Junctions	362
Stacking L, T, X, V, and Y Panel Junctions—Thin Trim	363
Utility Pole—Thin Trim	364
Utility Packages	365
End-of-Run Vertical Trims—Thin Trim	367
L and T Vertical Trims—Thin Trim	368
V Vertical Trims—Thin Trim	369
End-of-Run/In-Line Change-of-Height Trims—Thin Trim	370
90° Corner Application Change-of-Height Trims—Thin Trim	371
120° Corner Application Change-of-Height Trims—Thin Trim	372
Build Your Own Junction Components—Thin Trim	373
Answer to c:scape L Junctions—Thin Trim	376
Answer to c:scape T Junctions—Thin Trim	377
Answer to c:scape X Junctions—Thin Trim	378
Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Thin Trim	380
Stacking Horizontal Frame Packages	382
Spanning Top Caps—Thin Trim	383
Frameless Glass Screens with Recessed Attachment—Thin Trim	384
Recessed Frameless Glass Top Cap Connector—Thin Trim	386
Frameless Glass Screens with Clip Attachment—Thin Trim	387
Top Cap Mount Storage	388
Panel Packages—Thin Trim	390
Base Trims and Open Base Conversion Kits	392

In-Line Base Panel Junctions—Thin Trim



Tip: In-line base panel junctions do not require junction cap and trim.



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 14 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Junction • Aligner 	Style number

Specification Information		
Corresponding Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
30"	TS730TIPJ	\$ 72
42"	TS742TIPJ	\$ 72
48"	TS748TIPJ	\$ 72
54"	TS754TIPJ	\$ 72
66"	TS766TIPJ	\$ 72
78"	TS778TIPJ	\$101
:	:	:

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

L and T Same Height Base Panel Junctions—Thin Trim

L and T Same Height Base Panel Junctions—Thin Trim


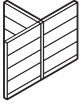
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 14 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Junction • Inside corner light seal(s) • Vertical trim and junction cap on L and T junction: paint price group 1 or wood • Aligner(s) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint or wood color number for trim and junction cap 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Trim <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$11 +\$22	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customiz stain on wood • Omit trim 	No cost Prices below	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . Specify with <i>omit trim</i> .

Tip: Omit trim option is used when stacking on base panel junctions. Vertical trim should be specified separately to span the full height of the base panel junction plus the stacking junction.

Tip: Remember to specify necessary junction cap and aligners if the omit trim option is selected.

Specification Information

L Base Panel Junctions with Thin Trim			T Base Panel Junctions with Thin Trim		
					
• Corresponding Panel Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
.....	.....	.....	• Omit Trim	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	• Omit Trim

Painted Trim

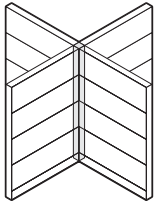
30"	TS730TLPJ	\$158	-\$ 74	TS730TTPJ	\$158	-\$ 74
42"	TS742TLPJ	\$158	-\$ 74	TS742TTPJ	\$158	-\$ 74
48"	TS748TLPJ	\$158	-\$ 74	TS748TTPJ	\$158	-\$ 74
54"	TS754TLPJ	\$158	-\$ 74	TS754TTPJ	\$158	-\$ 74
66"	TS766TLPJ	\$158	-\$ 74	TS766TTPJ	\$158	-\$ 74
78"	TS778TLPJ	\$221	-\$ 91	TS778TTPJ	\$221	-\$ 91
.....

Wood Trim

30"	TS730TLPJW	\$429	-\$347	TS730TTPJW	\$429	-\$347
42"	TS742TLPJW	\$429	-\$347	TS742TTPJW	\$429	-\$347
48"	TS748TLPJW	\$429	-\$347	TS748TTPJW	\$429	-\$347
54"	TS754TLPJW	\$429	-\$347	TS754TTPJW	\$429	-\$347
66"	TS766TLPJW	\$440	-\$347	TS766TTPJW	\$440	-\$347
78"	TS778TLPJW	\$544	-\$416	TS778TTPJW	\$544	-\$416
.....

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

X Same Height Base Panel Junctions—Thin Trim



Tip: Omit trim option is used when stacking on base panel junctions.

Tip: Remember to specify necessary junction cap and aligners if the omit trim option is selected.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 14 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Junction • Inside corner light seals • Trim/junction cap: paint or wood • Aligners 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint or wood color number for junction cap 3 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customiz stain on wood • Omit trim 	No cost Prices below	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . Specify with <i>omit trim</i> .

Specification Information			
• Corresponding Panel Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price) • Omit Trim

Painted Trim

30"	TS730TXPJ	\$158	-\$12
42"	TS742TXPJ	\$158	-\$12
48"	TS748TXPJ	\$158	-\$12
54"	TS754TXPJ	\$158	-\$12
66"	TS766TXPJ	\$158	-\$12
78"	TS778TXPJ	\$221	-\$12

Wood Trim

30"	TS730TXPJW	\$222	-\$81
42"	TS742TXPJW	\$222	-\$81
48"	TS748TXPJW	\$222	-\$81
54"	TS754TXPJW	\$222	-\$81
66"	TS766TXPJW	\$222	-\$81
78"	TS778TXPJW	\$285	-\$81



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

End-of-Run Base Panel Junctions—Thin Trim



Tip: End-of-run trim adds 1/2" to footprint.

Tip: Omit trim option is used when stacking on base panel junctions. Vertical trim should be specified separately to span the full height of the base panel junction plus the stacking junction.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 14 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Junction • Trim on end-of-run junction: paint price group 1 or wood • Aligner 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint or wood color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Trim <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$11 +\$22	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customiz stain on wood • Omit trim 	No cost Prices below	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . Specify <i>with omit trim</i> .

Specification Information			
• Corresponding Panel Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price) • Omit Trim

Painted Trim

30"	TS730TEPJ	\$101	-\$ 62
42"	TS742TEPJ	\$101	-\$ 62
48"	TS748TEPJ	\$101	-\$ 62
54"	TS754TEPJ	\$101	-\$ 62
66"	TS766TEPJ	\$101	-\$ 62
78"	TS778TEPJ	\$144	-\$ 79
:	:	:	:

Wood Trim

30"	TS730TEPJW	\$314	-\$267
42"	TS742TEPJW	\$314	-\$267
48"	TS748TEPJW	\$314	-\$267
54"	TS754TEPJW	\$314	-\$267
66"	TS766TEPJW	\$314	-\$267
78"	TS778TEPJW	\$412	-\$336
:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

V and Y Same Height Base Panel Junctions—Thin Trim

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 14 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Junction • Vertical trim and junction cap on V junction: paint price group 1 or wood • Trim/junction cap on Y junction: paint price group 1 or wood • Aligner(s) 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint or wood color number for trim and junction cap 3 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Trim <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$11 +\$22	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customiz stain on wood • Omit trim 	No cost Prices below	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . Specify with <i>omit trim</i> .

Tip: Omit trim option is used when stacking on base panel junctions. Vertical trim should be specified separately to span the full height of the base panel junction plus the stacking junction.

Tip: Remember to specify necessary junction cap and aligners if the omit trim option is selected.

Specification Information

V Base Panel Junctions with Thin Trim



Y Base Panel Junctions with Thin Trim



Corresponding Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
			Omit Trim			Omit Trim

Painted Trim

30"	TS730TVPJ	\$241	-\$ 90	TS730TYPJ	\$241	-\$12
42"	TS742TVPJ	\$241	-\$ 90	TS742TYPJ	\$241	-\$12
48"	TS748TVPJ	\$241	-\$ 90	TS748TYPJ	\$241	-\$12
54"	TS754TVPJ	\$241	-\$ 90	TS754TYPJ	\$241	-\$12
66"	TS766TVPJ	\$241	-\$ 90	TS766TYPJ	\$241	-\$12
78"	TS778TVPJ	\$333	-\$106	TS778TYPJ	\$333	-\$12

Wood Trim

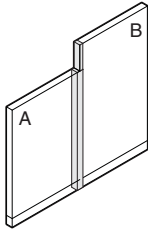
30"	TS730TVPJW	\$522	-\$378	TS730TYPJW	\$306	-\$81
42"	TS742TVPJW	\$522	-\$378	TS742TYPJW	\$306	-\$81
48"	TS748TVPJW	\$522	-\$378	TS748TYPJW	\$306	-\$81
54"	TS754TVPJW	\$522	-\$378	TS754TYPJW	\$306	-\$81
66"	TS766TVPJW	\$538	-\$378	TS766TYPJW	\$306	-\$81
78"	TS778TVPJW	\$670	-\$447	TS778TYPJW	\$399	-\$81



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

In-line Change-of-Height Junctions—Thin Trim

In-line Change-of-Height Junctions—Thin Trim



Tip: Junction includes:

- In-line base junction
- End-of-run stacking junction
- Stacking fork
- End-of-run change-of-height trim
- Aligner

Tip: Remember to specify a stacking horizontal frame package with this application, unless there is a window in the top position of the taller panel.

Tip: Omit trim option omits change-of-height trim. This option is used when stacking on base panel junctions. Change-of-height trims should be specified separately to span the full height of the base panel junction plus the stacking junction.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|---|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 18 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Junction • Change-of-height trim: paint price group 1 or wood • Aligner | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint or wood color number for trim ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708. |
|---|---|--|

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------	------------	---------------------

Surface Materials	Trim		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$11 +\$22	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customiz stain on wood • Omit trim 	No cost Prices below	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . Specify <i>with omit trim</i> .

Specification Information						
---------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

Corresponding Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
A	B		Omit Trim			Omit Trim

Painted Trim				Wood Trim			
--------------	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--

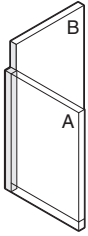
30"	42"	TS734TCIJ	\$184	-\$59	TS734TCIJW	\$362	-\$212
30"	48"	TS738TCIJ	\$187	-\$59	TS738TCIJW	\$367	-\$212
30"	54"	TS735TCIJ	\$192	-\$59	TS735TCIJW	\$371	-\$212
30"	66"	TS736TCIJ	\$207	-\$62	TS736TCIJW	\$384	-\$215
42"	54"	TS745TCIJ	\$184	-\$59	TS745TCIJW	\$362	-\$212
42"	66"	TS746TCIJ	\$192	-\$59	TS746TCIJW	\$371	-\$212
42"	78"	TS747TCIJ	\$236	-\$62	TS747TCIJW	\$413	-\$215
48"	66"	TS786TCIJ	\$187	-\$59	TS786TCIJW	\$367	-\$212
54"	66"	TS756TCIJ	\$184	-\$59	TS756TCIJW	\$362	-\$212
54"	78"	TS757TCIJ	\$220	-\$59	TS757TCIJW	\$400	-\$212
54"	90"	TS759TCIJ	\$273	-\$59	TS759TCIJW	\$451	-\$212
66"	78"	TS767TCIJ	\$212	-\$59	TS767TCIJW	\$391	-\$212
66"	90"	TS769TCIJ	\$265	-\$59	TS769TCIJW	\$442	-\$212
78"	90"	TS779TCIJ	\$260	-\$59	TS779TCIJW	\$437	-\$212
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

L Change-of-Height Junctions—Thin Trim



Tip: Junction includes:

- L change-of-height junction
- Inside corner light seal
- L vertical trim
- End-of-run change-of-height trim
- Change-of-height junction cap
- Aligners

Tip: Omit trim option omits all vertical and change-of-height trim. This option is used when stacking on base junctions. Vertical and change-of-height trim should be specified separately to span the full height of the base junction plus the stacking junction.

Tip: Remember to specify necessary junction cap and aligners if the omit trim option is selected.

Tip: Change-of-height junction ships right-handed. For a left-handed junction a post will need to be moved during installation.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 18	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Junction • Inside corner light seal • Change-of-height trim and junction cap: paint price group 1 or wood • Aligner 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint or wood color number for trim and junction cap 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 708.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Trim		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$11	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$22	Specify paint color number.
• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
• Omit trim	Prices below	Specify <i>with omit trim</i> .

Specification Information						
Corresponding Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
A	B		Omit Trim			Omit Trim

Painted Trim				Wood Trim			
30"	42"	TS734TCLJ	\$216	-\$133	TS734TCLJW	\$646	-\$560
30"	48"	TS738TCLJ	\$216	-\$133	TS738TCLJW	\$646	-\$560
30"	54"	TS735TCLJ	\$224	-\$133	TS735TCLJW	\$655	-\$560
30"	66"	TS736TCLJ	\$240	-\$136	TS736TCLJW	\$672	-\$563
42"	54"	TS745TCLJ	\$216	-\$133	TS745TCLJW	\$646	-\$560
42"	66"	TS746TCLJ	\$224	-\$133	TS746TCLJW	\$655	-\$560
42"	78"	TS747TCLJ	\$301	-\$136	TS747TCLJW	\$728	-\$563
48"	66"	TS786TCLJ	\$224	-\$133	TS786TCLJW	\$655	-\$560
48"	78"	TS787TCLJ	\$298	-\$136	TS787TCLJW	\$728	-\$563
54"	66"	TS756TCLJ	\$224	-\$133	TS756TCLJW	\$655	-\$560
54"	78"	TS757TCLJ	\$298	-\$133	TS757TCLJW	\$728	-\$560
66"	78"	TS767TCLJ	\$298	-\$133	TS767TCLJW	\$728	-\$560



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

T Change-of-Height Junctions—Thin Trim

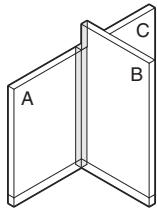
T Change-of-Height Junctions—Thin Trim

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 18 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Junction • Inside corner light seals • Change-of-height trim and junction cap: paint price group 1 or wood • Aligners 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint or wood color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Trim • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$11 +\$22	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customiz stain on wood • Omit trim 	No cost Prices below and at right	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . Specify <i>with omit trim</i> .

Tip: Omit trim option omits all vertical and change-of-height trim. This option is used when stacking on base junctions. Vertical and change-of-height trim should be specified separately to span the full height of the base junction plus the stacking junction.

Tip: Remember to specify necessary junction cap and aligners if the omit trim option is selected.



- Tip: Junction includes:**
- T change-of-height junction
 - Inside corner light seal(s)
 - T vertical trim
 - End-of-run change-of-height trim
 - Change-of-height junction cap
 - Aligners

Specification Information						
Corresponding Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
A B C			Omit Trim			Omit Trim

			Painted Trim			Wood Trim		
30"	42"	30"	TS7343TCTJ	\$261	-\$133	TS7343TCTJW	\$714	-\$560
30"	48"	30"	TS7383TCTJ	\$261	-\$133	TS7383TCTJW	\$714	-\$560
30"	54"	30"	TS7353TCTJ	\$281	-\$133	TS7353TCTJW	\$723	-\$560
30"	66"	30"	TS7363TCTJ	\$312	-\$136	TS7363TCTJW	\$731	-\$563
42"	54"	42"	TS7454TCTJ	\$281	-\$133	TS7454TCTJW	\$723	-\$560
42"	66"	42"	TS7464TCTJ	\$312	-\$133	TS7464TCTJW	\$731	-\$560
42"	78"	42"	TS7474TCTJ	\$374	-\$136	TS7474TCTJW	\$789	-\$563
48"	66"	48"	TS7868TCTJ	\$312	-\$133	TS7868TCTJW	\$731	-\$560
48"	78"	48"	TS7878TCTJ	\$374	-\$136	TS7878TCTJW	\$789	-\$563
54"	66"	54"	TS7565TCTJ	\$312	-\$133	TS7565TCTJW	\$731	-\$560
54"	78"	54"	TS7575TCTJ	\$374	-\$133	TS7575TCTJW	\$789	-\$560
66"	78"	66"	TS7676TCTJ	\$374	-\$133	TS7676TCTJW	\$789	-\$560

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

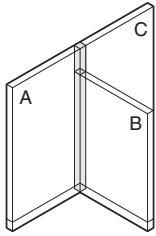


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

T Change-of-Height Junctions—Thin Trim, continued

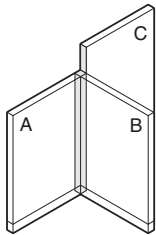
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information								
Corresponding Panel Height			Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
A	B	C						



- Tip: Junction includes:
- T change-of-height junction
 - Inside corner light seals
 - T vertical trim
 - T change-of-height trim
 - 90° junction cap
 - Aligners

			Painted Trim			Wood Trim		
42"	30"	42"	TS7434TCTJ	\$261	-\$133	TS7434TCTJW	\$714	-\$560
48"	30"	48"	TS7838TCTJ	\$261	-\$133	TS7838TCTJW	\$714	-\$560
54"	30"	54"	TS7535TCTJ	\$281	-\$133	TS7535TCTJW	\$723	-\$560
66"	30"	66"	TS7636TCTJ	\$312	-\$136	TS7636TCTJW	\$731	-\$563
54"	42"	54"	TS7545TCTJ	\$281	-\$133	TS7545TCTJW	\$723	-\$560
66"	42"	66"	TS7646TCTJ	\$312	-\$133	TS7646TCTJW	\$731	-\$560
78"	42"	78"	TS7747TCTJ	\$374	-\$136	TS7747TCTJW	\$789	-\$563
66"	48"	66"	TS7686TCTJ	\$312	-\$133	TS7686TCTJW	\$731	-\$560
78"	48"	78"	TS7787TCTJ	\$374	-\$136	TS7787TCTJW	\$789	-\$563
66"	54"	66"	TS7656TCTJ	\$312	-\$133	TS7656TCTJW	\$731	-\$560
78"	54"	78"	TS7757TCTJ	\$374	-\$133	TS7757TCTJW	\$789	-\$560
78"	66"	78"	TS7767TCTJ	\$374	-\$133	TS7767TCTJW	\$789	-\$560



- Tip: Junction includes:
- T change-of-height junction
 - Inside corner light seals
 - T vertical trim
 - End-of-run change-of-height trim
 - Change-of-height junction cap
 - Aligners

			Painted Trim			Wood Trim		
30"	30"	42"	TS7334TCTJ	\$261	-\$133	TS7334TCTJW	\$714	-\$560
30"	30"	48"	TS7338TCTJ	\$261	-\$133	TS7338TCTJW	\$714	-\$560
30"	30"	54"	TS7335TCTJ	\$281	-\$133	TS7335TCTJW	\$723	-\$560
30"	30"	66"	TS7336TCTJ	\$312	-\$136	TS7336TCTJW	\$731	-\$563
42"	42"	54"	TS7445TCTJ	\$281	-\$133	TS7445TCTJW	\$723	-\$560
42"	42"	66"	TS7446TCTJ	\$312	-\$133	TS7446TCTJW	\$731	-\$560
42"	42"	78"	TS7447TCTJ	\$374	-\$136	TS7447TCTJW	\$789	-\$563
48"	48"	66"	TS7886TCTJ	\$312	-\$133	TS7886TCTJW	\$731	-\$560
48"	48"	78"	TS7887TCTJ	\$374	-\$136	TS7887TCTJW	\$789	-\$563
54"	54"	66"	TS7556TCTJ	\$312	-\$133	TS7556TCTJW	\$731	-\$560
54"	54"	78"	TS7557TCTJ	\$374	-\$133	TS7557TCTJW	\$789	-\$560
66"	66"	78"	TS7667TCTJ	\$374	-\$133	TS7667TCTJW	\$789	-\$560

► Specification Information, continued on next page

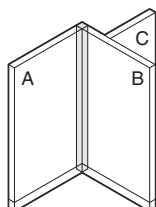
Tip: When A and C are different heights, the junction is shipped right-handed. For a left-handed junction a post will need to be moved during installation.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information								
Corresponding Panel Height			Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
A	B	C						



Tip: **Junction includes:**

- T change-of-height junction
- Inside corner light seals
- T vertical trim
- L change-of-height trim
- 90° junction cap
- Aligners

Tip: When A and C are different heights, the junction is shipped right-handed. For a left-handed junction a post will need to be moved during installation.

Painted Trim					Wood Trim			
42"	42"	30"	TS7443TCTJ	\$261	-\$133	TS7443TCTJW	\$714	-\$560
48"	48"	30"	TS7883TCTJ	\$261	-\$133	TS7883TCTJW	\$714	-\$560
54"	54"	30"	TS7553TCTJ	\$281	-\$133	TS7553TCTJW	\$723	-\$560
66"	66"	30"	TS7663TCTJ	\$312	-\$136	TS7663TCTJW	\$731	-\$563
54"	54"	42"	TS7554TCTJ	\$281	-\$133	TS7554TCTJW	\$723	-\$560
66"	66"	42"	TS7664TCTJ	\$312	-\$133	TS7664TCTJW	\$731	-\$560
78"	78"	42"	TS7774TCTJ	\$374	-\$136	TS7774TCTJW	\$789	-\$563
66"	66"	48"	TS7668TCTJ	\$312	-\$133	TS7668TCTJW	\$731	-\$560
78"	78"	48"	TS7778TCTJ	\$374	-\$136	TS7778TCTJW	\$789	-\$563
66"	66"	54"	TS7665TCTJ	\$312	-\$133	TS7665TCTJW	\$731	-\$560
78"	78"	54"	TS7775TCTJ	\$374	-\$133	TS7775TCTJW	\$789	-\$560
78"	78"	66"	TS7776TCTJ	\$374	-\$133	TS7776TCTJW	\$789	-\$560



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

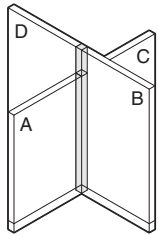
X Change-of-Height Junctions—Thin Trim

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 18 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Junction • Inside corner light seals • Trim/junction cap: paint price group 1 or wood • Aligners 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint or wood color number for junction cap 3 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Trim <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$11 +\$22	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customiz stain on wood • Omit trim 	No cost Prices below and at right	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . Specify with <i>omit trim</i> .

Tip: Omit trim option omits all change-of-height trim. This option is used when stacking on base junctions. Change-of-height trim should be specified separately to span the full height of the base junction plus stacking junction.

Tip: Remember to specify necessary junction cap and aligners if the omit trim option is selected.



Tip: Junction includes:

- X change-of-height junction
- Two T change-of-height trims
- 90° junction cap
- Aligners

Specification Information									
Corresponding Panel Height				Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
A	B	C	D						
						Omit Trim			Omit Trim

Painted Trim					Wood Trim				
30"	42"	30"	42"	TS73434TCXJ	\$276	-\$130	TS73434TCXJW	\$654	-\$505
30"	48"	30"	48"	TS73838TCXJ	\$276	-\$130	TS73838TCXJW	\$654	-\$505
30"	54"	30"	54"	TS73535TCXJ	\$294	-\$130	TS73535TCXJW	\$673	-\$505
30"	66"	30"	66"	TS73636TCXJ	\$323	-\$136	TS73636TCXJW	\$703	-\$511
42"	54"	42"	54"	TS74545TCXJ	\$294	-\$130	TS74545TCXJW	\$673	-\$505
42"	66"	42"	66"	TS74646TCXJ	\$323	-\$130	TS74646TCXJW	\$703	-\$505
42"	78"	42"	78"	TS74747TCXJ	\$374	-\$136	TS74747TCXJW	\$751	-\$511
48"	66"	48"	66"	TS78686TCXJ	\$323	-\$130	TS78686TCXJW	\$703	-\$505
48"	78"	48"	78"	TS78787TCXJ	\$374	-\$136	TS78787TCXJW	\$751	-\$511
54"	66"	54"	66"	TS75656TCXJ	\$323	-\$130	TS75656TCXJW	\$703	-\$505
54"	78"	54"	78"	TS75757TCXJ	\$374	-\$130	TS75757TCXJW	\$751	-\$505
66"	78"	66"	78"	TS76767TCXJ	\$374	-\$130	TS76767TCXJW	\$751	-\$505

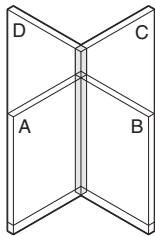
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

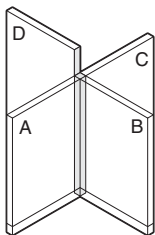
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information									
Corresponding Panel Height				Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
A	B	C	D			Omit Trim			Omit Trim



- Tip: **Junction includes:**
- X change-of-height junction
 - Inside corner light seals
 - L change-of-height trim
 - 90° junction cap
 - Aligners

Painted Trim					Wood Trim				
30"	30"	42"	42"	TS73344TCXJ	\$276	-\$71	TS73344TCXJW	\$499	-\$293
30"	30"	48"	48"	TS73388TCXJ	\$276	-\$71	TS73388TCXJW	\$499	-\$293
30"	30"	54"	54"	TS73355TCXJ	\$294	-\$71	TS73355TCXJW	\$516	-\$293
30"	30"	66"	66"	TS73366TCXJ	\$323	-\$74	TS73366TCXJW	\$546	-\$296
42"	42"	54"	54"	TS74455TCXJ	\$294	-\$71	TS74455TCXJW	\$516	-\$293
42"	42"	66"	66"	TS74466TCXJ	\$323	-\$71	TS74466TCXJW	\$546	-\$293
42"	42"	78"	78"	TS74477TCXJ	\$374	-\$74	TS74477TCXJW	\$596	-\$296
48"	48"	66"	66"	TS78866TCXJ	\$323	-\$71	TS78866TCXJW	\$546	-\$293
48"	48"	78"	78"	TS78877TCXJ	\$374	-\$74	TS78877TCXJW	\$596	-\$296
54"	54"	66"	66"	TS75566TCXJ	\$323	-\$71	TS75566TCXJW	\$546	-\$293
54"	54"	78"	78"	TS75577TCXJ	\$374	-\$71	TS75577TCXJW	\$596	-\$293
66"	66"	78"	78"	TS76677TCXJ	\$374	-\$71	TS76677TCXJW	\$596	-\$293



- Tip: **Junction includes:**
- X change-of-height junction
 - Inside corner light seals
 - End-of-run change-of-height trim
 - Change-of-height junction cap
 - Aligners

Painted Trim					Wood Trim				
30"	30"	30"	42"	TS73334TCXJ	\$276	-\$71	TS73334TCXJW	\$499	-\$293
30"	30"	30"	48"	TS73338TCXJ	\$276	-\$71	TS73338TCXJW	\$499	-\$293
30"	30"	30"	54"	TS73335TCXJ	\$294	-\$71	TS73335TCXJW	\$516	-\$293
30"	30"	30"	66"	TS73336TCXJ	\$323	-\$74	TS73336TCXJW	\$546	-\$296
42"	42"	42"	54"	TS74445TCXJ	\$294	-\$71	TS74445TCXJW	\$516	-\$293
42"	42"	42"	66"	TS74446TCXJ	\$323	-\$71	TS74446TCXJW	\$546	-\$293
42"	42"	42"	78"	TS74447TCXJ	\$374	-\$74	TS74447TCXJW	\$596	-\$296
48"	48"	48"	66"	TS78886TCXJ	\$323	-\$71	TS78886TCXJW	\$546	-\$293
48"	48"	48"	78"	TS78887TCXJ	\$374	-\$74	TS78887TCXJW	\$596	-\$296
54"	54"	54"	66"	TS75556TCXJ	\$323	-\$71	TS75556TCXJW	\$546	-\$293
54"	54"	54"	78"	TS75557TCXJ	\$374	-\$71	TS75557TCXJW	\$596	-\$293
66"	66"	66"	78"	TS76667TCXJ	\$374	-\$71	TS76667TCXJW	\$596	-\$293

► Specification Information, continued on next page

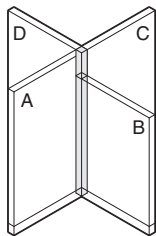


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

X Change-of-Height Junctions—Thin Trim, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information									
Corresponding Panel Height				Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
A	B	C	D			Omit Trim			Omit Trim



Tip: **Junction includes:**

- X change-of-height junction
- Inside corner light seals
- T change-of-height trim
- 90° junction cap
- Aligners

Painted Trim					Wood Trim				
42"	42"	42"	30"	TS74443TCXJ	\$276	-\$71	TS74443TCXJW	\$499	-\$293
48"	48"	48"	30"	TS78883TCXJ	\$276	-\$71	TS78883TCXJW	\$499	-\$293
54"	54"	54"	30"	TS75553TCXJ	\$294	-\$71	TS75553TCXJW	\$516	-\$293
54"	54"	54"	42"	TS75554TCXJ	\$294	-\$71	TS75554TCXJW	\$516	-\$293
66"	66"	66"	30"	TS76663TCXJ	\$323	-\$74	TS76663TCXJW	\$546	-\$296
66"	66"	66"	42"	TS76664TCXJ	\$323	-\$71	TS76664TCXJW	\$546	-\$293
66"	66"	66"	48"	TS76668TCXJ	\$323	-\$71	TS76668TCXJW	\$546	-\$293
66"	66"	66"	54"	TS76665TCXJ	\$323	-\$71	TS76665TCXJW	\$546	-\$293
78"	78"	78"	42"	TS77774TCXJ	\$374	-\$74	TS77774TCXJW	\$596	-\$296
78"	78"	78"	48"	TS77778TCXJ	\$374	-\$74	TS77778TCXJW	\$596	-\$296
78"	78"	78"	54"	TS77775TCXJ	\$374	-\$71	TS77775TCXJW	\$596	-\$293
78"	78"	78"	66"	TS77776TCXJ	\$374	-\$71	TS77776TCXJW	\$596	-\$293

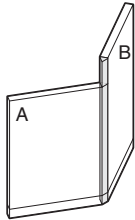


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

V Change-of-Height Junctions—Thin Trim



Tip: Junction includes:

- V change-of-height junction
- V vertical trim
- 120° change-of-height trim
- 120° junction cap
- Aligner

Tip: Omit trim option omits all vertical and change-of-height trim. This option is used when stacking on base junctions. Vertical and change-of-height trim should be specified separately to span the full height of the base junction plus stacking junction.

Tip: Remember to specify necessary junction caps and aligners if the omit trim option is selected.

Tip: Change-of-height junction ships right-handed. For a left-handed junction, a post will need to be moved during installation.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 18	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Junction • Change-of-height trim and junction cap: paint price group 1 or wood • Aligners 	1 Style number 2 Paint or wood color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 708.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Trim	
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$11	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$22	Specify paint color number.
• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
• Omit trim	Prices below	Specify with <i>omit trim</i> .

Specification Information						
Corresponding Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
A B			Omit Trim			Omit Trim

Painted Trim				Wood Trim			
30"	42"	TS734TCVJ	\$231 -\$148	TS734TCVJW	\$664	-\$590	
30"	48"	TS738TCVJ	\$231 -\$148	TS738TCVJW	\$664	-\$590	
30"	54"	TS735TCVJ	\$240 -\$148	TS735TCVJW	\$672	-\$590	
30"	66"	TS736TCVJ	\$257 -\$151	TS736TCVJW	\$718	-\$594	
42"	54"	TS745TCVJ	\$231 -\$148	TS745TCVJW	\$664	-\$590	
42"	66"	TS746TCVJ	\$240 -\$148	TS746TCVJW	\$672	-\$590	
42"	78"	TS747TCVJ	\$313 -\$151	TS747TCVJW	\$743	-\$594	
48"	66"	TS786TCVJ	\$240 -\$148	TS786TCVJW	\$672	-\$590	
48"	78"	TS787TCVJ	\$313 -\$151	TS787TCVJW	\$743	-\$594	
54"	66"	TS756TCVJ	\$240 -\$148	TS756TCVJW	\$672	-\$590	
54"	78"	TS757TCVJ	\$313 -\$148	TS757TCVJW	\$743	-\$590	
66"	78"	TS767TCVJ	\$313 -\$148	TS767TCVJW	\$743	-\$590	

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

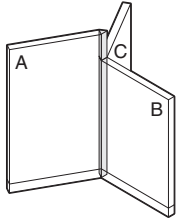
Y Change-of-Height Junctions—Thin Trim

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 18 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Junction • Change-of-height trim and junction cap: paint price group 1 or wood • Aligners 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint or wood color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Trim <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$11 +\$22	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customiz stain on wood • Omit trim 	No cost Prices below	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . Specify with <i>omit trim</i> .

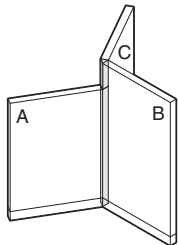
Tip: Omit trim option omits all change-of-height trim. This option is used when stacking on base junctions. Change-of-height trim should be specified separately to span the full height of the base junction plus stacking junction.

Tip: Remember to specify necessary junction caps and aligners if the omit trim option is selected.



Tip: Junction includes:

- Y change-of-height junction
- 120° change-of-height trim
- 120° junction cap



Tip: Junction includes:

- Y change-of-height junction
- V change-of-height trim
- 120° junction cap
- Aligner

Specification Information						
Corresponding Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
A B C						
			Omit Trim			Omit Trim

Painted Trim			Wood Trim					
42"	30"	30"	TS7433TCYJ	\$292	-\$71	TS7433TCYJW	\$515	-\$293
48"	30"	30"	TS7833TCYJ	\$292	-\$71	TS7833TCYJW	\$515	-\$293
54"	30"	30"	TS7533TCYJ	\$309	-\$71	TS7533TCYJW	\$532	-\$293
66"	30"	30"	TS7633TCYJ	\$339	-\$74	TS7633TCYJW	\$564	-\$296
54"	42"	42"	TS7544TCYJ	\$309	-\$71	TS7544TCYJW	\$532	-\$293
66"	42"	42"	TS7644TCYJ	\$339	-\$71	TS7644TCYJW	\$564	-\$293
78"	42"	42"	TS7744TCYJ	\$362	-\$74	TS7744TCYJW	\$585	-\$293
66"	48"	48"	TS7688TCYJ	\$339	-\$71	TS7688TCYJW	\$564	-\$293
78"	48"	48"	TS7788TCYJ	\$389	-\$74	TS7788TCYJW	\$613	-\$296
66"	54"	54"	TS7655TCYJ	\$339	-\$71	TS7655TCYJW	\$564	-\$293
78"	54"	54"	TS7755TCYJ	\$389	-\$71	TS7755TCYJW	\$613	-\$293
78"	66"	66"	TS7766TCYJ	\$389	-\$71	TS7766TCYJW	\$613	-\$293

Painted Trim			Wood Trim					
30"	42"	42"	TS7344TCYJ	\$292	-\$71	TS7344TCYJW	\$515	-\$293
30"	48"	48"	TS7388TCYJ	\$292	-\$71	TS7388TCYJW	\$515	-\$293
30"	54"	54"	TS7355TCYJ	\$309	-\$71	TS7355TCYJW	\$532	-\$293
30"	66"	66"	TS7366TCYJ	\$339	-\$74	TS7366TCYJW	\$564	-\$296
42"	54"	54"	TS7455TCYJ	\$309	-\$71	TS7455TCYJW	\$532	-\$293
42"	66"	66"	TS7466TCYJ	\$339	-\$71	TS7466TCYJW	\$564	-\$293
42"	78"	78"	TS7477TCYJ	\$362	-\$74	TS7477TCYJW	\$585	-\$293
48"	66"	66"	TS7866TCYJ	\$339	-\$71	TS7866TCYJW	\$564	-\$293
48"	78"	78"	TS7877TCYJ	\$389	-\$74	TS7877TCYJW	\$613	-\$296
54"	66"	66"	TS7566TCYJ	\$339	-\$71	TS7566TCYJW	\$564	-\$293
54"	78"	78"	TS7577TCYJ	\$389	-\$71	TS7577TCYJW	\$613	-\$293
66"	78"	78"	TS7677TCYJ	\$389	-\$71	TS7677TCYJW	\$613	-\$293

Wall-Start Junctions



Tip: When using in an off-module application, off-module panel connector must be ordered separately.
 ▶ Page 82

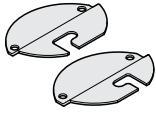
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 24	• Junction	Style number

Specification Information		
• Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
42"	TS742WPJ	\$201
48"	TS748WPJ	\$201
54"	TS754WPJ	\$201
66"	TS766WPJ	\$201
78"	TS778WPJ	\$281
⋮	⋮	⋮

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Brackets

Floor Anchor Bracket



Tip: Floor anchor bolts are not included.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 15 • Two-piece floor anchor bracket: black paint only 	Style number

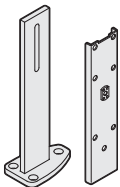
Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price
CBRKTS	\$41
•	•

Junction Stabilizer Brackets

Tip: Junction stabilizer bracket blocks power routing in the base and just above the base areas. Lay-in cable routing in the base is also blocked by the bracket.

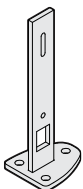
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 15 • Bracket: black paint only 	Style number

Specification Information		
• Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
10½"	TS7SBNJ	\$75
•	•	•



Tip: Junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011 will only work with TS7SBNJ junction stabilizer bracket.

10½"	TS7SB	\$75
•	•	•

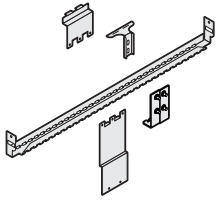


Tip: Junctions manufactured before October 10, 2011 will only work with TS7SB junction stabilizer bracket.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Off-Module Panel Connectors



Tip: Must be used with wall-start junctions, ordered separately.

▶ Page 362

Tip: Off-module panel connector works with thin, square, and oval style trims. Top cap filler included in package is only used with oval style trims. Thin and square style trims do not require a top cap filler.

Tip: Wall-start junctions manufactured before October 2002 will not work with off-module panel connectors.

Tip: When using with wall-start junction manufactured before October 10, 2011, the bottom bracket must be replaced with part number T500938MP from Service Parts.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 82	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Top and bottom bracket • Bottom channel • Top cap filler (oval style): plastic 	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for filler ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 708.

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	TS724BKT	\$256
30"	TS730BKT	\$256
36"	TS736BKT	\$256
42"	TS742BKT	\$256
48"	TS748BKT	\$256
60"	TS760BKT	\$256
72"	TS772BKT	\$256
.	.	.

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Stacking Junctions

Stacking In-Line Panel Junctions—Thin Trim



Tip: Stacking in-line junctions do not require junction cap and trim.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 26 • Junction • Fork connectors 	Style number

Specification Information		
Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
12"	TS712IPJS	\$117
18"	TS718IPJS	\$117
24"	TS724IPJS	\$117
:	:	:

Stacking End-of-Run Panel Junctions—Thin Trim



Tip: Stacking end-of-run junctions do not include trim. Trim is specified separately to span entire height of base junction plus stacking junction.

Tip: 36" stacker is only used in build your own change-of-height applications. It should never be used as an end-of-run stacking junction.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 26 • Junction • Fork connector 	Style number

Specification Information		
Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
12"	TS712TEPJS	\$158
18"	TS718TEPJS	\$158
24"	TS724TEPJS	\$158
36"	TS736TEPJS	\$158
:	:	:

Stacking Wall-Start Junctions



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 26 • Junction • Fork connector 	Style number

Specification Information		
Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
12"	TS712WPJS	\$302
18"	TS718WPJS	\$302
24"	TS724WPJS	\$302
:	:	:

Stacking L, T, X, V, and Y Panel Junctions—Thin Trim

Tip: Stacking corner junctions do not include trim. Trim is specified separately to span entire height of base junction plus stacking junction.

Tip: Junction cap is not included and must be specified separately.



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 26	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Junction • Fork connectors 	Style number

Specification Information		
Height	Style Number	U.S. Price

L Panel Junctions

12"	TS712TLPJS	\$296
18"	TS718TLPJS	\$296
24"	TS724TLPJS	\$296
:	:	:

T Panel Junctions

12"	TS712TTPJS	\$296
18"	TS718TTPJS	\$296
24"	TS724TTPJS	\$296
:	:	:

X Panel Junctions

12"	TS712XPJS	\$302
18"	TS718XPJS	\$302
24"	TS724XPJS	\$302
:	:	:

V Panel Junctions

12"	TS712TVPJS	\$373
18"	TS718TVPJS	\$373
24"	TS724TVPJS	\$373
:	:	:

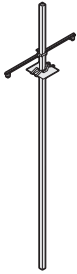
Y Panel Junctions

12"	TS712YPJS	\$380
18"	TS718YPJS	\$380
24"	TS724YPJS	\$380
:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Utility Pole—Thin Trim



Tip: Works with L, T, or X base junctions of any height and T or X change-of-height junctions as long as at least two panels are at the tallest height.

Tip: If your application does not satisfy the above criteria, a square trim junction utility pole may be used.

Note: this will add 3" of dimension to the application.

▶ Page 410

Tip: Cannot be used with L change-of-height junctions.

Tip: Can only be used with junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

Tip: Does not include junction. Junction is ordered separately.

Tip: Order multipurpose power infeed separately.

▶ Page 483

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 154	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Utility pole: paint price group 1 Ceiling trim plate: white paint only Mounting brackets 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for utility pole 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 708.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1: No cost Paint price group 2: +\$11 Paint price group 3: +\$22 	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
Configuration	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
L, T, or X junctions	TS7TJUP	\$175



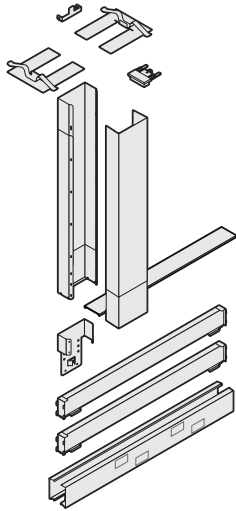
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Utility Packages

Ceiling-Access Lay-In Utility Packages—Thin Trim



Tip: Order multipurpose power infeed separately.
▶ Page 483

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 150 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Utility carrier and cover, one top cap, and two standard base trims: paint price group 1 • Two lay-in horizontal connecting bars: black paint only • Ceiling attachment hardware • Junction cap for end-of-run applications: paint | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for utility carrier and cover, top cap, base trim, and junction cap 3 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.</p> |
|--|---|---|

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------	------------	---------------------

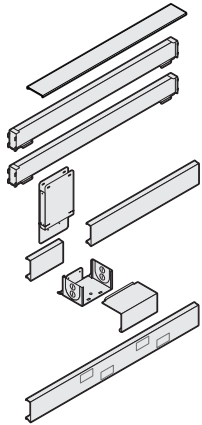
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 11</p> <p>+\$ 22</p>	<p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p>
Top cap			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood 	+\$185	Specify with <i>wood top cap</i> and select wood color number.	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customiz stain on wood 	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .	
Change-of-Height Top Cap			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Change-of-height at one end of top cap, slim 	+\$ 6	Specify with <i>change-of-height, one end slim</i> .	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Change-of-height at one end of top cap, cable management 	+\$ 6	Specify with <i>change-of-height, one end cable management</i> .	
Base Cable Tray			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Base cable tray 	+\$ 5	Specify with <i>base cable tray</i> .	

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
30"	TS730TSUC	\$795
36"	TS736TSUC	\$840
42"	TS742TSUC	\$916
48"	TS748TSUC	\$999
:	:	:

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Floor-Access Lay-In Utility Packages—Thin Trim



Tip: 30"W lay-in utility package with floor-access is only available with change-of-height top cap at one end.

Tip: Order multipurpose power infeed separately.
▶ Page 483

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 152 • One top cap, one standard base trim, one modified base trim, and one base utility box: paint price group 1 • Two lay-in horizontal connecting bars: black paint only 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top cap, base trim, and base utility box 3 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 11 +\$ 22	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Top cap <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood • Customiz stain on wood 	+\$185 No cost	Specify <i>with wood top cap</i> and select wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Change-of-Height Top Cap <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Change-of-height at one end of top cap, slim • Change-of-height at one end of top cap, cable management • Change-of-height at both ends of top cap on 36" - 48"W packages, slim • Change-of-height at both ends of top cap on 36" - 48"W packages, cable management • Change-of-height at both ends of top cap on 36" - 48"W packages, 1 end slim and one end cable management 	+\$ 6 +\$ 6 +\$ 6 +\$ 6 +\$ 6	Specify <i>with change-of-height, one end slim</i> . Specify <i>with change-of-height, one end cable management</i> . Specify <i>with change-of-height, both ends slim</i> . Specify <i>with change-of-height, both ends cable management</i> . Specify <i>with change-of-height, one end slim, one end cable management</i> .

Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
30"	TS730TSUF	\$485
36"	TS736TSUF	\$514
42"	TS742TSUF	\$557
48"	TS748TSUF	\$609
:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

End-of-Run Vertical Trims—Thin Trim



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 30 • Trim: paint price group 1 or wood • Aligner 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint or wood color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost
	• Paint price group 2	+\$11
	• Paint price group 3	+\$22
• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .

Tip: When ordering vertical trim for a stacking application remember to specify it to span the full height of the base junction plus the stacking junction.

Tip: Thin vertical trim cannot be mixed with square and oval trim on an application. Thin trim must be used on the entire application.

Specification Information

Corresponding Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Painted Trim		Wood Trim		
30"	TS730TEVT	\$63	TS730TEVTW	\$270
42"	TS742TEVT	\$63	TS742TEVTW	\$270
48"	TS748TEVT	\$63	TS748TEVTW	\$270
54"	TS754TEVT	\$63	TS754TEVTW	\$270
60"	TS760TEVT	\$63	TS760TEVTW	\$270
66"	TS766TEVT	\$63	TS766TEVTW	\$270
72"	TS772TEVT	\$80	TS772TEVTW	\$339
78"	TS778TEVT	\$80	TS778TEVTW	\$339
84"	TS784TEVT	\$86	TS784TEVTW	\$383
90"	TS790TEVT	\$86	TS790TEVTW	\$383
•	•	•	•	•

For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

L and T Vertical Trims—Thin Trim

Tip: When ordering vertical trim for a stacking application remember to specify it to span the full height of the base junction plus the stacking junction.

Tip: Thin vertical trim cannot be mixed with square or oval trim on an application. Thin trim must be used on the entire application.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 30 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Trim: paint price group 1 or wood 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint or wood color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$11 +\$22 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customiz stain on wood 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.

Specification Information

Corresponding Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
----------------------------	--------------	-----------------	--------------	-----------------

	Painted L Vertical Trim		Wood L Vertical Trim	
30"	TS730TLVT	\$63	TS730TLVTW	\$270
42"	TS742TLVT	\$63	TS742TLVTW	\$270
48"	TS748TLVT	\$63	TS748TLVTW	\$270
54"	TS754TLVT	\$63	TS754TLVTW	\$270
60"	TS760TLVT	\$63	TS760TLVTW	\$270
66"	TS766TLVT	\$63	TS766TLVTW	\$270
72"	TS772TLVT	\$80	TS772TLVTW	\$339
78"	TS778TLVT	\$80	TS778TLVTW	\$339
84"	TS784TLVT	\$86	TS784TLVTW	\$383
90"	TS790TLVT	\$86	TS790TLVTW	\$383

	Painted T Vertical Trim		Wood T Vertical Trim	
30"	TS730TTVT	\$63	TS730TTVTW	\$270
42"	TS742TTVT	\$63	TS742TTVTW	\$270
48"	TS748TTVT	\$63	TS748TTVTW	\$270
54"	TS754TTVT	\$63	TS754TTVTW	\$270
60"	TS760TTVT	\$63	TS760TTVTW	\$270
66"	TS766TTVT	\$63	TS766TTVTW	\$270
72"	TS772TTVT	\$80	TS772TTVTW	\$339
78"	TS778TTVT	\$80	TS778TTVTW	\$339
84"	TS784TTVT	\$86	TS784TTVTW	\$383
90"	TS790TTVT	\$86	TS790TTVTW	\$383



 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

V Vertical Trims—Thin Trim



Tip: When ordering vertical trim for a stacking application remember to specify it to span the full height of the base junction plus the stacking junction.

Tip: Thin vertical trim cannot be mixed with square and oval trim on an application. Thin trim must be used on the entire application.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 31 • Trim: paint price group 1 or wood 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint or wood color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost
	• Paint price group 2	+\$11
	• Paint price group 3	+\$22
• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .

Specification Information

Corresponding Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Painted Trim		Wood Trim		
30"	TS730TVVT	\$ 79	TS730TVVTW	\$301
42"	TS742TVVT	\$ 79	TS742TVVTW	\$301
48"	TS748TVVT	\$ 79	TS748TVVTW	\$301
54"	TS754TVVT	\$ 79	TS754TVVTW	\$301
60"	TS760TVVT	\$ 79	TS760TVVTW	\$301
66"	TS766TVVT	\$ 79	TS766TVVTW	\$301
72"	TS772TVVT	\$ 95	TS772TVVTW	\$371
78"	TS778TVVT	\$ 95	TS778TVVTW	\$371
84"	TS784TVVT	\$101	TS784TVVTW	\$414
90"	TS790TVVT	\$101	TS790TVVTW	\$414
⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮

For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

End-of-Run/In-Line Change-of-Height Trims—Thin Trim



Tip: Thin change-of-height trim cannot be used with square or oval top trim.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 31 • Trim: paint price group 1 or wood • Aligner 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint or wood color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$11 +\$22 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customiz stain on wood 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>.

Specification Information

Corresponding Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Painted Trim

12"	TS712TICHT	\$ 60
18"	TS718TICHT	\$ 60
24"	TS724TICHT	\$ 60
30"	TS730TICHT	\$ 63
36"	TS736TICHT	\$ 63
:	:	:

Wood Trim

12"	TS712TICHTW	\$214
18"	TS718TICHTW	\$214
24"	TS724TICHTW	\$214
30"	TS730TICHTW	\$217
36"	TS736TICHTW	\$217
:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

90° Corner Application Change-of-Height Trims—Thin Trim

90° Corner Application
Change-of-Height
Trims—Thin Trim

Tip: Thin change-of-height trim cannot be used with square or oval top trim.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 31 • Trim: paint price group 1 or wood 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint or wood color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$11 +\$22	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customiz stain on wood 	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .

Specification Information

Corresponding Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
----------------------------	--------------	-----------------	--------------	-----------------

Painted Trim

Wood Trim

L Corner Change-of-Height Trim

12"	TS712TCLCHT	\$60	TS712TCLCHTW	\$214
18"	TS718TCLCHT	\$60	TS718TCLCHTW	\$214
24"	TS724TCLCHT	\$60	TS724TCLCHTW	\$214
30"	TS730TCLCHT	\$63	TS730TCLCHTW	\$217
36"	TS736TCLCHT	\$63	TS736TCLCHTW	\$217

T Corner Change-of-Height Trim

12"	TS712TCTCHT	\$60	TS712TCTCHTW	\$214
18"	TS718TCTCHT	\$60	TS718TCTCHTW	\$214
24"	TS724TCTCHT	\$60	TS724TCTCHTW	\$214
30"	TS730TCTCHT	\$63	TS730TCTCHTW	\$217
36"	TS736TCTCHT	\$63	TS736TCTCHTW	\$217



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

120° Corner Application Change-of-Height Trims—Thin Trim

Tip: Thin change-of-height trim cannot be used with square or oval top trim.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 32 • Trim: paint price group 1 or wood 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint or wood color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	+\$11	Specify paint color number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customiz stain on wood 	+\$22	Specify paint color number.
	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .

Specification Information				
Corresponding Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Painted Trim		Wood Trim		
120° Corner Change-of-Height Trim				
12"	TS712T120CHT	\$60	TS712T120CHTW	\$214
18"	TS718T120CHT	\$60	TS718T120CHTW	\$214
24"	TS724T120CHT	\$60	TS724T120CHTW	\$214
30"	TS730T120CHT	\$63	TS730T120CHTW	\$217
36"	TS736T120CHT	\$63	TS736T120CHTW	\$217

V Corner Change-of-Height Trim				
12"	TS712TVCHT	\$60	TS712TVCHTW	\$214
18"	TS718TVCHT	\$60	TS718TVCHTW	\$214
24"	TS724TVCHT	\$60	TS724TVCHTW	\$214
30"	TS730TVCHT	\$63	TS730TVCHTW	\$217
36"	TS736TVCHT	\$63	TS736TVCHTW	\$217



 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Junction Posts



Tip: Junction post can be used at an end-of-run configuration or to change a junction application between an L, T, X, V, or Y.

Tip: Junction block to post fasteners are included with junction blocks. For additional fasteners order part number T521882MP (quantity 50).

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 28 • Junction post 	Style number

Specification Information		
Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
30"	TS730JP	\$46
42"	TS742JP	\$46
48"	TS748JP	\$46
54"	TS754JP	\$46
66"	TS766JP	\$46
78"	TS778JP	\$66
·	·	·

Gripper Glide Caps



Tip: Gripper glide caps only work on glides of junctions that were manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Package of 10 gripper glide caps: soft black plastic only 	Style number

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
TS7GGC10	\$41
·	·

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Build Your Own Junction Components—Thin Trim, continued

Junction Blocks

Tip: When determining the number of junction blocks needed in a same-height corner, start with your lowest panel height. If the lowest height is 48" or less, start with 2 blocks. If the lowest height is 54" to 78" start with 3 blocks.

Tip: When determining the number of blocks needed in a change-of-height corner, please see page 34, How to Build Your Own Change-of-Height Applications.



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 28 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Junction blocks • Fasteners 	Style number

Specification Information			
Application	Package Quantity	Style Number	U.S. Price
90°	3	TS790JB3	\$31
90°	4	TS790JB4	\$41
90°	5	TS790JB5	\$53
120°	3	TS7120JB3	\$46
120°	4	TS7120JB4	\$63
120°	5	TS7120JB5	\$79
:	:	:	:

Inside Corner Light Seals



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 28 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inside corner light seal, package of four: black plastic 	Style number

Specification Information		
Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
54"	TS754ICLS	\$20
66"	TS766ICLS	\$20
78"	TS778ICLS	\$20
:	:	:

Tip: Inside corner light seals can be field cut for use on shorter panels.



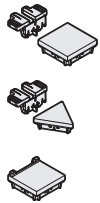
For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Junction Caps

Tip: Aligners are specified separately.

Tip: 90° corner and 90° change-of-height corner junction cap include no aligners. All are specified separately.

Tip: 120° corner junction cap includes one integral aligner. Additional aligners are specified separately.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 29 • Junction cap: paint or wood 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint or wood color number for junction cap 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customiz stain on wood 	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .

Specification Information				
Corresponding Panel Application	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price
Painted Junction Cap		Wood Junction Cap		
90° corner	TS790JC	\$12	TS790JCW	\$82
120° corner	TS7120JC	\$12	TS7120JCW	\$82
90° change-of-height corner	TS790COHJC	\$12	TS790COHJCW	\$82

Junction Cap and Trim Aligners

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 29 • Junction cap aligner or vertical trim aligner 	Style number

Specification Information			
Description	Package Quantity	Style Number	U.S. Price
Junction Cap Aligner			
Corner aligner	10	TS7CJCA10	\$73
Vertical Trim Aligners			
L to T aligner	4	TS7LTA4	\$20
120° to V aligner	4	TS7120VA4	\$20



Answer to c:scape L Junctions—Thin Trim

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>c:scape Specification Guide</i> • Junction • Inside corner light seal • Trim and junction cap: paint price group 1 • Aligner 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim and junction cap 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Trim • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$11 +\$22 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Bracket <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Desk-to-panel bracket 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$35 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with <i>desk-to-panel bracket</i>.

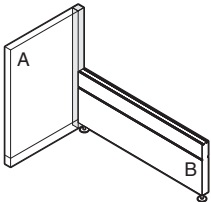
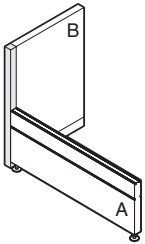
Specification Information		
Corresponding Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
A B	:	:

Right-Hand Junctions

24"	30"	TS723TCLJCQ	\$401
24"	42"	TS724TCLJCQ	\$401
24"	48"	TS728TCLJCQ	\$401
24"	54"	TS725TCLJCQ	\$401
:	:	:	:

Left-Hand Junctions

30"	24"	TS732TCLJCQ	\$401
42"	24"	TS742TCLJCQ	\$401
48"	24"	TS782TCLJCQ	\$401
54"	24"	TS752TCLJCQ	\$401
:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Answer to c:scape T Junctions—Thin Trim

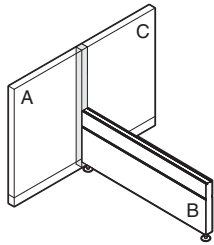
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>c:scape Specification Guide</i> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Junction • Inside corner light seals • Trim and junction cap: paint price group 1 • Aligners 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim and junction cap 3 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Trim • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$11 +\$22	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Bracket <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Desk-to-panel bracket 	+\$35	Specify <i>with desk-to-panel bracket</i> .

Specification Information			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Corresponding Panel Height	A	B	C	

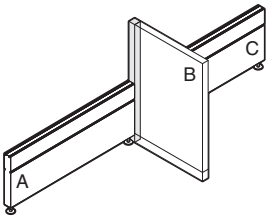
For Two Panels and One Beam

30"	24"	30"	TS7323TCTJCQ	\$469
42"	24"	42"	TS7424TCTJCQ	\$469
48"	24"	48"	TS7828TCTJCQ	\$469
54"	24"	54"	TS7525TCTJCQ	\$469
:	:	:	:	:



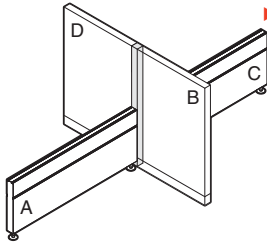
For Two Beams and One Panel

24"	30"	24"	TS7232TCTJCQ	\$469
24"	42"	24"	TS7242TCTJCQ	\$469
24"	48"	24"	TS7282TCTJCQ	\$469
24"	54"	24"	TS7252TCTJCQ	\$469
:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Answer to c:scape X Junctions—Thin Trim



▶ Need help?
See *c:scape*
Specification Guide

- Standard Includes**
- Junction
 - Inside corner light seals
 - Trim and junction cap: paint price group 1
 - Aligners

- Required to Specify**
- 1 Style number
 - 2 Paint color number for trim and junction cap
 - 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 708.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Trim		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$22	Specify paint color number.
Bracket	• Desk-to-panel bracket	+\$35	Specify <i>with desk-to-panel bracket</i> .

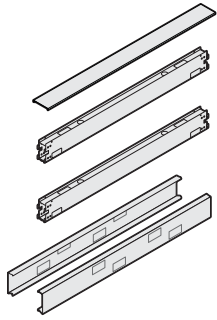
Specification Information					
Corresponding Panel Height				Style Number	U.S. Base Price
A	B	C	D		
24"	30"	24"	30"	TS72323TCXJCQ	\$469
24"	42"	24"	42"	TS72424TCXJCQ	\$469
24"	48"	24"	48"	TS72828TCXJCQ	\$469
24"	54"	24"	54"	TS72525TCXJCQ	\$469



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Thin Trim

For Panel Buildups



Tip: You must order vertical junctions separately to complete your frame.

▶ See page 344.

Tip: Specify omit top cap when adding a frameless glass screen to a panel or when ordering spanning top caps.

Tip: Change-of-height top caps are only required in an in-line change-of-height application.

Tip: Remember to omit base trim(s) when using skins to the floor.

Tip: Omit base trim and separately specify hardwire base trims when accessing hardwire power in the base.

Tip: When open base trim option is selected, both base trims are omitted.

Tip: Base cable tray cannot be used if open base is selected, or if omit base trim is selected for one or both sides of panel.

Tip: Remember to order skins to complete the panel.

▶ See page 434.



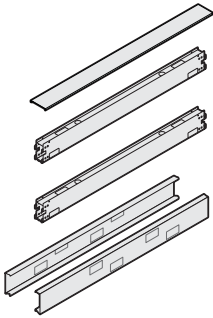
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 50 Standard length top cap: color default determined by base trim paint color Base trim with no knockouts (on 18"W): paint price group 1 Base trim with knockouts (24"W to 72"W): paint price group 1 Two horizontal connecting bars: black paint only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint or wood color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$11 +\$22 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Top Cap <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Omit top cap Wood Customiz stain on wood 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost Prices at right No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>omit top cap</i>. Specify <i>with wood top cap</i> and select wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>.
Change-of-Height Top Cap <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Change-of-height at one end of top cap Change-of-height at both ends of top cap on 36"W and wider packages 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$ 6 +\$ 6 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with change-of-height, one end</i>. Specify <i>with change-of-height, both ends</i>.
Base Trim <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Knockouts one side, plain one side (24"W to 72"W only) Plain both sides (24"W to 72"W only) Omit one side, knockouts one side, 24"W to 36"W Omit one side, knockouts one side, 42"W to 48"W Omit one side, knockouts one side, 60"W to 72"W Omit one side, plain one side, 18"W to 36"W Omit one side, plain one side, 42"W to 48"W Omit one side, plain one side, 60"W to 72"W Omit both sides, 18"W to 36"W Omit both sides, 42"W to 48"W Omit both sides, 60"W to 72"W 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost No cost -\$ 3 -\$ 4 -\$ 5 -\$ 3 -\$ 4 -\$ 5 -\$ 6 -\$ 8 -\$10 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with knockouts one side, plain one side</i>. Specify <i>with plain both sides</i>. Specify <i>with omit one side, knockouts one side</i>. Specify <i>with omit one side, knockouts one side</i>. Specify <i>with omit one side, plain one side</i>. Specify <i>with omit one side, plain one side</i>. Specify <i>with omit one side, plain one side</i>. Specify <i>with omit one side, plain one side</i>. Specify <i>with omit both sides</i>. Specify <i>with omit both sides</i>. Specify <i>with omit both sides</i>.
Open Base Trim <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open base 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with open base</i>.
Cable Tray <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cable tray 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with cable tray</i>.
Base Cable Tray <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Base cable tray 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$ 5 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with base cable tray</i>.

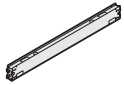


Specification Information			
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add \$ to Base Price) Wood Top Cap
18"	TS718THF	\$ 75	+\$185
24"	TS724THF	\$ 79	+\$185
30"	TS730THF	\$ 85	+\$185
36"	TS736THF	\$ 90	+\$185
42"	TS742THF	\$102	+\$185
48"	TS748THF	\$108	+\$185
60"	TS760THF	\$137	+\$246
72"	TS772THF	\$189	+\$246

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Stacking Horizontal Frame Packages

For Panel Buildups



Tip: You must order vertical stacking junctions separately to complete your frame.

▶ Page 395

Tip: Top cap is not included. Use the top cap from the base panel you are stacking on.

Tip: If stacking a window kit, stacking horizontal frame package is not needed.

Tip: Remember to order skins to complete the panel.

▶ Page 434

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|---|---|--------------|
| ▶ Need help?
Product details,
page 54 | • One horizontal connecting bar: black paint only | Style number |
|---|---|--------------|

Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Price

18"	TS718HFS	\$17
24"	TS724HFS	\$20
30"	TS730HFS	\$21
36"	TS736HFS	\$23
42"	TS742HFS	\$26
48"	TS748HFS	\$28
60"	TS760HFS	\$34
72"	TS772HFS	\$48
:	:	:



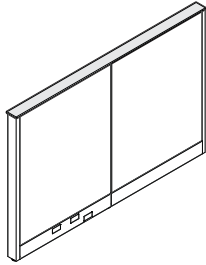
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Spanning Top Caps—Thin Trim

For Panel Buildups



Tip: In-line spanning top cap lightseals should be specified for each in-line joint top cap it is spanning across.
▶ See page 467.

Tip: Spanning top caps can also be used on individual panels.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 51	• Top cap: paint or wood	1 Style number 2 Paint or wood color number for top cap 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 708.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
Change-of-Height Top Cap • Change-of-height at one end of top cap • Change-of-height at both ends of top cap	+\$6 +\$6	Specify with <i>change-of-height, one end</i> . Specify with <i>change-of-height, both ends</i> .

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Painted Top Cap		Wood Top Cap		
36"	TS736TTC	\$19	TS736TTCW	\$204
42"	TS742TTC	\$23	TS742TTCW	\$208
48"	TS748TTC	\$28	TS748TTCW	\$213
54"	TS754TTC	\$31	TS754TTCW	\$277
60"	TS760TTC	\$33	TS760TTCW	\$279
66"	TS766TTC	\$36	TS766TTCW	\$282
72"	TS772TTC	\$38	TS772TTCW	\$284
78"	TS778TTC	\$46	TS778TTCW	\$292
84"	TS784TTC	\$56	TS784TTCW	\$302
90"	TS790TTC	\$63	TS790TTCW	\$309
96"	TS796TTC	\$71	TS796TTCW	\$317
:	:	:	:	:

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Frameless Glass Screens with Recessed Attachment—Thin Trim

Tip: These screens are only to be used on panels with thin trims.

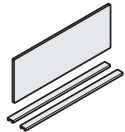
Tip: Remember to specify in-line spanning top cap lightseals if frameless glass screen is spanning two or more panels.
▶ See page 467.

Tip: Wall start application should be specified when using a wall start junction to attach to a wall or to be used in an off-module condition.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 56	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Glass screen: 6500 Clear Glass • Two supports for 24"–72" wide • Three supports for 78"–96" wide • Two top caps—thin trim: paint 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top caps 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 708.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Top Cap <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$11 +\$22	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood 	Prices below and at right	Specify with <i>wood top cap</i> and select wood color number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customiz stain on wood 	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
Change-of-Height Top Cap <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Change-of-height at one end of top cap 	+\$ 6	Specify with <i>change-of-height, one end</i> .
Wall Start Application <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wall start application 	No cost	Specify with <i>wall start application</i> .
Glass Screen <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omit glass screen • Frosted glass 	Prices below and at right Prices below and at right	Specify with <i>omit screen</i> . Specify with <i>6530 Frosted Laminated Glass</i> .

Specification Information			
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
.....	Wood : Omit : Frosted Top Cap : Glass : Glass



6"H Recessed Frameless Glass

24"	TS7624TFGR	\$328	+\$185	-\$ 68	+\$ 30
30"	TS7630TFGR	\$346	+\$185	-\$ 76	+\$ 42
36"	TS7636TFGR	\$367	+\$185	-\$ 79	+\$ 71
42"	TS7642TFGR	\$385	+\$185	-\$ 82	+\$109
48"	TS7648TFGR	\$402	+\$185	-\$ 88	+\$120
54"	TS7654TFGR	\$428	+\$246	-\$ 91	+\$137
60"	TS7660TFGR	\$458	+\$246	-\$ 96	+\$155
66"	TS7666TFGR	\$481	+\$246	-\$ 99	+\$168
72"	TS7672TFGR	\$504	+\$246	-\$102	+\$181
78"	TS7678TFGR	\$557	+\$246	-\$109	+\$189
84"	TS7684TFGR	\$611	+\$246	-\$115	+\$193
90"	TS7690TFGR	\$665	+\$246	-\$122	+\$210
96"	TS7696TFGR	\$716	+\$246	-\$130	+\$219

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

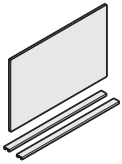


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

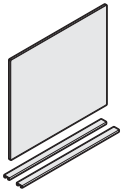
Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
			Wood Top Cap	Omit Glass	Frosted Glass



12"H Recessed Frameless Glass

24"	TS71224TFGR	\$407	+\$185	-\$ 85	+\$ 59
30"	TS71230TFGR	\$437	+\$185	-\$ 96	+\$ 77
36"	TS71236TFGR	\$471	+\$185	-\$101	+\$117
42"	TS71242TFGR	\$503	+\$185	-\$106	+\$172
48"	TS71248TFGR	\$530	+\$185	-\$116	+\$191
54"	TS71254TFGR	\$573	+\$246	-\$121	+\$219
60"	TS71260TFGR	\$613	+\$246	-\$127	+\$246
66"	TS71266TFGR	\$647	+\$246	-\$133	+\$271
72"	TS71272TFGR	\$684	+\$246	-\$138	+\$295
78"	TS71278TFGR	\$761	+\$246	-\$149	+\$310
84"	TS71284TFGR	\$837	+\$246	-\$159	+\$321
90"	TS71290TFGR	\$914	+\$246	-\$169	+\$354
96"	TS71296TFGR	\$991	+\$246	-\$180	+\$372



18"H Recessed Frameless Glass

24"	TS71824TFGR	\$451	+\$185	-\$ 94	+\$ 88
30"	TS71830TFGR	\$497	+\$185	-\$108	+\$113
36"	TS71836TFGR	\$541	+\$185	-\$116	+\$166
42"	TS71842TFGR	\$588	+\$185	-\$123	+\$235
48"	TS71848TFGR	\$628	+\$185	-\$138	+\$262
54"	TS71854TFGR	\$687	+\$246	-\$146	+\$297
60"	TS71860TFGR	\$744	+\$246	-\$156	+\$333
66"	TS71866TFGR	\$795	+\$246	-\$163	+\$364
72"	TS71872TFGR	\$845	+\$246	-\$171	+\$394
78"	TS71878TFGR	\$947	+\$246	-\$187	+\$415
84"	TS71884TFGR	\$1050	+\$246	-\$199	+\$431
90"	TS71890TFGR	\$1152	+\$246	-\$213	+\$474
96"	TS71896TFGR	\$1256	+\$246	-\$228	+\$498

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Recessed Frameless Glass Top Cap Connector—Thin Trim



Tip: Recessed frameless glass top cap connector needs to be ordered in three situations:

- when using a wall start junction and putting frameless glass with recessed attachment on the panel directly adjacent to the wall
- when using frameless glass with recessed attachment on an off-module fin panel
- when recessed frameless glass is adjacent to a corner junction and the recessed frameless glass top caps are located at a lower height than the junction cap.
- when recessed frameless glass is coming into an in-line change-of-height condition and the recessed frameless glass top caps are located on the lower panel height.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 56 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One recessed frameless glass top cap connector
	Style number

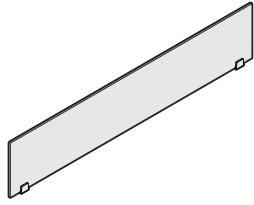
Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price
TS7TFGRC	\$16



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Frameless Glass Screens with Clip Attachment—Thin Trim

Frameless Glass
Screens with Clip
Attachment—
Thin Trim



Tip: These screens are only to be used on panels with thin trims.

Tip: Remember to specify in-line spanning top cap lightseals if frameless glass screen is spanning two or more panels.

▶ See page 467.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 60	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Glass screen: 6500 Clear Glass • Two brackets, 24"W to 84"W: paint • Three brackets, 90"W to 96"W: paint • Two supports • Thin profile top cap with holes: paint 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for brackets 3 Paint color number for top cap 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Top Cap <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$11 +\$22 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood 	Prices below	Specify with <i>wood top cap</i> and select wood color number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customiz stain on wood 	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
Change-of-Height Top Cap <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Change-of-height at one end of top cap 	+\$ 6	Specify with <i>change-of-height, one end</i> .
Glass Screen <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omit glass screen • Frosted glass 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Prices below Prices below 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with <i>omit screen</i>. Specify with <i>6530 Frosted Tempered Glass</i>.

Specification Information					
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to base price)		
			Wood Top Cap	Omit Glass	Frosted Glass
24"	TS71224TFG	\$407	+\$185	-\$ 85	+\$ 59
30"	TS71230TFG	\$437	+\$185	-\$ 96	+\$ 77
36"	TS71236TFG	\$471	+\$185	-\$101	+\$117
42"	TS71242TFG	\$503	+\$185	-\$106	+\$172
48"	TS71248TFG	\$530	+\$185	-\$116	+\$191
60"	TS71260TFG	\$613	+\$246	-\$127	+\$246
72"	TS71272TFG	\$684	+\$246	-\$138	+\$295
78"	TS71278TFG	\$761	+\$246	-\$149	+\$310
84"	TS71284TFG	\$837	+\$246	-\$159	+\$321
90"	TS71290TFG	\$914	+\$246	-\$169	+\$354
96"	TS71296TFG	\$991	+\$246	-\$180	+\$372



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Top Cap Mount Storage – Brackets

Tip: Top cap mounted storage can only be used with thin trim panels.

Tip: Brackets will be visible on the bottom of the storage unit. They can be painted to match the panel trim or storage unit.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 62 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for bracket ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two support brackets for centered mounted applications, if selected: paint price group 1 • Two support brackets for aisleway applications, for use with 30"W to 48" storage units, if selected: paint price group 1 • Three support brackets for aisle way applications, for use with 54"W to 72"W storage units, if selected: paint price group 1 	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$11 +\$22	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Center Mounted Applications

TS7CMB2	\$310



Tip: Center mounted applications can accept storage units up to 25"D.

Aisleway Applications

For Use with 30"W to 48"W Storage Units

TS7CMBA2	\$310
-----------------	-------

For Use with 54" to 72"W Storage Units

TS7CMBA3	\$430
-----------------	-------



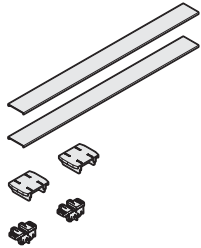
Tip: Aisleway applications can accept storage units up to 17"D.

Tip: Top caps and storage to complete the solution are specified separately.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Top Cap Mounted Storage – Top Caps and Aligner Packages



Tip: Top caps should be specified to match the width of the storage unit that is being top cap mounted. They do not necessarily match the width of the panel.

Tip: When top cap mounted storage units are on module with the panel, standard top caps from the horizontal frame package can be omitted. If the top cap mounted storage is being mounted off-module, standard top caps should NOT be omitted from the horizontal frame package.

Tip: Mounting brackets and storage to complete the solution are specified separately.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 62 • Two top caps – thin trim: paint or wood • Aligner package: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Two end-of-run aligners – Two inline aligners – One recessed-to-recessed aligner 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint or wood color number for top cap 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Top cap • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$11 +\$22	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
...

Top Cap and Aligner Packages – Painted

30"	TS730TTCR	\$ 48
36"	TS736TTCR	\$ 54
42"	TS742TTCR	\$ 56
48"	TS748TTCR	\$ 58
54"	TS754TTCR	\$ 59
60"	TS760TTCR	\$ 60
66"	TS766TTCR	\$ 61
72"	TS772TTCR	\$ 67
:	:	:

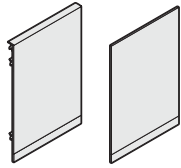
Top Cap and Aligner Packages – Wood

30"	TS730TTCWR	\$233
36"	TS736TTCWR	\$239
42"	TS742TTCWR	\$241
48"	TS748TTCWR	\$243
54"	TS754TTCWR	\$244
60"	TS760TTCWR	\$245
66"	TS766TTCWR	\$246
72"	TS772TTCWR	\$252
:	:	:

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Panel Packages—Thin Trim

For Panel Buildups



Tip: You must order junctions separately to connect adjacent panels.

▶ See page 344.

Tip: Remember to order receptacles and faceplates.
▶ See page 477.

Tip: For further information about fabric direction, see page 713.

Tip: 72"W panels accommodate fabric in the horizontal application only.

Tip: Specify omit top cap when adding a frameless glass screen to a panel or when ordering spanning top caps.

Tip: Change-of-height top cap option should be specified only when using an in-line change-of-height application.

Tip: When open base trim option is selected, both base trims are omitted.

Tip: Base cable tray cannot be used if open base trim is selected.

Tip: 18"W panels can accommodate pass-through power only.


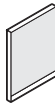




For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 66 Tackable acoustical skins on both sides of panel, fabric direction with horizontal application, if selected: fabric price group 1 Performance tackable acoustical skins on both sides of panel, fabric direction with horizontal application, if selected: fabric price group 1 Standard length top cap: color default determined by trim paint color Base trim with no knockouts (18"W): painted steel Base trim with knockouts (24"W to 72"W): painted steel Two horizontal connecting bars 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Fabric color number for side 1 Fabric color number for side 2 Paint color number for trim Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Skin surface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fabric price group A each side —\$ 5 Fabric price group 1 each side No cost Fabric price group 2 each side +\$ 26 Fabric price group 3 each side +\$ 47 Fabric price group 4 each side +\$ 75 Fabric price group 5 each side +\$117 Fabric price group 6 each side +\$161 Fabric price group 7 each side +\$203 Fabric price group COM each side +\$ 16 		Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number.
Fabric direction on 18"W to 60"W panels <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vertical application, side 1 No cost Vertical application, side 2 No cost 		Specify with vertical application. Specify with vertical application.
Trim <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 No cost Paint price group 2 +\$ 11 Paint price group 3 +\$ 22 		Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Top Cap <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Omit top cap No cost Wood (18"W to 48"W) +\$185 Wood (60"W to 72"W) +\$246 Customiz stain on wood No cost 		Specify omit top cap. Specify with wood top cap and select wood color number. Specify with wood top cap and select wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain.
Change-of-Height Top Cap <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Change-of-height at one end of top cap +\$ 6 Change-of-height at both ends of top cap +\$ 6 		Specify with change-of-height, one end. Specify with change-of-height, both ends.
Base Trim <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Knockouts one side, plain one side (24"W to 72"W only) No cost Plain both sides (24"W to 72"W only) No cost Open base No cost 		Specify with knockouts one side, plain one side. Specify with plain both sides. Specify with omit open base.
Cable Tray <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cable tray No cost 		Specify with cable tray.
Base Cable Tray <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Base cable tray +\$ 5 		Specify with base cable tray.
Power with 3+1, 2+2, or Three Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematics <ul style="list-style-type: none"> One pass-through power harness 18"W to 48"W +\$161 One pass-through power harness 60"W to 72"W +\$180 One powerkit 24"W to 48" +\$200 One powerkit 60"W or 72" +\$303 		Specify with one pass-through harness and indicate wiring schematic type (3+1, 2+2, or 3SN). Specify with one pass-through harness and indicate wiring schematic type (3+1, 2+2, or 3SN). Specify with one powerkit and indicate wiring schematic type (3+1, 2+2, or 3SN). Specify with one powerkit and indicate wiring schematic type (3+1, 2+2, or 3SN).

Specification Information

42"H			48"H			54"H			66"H		
											
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	

Full Skin Tackable Acoustical Panel Packages

18"	TS74218TTF	\$363	TS74818TTF	\$369	TS75418TTF	\$379	TS76618TTF	\$445
24"	TS74224TTF	\$391	TS74824TTF	\$395	TS75424TTF	\$403	TS76624TTF	\$473
30"	TS74230TTF	\$419	TS74830TTF	\$425	TS75430TTF	\$433	TS76630TTF	\$499
36"	TS74236TTF	\$448	TS74836TTF	\$456	TS75436TTF	\$466	TS76636TTF	\$526
42"	TS74242TTF	\$496	TS74842TTF	\$500	TS75442TTF	\$510	TS76642TTF	\$574
48"	TS74248TTF	\$562	TS74848TTF	\$570	TS75448TTF	\$584	TS76648TTF	\$646
60"	TS74260TTF	\$663	TS74860TTF	\$671	TS75460TTF	\$685	TS76660TTF	\$743
72"	TS74272TTF	\$769	TS74872TTF	\$779	TS75472TTF	\$795	TS76672TTF	\$847

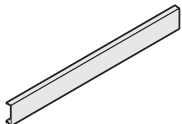
Full Skin Performance Tackable Acoustical Panel Packages

18"	TS74218TPF	\$393	TS74818TPF	\$403	TS75418TPF	\$411	TS76618TPF	\$483
24"	TS74224TPF	\$423	TS74824TPF	\$433	TS75424TPF	\$441	TS76624TPF	\$507
30"	TS74230TPF	\$455	TS74830TPF	\$463	TS75430TPF	\$473	TS76630TPF	\$537
36"	TS74236TPF	\$486	TS74836TPF	\$494	TS75436TPF	\$502	TS76636TPF	\$568
42"	TS74242TPF	\$530	TS74842TPF	\$540	TS75442TPF	\$548	TS76642TPF	\$622
48"	TS74248TPF	\$608	TS74848TPF	\$622	TS75448TPF	\$634	TS76648TPF	\$704
60"	TS74260TPF	\$715	TS74860TPF	\$727	TS75460TPF	\$741	TS76660TPF	\$803
72"	TS74272TPF	\$829	TS74872TPF	\$841	TS75472TPF	\$851	TS76672TPF	\$917


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Base Trims and Open Base Conversion Kits

Base Trims



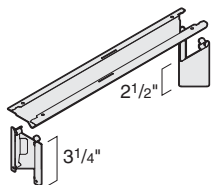
Tip: 18" wide base trim is only available in plain (no knockouts).

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 51 • Base trim with knockouts: paint 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708. 	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Base Trim <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plain (24"W to 72"W only) 	No cost	Specify with no knockouts.

Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
18"	TS718BT	\$17
24"	TS724BT	\$18
30"	TS730BT	\$19
36"	TS736BT	\$20
42"	TS742BT	\$21
48"	TS748BT	\$22
60"	TS760BT	\$24
72"	TS772BT	\$27
⋮	⋮	⋮

Open Base Conversion Kits



Tip: Open base trim can only be used on junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 51 • Trim: paint 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708. 	

Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
18"	TS718OBK	\$35
24"	TS724OBK	\$37
30"	TS730OBK	\$39
36"	TS736OBK	\$41
42"	TS742OBK	\$43
48"	TS748OBK	\$45
60"	TS760OBK	\$49
72"	TS772OBK	\$55
⋮	⋮	⋮



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

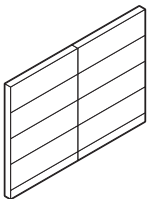
Specifying Panels—Square and Oval Trim

In-Line Base Panel Junctions—Square Trim	394
In-Line Base Panel Junctions—Oval Trim	395
L, T, and X Base Panel Junctions—Square Trim	396
L, T, and X Base Panel Junctions—Oval Trim	397
End-of-Run Base Panel Junctions—Square Trim	398
End-of-Run Base Panel Junctions—Oval Trim	399
V and Y Base Panel Junctions—Square Trim	400
V and Y Base Panel Junctions—Oval Trim	401
Wall-Start Junctions	402
Brackets	403
Off-Module Panel Connectors	404
Stacking In-Line Panel Junctions—Square and Oval Trims	405
Stacking L, T, and X Panel Junctions— Square and Oval Trims	406
Stacking End-of-Run Panel Junctions— Square and Oval Trims	407
Stacking V and Y Panel Junctions—Square and Oval Trims	408
Stacking Wall-Start Junctions	409
Junctions with Utility Pole—Square Trim	410
Junctions with Utility Pole—Oval Trim	411
Utility Packages	412
Standard Change-of-Height Trims—Square Trim	416
Standard Change-of-Height Trims—Oval Trim	417
Stacking Change-of-Height Trims—Square and Oval Trims	418
Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Square Trim	420
Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Oval Trim	422
Stacking Horizontal Frame Packages	423
Spanning Top Caps—Square Trim	424
Frameless Glass Screens—Square Trim	425
12"H Panel Top Screens For Use on Panels with Square and Oval Trim	426
Panel Packages—Square Trim	428
Panel Packages—Oval Trim	430

In-Line Base Panel Junctions—Square Trim



Tip: In-line base panel junctions do not require junction cap and trim.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|---|---|--------------|
| ▶ Need help?
Product details,
page 76 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Junction • Aligner | Style number |
|---|---|--------------|

Specification Information		
---------------------------	--	--

Corresponding Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
30"	TS730SIPJ	\$ 78
42"	TS742SIPJ	\$ 78
48"	TS748SIPJ	\$ 78
54"	TS754SIPJ	\$ 78
66"	TS766SIPJ	\$ 78
78"	TS778SIPJ	\$111
:	:	:

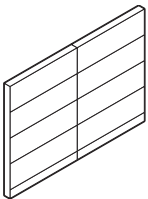


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

In-Line Base Panel Junctions—Oval Trim



Tip: In-line base panel junctions do not require junction cap and trim.



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 76 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Junction • Aligner 	Style number

Specification Information

Corresponding Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
30"	TS730IPJ	\$ 78
42"	TS742IPJ	\$ 78
48"	TS748IPJ	\$ 78
54"	TS754IPJ	\$ 78
66"	TS766IPJ	\$ 78
78"	TS778IPJ	\$111
:	:	:

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

L, T, and X Base Panel Junctions—Square Trim

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 76	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Junction • Trim on L and T junction: paint price group 1 • Junction cap on L, T, and X junction: paint or wood • Aligners 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim 3 Paint or wood color number for junction cap 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.</p>


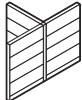
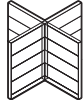
Tip: Painted trim is standard, and fabric trim is optional, on all base panel junctions. Wood trim is available as an option only on base panel junctions with wood junction caps.

Tip: 78"H fabric-covered junctions allow fabric in the vertical application only.

Tip: For further information about fabric direction, ▶ see page 713.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Trim		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 11	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 22	Specify paint color number.
Trim on L and T junctions		
• Fabric price group 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or COM	+\$ 82	Specify fabric color number for trim.
• Fabric direction		
–Horizontal application (standard)	No cost	Specify with horizontal application.
–Vertical application	No cost	Specify with vertical application.
• Wood on junctions with wood junction cap		Specify wood color number for trim.
–54"H panel height or shorter	+\$190	
–66"H panel height or taller	+\$243	
• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.

Specification Information

L Base Panel Junctions with Square Trim			T Base Panel Junctions with Square Trim			X Base Panel Junctions with Square Trim		
								
•Corresponding Panel Height	•Style Number	•U.S. Base Price	•Style Number	•U.S. Base Price	•Style Number	•U.S. Base Price		
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Painted Junction Cap

Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
30"	TS730SLPJ	\$172	TS730STPJ	\$172	TS730XPJ	\$172
42"	TS742SLPJ	\$172	TS742STPJ	\$172	TS742XPJ	\$172
48"	TS748SLPJ	\$172	TS748STPJ	\$172	TS748XPJ	\$172
54"	TS754SLPJ	\$172	TS754STPJ	\$172	TS754XPJ	\$172
66"	TS766SLPJ	\$172	TS766STPJ	\$172	TS766XPJ	\$172
78"	TS778SLPJ	\$244	TS778STPJ	\$244	TS778XPJ	\$244

Wood Junction Cap

Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
30"	TS730SLPJW	\$221	TS730STPJW	\$221	TS730XPJW	\$221
42"	TS742SLPJW	\$221	TS742STPJW	\$221	TS742XPJW	\$221
48"	TS748SLPJW	\$221	TS748STPJW	\$221	TS748XPJW	\$221
54"	TS754SLPJW	\$221	TS754STPJW	\$221	TS754XPJW	\$221
66"	TS766SLPJW	\$221	TS766STPJW	\$221	TS766XPJW	\$221
78"	TS778SLPJW	\$289	TS778STPJW	\$289	TS778XPJW	\$289

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

L, T, and X Base Panel Junctions—Oval Trim

L, T, and X Base Panel Junctions—Oval Trim

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 76	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Junction Trim on L and T junction: paint price group 1 Junction cap on L, T, and X junction: plastic or wood Aligners 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Paint color number for trim Plastic or wood color number for junction cap Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.</p>

Tip: Painted trim is standard, and fabric trim is optional, on all base panel junctions. Wood trim is available as an option only on base panel junctions with wood junction caps.

Tip: 78"H fabric-covered junctions allow fabric in the vertical application only.

Tip: For further information about fabric direction, ▶ see page 713.

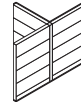
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Trim	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 11 +\$ 22 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Trim on L and T junctions	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fabric price group 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or COM Fabric direction <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Horizontal application (standard) –Vertical application Wood on junctions with wood junction cap <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –54"H panel height or shorter –66"H panel height or taller Customiz stain on wood 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$ 82 No cost No cost +\$190 +\$243 No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify fabric color number for trim. Specify with horizontal application. Specify with vertical application. Specify wood color number for trim. Specify with Customiz stain.

Specification Information

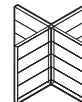
L Base Panel Junctions with Oval Trim



T Base Panel Junctions with Oval Trim



X Base Panel Junctions with Oval Trim



Corresponding Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
----------------------------	--------------	-----------------	--------------	-----------------	--------------	-----------------

Plastic Junction Cap

30"	TS730LPJ	\$204	TS730TPJ	\$204	TS730XPJ	\$204
42"	TS742LPJ	\$204	TS742TPJ	\$204	TS742XPJ	\$204
48"	TS748LPJ	\$204	TS748TPJ	\$204	TS748XPJ	\$204
54"	TS754LPJ	\$204	TS754TPJ	\$204	TS754XPJ	\$204
66"	TS766LPJ	\$204	TS766TPJ	\$204	TS766XPJ	\$204
78"	TS778LPJ	\$285	TS778TPJ	\$285	TS778XPJ	\$285

Wood Junction Cap

30"	TS730LPJW	\$260	TS730TPJW	\$260	TS730XPJW	\$260
42"	TS742LPJW	\$260	TS742TPJW	\$260	TS742XPJW	\$260
48"	TS748LPJW	\$260	TS748TPJW	\$260	TS748XPJW	\$260
54"	TS754LPJW	\$260	TS754TPJW	\$260	TS754XPJW	\$260
66"	TS766LPJW	\$260	TS766TPJW	\$260	TS766XPJW	\$260
78"	TS778LPJW	\$342	TS778TPJW	\$342	TS778XPJW	\$342

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Panels—Square and Oval Trim

End-of-Run Base Panel Junctions—Square Trim



Tip: End-of-run trim adds 1" to footprint.

Tip: Painted trim is standard, and fabric trim is optional, on all base panel junctions. Wood trim is available as an option only on base panel junctions with wood junction caps.

Tip: 78"H fabric-covered junctions allow fabric in the vertical application only.

Tip: For further information about fabric direction, ▶ see page 713.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 76 • Junction • Trim on end-of-run junction: paint price group 1 • Junction cap on end-of-run junction: paint or wood 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim 3 Paint or wood color number for junction cap 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.</p>

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Trim <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 11 +\$ 22	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric price group 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or COM • Fabric direction <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Horizontal application (standard) –Vertical application • Wood on junctions with wood junction cap <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –54"H panel height or shorter –66"H panel height or taller • Customiz stain on wood 	+\$ 82 No cost No cost +\$190 +\$243 No cost	Specify fabric color number for trim. Specify <i>with horizontal application</i> . Specify <i>with vertical application</i> . Specify wood color number for trim. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .

Specification Information

Corresponding Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Painted Junction Cap

30"	TS730SEPJ	\$111
42"	TS742SEPJ	\$111
48"	TS748SEPJ	\$111
54"	TS754SEPJ	\$111
66"	TS766SEPJ	\$111
78"	TS778SEPJ	\$159
:	:	:

Wood Junction Cap

30"	TS730SEPJW	\$157
42"	TS742SEPJW	\$157
48"	TS748SEPJW	\$157
54"	TS754SEPJW	\$157
66"	TS766SEPJW	\$157
78"	TS778SEPJW	\$207
:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

End-of-Run Base Panel Junctions—Oval Trim



Tip: End-of-run trim adds 1" to footprint.

Tip: Painted trim is standard, and fabric trim is optional, on all base panel junctions. Wood trim is available as an option only on base panel junctions with wood junction caps.

Tip: 78"H fabric-covered junctions allow fabric in the vertical application only.

Tip: For further information about fabric direction, see page 713.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 76 • Junction • Trim on end-of-run junction: paint price group 1 • Junction cap on end-of-run junction: plastic or wood 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim 3 Plastic or wood color number for junction cap 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Trim <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 11 +\$ 22 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric price group 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or COM • Fabric direction <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Horizontal application (standard) –Vertical application • Wood on junctions with wood junction cap <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –54"H panel height or shorter –66"H panel height or taller • Customiz stain on wood 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$ 82 No cost No cost +\$190 +\$243 No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify fabric color number for trim. Specify with <i>horizontal application</i>. Specify with <i>vertical application</i>. Specify wood color number for trim. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.

Specification Information

Corresponding Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
----------------------------	--------------	-----------------

Plastic Junction Cap

30"	TS730EPJ	\$128
42"	TS742EPJ	\$128
48"	TS748EPJ	\$128
54"	TS754EPJ	\$128
66"	TS766EPJ	\$128
78"	TS778EPJ	\$187
:	:	:

Wood Junction Cap

30"	TS730EPJW	\$183
42"	TS742EPJW	\$183
48"	TS748EPJW	\$183
54"	TS754EPJW	\$183
66"	TS766EPJW	\$183
78"	TS778EPJW	\$243
:	:	:

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

V and Y Base Panel Junctions—Square Trim

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 76 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Junction • Trim on V junction: paint price group 1 • Junction cap on V and Y junction: paint or wood • Aligners 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim 3 Paint or wood color number for junction cap 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.</p>

Tip: Painted trim is standard, and fabric trim is optional, on all base panel junctions. Wood trim is available as an option only on base panel junctions with wood junction caps.

Tip: 78"H fabric-covered junctions allow fabric in the vertical application only.

Tip: For further information about fabric direction, ▶ see page 713.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 11 +\$ 22 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Trim <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • V junction trim • Fabric price group 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or COM • Fabric direction –Horizontal application (standard) –Vertical application • Wood on junctions with wood junction cap –54"H panel height or shorter –66"H panel height or taller • Customiz stain on wood 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$ 82 No cost No cost +\$190 +\$243 No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify fabric color number for trim. Specify with horizontal application. Specify with vertical application. Specify wood color number for trim. Specify with Customiz stain.

Specification Information

V Base Panel Junctions with Square Trim



Y Base Panel Junctions with Square Trim



Corresponding Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
----------------------------	--------------	-----------------	--------------	-----------------

Painted Junction Cap

30"	TS730SVPJ	\$265	TS730SYPJ	\$265
42"	TS742SVPJ	\$265	TS742SYPJ	\$265
48"	TS748SVPJ	\$265	TS748SYPJ	\$265
54"	TS754SVPJ	\$265	TS754SYPJ	\$265
66"	TS766SVPJ	\$265	TS766SYPJ	\$265
78"	TS778SVPJ	\$366	TS778SYPJ	\$366

Wood Junction Cap

30"	TS730SVPJW	\$313	TS730SYPJW	\$313
42"	TS742SVPJW	\$313	TS742SYPJW	\$313
48"	TS748SVPJW	\$313	TS748SYPJW	\$313
54"	TS754SVPJW	\$313	TS754SYPJW	\$313
66"	TS766SVPJW	\$313	TS766SYPJW	\$313
78"	TS778SVPJW	\$415	TS778SYPJW	\$415

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

V and Y Base Panel Junctions—Oval Trim

V and Y Base
Panel Junctions—
Oval Trim

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 76	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Junction • Trim on V junction: paint price group 1 • Junction cap on V and Y junction: plastic or wood • Aligners 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim 3 Plastic or wood color number for junction cap 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.</p>

Tip: Painted trim is standard, and fabric trim is optional, on all base panel junctions. Wood trim is available as an option only on base panel junctions with wood junction caps.

Tip: 78"H fabric-covered junctions allow fabric in the vertical application only.

Tip: For further information about fabric direction, ▶ Page 713.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Trim	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 11 +\$ 22
	V junction trim	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric price group 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or COM • Fabric direction –Horizontal application (standard) –Vertical application • Wood on junctions with wood junction cap –54"H panel height or shorter –66"H panel height or taller • Customiz stain on wood 	+ \$ 82 No cost No cost +\$190 +\$243 No cost
		Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
		Specify fabric color number for trim.
		Specify with horizontal application.
		Specify with vertical application. Specify wood color number for trim.
		Specify with Customiz stain.

Specification Information

V Base Panel Junctions with Oval Trim



Y Base Panel Junctions with Oval Trim



Corresponding Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
----------------------------	--------------	-----------------	--------------	-----------------

Plastic Junction Cap

30"	TS730VPJ	\$310	TS730YPJ	\$310
42"	TS742VPJ	\$310	TS742YPJ	\$310
48"	TS748VPJ	\$310	TS748YPJ	\$310
54"	TS754VPJ	\$310	TS754YPJ	\$310
66"	TS766VPJ	\$310	TS766YPJ	\$310
78"	TS778VPJ	\$432	TS778YPJ	\$432

Wood Junction Cap

30"	TS730VPJW	\$366	TS730YPJW	\$366
42"	TS742VPJW	\$366	TS742YPJW	\$366
48"	TS748VPJW	\$366	TS748YPJW	\$366
54"	TS754VPJW	\$366	TS754YPJW	\$366
66"	TS766VPJW	\$366	TS766YPJW	\$366
78"	TS778VPJW	\$488	TS778YPJW	\$488

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Wall-Start Junctions



Tip: When using in an off-module application, off-module panel connector must be ordered separately.
 ▶ Page 404

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 77	• Junction Style number

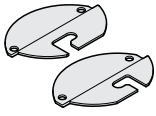
Specification Information		
• Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
42"	TS742WPJ	\$201
48"	TS748WPJ	\$201
54"	TS754WPJ	\$201
66"	TS766WPJ	\$201
78"	TS778WPJ	\$281
:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Brackets

Floor Anchor Bracket



Tip: Floor anchor bolts are not included.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 77 • Two-piece floor anchor bracket: black paint only 	Style number

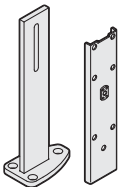
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
CBRKTS	\$41	
:	:	:

Junction Stabilizer Brackets

Tip: Junction stabilizer bracket blocks power routing in the base and just above the base areas. Lay-in cable routing in the base is also blocked by the bracket.

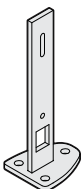
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 77 • Bracket: black paint only 	Style number

Specification Information		
• Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
10½"	TS7SBNJ	\$75
:	:	:



Tip: Junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011 will only work with TS7SBNJ junction stabilizer bracket.

10½"	TS7SB	\$75
:	:	:

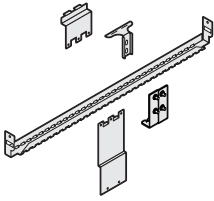


Tip: Junctions manufactured before October 10, 2011 will only work with TS7SB junction stabilizer bracket.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Off-Module Panel Connectors



Tip: Must be used with wall-start junctions, ordered separately.

▶ Page 402

Tip: Off-module panel connector works with thin, square, and oval style trims. Top cap filler included in package is only used with oval style trims. Thin and square style trims do not require a top cap filler.

Tip: Wall-start junctions manufactured before October 2002 will not work with off-module panel connectors.

Tip: When using with wall-start junction manufactured before October 10, 2011, the bottom bracket must be replaced with part number T500938MP from Service Parts.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 82	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Top and bottom bracket • Bottom channel • Top cap filler (oval style): plastic 	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for filler ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 708.

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	TS724BKT	\$256
30"	TS730BKT	\$256
36"	TS736BKT	\$256
42"	TS742BKT	\$256
48"	TS748BKT	\$256
60"	TS760BKT	\$256
72"	TS772BKT	\$256
.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Stacking In-Line Panel Junctions—Square and Oval Trims

Stacking In-Line
Panel Junctions—
Square and
Oval Trims



Tip: Stacking in-line junctions do not require junction cap and trim.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 84	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Junction • Fork connectors 	Style number

Specification Information		
• Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
12"	TS712IPJS	\$117
18"	TS718IPJS	\$117
24"	TS724IPJS	\$117
•	•	•

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Stacking L, T, and X Panel Junctions—Square and Oval Trims

Tip: Junction cap is not included. Use the junction cap from the base junction you are stacking on.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 84 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Junction • Trim on L and T junctions: paint price group 1 or wood • Fork connectors • Stacking trim aligner on L and T junctions: black plastic only 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint or wood color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Trim <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$11 +\$22 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Steel L and T junction trim only		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric price group 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or COM • Fabric direction <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Horizontal application (standard) –Vertical application 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$82 No cost No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify fabric color number for trim. Specify with horizontal application. Specify with vertical application.
Wood L and T junction trim		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customiz stain on wood 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.

Tip: For further information about fabric direction, ▶ Page 713.

Specification Information

L Panel Junctions			T Panel Junctions		X Panel Junctions	
Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Steel Trim						
12"	TS712LPJS	\$324	TS712TPJS	\$324	TS712XPJS	\$302
18"	TS718LPJS	\$324	TS718TPJS	\$324	TS718XPJS	\$302
24"	TS724LPJS	\$324	TS724TPJS	\$324	TS724XPJS	\$302
Wood Trim						
12"	TS712LPJSW	\$438	TS712TPJSW	\$438		
18"	TS718LPJSW	\$438	TS718TPJSW	\$438		
24"	TS724LPJSW	\$438	TS724TPJSW	\$438		



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Stacking End-of-Run Panel Junctions—Square and Oval Trims



Tip: Junction cap is not included. Use the junction cap from the base junction you are stacking on.

Tip: For further information about fabric direction, ▶ Page 713.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 84 • Junction • Trim on end-of-run junction: paint price group 1 or wood • Fork connectors • Stacking trim aligner: black plastic only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint or wood color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Trim		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$11 +\$22 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Steel end-of-run junction trim		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric price group 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or COM • Fabric direction <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Horizontal application (standard) –Vertical application 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$82 No cost No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify fabric color number for trim. Specify <i>with horizontal application</i>. Specify <i>with vertical application</i>.
	Wood end-of-run junction trim		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customiz stain on wood 	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .

Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Steel Trim

12"	TS712EPJS	\$172
18"	TS718EPJS	\$172
24"	TS724EPJS	\$172

Wood Trim

12"	TS712EPJSW	\$288
18"	TS718EPJSW	\$288
24"	TS724EPJSW	\$288

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Stacking V and Y Panel Junctions—Square and Oval Trims

Tip: Junction cap is not included. Use the junction cap from the base junction you are stacking on.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 84 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Junction • Trim on V junctions: paint price group 1 or wood • Fork connectors • Stacking trim aligner on V junctions: black plastic only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint or wood color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

Tip: For further information about fabric direction, ▶ Page 713.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Trim <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$11 +\$22 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Steel V junction trim only <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric price group 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or COM • Fabric direction <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Horizontal application (standard) –Vertical application 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> + \$82 No cost No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify fabric color number for trim. Specify <i>with horizontal application</i>. Specify <i>with vertical application</i>.
Wood V junction trim <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customiz stain on wood 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>.

Specification Information

V Panel Junctions



Y Panel Junctions



Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
--------	--------------	-----------------	--------------	-----------------

Steel Trim

12"	TS712VPJS	\$409	TS712YPJS	\$380
18"	TS718VPJS	\$409	TS718YPJS	\$380
24"	TS724VPJS	\$409	TS724YPJS	\$380
:	:	:	:	:

Wood Trim

12"	TS712VPJSW	\$525		
18"	TS718VPJSW	\$525		
24"	TS724VPJSW	\$525		
:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Stacking Wall-Start Junctions

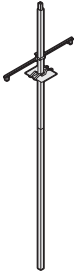


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Junction • Fork connector 	Style number

Specification Information		
• Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
12"	TS712WPJS	\$302
18"	TS718WPJS	\$302
24"	TS724WPJS	\$302

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Junctions with Utility Pole—Square Trim



Tip: Order multipurpose power infeed separately.
▶ Page 483

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 156	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Junction Upright vertical trim on L and in-line: paint price group 1 Junction cap on L, in-line, and T junctions: paint Utility pole: paint price group 1 Ceiling trim plate: white paint only Mounting brackets 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Paint color number for upright and utility pole Paint color number for junction cap Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$11 +\$22	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Corresponding Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

L and In-Line Panel Junctions with Utility Pole

42"	TS742SLUP	\$628
48"	TS748SLUP	\$628
54"	TS754SLUP	\$628
66"	TS766SLUP	\$628
78"	TS778SLUP	\$692

T Panel Junctions with Utility Pole

42"	TS742STUP	\$628
48"	TS748STUP	\$628
54"	TS754STUP	\$628
66"	TS766STUP	\$628
78"	TS778STUP	\$692

End-of-Run Junctions with Utility Pole

42"	TS742SERUP	\$382
48"	TS748SERUP	\$382
54"	TS754SERUP	\$382
66"	TS766SERUP	\$382
78"	TS778SERUP	\$398

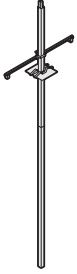
Tip: End-of-run junctions with utility pole can be used with thin trim also.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Junctions with Utility Pole—Oval Trim

Junctions with Utility Pole—Oval Trim



Tip: Order multipurpose power infeed separately.
▶ Page 483

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 156	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Junction Upright vertical trim on L and in-line: paint price group 1 Junction cap on L, in-line, and T junctions: plastic Utility pole: paint price group 1 Ceiling trim plate: white paint only Mounting brackets 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Paint color number for upright and utility pole Plastic color number for junction cap Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1: No cost Paint price group 2: +\$11 Paint price group 3: +\$22 	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Corresponding Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
----------------------------	--------------	-----------------

L and In-Line Panel Junctions with Utility Pole

42"	TS742LUP	\$738
48"	TS748LUP	\$738
54"	TS754LUP	\$738
66"	TS766LUP	\$738
78"	TS778LUP	\$813
:	:	:

T Panel Junctions with Utility Pole

42"	TS742TUP	\$738
48"	TS748TUP	\$738
54"	TS754TUP	\$738
66"	TS766TUP	\$738
78"	TS778TUP	\$813
:	:	:

End-of-Run Junctions with Utility Pole

42"	TS742ERUP	\$450
48"	TS748ERUP	\$450
54"	TS754ERUP	\$450
66"	TS766ERUP	\$450
78"	TS778ERUP	\$469
:	:	:

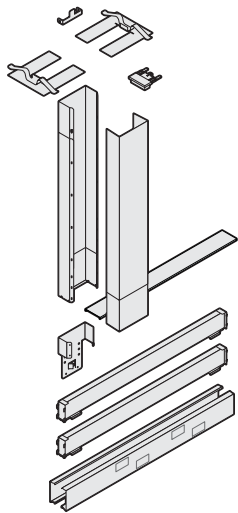
Tip: End-of-run junctions with utility pole can be used with thin trim also.

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Panels—Square and Oval Trim

Utility Packages

Ceiling-Access Lay-In Utility Packages—Square Trim



Tip: Order multipurpose power infeed separately.
▶ Page 483

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 150 • Utility carrier and cover, one top cap, and two standard base trims: paint price group 1 • Two lay-in horizontal connecting bars: black paint only • Ceiling attachment hardware • Junction cap for end-of-run applications: paint 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for utility carrier and cover, top cap, base trim, and junction cap 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

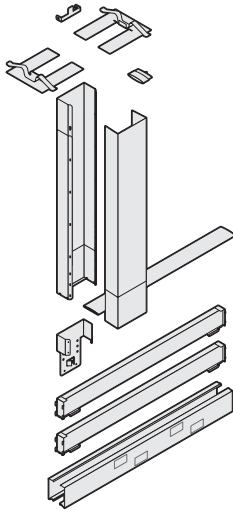
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 11 +\$ 22 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Top cap <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood • Customiz stain on wood 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$185 No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with wood top cap</i> and select wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>.
Change-of-Height Top Cap <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Change-of-height at one end of top cap, slim • Change-of-height at one end of top cap, cable management 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$ 6 +\$ 6 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with change-of-height, one end slim</i>. Specify <i>with change-of-height, one end cable management</i>.
Base Cable Tray • Base cable tray	+\$ 5	Specify <i>with base cable tray</i> .

Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
30"	TS730SSUC	\$ 798
36"	TS736SSUC	\$ 845
42"	TS742SSUC	\$ 920
48"	TS748SSUC	\$1003
:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Ceiling-Access Lay-In Utility Packages—Oval Trim



Tip: Order multipurpose power infeed separately.
▶ Page 483

Standard Includes **Required to Specify**

- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 150 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Utility carrier and cover, one top cap, and two standard base trims: paint price group 1 • Two lay-in horizontal connecting bars: black paint only • Ceiling attachment hardware • Junction cap for end-of-run applications: plastic | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for utility carrier and cover, top cap, and base trim 3 Plastic color number for junction cap 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 708. |
|--|---|--|

Options **U.S. Price** **Required to Specify**

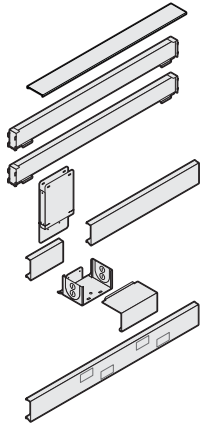
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 11 +\$ 22	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Top cap <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood 	+\$185	Specify <i>with wood top cap</i> and select wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customiz stain on wood 	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
Change-of-Height Shortened Top Cap	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Change-of-height cable routing at one end of top cap 	+\$ 6	Specify <i>with change-of-height, one end</i> .
Base Cable Tray	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Base cable tray 	+\$ 5	Specify <i>with base cable tray</i> .

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
30"	TS730SUC	\$ 937
36"	TS736SUC	\$ 993
42"	TS742SUC	\$1082
48"	TS748SUC	\$1177
:	:	:

For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Floor-Access Lay-In Utility Packages—Square Trim



Tip: 30"W lay-in utility package with floor-access is only available with change-of-height top cap at one end.

Tip: Order multipurpose power infeed separately.
▶ Page 483

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 152 • One top cap, one standard base trim, one modified base trim, and one base utility box: paint price group 1 • Two lay-in horizontal connecting bars: black paint only 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top cap, base trim, and base utility box 3 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.</p>

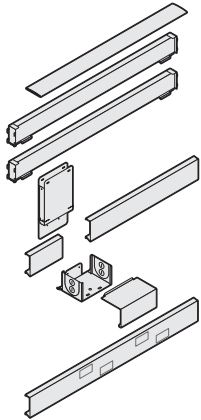
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 11 +\$ 22	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Top cap <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood • Customiz stain on wood 	+\$185 No cost	Specify <i>with wood top cap</i> and select wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
Change-of-Height Top Cap <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Change-of-height at one end of top cap, slim • Change-of-height at one end of top cap, cable management • Change-of-height at both ends of top cap on 36" - 48"W packages, slim • Change-of-height at both ends of top cap on 36" - 48"W packages, cable management • Change-of-height at both ends of top cap on 36" - 48"W packages, 1 end slim and one end cable management 	+\$ 6 +\$ 6 +\$ 6 +\$ 6 +\$ 6	Specify <i>with change-of-height, one end slim</i> . Specify <i>with change-of-height, one end cable management</i> . Specify <i>with change-of-height, both ends slim</i> . Specify <i>with change-of-height, both ends cable management</i> . Specify <i>with change-of-height, one end slim, one end cable management</i> .

Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
30"	TS730SSUF	\$487
36"	TS736SSUF	\$517
42"	TS742SSUF	\$560
48"	TS748SSUF	\$612
:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Floor-Access Lay-In Utility Packages—Oval Trim



Tip: 30"W lay-in utility package with floor-access is only available with change-of-height shortened top cap at one end.

Tip: Order multipurpose power infeed separately.
▶ Page 483

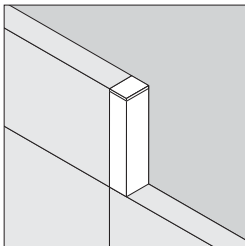
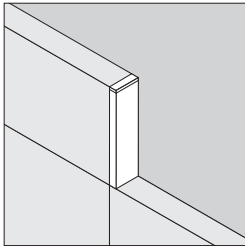
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 152 • One top cap, one standard base trim, one modified base trim, and one base utility box: paint price group 1 • Two lay-in horizontal connecting bars: black paint only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top cap, base trim, and base utility box 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 11 +\$ 22 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Top cap <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood • Customiz stain on wood 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$185 No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with <i>wood top cap</i> and select wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.
Change-of-Height Shortened Top Cap <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Change-of-height cable routing at one end of top cap • Change-of-height cable routing at both ends of top cap on 36", 42", and 48"W packages 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$ 6 +\$ 6 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with <i>change-of-height, one end</i>. Specify with <i>change-of-height, both ends</i>.

Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
30"	TS730SUF	\$573
36"	TS736SUF	\$605
42"	TS742SUF	\$657
48"	TS748SUF	\$720

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Change-of-Height Trims—Square Trim



Tip: Cable-routing trim provides cable routing capacity.
 ▶ See page 148 for capacities.

Tip: Remember to specify the change-of-height top cap option for the lower panels in change-of-height configurations when using either type of change-of-height trim.
 ▶ Page 80

Tip: For further information about fabric direction,
 ▶ Page 713.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|--|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 80 • Change-of-height trim: paint price group 1 • One change-of-height junction cap: must specify corner application or in-line application | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Junction cap application 3 Paint color number for trim 4 Paint or wood color number for junction cap 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.</p> |
|--|---|

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------	------------	---------------------

Surface Materials	Change-of-height trim <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 11 +\$ 22	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric price group 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or COM • Fabric direction <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Horizontal application (standard) –Vertical application • Wood • Customiz stain on wood 	+\$ 53 No cost No cost +\$159 No cost	Specify fabric color number for trim. Specify <i>with horizontal application</i> . Specify <i>with vertical application</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .

Specification Information				
Application	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

--	--	--	--	--

	Painted Junction Cap	Wood Junction Cap
--	----------------------	-------------------

Slim Profile				
12"	TS712SCHS	\$65	TS712SCHSW	\$116
18"	TS718SCHS	\$69	TS718SCHSW	\$120
24"	TS724SCHS	\$75	TS724SCHSW	\$126
30"	TS730SCHS	\$83	TS730SCHSW	\$133
36"	TS736SCHS	\$92	TS736SCHSW	\$141

Cable-Routing Capability				
--------------------------	--	--	--	--

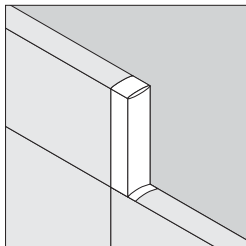
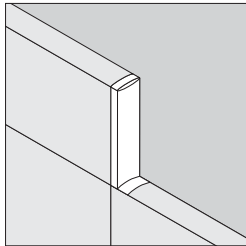
12"	TS712SCH	\$65	TS712SCHW	\$116
18"	TS718SCH	\$69	TS718SCHW	\$120
24"	TS724SCH	\$75	TS724SCHW	\$126
30"	TS730SCH	\$83	TS730SCHW	\$133
36"	TS736SCH	\$92	TS736SCHW	\$141



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Change-of-Height Trims—Oval Trim

Standard Change-of-Height Trims—Oval Trim



Tip: Cable-routing trim provides cable routing capacity.
 ▶ See page 148 for capacities.

Tip: Remember to specify the shortened top cap option for the lower panels in change-of-height configurations when using either type of change-of-height trim.
 ▶ Page 80

Tip: For further information about fabric direction,
 ▶ Page 713.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 80	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Change-of-height trim: paint price group 1 One change-of-height junction cap: must specify corner application or in-line application One bottom filler: plastic or wood 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Junction cap application Paint color number for trim Plastic or wood color number for junction caps and bottom filler Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 708.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Change-of-height trim	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 11 +\$ 22	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fabric price group 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or COM Fabric direction –Horizontal application (standard) –Vertical application Wood Customiz stain on wood 	+\$ 53 No cost No cost +\$159 No cost	Specify fabric color number for trim. Specify with horizontal application. Specify with vertical application. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain.

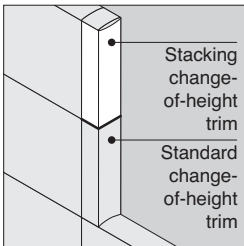
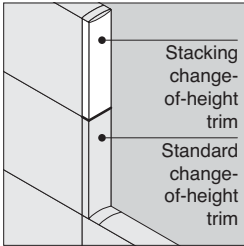
Specification Information

Application	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
		Painted Junction Cap		
Slim Profile				
12"	TS712CHS	\$ 77	TS712CHSW	\$138
18"	TS718CHS	\$ 83	TS718CHSW	\$144
24"	TS724CHS	\$ 89	TS724CHSW	\$148
30"	TS730CHS	\$ 98	TS730CHSW	\$157
36"	TS736CHS	\$108	TS736CHSW	\$168
Cable-Routing Capability				
12"	TS712CH	\$ 77	TS712CHW	\$138
18"	TS718CH	\$ 83	TS718CHW	\$144
24"	TS724CH	\$ 89	TS724CHW	\$148
30"	TS730CH	\$ 98	TS730CHW	\$157
36"	TS736CH	\$108	TS736CHW	\$168

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Panels—Square and Oval Trim

Stacking Change-of-Height Trims—Square and Oval Trims



Tip: Stacking change-of-height trim is only used on the second tier in a change-of-height configuration.

Tip: Change-of-height junction cap is not included with stacking change-of-height trim. Use the change-of-height junction cap from the standard change-of-height trim you are stacking on.

Tip: Cable-routing trim provides cable routing capacity.

Tip: For further information about fabric direction, ▶ Page 713.

Tip: Stacking change-of-height trim works with square and oval top trim styles but not with thin top trim style.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 80 • Change-of-height trim: paint price group 1 or wood • Stacking trim aligner: black plastic only 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint or wood color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.</p>

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Change-of-height trim		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$22	Specify paint color number.
	For use on steel trim only		
	• Fabric price group 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or COM	+\$53	Specify fabric color number for trim.
	• Fabric direction		
	–Horizontal application (standard)	No cost	Specify <i>with horizontal application</i> .
	–Vertical application	No cost	Specify <i>with vertical application</i> .
	Wood change-of-height trim		
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .

Specification Information

Corresponding Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
----------------------------	--------------	-----------------

Steel Trim

Stacking Change-of-Height Trim with Slim Profile

12"	TS712CHST	\$ 57
18"	TS718CHST	\$ 62
24"	TS724CHST	\$ 65

Stacking Change-of-Height Trim with Cable Routing Capability

12"	TS712CHT	\$ 57
18"	TS718CHT	\$ 62
24"	TS724CHT	\$ 65

Wood Trim

Stacking Change-of-Height Trim with Slim Profile

12"	TS712CHSTW	\$174
18"	TS718CHSTW	\$178
24"	TS724CHSTW	\$182

Stacking Change-of-Height Trim with Cable Routing Capability

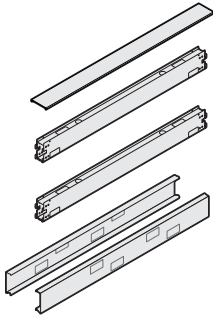
12"	TS712CHTW	\$174
18"	TS718CHTW	\$178
24"	TS724CHTW	\$182



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Square Trim

For Panel Buildups



Tip: You must order vertical junctions separately to complete your frame.

▶ Page 394

Tip: Specify omit top cap when adding a frameless glass screen to a panel or when ordering spanning top caps.

Tip: Remember to specify an optional change-of-height top cap on any panel in a change-of-height configuration.

Exception: The tallest panel in the configuration never needs a change-of-height top cap.

Tip: Remember to omit base trim(s) when using skins to the floor or when using an open base trim conversion kit.

Tip: Base cable tray cannot be used if omit base trim is selected for one or both sides of panel.

Tip: Remember to order skins to complete the panel.
▶ Page 434.

Tip: Omit standard base trim and specify separate hardwire base trim when accessing hardwire power in the base.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 88	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Standard length top cap: color default determined by base trim paint color Base trim with knockouts: paint price group 1 Two horizontal connecting bars: black paint only 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Paint color number for trim Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1: No cost Paint price group 2: +\$11 Paint price group 3: +\$22 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Top cap	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Omit top cap: No cost Wood: Prices at right Customiz stain on wood: No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>omit top cap</i>. Specify <i>with wood top cap</i> and select wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>.
Change-of-Height Top Cap	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Change-of-height at one end of top cap, slim: +\$ 6 Change-of-height at one end of top cap, cable management: +\$ 6 Change-of-height at both ends of top cap on 36"W and wider packages, slim: +\$ 6 Change-of-height at both ends of top cap on 36"W and wider packages, cable management: +\$ 6 Change-of-height at both ends of top cap on 36"W and wider packages, 1 end slim and one end cable management: +\$ 6 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with change-of-height, one end slim</i>. Specify <i>with change-of-height, one end cable management</i>. Specify <i>with change-of-height, both ends slim</i>. Specify <i>with change-of-height, both ends cable management</i>. Specify <i>with change-of-height one end slim, one end cable management</i>.
Base Trim	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Knockouts one side, plain one side (24"-72"W only): No cost Plain both sides, (24"-72"W only): No cost Omit one side, knockouts one side, 18"W to 36"W: -\$ 3 Omit one side, knockouts one side, 42"W to 48"W: -\$ 4 Omit one side, knockouts one side, 60"W to 72"W: -\$ 5 Omit one side, plain one side, 18"W to 36"W: -\$ 3 Omit one side, plain one side, 42"W to 48"W: -\$ 4 Omit one side, plain one side, 60"W to 72"W: -\$ 5 Omit both sides, 18"W to 36"W: -\$ 6 Omit both sides, 42"W to 48"W: -\$ 8 Omit both sides, 60"W to 72"W: -\$10 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with knockouts one side, plain one side</i>. Specify <i>with plain both sides</i>. Specify <i>with omit one side, knockouts one side</i>. Specify <i>with omit one side, knockouts one side</i>. Specify <i>with omit one side, knockouts one side</i>. Specify <i>with omit one side, plain one side</i>. Specify <i>with omit one side, plain one side</i>. Specify <i>with omit one side, plain one side</i>. Specify <i>with omit both sides</i>. Specify <i>with omit both sides</i>. Specify <i>with omit both sides</i>.
Cable Tray	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cable tray: No cost 	Specify <i>with cable tray</i> .
Base Cable Tray	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Base cable tray: +\$ 5 	Specify <i>with base cable tray</i> .

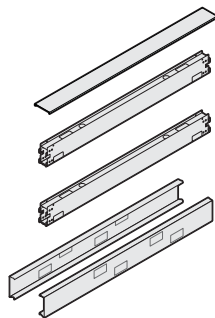


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

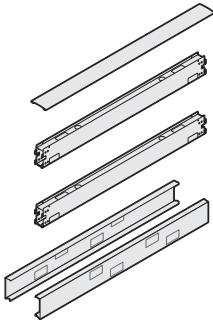


Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
18"	TS718SHF	\$ 82	+\$185
24"	TS724SHF	\$ 86	+\$185
30"	TS730SHF	\$ 93	+\$185
36"	TS736SHF	\$ 98	+\$185
42"	TS742SHF	\$112	+\$185
48"	TS748SHF	\$118	+\$185
60"	TS760SHF	\$151	+\$246
72"	TS772SHF	\$207	+\$246

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Oval Trim

For Panel Buildups



Tip: You must order vertical junctions separately to complete your frame.

▶ Page 394

Tip: Remember to specify an optional shortened change-of-height top cap on any panel in a change-of-height configuration.

Exception: The tallest panel in the configuration never needs a shortened change-of-height top cap.

Tip: Remember to omit base trim(s) when using skins to the floor or when using an open base trim conversion kit.

Tip: Base cable tray cannot be used if omit base trim is selected for one or both sides of panel.

Tip: Remember to order skins to complete the panel.

▶ Page 434.

Tip: Omit standard base trim and specify separate hard-wire base trim when accessing hardwire power in the base.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 88	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Standard length top cap: color default determined by base trim paint color Base trim with knockouts: paint price group 1 Two horizontal connecting bars: black paint only 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Paint color number for trim Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1: No cost Paint price group 2: +\$11 Paint price group 3: +\$22 	Specify paint color number.
Top cap	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wood: Prices below Customiz stain on wood: No cost 	Specify with wood top cap and select wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain.
Change-of-Height Shortened Top Cap	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Change-of-height at one end of top cap: +\$ 6 Change-of-height at both ends of top cap on 36"W and wider frame packages: +\$ 6 	Specify with change-of-height, one end. Specify with change-of-height, both ends.
Base Trim	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Knockouts one side, plain one side (24"-72"W only): No cost Plain both sides, (24"-72"W only): No cost Omit one side, knockouts one side, 18"W to 36"W: -\$ 3 Omit one side, knockouts one side, 42"W to 48"W: -\$ 4 Omit one side, knockouts one side, 60"W to 72"W: -\$ 5 Omit one side, plain one side, 18"W to 36"W: -\$ 3 Omit one side, plain one side, 42"W to 48"W: -\$ 4 Omit one side, plain one side, 60"W to 72"W: -\$ 5 Omit both sides, 18"W to 36"W: -\$ 6 Omit both sides, 42"W to 48"W: -\$ 8 Omit both sides, 60"W to 72"W: -\$10 	Specify with knockouts one side, plain one side. Specify with plain both sides. Specify with omit one side, knockouts one side. Specify with omit one side, knockouts one side. Specify with omit one side, plain one side. Specify with omit one side, plain one side. Specify with omit one side, plain one side. Specify with omit both sides. Specify with omit both sides.
Cable Tray	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cable tray: No cost 	Specify with cable tray.
Base Cable Tray	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Base cable tray: +\$ 5 	Specify with base cable tray.

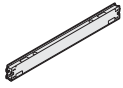
Specification Information			
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
18"	TS718HF	\$ 95	+\$185
24"	TS724HF	\$ 99	+\$185
30"	TS730HF	\$110	+\$185
36"	TS736HF	\$115	+\$185
42"	TS742HF	\$131	+\$185
48"	TS748HF	\$140	+\$185
60"	TS760HF	\$177	+\$246
72"	TS772HF	\$243	+\$246
			Wood Top Cap



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Stacking Horizontal Frame Packages

For Panel Buildups



Tip: You must order vertical stacking junctions separately to complete your frame.

▶ Page 405

Tip: Top cap is not included. Use the top cap from the base panel you are stacking on.

Tip: If stacking a window kit, stacking horizontal frame package is not needed.

Tip: Remember to order skins to complete the panel.

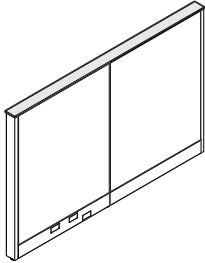
▶ Page 434.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 92 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One horizontal connecting bar: black paint only Style number

Specification Information		
• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
18"	TS718HFS	\$17
24"	TS724HFS	\$20
30"	TS730HFS	\$21
36"	TS736HFS	\$23
42"	TS742HFS	\$26
48"	TS748HFS	\$28
60"	TS760HFS	\$34
72"	TS772HFS	\$48
:	:	:

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Spanning Top Caps—Square Trim



Tip: In-line spanning top cap lightseals should be specified for each in-line joint top cap is spanning across.
 ▶ Page 467

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 89 • Top cap: paint or wood 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number or wood finish number for top cap 3 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customiz stain on wood 	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
Change-of-Height Shortened Top Cap <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Change-of-height at one end of top cap, slim +\$6 • Change-of-height at one end of top cap, cable management +\$6 • Change-of-height at both ends of top cap, slim +\$6 • Change-of-height at both ends of top cap, cable management +\$6 • Change-of-height at both ends of top cap, one end slim and one end cable management +\$6 		Specify with <i>change-of-height, one end slim</i> . Specify with <i>change-of-height, one end cable management</i> . Specify with <i>change-of-height, both ends slim</i> . Specify with <i>change-of-height, both ends cable management</i> . Specify with <i>change-of-height, one end slim, one end cable management</i> .

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Painted Top Caps

36"	TS736STC	\$ 21
42"	TS742STC	\$ 25
48"	TS748STC	\$ 30
60"	TS760STC	\$ 35
72"	TS772STC	\$ 40
78"	TS778STC	\$ 48
84"	TS784STC	\$ 57
90"	TS790STC	\$ 65
96"	TS796STC	\$ 73

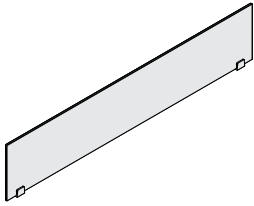
Wood Top Caps

36"	TS736STCW	\$206
42"	TS742STCW	\$210
48"	TS748STCW	\$215
60"	TS760STCW	\$281
72"	TS772STCW	\$286
78"	TS778STCW	\$294
84"	TS784STCW	\$303
90"	TS790STCW	\$311
96"	TS796STCW	\$319



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Frameless Glass Screens—Square Trim



Tip: These screens are only available for use on panels with square trim.

Tip: Remember to specify in-line top cap lightseals if frameless glass screen is spanning two or more panels.

▶ Page 467

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 94	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Glass screen, 6500 Clear Glass Two brackets – 24"-84" wide: paint Three brackets – 90"-96" wide: paint Two supports Square profile top cap with holes: paint 	1 Style Number 2 Paint color number for brackets 3 Paint color number for top cap 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 708.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Top cap <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 Wood Customiz stain on wood 	No cost +\$11 +\$22 Prices below No cost	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify with <i>wood top cap</i> and select wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
Change-of-Height Top Cap <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Change-of-height at one end of top cap, slim 	+\$ 6	Specify with <i>change-of-height, one end slim</i> .
Glass Screen <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Omit glass screen Frosted glass 	Prices below Prices below	Specify with <i>omit screen</i> . Specify with <i>6530 Frosted Tempered Glass</i> .

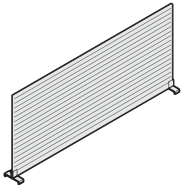
Specification Information					
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
			Wood Top Cap	Omit Glass	Frosted Glass
24"	TS71224SFG	\$ 421	+\$185	-\$ 85	+\$ 59
30"	TS71230SFG	\$ 453	+\$185	-\$ 96	+\$ 77
36"	TS71236SFG	\$ 487	+\$185	-\$101	+\$117
42"	TS71242SFG	\$ 521	+\$185	-\$106	+\$172
48"	TS71248SFG	\$ 549	+\$185	-\$116	+\$191
60"	TS71260SFG	\$ 634	+\$246	-\$127	+\$246
72"	TS71272SFG	\$ 707	+\$246	-\$138	+\$295
78"	TS71278SFG	\$ 787	+\$246	-\$149	+\$310
84"	TS71284SFG	\$ 867	+\$246	-\$159	+\$321
90"	TS71290SFG	\$ 946	+\$246	-\$169	+\$354
96"	TS71296SFG	\$1025	+\$246	-\$180	+\$372
:	:	:	:	:	:

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Panels—Square and Oval Trim

12"H Panel Top Screens For Use on Panels with Square and Oval Trim

Square Trim



Tip: These screens only attach to panels with square trim.

▶ See page 97 for oval trim application.

Tip: Support brackets, included in this package, must be used with translucent screen only.

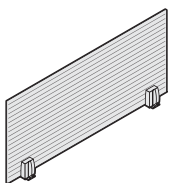
Tip: Double wall construction and internal ribbing structure make screen look more opaque than 6625 translucent finish sample.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 96	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Screen: Translucent plastic • Supports: paint 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for supports: 4799 Platinum 7207 Black 7225 Sand 7230 Basalt 7241 Arctic White 3 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Screen	• Change-of-height at one end	No cost
		Specify with change-of-height, one end.

Specification Information			
Panel Width	Screen Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	23½"	TS71224SPTS	\$170
30"	29½"	TS71230SPTS	\$176
36"	35½"	TS71236SPTS	\$185
42"	41½"	TS71242SPTS	\$197
48"	47½"	TS71248SPTS	\$203
:	:	:	:

Oval Trim



Tip: These screens only attach to panels with oval trim.

▶ See page 96 for square trim application.

Tip: Support brackets, included in this package, must be used with translucent screen only.

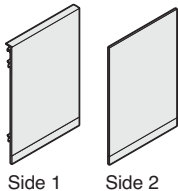
Tip: Double wall construction and internal ribbing structure make screen look more opaque than 6625 translucent finish sample.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 97	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Screen: Translucent plastic • Supports: 6623 Metallic 	Style number

Specification Information			
Panel Width	Screen Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
30"	27½"	TS71230PTS	\$183
36"	33½"	TS71236PTS	\$192
42"	39½"	TS71242PTS	\$204
48"	45½"	TS71248PTS	\$211
:	:	:	:

12"H Panel Top Screens For
Use on Panels with
Square and Oval Trim

Panel Packages—Square Trim



Side 1 Side 2
 Tip: You must order junctions separately to connect adjacent panels.

▶ Page 394

Tip: Remember to order receptacles and face plates.
 ▶ Page 477

Tip: 18"W panels can accommodate pass-through power only.

Tip: 72"W panels accommodate fabric in the horizontal application only.

Tip: For further information about fabric direction,
 ▶ Page 713.

Tip: Specify omit top cap when adding a frameless glass screen to a panel or when ordering spanning top caps.

Tip: Remember to specify an optional change-of-height top cap on any panel in a change-of-height configuration.
 Exception: The tallest panel in the configuration never needs a change-of-height top cap.
 ▶ Page 80

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 98	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tackable acoustical skins on both sides of panel, fabric direction with horizontal application, if selected: fabric price group 1 Performance tackable acoustical skins on both sides of panel, fabric direction with horizontal application, if selected: fabric price group 1 Standard length top cap: color default determined by trim paint color Base trim with knockouts: painted steel Two horizontal connecting bars 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Fabric color number for side 1 Fabric color number for side 2 Paint color number for trim Options, if selected (see below) 	▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 708.
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Skin surface		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fabric price group A each side Fabric price group 1 each side Fabric price group 2 each side Fabric price group 3 each side Fabric price group 4 each side Fabric price group 5 each side Fabric price group 6 each side Fabric price group 7 each side Fabric price group COM each side 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> -\$ 5 No cost +\$ 26 +\$ 47 +\$ 75 +\$117 +\$161 +\$203 +\$ 16 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric direction on 18"W to 60"W panels		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vertical application, side 1 Vertical application, side 2 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with vertical application. Specify with vertical application.
	Trim		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 11 +\$ 22 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Top Cap		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Omit top cap Wood (18"W to 48"W) Wood (60"W to 72"W) Customiz stain on wood 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$185 +\$246 No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify omit top cap. Specify with wood top cap and select wood color number. Specify with wood top cap and select wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain.
Change-of-Height Top Cap	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Change-of-height at one end of top cap, slim Change-of-height at one end of top cap, cable management Change-of-height at both ends of top cap on 36"W and wider packages, slim Change-of-height at both ends of top cap on 36"W and wider packages, cable management Change-of-height at both ends of top cap on 36"W and wider packages, 1 end slim and one end cable management 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$ 6 +\$ 6 +\$ 6 +\$ 6 +\$ 6 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with change-of-height, one end slim. Specify with change-of-height, one end cable management. Specify with change-of-height, both ends slim. Specify with change-of-height, both ends cable management. Specify with change-of-height, one end slim, one end cable management.
Base Trim	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Knockouts one side plain one side (24"-72"W only) Plain both sides (24"-72"W only) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with knockouts one side, plain one side. Specify with plain both sides.

▶ Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Cable Tray • Cable tray	No cost	Specify with cable tray.
Base Cable Tray • Base cable tray	+\$ 5	Specify with base cable tray.
Power with 3+1, 2+2, or three separate neutrals (3SN) wiring schematics	• One pass-through power harness 18"W to 48"W	Specify with one pass-through harness and indicate wiring schematic type (3+1, 2+2, or 3SN). Specify with one pass-through harness and indicate wiring schematic type (3+1, 2+2, or 3SN).
	• One pass-through power harness 60"W or 72"W	
	• One powerkit 24"W to 48"W	Specify with one powerkit and indicate wiring schematic type (3+1, 2+2, or 3SN). Specify with one powerkit and indicate wiring schematic type (3+1, 2+2, or 3SN).
	• One powerkit 60"W or 72"W	

Specification Information

42"H			48"H			54"H			66"H		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

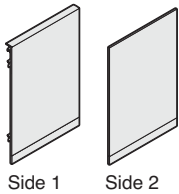
Full Skin Tackable Acoustical Panel Packages

18"	TS74218STF	\$370	TS74818STF	\$376	TS75418STF	\$386	TS76618STF	\$452
24"	TS74224STF	\$398	TS74824STF	\$402	TS75424STF	\$410	TS76624STF	\$480
30"	TS74230STF	\$427	TS74830STF	\$433	TS75430STF	\$441	TS76630STF	\$507
36"	TS74236STF	\$456	TS74836STF	\$464	TS75436STF	\$474	TS76636STF	\$534
42"	TS74242STF	\$506	TS74842STF	\$510	TS75442STF	\$520	TS76642STF	\$584
48"	TS74248STF	\$572	TS74848STF	\$580	TS75448STF	\$594	TS76648STF	\$656
60"	TS74260STF	\$677	TS74860STF	\$685	TS75460STF	\$699	TS76660STF	\$757
72"	TS74272STF	\$787	TS74872STF	\$797	TS75472STF	\$813	TS76672STF	\$865

Full Skin Performance Tackable Acoustical Panel Packages

18"	TS74218SPF	\$400	TS74818SPF	\$410	TS75418SPF	\$418	TS76618SPF	\$490
24"	TS74224SPF	\$430	TS74824SPF	\$440	TS75424SPF	\$448	TS76624SPF	\$514
30"	TS74230SPF	\$463	TS74830SPF	\$471	TS75430SPF	\$481	TS76630SPF	\$545
36"	TS74236SPF	\$494	TS74836SPF	\$502	TS75436SPF	\$510	TS76636SPF	\$576
42"	TS74242SPF	\$540	TS74842SPF	\$550	TS75442SPF	\$558	TS76642SPF	\$632
48"	TS74248SPF	\$618	TS74848SPF	\$632	TS75448SPF	\$644	TS76648SPF	\$714
60"	TS74260SPF	\$729	TS74860SPF	\$741	TS75460SPF	\$755	TS76660SPF	\$817
72"	TS74272SPF	\$847	TS74872SPF	\$859	TS75472SPF	\$869	TS76672SPF	\$935

Panel Packages—Oval Trim



Side 1 Side 2

Tip: You must order junctions separately to connect adjacent panels.

▶ Page 394

Tip: Remember to order receptacles and face plates.

▶ Page 477

Tip: 18"W panels can accommodate pass-through power only.

Tip: 72"W panels accommodate fabric in the horizontal application only.

Tip: For further information about fabric direction,

▶ Page 713.

Tip: Remember to specify an optional shortened change-of-height top cap on any panel in a change-of-height configuration.

Exception: The tallest panel in the configuration never needs a shortened change-of-height top cap.

▶ Page 80



For Canadian Pricing


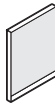


Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 98 • Tackable acoustical skins on both sides of panel, fabric direction with horizontal application, if selected: fabric price group 1 • Performance tackable acoustical skins on both sides of panel, fabric direction with horizontal application, if selected: fabric price group 1 • Standard length top cap: color default determined by trim paint color • Base with knockouts: painted steel • Two horizontal connecting bars 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for side 1 3 Fabric color number for side 2 4 Paint color number for trim 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Skin surface • Fabric price group A each side • Fabric price group 1 each side • Fabric price group 2 each side • Fabric price group 3 each side • Fabric price group 4 each side • Fabric price group 5 each side • Fabric price group 6 each side • Fabric price group 7 each side • Fabric price group COM each side 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • -\$ 5 • No cost • +\$ 26 • +\$ 47 • +\$ 75 • +\$117 • +\$161 • +\$203 • +\$ 16 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specify fabric color number. • Specify fabric color number. • Specify fabric color number. • Specify fabric color number. • Specify fabric color number. • Specify fabric color number. • Specify fabric color number. • Specify fabric color number. • Specify fabric color number.
Fabric direction on 18"W to 60"W panels <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vertical application, side 1 • Vertical application, side 2 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No cost • No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specify with vertical application. • Specify with vertical application.
Trim <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No cost • +\$ 11 • +\$ 22 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specify paint color number. • Specify paint color number. • Specify paint color number.
Top Cap <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omit top cap • Wood (18"W to 48"W) • Wood (60"W to 72"W) • Customiz stain on wood 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No cost • +\$185 • +\$246 • No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specify omit top cap. • Specify with wood top cap and select wood color number. • Specify with wood top cap and select wood color number. • Specify with Customiz stain.
Change-of-Height Shortened Top Cap <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Change-of-height at one end of top cap • Change-of-height at both ends of top cap on 36"W and wider panels 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • +\$ 6 • +\$ 6 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specify with change-of-height, one end. • Specify with change-of-height, both ends.
Base Trim <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Knockouts one side • plain one side (24"-72"W only) • Plain both sides (24"-72"W only) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No cost • No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specify with knockouts one side, plain one side. • Specify with plain both sides.
Cable Tray <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cable tray 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specify with cable tray.
Base Cable Tray <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Base cable tray 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • +\$ 5 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specify with base cable tray.
Power with 3+1, 2+2, or three separate neutrals (3SN) wiring schematics <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One pass-through power harness 18"W to 48"W • One pass-through power harness 60"W or 72"W • One powerkit 24"W to 48"W • One powerkit 60"W or 72"W 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • +\$161 • +\$180 • +\$200 • +\$303 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specify with one pass-through harness and indicate wiring schematic type (3+1, 2+2, or 3SN). • Specify with one pass-through harness and indicate wiring schematic type (3+1, 2+2, or 3SN). • Specify with one powerkit and indicate wiring schematic type (3+1, 2+2, or 3SN). • Specify with one powerkit and indicate wiring schematic type (3+1, 2+2, or 3SN).

Specification Information

42"H			48"H			54"H			66"H		
											
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	

Full Skin Tackable Acoustical Panel Packages

18"	TS74218TF	\$383	TS74818TF	\$389	TS75418TF	\$399	TS76618TF	\$465
24"	TS74224TF	\$411	TS74824TF	\$415	TS75424TF	\$423	TS76624TF	\$493
30"	TS74230TF	\$444	TS74830TF	\$450	TS75430TF	\$458	TS76630TF	\$524
36"	TS74236TF	\$473	TS74836TF	\$481	TS75436TF	\$491	TS76636TF	\$551
42"	TS74242TF	\$525	TS74842TF	\$529	TS75442TF	\$539	TS76642TF	\$603
48"	TS74248TF	\$594	TS74848TF	\$602	TS75448TF	\$616	TS76648TF	\$678
60"	TS74260TF	\$703	TS74860TF	\$711	TS75460TF	\$725	TS76660TF	\$783
72"	TS74272TF	\$823	TS74872TF	\$833	TS75472TF	\$849	TS76672TF	\$901

Full Skin Performance Tackable Acoustical Panel Packages

18"	TS74218PF	\$413	TS74818PF	\$423	TS75418PF	\$431	TS76618PF	\$503
24"	TS74224PF	\$443	TS74824PF	\$453	TS75424PF	\$461	TS76624PF	\$527
30"	TS74230PF	\$480	TS74830PF	\$488	TS75430PF	\$498	TS76630PF	\$562
36"	TS74236PF	\$511	TS74836PF	\$519	TS75436PF	\$527	TS76636PF	\$593
42"	TS74242PF	\$559	TS74842PF	\$569	TS75442PF	\$577	TS76642PF	\$651
48"	TS74248PF	\$640	TS74848PF	\$654	TS75448PF	\$666	TS76648PF	\$736
60"	TS74260PF	\$755	TS74860PF	\$767	TS75460PF	\$781	TS76660PF	\$843
72"	TS74272PF	\$883	TS74872PF	\$895	TS75472PF	\$905	TS76672PF	\$971


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



Specifying Shared Components and Wiring and Cabling

(Thin, Square, and Oval)

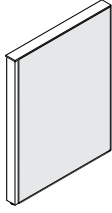
Shared Components

Fabric Covered Panel Skins	434
Fabric Covered Panel Skins To The Floor	436
Steel Panel Skins	438
Steel To The Floor Skins	439
Markerboard Surfaces for Steel Skins	440
Markerboard Skins	441
Slatwall Skins and Slatwall Skin Brace Packages	443
Laminate Skins	444
Laminate To The Floor Skins	445
Wood Skins	446
Wood To The Floor Skins	448
Wood Skin Sets	450
Wood To The Floor Skin Sets	454
Steel Technology Skins	458
Slatwall Technology Skins	460
Markerboard Technology Skins	461
Technology Skin Cover and Fillers	462
Glass Windows	464
Single-Pane Glass Window Kits for Use with Custom Glass	466
Spanning Window In-Line Support and In-Line Spanning Top Cap Lightseal	467
Tackboard for Use with Wall Channels	468
Sliding Panel Doors	469
Hardwire Base Trim	470
Fence Connectors	471
Posts	472
Beams	473

Wiring and Cabling 474

Fabric Covered Panel Skins

For Panel Buildups



Tip: 72"W fabric-covered panel skins accommodate fabric in the horizontal direction only.

Tip: For further information about fabric direction, see page 713.

Tip: 18"H, 30"H, and 42"H skins only work on junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 107 • Tackable acoustical panel skin, fabric direction with horizontal application, if selected: fabric price group 1 • Performance tackable acoustical panel skin, fabric direction with horizontal application, if selected: fabric price group 1 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for skin surface. 3 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

Options	U.S. Price			Required to Specify
Surface Materials	12"H and 18"H	24"H and 30"H	36"H to 60"H	
• Fabric price group A	-\$ 3	-\$ 4	-\$ 5	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	No cost	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 14	+\$ 21	+\$ 26	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 26	+\$ 36	+\$ 47	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 38	+\$ 54	+\$ 75	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 59	+\$ 85	+\$117	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 81	+\$115	+\$161	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+\$104	+\$147	+\$203	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group COM	+\$ 16	+\$ 16	+\$ 16	Specify fabric color number.

Fabric direction on 18"W to 60"W panels

- Vertical application No cost Specify with vertical application.

Specification Information											
12"H			18"H			24"H			30"H		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price			

Tackable Acoustical Skins

18"	TS71218TK	\$ 73	TS71818TK	\$ 88	TS72418TK	\$ 98	TS73018TK	\$126
24"	TS71224TK	\$ 80	TS71824TK	\$ 97	TS72424TK	\$107	TS73024TK	\$137
30"	TS71230TK	\$ 84	TS71830TK	\$103	TS72430TK	\$114	TS73030TK	\$146
36"	TS71236TK	\$ 88	TS71836TK	\$108	TS72436TK	\$120	TS73036TK	\$158
42"	TS71242TK	\$ 93	TS71842TK	\$115	TS72442TK	\$128	TS73042TK	\$172
48"	TS71248TK	\$101	TS71848TK	\$123	TS72448TK	\$138	TS73048TK	\$196
60"	TS71260TK	\$115	TS71860TK	\$140	TS72460TK	\$157	TS73060TK	\$222
72"	TS71272TK	\$127	TS71872TK	\$159	TS72472TK	\$177	TS73072TK	\$247

Performance Tackable Acoustical Skins

18"	TS71218TA	\$ 79	TS71818TA	\$ 92	TS72418TA	\$105	TS73018TA	\$131
24"	TS71224TA	\$ 84	TS71824TA	\$ 99	TS72424TA	\$114	TS73024TA	\$143
30"	TS71230TA	\$ 90	TS71830TA	\$106	TS72430TA	\$122	TS73030TA	\$154
36"	TS71236TA	\$ 96	TS71836TA	\$112	TS72436TA	\$128	TS73036TA	\$164
42"	TS71242TA	\$101	TS71842TA	\$117	TS72442TA	\$135	TS73042TA	\$175
48"	TS71248TA	\$110	TS71848TA	\$130	TS72448TA	\$149	TS73048TA	\$200
60"	TS71260TA	\$122	TS71860TA	\$145	TS72460TA	\$170	TS73060TA	\$228
72"	TS71272TA	\$134	TS71872TA	\$162	TS72472TA	\$189	TS73072TA	\$254

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

36"H			42"H			48"H			60"H		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price			

Tackable Acoustical Skins

18"	TS73618TK	\$144	TS74218TK	\$147	TS74818TK	\$152	TS76018TK	\$185
24"	TS73624TK	\$156	TS74224TK	\$158	TS74824TK	\$162	TS76024TK	\$197
30"	TS73630TK	\$167	TS74230TK	\$170	TS74830TK	\$174	TS76030TK	\$207
36"	TS73636TK	\$179	TS74236TK	\$183	TS74836TK	\$188	TS76036TK	\$218
42"	TS73642TK	\$197	TS74242TK	\$199	TS74842TK	\$204	TS76042TK	\$236
48"	TS73648TK	\$227	TS74248TK	\$231	TS74848TK	\$238	TS76048TK	\$269
60"	TS73660TK	\$263	TS74260TK	\$267	TS74860TK	\$274	TS76060TK	\$303
72"	TS73672TK	\$290	TS74272TK	\$295	TS74872TK	\$303	TS76072TK	\$329

Performance Tackable Acoustical Skins

18"	TS73618TA	\$159	TS74218TA	\$164	TS74818TA	\$168	TS76018TA	\$204
24"	TS73624TA	\$172	TS74224TA	\$177	TS74824TA	\$181	TS76024TA	\$214
30"	TS73630TA	\$185	TS74230TA	\$189	TS74830TA	\$194	TS76030TA	\$226
36"	TS73636TA	\$198	TS74236TA	\$202	TS74836TA	\$206	TS76036TA	\$239
42"	TS73642TA	\$214	TS74242TA	\$219	TS74842TA	\$223	TS76042TA	\$260
48"	TS73648TA	\$250	TS74248TA	\$257	TS74848TA	\$263	TS76048TA	\$298
60"	TS73660TA	\$289	TS74260TA	\$295	TS74860TA	\$302	TS76060TA	\$333
72"	TS73672TA	\$320	TS74272TA	\$326	TS74872TA	\$331	TS76072TA	\$364



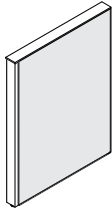
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Fabric Covered Panel Skins To The Floor

For Panel Buildups



Tip: Remember to omit base trim(s) on a horizontal frame package when using a skin to the floor.

Tip: 48"H and 60"H fabric covered panel skins accommodate fabric in the vertical direction only.

Tip: 72"W fabric covered panel skins accommodate fabric in the horizontal direction only.

Tip: For further information about fabric direction, see page 713.

Tip: 30"H and 42"H skins only work on junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

Tip: When specifying skins, the total skin height will be 6" less than the panel height. When ordering skins to the floor an F suffix will be added to the end of the style number for the skin in the lowest position on the panel. The total skin height will still be 6" less than the panel height.

▶ See *Panel Buildups*, page 12, for more information.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 107	• Panel skins, fabric direction application, if selected: fabric price group 1	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for skin surface 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 708.

Options	U.S. Price		Required to Specify
Surface Materials	24" and 30"H	36" to 60"H	
• Fabric price group A	-\$ 4	-\$ 5	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 21	+\$ 26	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 36	+\$ 47	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 54	+\$ 75	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 85	+\$117	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+\$115	+\$161	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+\$147	+\$203	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group COM	+\$ 16	+\$ 16	Specify fabric color number.

Fabric direction on 18"W to 60"W skins

• Vertical application	No cost	Specify with vertical application.
------------------------	---------	------------------------------------

Specification Information						
24"H			30"H		36"H	
• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
.....

Tackable Acoustical Skins

18"	TS72418TKF	\$106	TS73018TKF	\$136	TS73618TKF	\$155
24"	TS72424TKF	\$115	TS73024TKF	\$145	TS73624TKF	\$165
30"	TS72430TKF	\$123	TS73030TKF	\$157	TS73630TKF	\$175
36"	TS72436TKF	\$130	TS73036TKF	\$166	TS73636TKF	\$188
42"	TS72442TKF	\$137	TS73042TKF	\$180	TS73642TKF	\$206
48"	TS72448TKF	\$146	TS73048TKF	\$204	TS73648TKF	\$237
60"	TS72460TKF	\$166	TS73060TKF	\$231	TS73660TKF	\$271
72"	TS72472TKF	\$186	TS73072TKF	\$257	TS73672TKF	\$298

Performance Tackable Acoustical Skins

18"	TS72418TAF	\$113	TS73018TAF	\$147	TS73618TAF	\$168
24"	TS72424TAF	\$123	TS73024TAF	\$160	TS73624TAF	\$181
30"	TS72430TAF	\$131	TS73030TAF	\$170	TS73630TAF	\$193
36"	TS72436TAF	\$137	TS73036TAF	\$181	TS73636TAF	\$207
42"	TS72442TAF	\$143	TS73042TAF	\$194	TS73642TAF	\$222
48"	TS72448TAF	\$159	TS73048TAF	\$222	TS73648TAF	\$261
60"	TS72460TAF	\$179	TS73060TAF	\$254	TS73660TAF	\$297
72"	TS72472TAF	\$197	TS73072TAF	\$281	TS73672TAF	\$328

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**






For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

42"H			48"H			60"H		
								
• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price

Tackable Acoustical Skins

18"	TS74218TKF	\$157	TS74818TKF	\$161	TS76018TKF	\$193
24"	TS74224TKF	\$167	TS74824TKF	\$171	TS76024TKF	\$206
30"	TS74230TKF	\$178	TS74830TKF	\$184	TS76030TKF	\$215
36"	TS74236TKF	\$191	TS74836TKF	\$196	TS76036TKF	\$226
42"	TS74242TKF	\$207	TS74842TKF	\$212	TS76042TKF	\$244
48"	TS74248TKF	\$240	TS74848TKF	\$246	TS76048TKF	\$278
60"	TS74260TKF	\$275	TS74860TKF	\$282	TS76060TKF	\$312
72"	TS74272TKF	\$310	TS74872TKF	\$312		

Performance Tackable Acoustical Skins

18"	TS74218TAF	\$172	TS74818TAF	\$177	TS76018TAF	\$212
24"	TS74224TAF	\$185	TS74824TAF	\$190	TS76024TAF	\$222
30"	TS74230TAF	\$197	TS74830TAF	\$202	TS76030TAF	\$236
36"	TS74236TAF	\$209	TS74836TAF	\$214	TS76036TAF	\$247
42"	TS74242TAF	\$226	TS74842TAF	\$232	TS76042TAF	\$268
48"	TS74248TAF	\$264	TS74848TAF	\$271	TS76048TAF	\$306
60"	TS74260TAF	\$302	TS74860TAF	\$310	TS76060TAF	\$343
72"	TS74272TAF	\$332	TS74872TAF	\$341		



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Steel Panel Skins

For Panel Buildups

Tip: Steel skins cannot accommodate power receptacles or communication outlets. Use the base or fabric skin for power access.

Tip: Horizontal beam and the back of the opposite skin is visible through a perforated skin.

Tip: 18"H and 30"H skins only work on junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

<p>▶ Need help? Product details, page 108</p>	<p>Steel panel skin: paint price group 1</p>	<p>1 Style number 2 Paint color number for skin surface 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.</p>
---	--	--

Options	U.S. Price			Required to Specify
---------	------------	--	--	---------------------

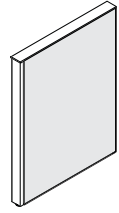
Surface Materials	12"H to 24"H			30"H			36"H			Required to Specify
	12"H	30"H	36"H	12"H	30"H	36"H	12"H	30"H	36"H	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 • Ribbed steel on 12"H to 24"H panel skins only • Perforated steel on 12"H to 24"H panel skins only 	<p>No cost +\$23 +\$39 +\$22</p>	<p>No cost +\$23 +\$39 N.A.</p>	<p>No cost +\$46 +\$77 N.A.</p>	<p>Prices below</p>	<p>N.A.</p>	<p>N.A.</p>	<p>N.A.</p>	<p>N.A.</p>	<p>Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify <i>with ribbed steel</i>. Specify <i>with perforated steel</i>.</p>	

Specification Information

Specification Information										
12"H			18"H			24"H				
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)	
			Perforated Steel			Perforated Steel			Perforated Steel	
18"	TS71218HS	\$ 57	+\$35	TS71818HS	\$ 74	+\$ 58	TS72418HS	\$ 92	+\$ 58	
24"	TS71224HS	\$ 61	+\$38	TS71824HS	\$ 80	+\$ 66	TS72424HS	\$ 98	+\$ 66	
30"	TS71230HS	\$ 69	+\$42	TS71830HS	\$ 89	+\$ 71	TS72430HS	\$108	+\$ 71	
36"	TS71236HS	\$ 73	+\$45	TS71836HS	\$ 94	+\$ 75	TS72436HS	\$114	+\$ 75	
42"	TS71242HS	\$ 76	+\$47	TS71842HS	\$ 99	+\$ 79	TS72442HS	\$120	+\$ 79	
48"	TS71248HS	\$ 84	+\$53	TS71848HS	\$106	+\$ 86	TS72448HS	\$130	+\$ 86	
60"	TS71260HS	\$ 93	+\$60	TS71860HS	\$120	+\$ 97	TS72460HS	\$149	+\$ 97	
72"	TS71272HS	\$104	+\$70	TS71872HS	\$135	+\$108	TS72472HS	\$167	+\$108	
30"H			36"H							
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price				Style Number	U.S. Base Price			
18"	TS73018HS	\$112				TS73618HS	\$133			
24"	TS73024HS	\$121				TS73624HS	\$145			
30"	TS73030HS	\$132				TS73630HS	\$158			
36"	TS73036HS	\$142				TS73636HS	\$170			
42"	TS73042HS	\$150				TS73642HS	\$181			
48"	TS73048HS	\$166				TS73648HS	\$200			
60"	TS73060HS	\$186				TS73660HS	\$220			
72"	TS73072HS	\$207				TS73672HS	\$247			

Steel To The Floor Skins

For Panel Buildups



Tip: Remember to omit base trim(s) on horizontal frame package when using a skin to the floor.

Tip: Steel skins cannot accommodate power receptacles or communication outlets. Use a fabric skin for power access.

Tip: 30"H skins only work on junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

Tip: When specifying skins, the total skin height will be 6" less than the panel height. When ordering skins to the floor an F suffix will be added to the end of the style number for the skin in the lowest position on the panel. The total skin height will still be 6" less than the panel height.

▶ See Panel Buildups, page 12, for more information.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 108	• Steel panel skin: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for skin surface 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 708.

Options	U.S. Price		Required to Specify
Surface Materials	24"H to 30"H	36"H	
• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$23 +\$39	No cost +\$46 +\$77	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information						
	24"H		30"H		36"H	
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18"	TS72418HSF	\$101	TS73018HSF	\$120	TS73618HSF	\$141
24"	TS72424HSF	\$106	TS73024HSF	\$130	TS73624HSF	\$156
30"	TS72430HSF	\$116	TS73030HSF	\$141	TS73630HSF	\$167
36"	TS72436HSF	\$123	TS73036HSF	\$150	TS73636HSF	\$179
42"	TS72442HSF	\$130	TS73042HSF	\$160	TS73642HSF	\$190
48"	TS72448HSF	\$138	TS73048HSF	\$174	TS73648HSF	\$209
60"	TS72460HSF	\$159	TS73060HSF	\$194	TS73660HSF	\$228
72"	TS72472HSF	\$175	TS73072HSF	\$215	TS73672HSF	\$257

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Markerboard Surfaces for Steel Skins

For Panel Buildups


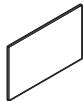
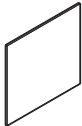
Tip: Remember to order steel skin of the same size to support markerboard surface.

▶ Page 438

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|--|---|--------------|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 109 | • Flexible, magnetic markerboard panel surface to attach to steel skin: white plastic | Style number |
|--|---|--------------|

Specification Information						
	12"H		24"H		36"H	

	12"H		24"H		36"H	
						
Width	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	TS71224MBS	\$ 85	TS72424MBS	\$105	TS73624MBS	\$128
30"	TS71230MBS	\$ 88	TS72430MBS	\$110	TS73630MBS	\$137
36"	TS71236MBS	\$ 92	TS72436MBS	\$114	TS73636MBS	\$143
42"	TS71242MBS	\$100	TS72442MBS	\$120	TS73642MBS	\$150
48"	TS71248MBS	\$105	TS72448MBS	\$125	TS73648MBS	\$159



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Markerboard Skins



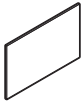
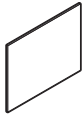
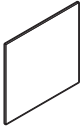
For Panel Buildups

Tip: 18"H and 30"H skins only work on junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 110 • Markerboard skin: white 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number

Shared Components

Specification Information

	12"H		18"H		24"H		30"H		36"H	
										
Width	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price
18"	TS71218MB	\$141	TS71818MB	\$171	TS72418MB	\$198	TS73018MB	\$234	TS73618MB	\$272
24"	TS71224MB	\$150	TS71824MB	\$181	TS72424MB	\$210	TS73024MB	\$248	TS73624MB	\$288
30"	TS71230MB	\$162	TS71830MB	\$195	TS72430MB	\$226	TS73030MB	\$268	TS73630MB	\$307
36"	TS71236MB	\$171	TS71836MB	\$205	TS72436MB	\$239	TS73036MB	\$283	TS73636MB	\$325
42"	TS71242MB	\$183	TS71842MB	\$217	TS72442MB	\$251	TS73042MB	\$299	TS73642MB	\$344
48"	TS71248MB	\$196	TS71848MB	\$230	TS72448MB	\$267	TS73048MB	\$319	TS73648MB	\$373
60"	TS71260MB	\$209	TS71860MB	\$244	TS72460MB	\$282	TS73060MB	\$342	TS73660MB	\$394
72"	TS71272MB	\$223	TS71872MB	\$260	TS72472MB	\$298	TS73072MB	\$358	TS73672MB	\$414

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Markerboard To The Floor Skins

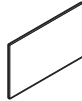
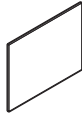
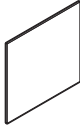
For Panel Buildups

Tip: 18"H and 30"H skins only work on junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|--|---------------------------|--------------|
| ▶ Need help?
Product details,
page 110 | • Markerboard skin: white | Style number |
|--|---------------------------|--------------|

Specification Information						
	24"H		30"H		36"H	

	24"H		30"H		36"H	
						
Width	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price
18"	TS72418MBF	\$218	TS73018MBF	\$259	TS73618MBF	\$294
24"	TS72424MBF	\$227	TS73024MBF	\$269	TS73624MBF	\$311
30"	TS72430MBF	\$244	TS73030MBF	\$289	TS73630MBF	\$331
36"	TS72436MBF	\$259	TS73036MBF	\$305	TS73636MBF	\$351
42"	TS72442MBF	\$272	TS73042MBF	\$323	TS73642MBF	\$373
48"	TS72448MBF	\$282	TS73048MBF	\$338	TS73648MBF	\$395
60"	TS72460MBF	\$296	TS73060MBF	\$360	TS73660MBF	\$413
72"	TS72472MBF	\$313	TS73072MBF	\$382	TS73672MBF	\$435



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Slatwall Skins and Slatwall Skin Brace Packages

Slatwall Skins

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 112 • Skin with slatwall channels to accommodate work tools: paint • Attachment hardware 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

Tip: 18"H skins only work on junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

Tip: Slatwall skins cannot be used in the bottom 12" of an Answer panel.

Specification Information						
12"H			18"H		24"H	
• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Price	• Style Number	• U.S. Price	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
24"	TS71224SW	\$227	TS71824SW	\$279	TS72424SW	\$329
30"	TS71230SW	\$263	TS71830SW	\$313	TS72430SW	\$365
36"	TS71236SW	\$313	TS71836SW	\$368	TS72436SW	\$421
42"	TS71242SW	\$333	TS71842SW	\$385	TS72442SW	\$435
48"	TS71248SW	\$351	TS71848SW	\$404	TS72448SW	\$456

Slatwall Skin Brace Packages

For Use with Answer Slatwall Skins

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 112 • Brace packages: black only • Attachment hardware 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number

Specification Information						
12"H			18"H		24"H	
• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Price	• Style Number	• U.S. Price	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
24"	TS71224SBP	\$72	TS71824SBP	\$ 86	TS72424SBP	\$ 99
30"	TS71230SBP	\$72	TS71830SBP	\$ 86	TS72430SBP	\$ 99
36"	TS71236SBP	\$88	TS71836SBP	\$ 93	TS72436SBP	\$ 99
42"	TS71242SBP	\$88	TS71842SBP	\$109	TS72442SBP	\$131
48"	TS71248SBP	\$88	TS71848SBP	\$109	TS72448SBP	\$131









 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Laminate Skins

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 114 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Skin: laminate • Trim: paint • Attachment hardware 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color for skin surface 3 Paint color number for trim 4 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

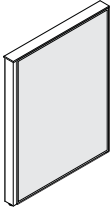
Tip: 18"H, 30"H, and 42"H skins only work on junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

Specification Information											
12"H			18"H			24"H			30"H		
											
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price			
24"	TS71224LS	\$284	TS71824LS	\$306	TS72424LS	\$327	TS73024LS	\$367			
30"	TS71230LS	\$295	TS71830LS	\$319	TS72430LS	\$344	TS73030LS	\$375			
36"	TS71236LS	\$303	TS71836LS	\$331	TS72436LS	\$360	TS73036LS	\$392			
42"	TS71242LS	\$320	TS71842LS	\$348	TS72442LS	\$377	TS73042LS	\$413			
48"	TS71248LS	\$331	TS71848LS	\$363	TS72448LS	\$393	TS73048LS	\$432			
36"H			42"H			48"H			60"H		
											
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price			
24"	TS73624LS	\$367	TS74224LS	\$378	TS74824LS	\$391	TS76024LS	\$449			
30"	TS73630LS	\$407	TS74230LS	\$409	TS74830LS	\$411	TS76030LS	\$471			
36"	TS73636LS	\$421	TS74236LS	\$434	TS74836LS	\$447	TS76036LS	\$498			
42"	TS73642LS	\$448	TS74242LS	\$460	TS74842LS	\$469	TS76042LS	\$518			
48"	TS73648LS	\$475	TS74248LS	\$492	TS74848LS	\$510	TS76048LS	\$577			



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Laminate To The Floor Skins



Tip: Remember to omit base trim(s) on horizontal frame package when using a skin to the floor.

Tip: 30"H and 42"H skins only work on junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

Tip: When specifying skins, the total skin height will be 6" less than the panel height. When ordering skins to the floor an F suffix will be added to the end of the style number for the skin in the lowest position on the panel. The total skin height will still be 6" less than the panel height.

▶ See *Panel Buildups*, page 12, for more information.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 114	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Skin: laminate • Trim: paint • Attachment hardware 	1 Style number 2 Laminate color for skin surface 3 Paint color number for trim 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 708.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Open Line laminate	+\$67 plus cost of laminate
		▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

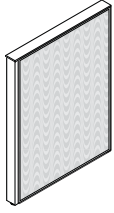
Specification Information

24"H							30"H			36"H		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price		
24"	TS72424LSF	\$344	TS73024LSF	\$364	TS73624LSF	\$383						
30"	TS72430LSF	\$361	TS73030LSF	\$393	TS73630LSF	\$422						
36"	TS72436LSF	\$376	TS73036LSF	\$407	TS73636LSF	\$437						
42"	TS72442LSF	\$395	TS73042LSF	\$429	TS73642LSF	\$467						
48"	TS72448LSF	\$409	TS73048LSF	\$449	TS73648LSF	\$491						

42"H			48"H			60"H		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	TS74224LSF	\$396	TS74824LSF	\$407	TS76024LSF	\$468		
30"	TS74230LSF	\$424	TS74830LSF	\$427	TS76030LSF	\$487		
36"	TS74236LSF	\$450	TS74836LSF	\$466	TS76036LSF	\$515		
42"	TS74242LSF	\$476	TS74842LSF	\$485	TS76042LSF	\$534		
48"	TS74248LSF	\$509	TS74848LSF	\$525	TS76048LSF	\$593		

For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Wood Skins



Tip: 18"H, 30"H, and 42"H skins only work on junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 115 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Skin: wood veneer • Trim: paint • Attachment hardware 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Wood veneer color for skin surface 3 Paint color number for trim 4 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Premium wood 2 • Premium wood 3 • Customiz stain 	Prices below and at right Prices below and at right No cost	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information

12"H				18"H			
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
			Premium Wood			Premium Wood	
			Wood 2 : Wood 3			Wood 2 : Wood 3	
24"	TS71224WS	\$340	+\$54 : +\$191	TS71824WS	\$392	+\$54 : +\$191	
30"	TS71230WS	\$364	+\$54 : +\$191	TS71830WS	\$415	+\$54 : +\$191	
36"	TS71236WS	\$389	+\$54 : +\$191	TS71836WS	\$442	+\$91 : +\$320	
42"	TS71242WS	\$414	+\$54 : +\$191	TS71842WS	\$472	+\$91 : +\$320	
48"	TS71248WS	\$440	+\$54 : +\$191	TS71848WS	\$499	+\$91 : +\$320	

24"H				30"H			
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
			Premium Wood			Premium Wood	
			Wood 2 : Wood 3			Wood 2 : Wood 3	
24"	TS72424WS	\$440	+\$54 : +\$191	TS73024WS	\$514	+\$ 91 : +\$320	
30"	TS72430WS	\$468	+\$54 : +\$191	TS73030WS	\$543	+\$ 91 : +\$320	
36"	TS72436WS	\$496	+\$91 : +\$320	TS73036WS	\$574	+\$ 91 : +\$320	
42"	TS72442WS	\$526	+\$91 : +\$320	TS73042WS	\$609	+\$135 : +\$473	
48"	TS72448WS	\$556	+\$91 : +\$320	TS73048WS	\$651	+\$135 : +\$473	

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

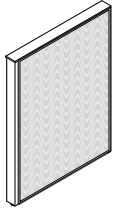
Specification Information

36"H				42"H			
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
			Premium Wood			Premium Wood	
			Wood 2 : Wood 3			Wood 2 : Wood 3	
24"	TS73624WS	\$587	+\$91 +\$320	TS74224WS	\$623	+\$ 91 +\$320	
30"	TS73630WS	\$621	+\$91 +\$320	TS74230WS	\$654	+\$ 91 +\$320	
36"	TS73636WS	\$652	+\$91 +\$320	TS74236WS	\$688	+\$135 +\$473	
42"	TS73642WS	\$689	+\$135 +\$473	TS74242WS	\$723	+\$135 +\$473	
48"	TS73648WS	\$746	+\$135 +\$473	TS74248WS	\$782	+\$135 +\$473	
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

48"H				60"H			
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
			Premium Wood			Premium Wood	
			Wood 2 : Wood 3			Wood 2 : Wood 3	
24"	TS74824WS	\$659	+\$ 91 +\$320	TS76024WS	\$761	+\$ 91 +\$320	
30"	TS74830WS	\$689	+\$ 91 +\$320	TS76030WS	\$789	+\$135 +\$473	
36"	TS74836WS	\$721	+\$135 +\$473	TS76036WS	\$820	+\$135 +\$473	
42"	TS74842WS	\$759	+\$135 +\$473	TS76042WS	\$859	+\$190 +\$663	
48"	TS74848WS	\$817	+\$135 +\$473	TS76048WS	\$919	+\$190 +\$663	
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Wood To The Floor Skins



Tip: Remember to omit base trim(s) on horizontal frame package when using a skin to the floor.

Tip: 18"H, 30"H, and 42"H skins only work on junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

Tip: When specifying skins, the total skin height will be 6" less than the panel height. When ordering skins to the floor an F suffix will be added to the end of the style number for the skin in the lowest position on the panel. The total skin height will still be 6" less than the panel height.

▶ See Panel Buildups, page 12, for more information.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 115	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Skin: wood veneer • Trim: paint • Attachment hardware 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Wood veneer color for skin surface 3 Paint color number for trim 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Premium wood 2 • Premium wood 3 • Customiz stain 	Prices below and at right Prices below and at right No cost	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information

24"H				30"H			
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
			Premium Wood			Premium Wood	
			Wood 2 : Wood 3			Wood 2 : Wood 3	
24"	TS72424WSF	\$460	+\$54 : +\$191	TS73024WSF	\$531	+\$ 91 : +\$320	
30"	TS72430WSF	\$484	+\$54 : +\$191	TS73030WSF	\$560	+\$ 91 : +\$320	
36"	TS72436WSF	\$513	+\$91 : +\$320	TS73036WSF	\$591	+\$ 91 : +\$320	
42"	TS72442WSF	\$543	+\$91 : +\$320	TS73042WSF	\$624	+\$135 : +\$473	
48"	TS72448WSF	\$573	+\$91 : +\$320	TS73048WSF	\$668	+\$135 : +\$473	

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

36"H				42"H			
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
			<u>Premium Wood</u>			<u>Premium Wood</u>	
			Wood 2 : Wood 3			Wood 2 : Wood 3	
24"	TS73624WSF	\$605	+\$ 91 +\$320	TS74224WSF	\$639	+\$ 91 +\$320	
30"	TS73630WSF	\$636	+\$ 91 +\$320	TS74230WSF	\$672	+\$ 91 +\$320	
36"	TS73636WSF	\$670	+\$ 91 +\$320	TS74236WSF	\$704	+\$135 +\$473	
42"	TS73642WSF	\$706	+\$135 +\$473	TS74242WSF	\$739	+\$135 +\$473	
48"	TS73648WSF	\$764	+\$135 +\$473	TS74248WSF	\$798	+\$135 +\$473	

48"H				60"H			
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
			<u>Premium Wood</u>			<u>Premium Wood</u>	
			Wood 2 : Wood 3			Wood 2 : Wood 3	
24"	TS74824WSF	\$677	+\$ 91 +\$320	TS76024WSF	\$777	+\$ 91 +\$320	
30"	TS74830WSF	\$706	+\$ 91 +\$320	TS76030WSF	\$804	+\$135 +\$473	
36"	TS74836WSF	\$737	+\$135 +\$473	TS76036WSF	\$836	+\$135 +\$473	
42"	TS74842WSF	\$775	+\$135 +\$473	TS76042WSF	\$876	+\$190 +\$663	
48"	TS74848WSF	\$833	+\$135 +\$473	TS76048WSF	\$935	+\$190 +\$663	

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Wood Skin Sets

Tip: Wood skin sets should be selected when grain pattern alignment of all segmented skins on a frame is desired.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 115 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Skin: wood veneer • Trim: paint • Attachment hardware 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Wood veneer color for skin surface 3 Paint color number for trim 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Premium wood 2 • Premium wood 3 • Customiz stain 	Prices below and at right Prices below and at right No cost	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information			
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
			Premium Wood
			Wood 2 : Wood 3

42"H Wood Skin Sets

Set A = One 12"H Skin and One 24"H Skin

24"	TS74224AWSS	\$ 803	+\$107	+\$373
30"	TS74230AWSS	\$ 855	+\$107	+\$373
36"	TS74236AWSS	\$ 912	+\$146	+\$510
42"	TS74242AWSS	\$ 968	+\$146	+\$510
48"	TS74248AWSS	\$1028	+\$146	+\$510

48"H Wood Skin Sets

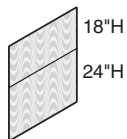
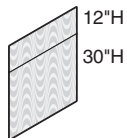
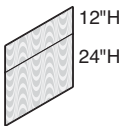
Set A = One 12"H Skin and One 30"H Skin

24"	TS74824AWSS	\$ 882	+\$146	+\$510
30"	TS74830AWSS	\$ 935	+\$146	+\$510
36"	TS74836AWSS	\$ 992	+\$146	+\$510
42"	TS74842AWSS	\$1051	+\$190	+\$663
48"	TS74848AWSS	\$1126	+\$190	+\$663

Set B = One 18"H Skin and One 24"H Skin

24"	TS74824BWSS	\$ 882	+\$151	+\$527
30"	TS74830BWSS	\$ 935	+\$151	+\$527
36"	TS74836BWSS	\$ 992	+\$151	+\$527
42"	TS74842BWSS	\$1051	+\$197	+\$688
48"	TS74848BWSS	\$1126	+\$197	+\$688

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
			Premium Wood	
			Wood 2	Wood 3

54"H Wood Skin Sets

Set A = Two 24"H Skins

24"	TS75424AWSS	\$ 909	+\$107	+\$373
30"	TS75430AWSS	\$ 967	+\$107	+\$373
36"	TS75436AWSS	\$1023	+\$183	+\$640
42"	TS75442AWSS	\$1082	+\$183	+\$640
48"	TS75448AWSS	\$1144	+\$183	+\$640

Set B = Two 12"H Skins and One 24"H Skin

24"	TS75424BWSS	\$1153	+\$161	+\$564
30"	TS75430BWSS	\$1234	+\$161	+\$564
36"	TS75436BWSS	\$1312	+\$200	+\$700
42"	TS75442BWSS	\$1395	+\$200	+\$700
48"	TS75448BWSS	\$1481	+\$200	+\$700

Set C = One 12"H Skin and One 36"H Skin

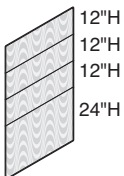
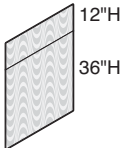
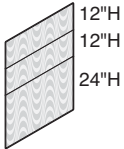
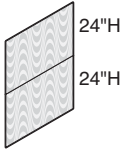
24"	TS75424CWSS	\$ 956	+\$146	+\$510
30"	TS75430CWSS	\$1013	+\$146	+\$510
36"	TS75436CWSS	\$1073	+\$146	+\$510
42"	TS75442CWSS	\$1135	+\$190	+\$663
48"	TS75448CWSS	\$1224	+\$190	+\$663

66"H Wood Skin Sets

Set A = Three 12"H Skins and One 24"H Skin

24"	TS76624AWSS	\$1506	+\$215	+\$753
30"	TS76630AWSS	\$1610	+\$215	+\$753
36"	TS76636AWSS	\$1711	+\$252	+\$883
42"	TS76642AWSS	\$1820	+\$252	+\$883
48"	TS76648AWSS	\$1934	+\$252	+\$883

► Specification Information, continued on next page



 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Wood Skin Sets, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information			
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
			Premium Wood
			Wood 2 : Wood 3

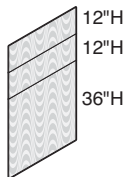
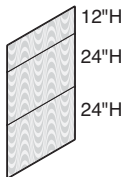
66"H Wood Skin Sets, continued

Set B = One 12"H Skin and Two 24"H Skins

24"	TS76624BWSS	\$1259	+\$161	+\$564
30"	TS76630BWSS	\$1341	+\$161	+\$564
36"	TS76636BWSS	\$1422	+\$238	+\$830
42"	TS76642BWSS	\$1508	+\$238	+\$830
48"	TS76648BWSS	\$1598	+\$238	+\$830

Set C = Two 12"H Skins and One 36"H Skin

24"	TS76624CWSS	\$1308	+\$200	+\$700
30"	TS76630CWSS	\$1390	+\$200	+\$700
36"	TS76636CWSS	\$1472	+\$200	+\$700
42"	TS76642CWSS	\$1561	+\$242	+\$845
48"	TS76648CWSS	\$1678	+\$242	+\$845



 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

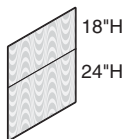
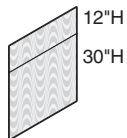
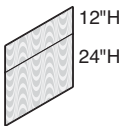
Wood To The Floor Skin Sets

Tip: Wood skin sets should be selected when grain pattern alignment of all segmented skins on a frame is desired.

Tip: Remember to omit base trim(s) on horizontal frame package when using a skin to the floor.

Tip: When specifying skins, the total skin height will be 6" less than the panel height. When ordering skins to the floor an F suffix will be added to the end of the style number for the skin in the lowest position on the panel. The total skin height will still be 6" less than the panel height.

▶ See *Panel Buildups*, page 12, for more information.



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 115	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Skin: wood veneer • Trim: paint • Attachment hardware 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Wood veneer color for skin surface 3 Paint color number for trim 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 708.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Premium wood 2 • Premium wood 3 • Customiz stain 	Prices below and at right Prices below and at right No cost	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information			
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
			Premium Wood
			Wood 2 : Wood 3

42"H Wood Skin Sets

Set A = One 12"H Skin and One 24"H Skin

24"	TS74224AWSF	\$ 821	+\$107	+\$373
30"	TS74230AWSF	\$ 874	+\$107	+\$373
36"	TS74236AWSF	\$ 928	+\$146	+\$510
42"	TS74242AWSF	\$ 985	+\$146	+\$510
48"	TS74248AWSF	\$1044	+\$146	+\$510

48"H Wood Skin Sets

Set A = One 12"H Skin and One 30"H Skin

24"	TS74824AWSF	\$ 897	+\$146	+\$510
30"	TS74830AWSF	\$ 951	+\$146	+\$510
36"	TS74836AWSF	\$1008	+\$146	+\$510
42"	TS74842AWSF	\$1068	+\$190	+\$663
48"	TS74848AWSF	\$1142	+\$190	+\$663

Set B = One 18"H Skin and One 24"H Skin

24"	TS74824BWSF	\$ 897	+\$151	+\$527
30"	TS74830BWSF	\$ 951	+\$151	+\$527
36"	TS74836BWSF	\$1008	+\$151	+\$527
42"	TS74842BWSF	\$1068	+\$197	+\$688
48"	TS74848BWSF	\$1142	+\$197	+\$688

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
			Premium Wood	
			Wood 2	Wood 3

54"H Wood Skin Sets

Set A = Two 24"H Skins

24"	TS75424AWSF	\$ 926	+\$107	+\$373
30"	TS75430AWSF	\$ 984	+\$107	+\$373
36"	TS75436AWSF	\$1039	+\$183	+\$640
42"	TS75442AWSF	\$1099	+\$183	+\$640
48"	TS75448AWSF	\$1159	+\$183	+\$640

Set B = Two 12"H Skins and One 24"H Skin

24"	TS75424BWSF	\$1174	+\$161	+\$564
30"	TS75430BWSF	\$1250	+\$161	+\$564
36"	TS75436BWSF	\$1328	+\$200	+\$700
42"	TS75442BWSF	\$1410	+\$200	+\$700
48"	TS75448BWSF	\$1499	+\$200	+\$700

Set C = One 12"H Skin and One 36"H Skin

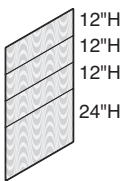
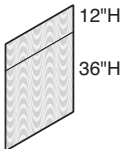
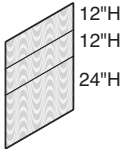
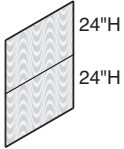
24"	TS75424CWSF	\$ 974	+\$146	+\$510
30"	TS75430CWSF	\$1031	+\$146	+\$510
36"	TS75436CWSF	\$1089	+\$146	+\$510
42"	TS75442CWSF	\$1151	+\$190	+\$663
48"	TS75448CWSF	\$1240	+\$190	+\$663

66"H Wood Skin Sets

Set A = Three 12"H Skins and One 24"H Skin

24"	TS76624AWSF	\$1522	+\$215	+\$753
30"	TS76630AWSF	\$1625	+\$215	+\$753
36"	TS76636AWSF	\$1729	+\$252	+\$883
42"	TS76642AWSF	\$1837	+\$252	+\$883
48"	TS76648AWSF	\$1953	+\$252	+\$883

► Specification Information, continued on next page



 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Wood To The Floor Skin Sets, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information			
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
			Premium Wood
			Wood 2 : Wood 3

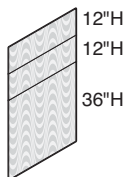
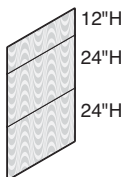
66"H Wood Skin Sets, continued

Set B = One 12"H Skin and Two 24"H Skins

24"	TS76624BWSF	\$1279	+\$161	+\$564
30"	TS76630BWSF	\$1356	+\$161	+\$564
36"	TS76636BWSF	\$1438	+\$238	+\$830
42"	TS76642BWSF	\$1525	+\$238	+\$830
48"	TS76648BWSF	\$1615	+\$238	+\$830

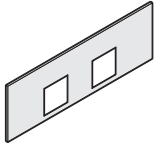
Set C = Two 12"H Skins and One 36"H Skin

24"	TS76624CWSF	\$1323	+\$200	+\$700
30"	TS76630CWSF	\$1405	+\$200	+\$700
36"	TS76636CWSF	\$1489	+\$200	+\$700
42"	TS76642CWSF	\$1577	+\$242	+\$845
48"	TS76648CWSF	\$1696	+\$242	+\$845



 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Steel Technology Skins



Tip: Remember to order technology covers to fill the cutouts. Only TS7TSCOVER style covers can be used with this skin.

Tip: A modular powerkit must always be located behind the technology skin.

Tip: 72"W technology skins accommodate fabric in the horizontal application only.

Tip: Ribbed steel technology skins cannot be fabric covered.

Tip: For further information about fabric direction, see page 713.

Tip: Technology skins are available with all cutouts or handed cutouts on just the right side or just the left side of the skin.





Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 116 • Technology skin: paint price group 1 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for skin surface 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

Surface	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Materials	Paint		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 23 +\$ 39 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Fabric		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric on steel technology skins • Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Fabric price group 3 • Fabric price group 4 • Fabric price group 5 • Fabric price group 6 • Fabric price group 7 • Fabric price group COM 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$ 50 plus the cost of fabric price group No cost +\$ 14 +\$ 26 +\$ 38 +\$ 59 +\$ 81 +\$104 +\$ 16 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with fabric</i>. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number.
	Ribbed Steel		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ribbed steel on 12"H and 18"H skins only. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$ 22 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with ribbed steel</i>.
	Fabric direction		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Horizontal application (standard) • Vertical application 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with horizontal application</i>. Specify <i>with vertical application</i>.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

All Cutouts			Right Hand Cutout Only		Left Hand Cutout Only		No Cutouts	
								
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Tip: 6"H technology skins with cutouts includes a pair of powerkit brackets that attach the powerkit to the junction to correctly position it within the panel.

Tip: 6"H technology skin can only attach to junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

Tip: When using technology skin on one side of the panel (only used at worksurface height) a 12" or 18" skin can not be used on the opposite side of the panel at the same location as the 6"H skin.

6"H Steel Technology Skins

24"	TS7624TSS	\$ 73					TS7624HS	\$53
30"	TS7630TSS	\$ 88	TS7630RTSS	\$ 72	TS7630LTSS	\$ 72	TS7630HS	\$57
36"	TS7636TSS	\$ 92	TS7636RTSS	\$ 76	TS7636LTSS	\$ 76	TS7636HS	\$61
42"	TS7642TSS	\$ 95	TS7642RTSS	\$ 80	TS7642LTSS	\$ 80	TS7642HS	\$64
48"	TS7648TSS	\$104	TS7648RTSS	\$ 89	TS7648LTSS	\$ 89	TS7648HS	\$73
60"	TS7660TSS	\$119	TS7660RTSS	\$104	TS7660LTSS	\$104	TS7660HS	\$84
72"	TS7672TSS	\$131	TS7672RTSS	\$115	TS7672LTSS	\$115	TS7672HS	\$95

12"H Steel Technology Skins

24"	TS71224TSS	\$ 98						
30"	TS71230TSS	\$116	TS71230RTSS	\$101	TS71230LTSS	\$101		
36"	TS71236TSS	\$122	TS71236RTSS	\$107	TS71236LTSS	\$107		
42"	TS71242TSS	\$126	TS71242RTSS	\$111	TS71242LTSS	\$111		
48"	TS71248TSS	\$138	TS71248RTSS	\$122	TS71248LTSS	\$122		
60"	TS71260TSS	\$161	TS71260RTSS	\$144	TS71260LTSS	\$144		
72"	TS71272TSS	\$174	TS71272RTSS	\$159	TS71272LTSS	\$159		

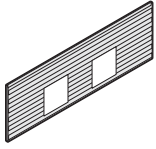
18"H Steel Technology Skins

24"	TS71824TSS	\$125						
30"	TS71830TSS	\$146	TS71830RTSS	\$131	TS71830LTSS	\$131		
36"	TS71836TSS	\$156	TS71836RTSS	\$139	TS71836LTSS	\$139		
42"	TS71842TSS	\$163	TS71842RTSS	\$146	TS71842LTSS	\$146		
48"	TS71848TSS	\$177	TS71848RTSS	\$162	TS71848LTSS	\$162		
60"	TS71860TSS	\$200	TS71860RTSS	\$185	TS71860LTSS	\$185		
72"	TS71872TSS	\$223	TS71872RTSS	\$208	TS71872LTSS	\$208		

Tip: 18"H technology skin can only attach to junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Slatwall Technology Skins



Tip: Remember to order technology covers to fill the cutouts. Only TS7TSCOVER style covers can be used with this skin.

Tip: A modular powerkit must always be located behind the technology skin.

Tip: Technology skins are available with all cutouts or handed cutouts on just the right side or just the left side of the skin.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 116 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Technology skin with slatwall channels to accommodate worktools: paint • Trim ring: painted steel 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for skin surface and trim ring ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 	No cost +\$23	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information						
All Cutouts			Right-Hand Cutout Only	Left-Hand Cutout Only		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
...

12" Slatwall Technology Skins

24"	TS71224TSSW	\$250				
30"	TS71230TSSW	\$314	TS71230RTSSW	\$299	TS71230LTSSW	\$299
36"	TS71236TSSW	\$364	TS71236RTSSW	\$347	TS71236LTSSW	\$347
42"	TS71242TSSW	\$384	TS71242RTSSW	\$369	TS71242LTSSW	\$369
48"	TS71248TSSW	\$401	TS71248RTSSW	\$385	TS71248LTSSW	\$385

18" Slatwall Technology Skins

24"	TS71824TSSW	\$310				
30"	TS71830TSSW	\$377	TS71830RTSSW	\$362	TS71830LTSSW	\$362
36"	TS71836TSSW	\$429	TS71836RTSSW	\$414	TS71836LTSSW	\$414
42"	TS71842TSSW	\$447	TS71842RTSSW	\$431	TS71842LTSSW	\$431
48"	TS71848TSSW	\$467	TS71848RTSSW	\$450	TS71848LTSSW	\$450

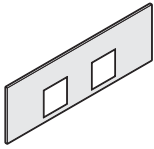
Tip: 18"H technology skin can only attach to junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

Tip: Slatwall skins cannot be used in the bottom 12" of an Answer panel.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Markerboard Technology Skins



Tip: Remember to order technology covers to fill the cutouts. Only TS7TSCOVER style covers can be used with this skin.

Tip: A modular powerkit must always be located behind the technology skin.

Tip: Technology skins are available with all cutouts or handed cutouts on just the right side or just the left side of the skin.

Tip: 18"H technology skin can only attach to junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 116	• Markerboard skin: white	Style number

Specification Information

All Cutouts			Right-Hand Cutout Only		Left-Hand Cutout Only	
Width	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price
...

12"H Markerboard Technology Skins

24"	TS71224TSMB	\$176				
30"	TS71230TSMB	\$217	TS71230RTSMB	\$202	TS71230LTSMB	\$202
36"	TS71236TSMB	\$226	TS71236RTSMB	\$211	TS71236LTSMB	\$211
42"	TS71242TSMB	\$237	TS71242RTSMB	\$221	TS71242LTSMB	\$221
48"	TS71248TSMB	\$250	TS71248RTSMB	\$235	TS71248LTSMB	\$235
...

18"H Markerboard Technology Skins

24"	TS71824TSMB	\$212				
30"	TS71830TSMB	\$258	TS71830RTSMB	\$241	TS71830LTSMB	\$241
36"	TS71836TSMB	\$269	TS71836RTSMB	\$253	TS71836LTSMB	\$253
42"	TS71842TSMB	\$280	TS71842RTSMB	\$265	TS71842LTSMB	\$265
48"	TS71848TSMB	\$295	TS71848RTSMB	\$279	TS71848LTSMB	\$279
...



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Technology Skin Cover and Fillers

Technology Skin Cover



Tip: Receptacle filler to close unused openings is available through Service Parts (891700204MP, package of 20).

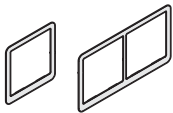
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 117 • Technology skin cover: plastic 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for technology skin cover: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6249 Platinum Solid 6654 Sand 6697 Fog
--	--

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
TS7TSCOVER	\$10

Technology Skin Cover Fillers



Tip: Technology skin cover filler is required when using a TS7TSCOVER technology skin cover on skins manufactured before November 21, 2011.

Tip: This technology skin cover filler is also included as standard with slatwall technology skins and can be used for replacement part needs on that skin as well.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 117 • Technology skin cover filler: paint 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for filler ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.
---	--

Specification Information		
• Style Number	• Description	• U.S. Price

• Style Number	• Description	• U.S. Price
TS7TSCFS	Single cutout	\$5
TS7TSCFD	Double cutout	\$5



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Glass Windows

For Panel Buildups

Tip: Remember to specify spanning window in-line supports if window is spanning two or more panels.

Tip: When specifying a window span over two or more panels, it is recommended that the same size spanning top cap also be specified for use with the window.

Tip: When ordering a 72"W or wider single pane window kit to be used with steel or fabric skins located directly below it, two clips (T521328SR) should be ordered and installed.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 118	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single-pane glass window, if selected: 6500 Clear Glass • Double-pane glass window, if selected: 6530 Frosted Glass • Frame: paint 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for frame 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 708.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Frame <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 23 +\$ 39	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Single-pane glass window <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Frosted glass in 12"H window • Frosted glass in 18"H window • Frosted glass in 24"H window 		+\$ 56 +\$ 85 +\$112 Specify with 6530 Frosted Glass. Specify with 6530 Frosted Glass. Specify with 6530 Frosted Glass.

Specification Information

Single Pane						
12"H			18"H		24"H	
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	TS71224SPW	\$ 407	TS71824SPW	\$ 476	TS72424SPW	\$ 542
30"	TS71230SPW	\$ 437	TS71830SPW	\$ 508	TS72430SPW	\$ 577
36"	TS71236SPW	\$ 471	TS71836SPW	\$ 540	TS72436SPW	\$ 612
42"	TS71242SPW	\$ 503	TS71842SPW	\$ 576	TS72442SPW	\$ 647
48"	TS71248SPW	\$ 530	TS71848SPW	\$ 618	TS72448SPW	\$ 707
60"	TS71260SPW	\$ 613	TS71860SPW	\$ 700	TS72460SPW	\$ 788
72"	TS71272SPW	\$ 684	TS71872SPW	\$ 791	TS72472SPW	\$ 897
78"	TS71278SPW	\$ 783	TS71878SPW	\$ 884	TS72478SPW	\$ 985
84"	TS71284SPW	\$ 860	TS71884SPW	\$ 966	TS72484SPW	\$1074
90"	TS71290SPW	\$ 936	TS71890SPW	\$1047	TS72490SPW	\$1159
96"	TS71296SPW	\$1011	TS71896SPW	\$1129	TS72496SPW	\$1246

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Double Pane

Width	12"H		18"H		24"H	
	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	TS71224DPW	\$ 533	TS71824DPW	\$634	TS72424DPW	\$ 739
30"	TS71230DPW	\$ 567	TS71830DPW	\$671	TS72430DPW	\$ 773
36"	TS71236DPW	\$ 601	TS71836DPW	\$706	TS72436DPW	\$ 811
42"	TS71242DPW	\$ 634	TS71842DPW	\$742	TS72442DPW	\$ 852
48"	TS71248DPW	\$ 668	TS71848DPW	\$792	TS72448DPW	\$ 918
60"	TS71260DPW	\$ 758	TS71860DPW	\$882	TS72460DPW	\$1008
72"	TS71272DPW	\$ 838	TS71872DPW	\$988	TS72472DPW	\$1138
78"	TS71278DPW	\$ 954				
84"	TS71284DPW	\$1047				
90"	TS71290DPW	\$1138				
96"	TS71296DPW	\$1231				



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Single-Pane Glass Window Kits for Use with Custom Glass

For Panel Buildups

Tip: Custom glass must be ordered separately.
 ▶ See page 119 for the dimensions of custom inserts.

Tip: Glass window kits are available for single pane only.

Tip: Remember to specify spanning window in-line supports if window is spanning two or more panels.

Tip: When specifying a window to span over two or more panels, it is recommended that the same size spanning top cap also be specified for use with the window.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 118	• Frame: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for frame 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 708.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$23 +\$39

Specification Information

Single Pane						
	12"H		18"H		24"H	
• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
24"	TS71224SCW	\$318	TS71824SCW	\$372	TS72424SCW	\$424
30"	TS71230SCW	\$341	TS71830SCW	\$396	TS72430SCW	\$449
36"	TS71236SCW	\$365	TS71836SCW	\$420	TS72436SCW	\$476
42"	TS71242SCW	\$389	TS71842SCW	\$447	TS72442SCW	\$505
48"	TS71248SCW	\$412	TS71848SCW	\$481	TS72448SCW	\$549
60"	TS71260SCW	\$484	TS71860SCW	\$547	TS72460SCW	\$612
72"	TS71272SCW	\$541	TS71872SCW	\$620	TS72472SCW	\$699
78"	TS71278SCW	\$611	TS71878SCW	\$689	TS72478SCW	\$769
84"	TS71284SCW	\$671	TS71884SCW	\$752	TS72484SCW	\$836
90"	TS71290SCW	\$730	TS71890SCW	\$818	TS72490SCW	\$904
96"	TS71296SCW	\$789	TS71896SCW	\$882	TS72496SCW	\$974

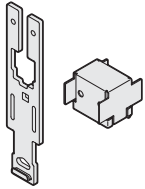


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Spanning Window In-Line Support and In-Line Spanning Top Cap Lightseal

Spanning Window In-Line Support and In-Line Spanning Top Cap Lightseal

Spanning Window In-Line Support



Tip: Spanning window in-line support is needed when spanning a single window across two or more panels. Specify one support for each in-line junction window spans.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 119 • Spanning window in-line support: black 	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TS7SWS	\$43
·	·

In-Line Spanning Top Cap Lightseal



Tip: These lightseals are only needed when spanning two or more panels with a single top cap or frameless glass screen.

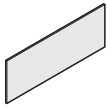
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 95 • In-line top cap lightseal: black 	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
TS7STLS1	1	\$ 16
TS7STLS10	10	\$160
·	·	·

For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Tackboard for Use with Wall Channels



Tip: 72"W tackboards accommodate fabric in the horizontal direction only.

Tip: For further information about fabric direction, ▶ Page 713.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tackboard, fabric direction with horizontal application: fabric price group 1 | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Fabric color number Options, if selected (see below) |
|---|---|

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------	------------	---------------------

Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$14	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$26	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$38	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$59	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	+\$36	Specify fabric color number.

Fabric direction on 24"W to 60"W tackboards

- | | | |
|------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|
| • Vertical application | No cost | Specify with vertical application. |
|------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|

Related Products

- | | |
|--|------------|
| • Wall channels for Universal bins and shelves | ▶ Page 626 |
|--|------------|

Specification Information

• Dimensions		• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
W	H		
24"	18"	TS71824TB	\$125
30"	18"	TS71830TB	\$139
36"	18"	TS71836TB	\$152
42"	18"	TS71842TB	\$167
48"	18"	TS71848TB	\$185
60"	18"	TS71860TB	\$236
72"	18"	TS71872TB	\$290

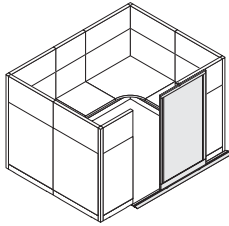


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Sliding Panel Doors



Tip: The sliding door is located outside of the panel system when installed in the standard position.

Tip: The standard door is handed and non-locking. When a lock option is specified, the lock will be on the trail end of the door. The illustration above shows a left-handed sliding door. If a lock option is specified, the lock will be on the right (trail) side of the door.

Tip: Width of host panel should always be equal to the width of sliding door.

Tip: Height of host and receiving panels must match height of door.

Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.
 ▶ Lock Cylinders, page 726.

Tip: When attaching the sliding door to an Answer panel, a junction stabilizer bracket is available for added rigidity to the host panel. If a host and/or receiving panel run exceeds 4', a junction stabilizer bracket must be applied to the door end of the host and/or receiving panel run. On long runs, apply a junction stabilizer bracket or perpendicular panel every 8'.
 ▶ Page 403

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 120 • Panel door frame and door track: paint price group 1 • Panel door infill: 6625 Translucent plastic • Floor track • Attachment bracket 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for panel door frame, door track, floor track, and attachment bracket 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 708.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 	No cost +\$ 11	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Door Hand <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Left-hand sliding door • Right-hand sliding door 	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with left-hand door</i> . Specify <i>with right-hand door</i> .
Door panel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6500 Clear tempered glass • 6541 White laminated glass 	+\$252 +\$393	Specify <i>with 6500 Clear glass</i> . Specify <i>with 6541 White laminated glass</i> .
Door Lock <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lock 	+\$312	Specify <i>with lock</i> . ▶ See <i>Lock and Keying</i> , page 724

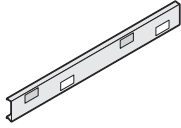
Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price
1¼"	36"	66"	TSAPDSA6636	\$2232
1¼"	42"	66"	TSAPDSA6642	\$2365
1¼"	36"	78"	TSAPDSA7836	\$2431
1¼"	42"	78"	TSAPDSA7842	\$2561



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Hardwire Base Trim



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Base trim with knockouts for hardwired power kit: paint | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number from trim ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708. |
|---|---|

Specification Information		
---------------------------	--	--

• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
24"	TS724BTH	\$18
30"	TS730BTH	\$19
36"	TS736BTH	\$20
42"	TS742BTH	\$21
48"	TS748BTH	\$22
60"	TS760BTH	\$24
72"	TS772BTH	\$27



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Fence Connectors

Fence Connectors

Tip: Refer to Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide for post and beam information.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 122 • Fence connector: 8043 Clear Anodized aluminum • Post top cap: 6694 Slate plastic 	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price

Left-Hand Fence Connector

CFENCELC	\$117



Right-Hand Fence Connector

CFENCERC	\$117



Fence Vertical Post Tube

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 123 • Tube: 6644 Fusion Dark plastic only • Bracket: 4799 Platinum paint only • Floor transition: 4799 Platinum paint only 	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price

BFENCEVPT	\$172



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Posts

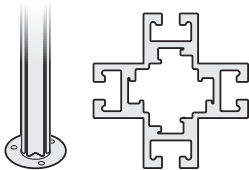


Tip: Posts with small base cannot be anchored to the floor.

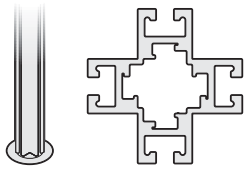
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 122 • Base: 4799 Platinum paint only • Base extension: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum only • Post: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum only • Leveling puck • Top cap: 6694 Slate plastic only • Standard 12 mm vertical slot on all sides • 3" vertical adjustability 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number

Related Products	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hub mounts • Vertical post tubes • Post top caps • Post base shim 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide</i>. ▶ See <i>Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide</i>. ▶ See <i>Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide</i>. ▶ See <i>Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide</i>.

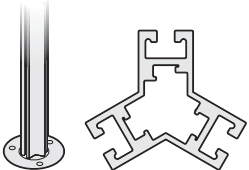
Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price



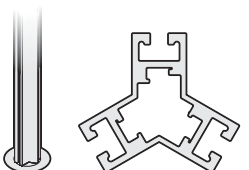
X-Post with Large Base				
4"	4"	33"	BXP36	\$359
:	:	:	:	:



X-Post with Small Base				
4"	4"	33"	BXPS36	\$359
:	:	:	:	:



Y-Post with Large Base				
4"	4"	33"	BYP36	\$359
:	:	:	:	:

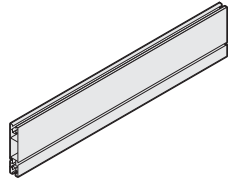


Y-Post with Small Base				
4"	4"	33"	BYPS36	\$359
:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Beams



Tip: Beams are most easily attached to posts via a ball driver (drill drive— $\frac{3}{8}$ " $\frac{1}{4}$ " ball x 6") available from Steelcase (946800104CS) or many hardware manufacturers.

Tip: Beam dimensions are nominal to center of post.

► See *Application Topics* in *Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide*.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Need help? Product details, page 122 • Beam extrusion: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum only • Beam-to-post connectors and attachment hardware • Standard 12 mm T-slots on top, bottom, and sides of beams to allow for infill and accessory interface 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Style number

Related Products
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Infills • Horizontal fence tubes

► See *Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide*.
 ► See *Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide*.

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

Fence Applications

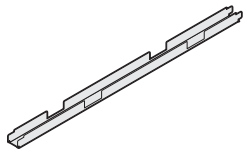
1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	3'4"	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	BB042	\$295
1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	4'	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	BB048	\$322
1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	5'	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	BB060	\$369
1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	6'	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	BB072	\$442
1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	7'	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	BB084	\$509
1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	8'	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	BB096	\$577
1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	9'	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	BB108	\$647
1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	10'	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	BB120	\$714

Shared Components

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Wiring and Cabling

Cable Trays



Tip: Cables may also be routed in top of powerkit.

Tip: One cable tray can be optioned at no cost when ordering base horizontal frame or panel packages.

Tip: Cable carriers can be added to 24"–72" wide trays.
 ▶ See Montage Specification Guide for style number ZCC.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 162 • Cable tray: black paint only	Style number

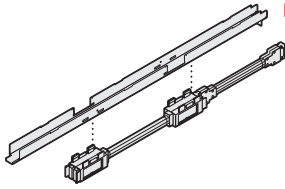
Specification Information

• Dimensions		• Style Number	• U.S. Price
W	H		
18"	2"	TS718CT	\$23
24"	2"	TS724CT	\$28
30"	2"	TS730CT	\$30
36"	2"	TS736CT	\$37
42"	2"	TS742CT	\$41
48"	2"	TS748CT	\$48
60"	2"	TS760CT	\$53
72"	2"	TS772CT	\$63
:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Powerkits



Tip: Remember to order receptacles and faceplates.
▶ Page 477

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 162 Powerkit to accommodate modular duplex and USB receptacles on both sides: black plastic Supporting powertray: black paint Harness with modular connectors 	Style number

Specification Information

Powerkits			Non-PVC Powerkits		
Width	Number of Duplex Receptacles Per Side	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price

4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

24"	1	TS7PK24X	\$200	TS7PK24XN	\$211
30"	2	TS7PK30X	\$200	TS7PK30XN	\$211
36"	2	TS7PK36X	\$200	TS7PK36XN	\$211
42"	2	TS7PK42X	\$200	TS7PK42XN	\$211
48"	2	TS7PK48X	\$200	TS7PK48XN	\$211
60"	4	TS7PK60X	\$303	TS7PK60XN	\$313
72"	4	TS7PK72X	\$303	TS7PK72XN	\$313
:	:	:	:	:	:

4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

24"	1	TS7PK24Y	\$200	TS7PK24YN	\$211
30"	2	TS7PK30Y	\$200	TS7PK30YN	\$211
36"	2	TS7PK36Y	\$200	TS7PK36YN	\$211
42"	2	TS7PK42Y	\$200	TS7PK42YN	\$211
48"	2	TS7PK48Y	\$200	TS7PK48YN	\$211
60"	4	TS7PK60Y	\$303	TS7PK60YN	\$313
72"	4	TS7PK72Y	\$303	TS7PK72YN	\$313
:	:	:	:	:	:

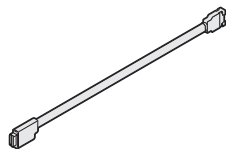
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic

24"	1	TS7PK24Z	\$200	TS7PK24ZN	\$211
30"	2	TS7PK30Z	\$200	TS7PK30ZN	\$211
36"	2	TS7PK36Z	\$200	TS7PK36ZN	\$211
42"	2	TS7PK42Z	\$200	TS7PK42ZN	\$211
48"	2	TS7PK48Z	\$200	TS7PK48ZN	\$211
60"	4	TS7PK60Z	\$303	TS7PK60ZN	\$313
72"	4	TS7PK72Z	\$303	TS7PK72ZN	\$313
:	:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Pass-Through Powerkits



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 162 Powerkit to accommodate modular receptacles on both sides: black plastic Supporting powertray: black paint Harness with modular connectors 	Style number

Specification Information

Pass-Through Powerkits				Non-PVC Pass-Through Powerkits	
Width	Number of Duplex Receptacles Per Side	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price

4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

18"	0	TS7PT18X	\$161	TS7PT18XN	\$171
24"	0	TS7PT24X	\$161	TS7PT24XN	\$171
30"	0	TS7PT30X	\$161	TS7PT30XN	\$171
36"	0	TS7PT36X	\$161	TS7PT36XN	\$171
42"	0	TS7PT42X	\$161	TS7PT42XN	\$171
48"	0	TS7PT48X	\$161	TS7PT48XN	\$171
60"	0	TS7PT60X	\$180	TS7PT60XN	\$192
72"	0	TS7PT72X	\$180	TS7PT72XN	\$192

4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

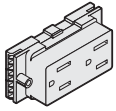
18"	0	TS7PT18Y	\$161	TS7PT18YN	\$171
24"	0	TS7PT24Y	\$161	TS7PT24YN	\$171
30"	0	TS7PT30Y	\$161	TS7PT30YN	\$171
36"	0	TS7PT36Y	\$161	TS7PT36YN	\$171
42"	0	TS7PT42Y	\$161	TS7PT42YN	\$171
48"	0	TS7PT48Y	\$161	TS7PT48YN	\$171
60"	0	TS7PT60Y	\$180	TS7PT60YN	\$192
72"	0	TS7PT72Y	\$180	TS7PT72YN	\$192

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic

18"	0	TS7PT18Z	\$161	TS7PT18ZN	\$171
24"	0	TS7PT24Z	\$161	TS7PT24ZN	\$171
30"	0	TS7PT30Z	\$161	TS7PT30ZN	\$171
36"	0	TS7PT36Z	\$161	TS7PT36ZN	\$171
42"	0	TS7PT42Z	\$161	TS7PT42ZN	\$171
48"	0	TS7PT48Z	\$161	TS7PT48ZN	\$171
60"	0	TS7PT60Z	\$180	TS7PT60ZN	\$192
72"	0	TS7PT72Z	\$180	TS7PT72ZN	\$192

For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Duplex Receptacles



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 167 • Receptacle: plastic 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for receptacle: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6249 Platinum Solid 6651 Tungsten 6652 Titanium 6654 Sand 6697 Fog 6B03 Red

Specification Information

15-Amp Receptacles					20-Amp Receptacles			
Line	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price

4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

	System Ground		Isolated Ground		System Ground		Isolated Ground	
Line 1	TS71SSX	\$41	TS71SGX	\$53	ZB1R1SGH	\$69	ZB1R1IGH	\$88
Line 2	TS72SSX	\$41	TS72SGX	\$53	ZB1R2SGH	\$69	ZB1R2IGH	\$88
Line 3	TS73SSX	\$41	TS73SGX	\$53	ZB1R3SGH	\$69	ZB1R3IGH	\$88
Line 4	TS74SSX	\$41	TS74SGX	\$53	ZB1R4SGH	\$69	ZB1R4IGH	\$88

4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

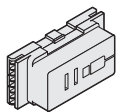
	System Ground		Isolated Ground		System Ground		Isolated Ground	
Line 1	TS71SSY	\$41	TS71SGY	\$53	ZB2R1SGH	\$69	ZB2R1IGH	\$88
Line 2	TS72SSY	\$41	TS72SGY	\$53	ZB2R2SGH	\$69	ZB2R2IGH	\$88
Line 3	TS73SSY	\$41	TS73SGY	\$53	ZB2R3SGH	\$69	ZB2R3IGH	\$88
Line 4	TS74SSY	\$41	TS74SGY	\$53	ZB2R4SGH	\$69	ZB2R4IGH	\$88

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic

	System Ground		Isolated Ground		System Ground		Isolated Ground	
Line 1	TS71SSZ	\$41	TS71SGZ	\$53	ZB3R1SGH	\$69	ZB3R1IGH	\$88
Line 2	TS72SSZ	\$41	TS72SGZ	\$53	ZB3R2SGH	\$69	ZB3R2IGH	\$88
Line 3	TS73SSZ	\$41	TS73SGZ	\$53	ZB3R3SGH	\$69	ZB3R3IGH	\$88

For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

USB Receptacles



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 167 • USB receptacle: plastic 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for USB receptacle: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6249 Platinum Solid 6651 Tungsten 6652 Titanium 6654 Sand 6697 Fog 6B03 Red

Specification Information

Line	Style Number	U.S. Price
------	--------------	------------

4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

Line 1	TS71USBX	\$103
Line 2	TS72USBX	\$103
Line 3	TS73USBX	\$103
Line 4	TS74USBX	\$103
:	:	:

4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

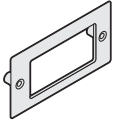
Line 1	TS71USBY	\$103
Line 2	TS72USBY	\$103
Line 3	TS73USBY	\$103
Line 4	TS74USBY	\$103
:	:	:

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic

Line 1	TS71USBZ	\$103
Line 2	TS72USBZ	\$103
Line 3	TS73USBZ	\$103
:	:	:

For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Faceplate



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 167 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One faceplate: plastic • Ordered individually 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for faceplate: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6249 Platinum Solid 6651 Tungsten 6652 Titanium 6654 Sand 6697 Fog

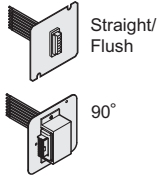
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TS7UFPLATE	\$5

Faceplate for Duplex Receptacle and Communications

TS7UFPLATE	\$5
------------	-----

Junction Box Faceplate—Modular



Tip: 90° is an option.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 165 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Non-PVC straight/flush junction box faceplate 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Power schematic 3 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3+1 • 2+2 • 3SN 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost No cost No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with 3+1. Specify with 2+2. Specify with 3SN.
Faceplate <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 90° junction box faceplate 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$37 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with 90° faceplate.
PVC <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PVC junction box faceplate 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> -\$10 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with PVC.

Specification Information

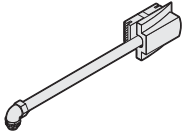
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
CQVM	\$67



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Wiring and Cabling, continued

Base Power Infeeds



Tip: Power infeed occupies one receptacle location on powerkit.

Tip: Power infeed sits proud of the panel approximately 3" and will interfere with Universal storage with the Universal 3" base, FrameOne foot base, or c:scape glide.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 158	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Power infeed cover: plastic • 1/2"-diameter conduit: black plastic only 	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for power infeed assembly cover: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6249 Platinum Solid 6651 Tungsten 6652 Titanium 6654 Sand 6697 Fog 6B03 Red

Specification Information

Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
--------	--------------	------------

4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

6'	TS76BPX	\$251
12'	TS712BPX	\$269

For Use in San Francisco

6'	TS76BPSFX	\$251
12'	TS712BPSFX	\$269

4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

6'	TS76BPY	\$251
12'	TS712BPY	\$269

For Use in San Francisco

6'	TS76BPSFY	\$251
12'	TS712BPSFY	\$269

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic

6'	TS76BPZ	\$251
12'	TS712BPZ	\$269

For Use in San Francisco

6'	TS76BPSFZ	\$251
12'	TS712BPSFZ	\$269



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Base Power Infeeds for Use in New York City



Tip: Power infeed sits proud of the panel approximately 3" and will interfere with Universal storage with the Universal 3" base, FrameOne foot base, or c:scape glide.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 159 • Power infeed assembly • 1/2"-diameter conduit • Power infeed tray: black paint only • Power infeed cover: black paint only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Style number

Specification Information

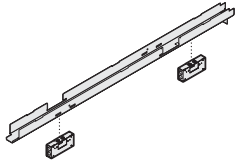
			Non-PVC		
Corresponding Panel Width	Style Number	U.S. Price	Corresponding Panel Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic			4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic		
24"	TS7BPNY24X	\$251	24"	TS7BPNY24XN	\$262
30"	TS7BPNY30X	\$251	30"	TS7BPNY30XN	\$262
36"	TS7BPNY36X	\$251	36"	TS7BPNY36XN	\$262
42"	TS7BPNY42X	\$251	42"	TS7BPNY42XN	\$262
48"	TS7BPNY48X	\$251	48"	TS7BPNY48XN	\$262
60"	TS7BPNY60X	\$251	60"	TS7BPNY60XN	\$262
72"	TS7BPNY72X	\$251	72"	TS7BPNY72XN	\$262
⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮
4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic			4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic		
24"	TS7BPNY24Y	\$251	24"	TS7BPNY24YN	\$262
30"	TS7BPNY30Y	\$251	30"	TS7BPNY30YN	\$262
36"	TS7BPNY36Y	\$251	36"	TS7BPNY36YN	\$262
42"	TS7BPNY42Y	\$251	42"	TS7BPNY42YN	\$262
48"	TS7BPNY48Y	\$251	48"	TS7BPNY48YN	\$262
60"	TS7BPNY60Y	\$251	60"	TS7BPNY60YN	\$262
72"	TS7BPNY72Y	\$251	72"	TS7BPNY72YN	\$262
⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic			3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic		
24"	TS7BPNY24Z	\$251	24"	TS7BPNY24ZN	\$262
30"	TS7BPNY30Z	\$251	30"	TS7BPNY30ZN	\$262
36"	TS7BPNY36Z	\$251	36"	TS7BPNY36ZN	\$262
42"	TS7BPNY42Z	\$251	42"	TS7BPNY42ZN	\$262
48"	TS7BPNY48Z	\$251	48"	TS7BPNY48ZN	\$262
60"	TS7BPNY60Z	\$251	60"	TS7BPNY60ZN	\$262
72"	TS7BPNY72Z	\$251	72"	TS7BPNY72ZN	\$262
⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Wiring and Cabling, continued

Hardwired Powerkits



Tip: Specify hardwire base trims when accessing a hardwire powerkit in the base.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 166 • Power tray • Junction box(es) • Cover plate(s) 	Style number

Specification Information

Corresponding Panel Width	Number of Junction Boxes	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	1	TS7CPK24	\$200
30"	2	TS7CPK30	\$200
36"	2	TS7CPK36	\$200
42"	2	TS7CPK42	\$200
48"	2	TS7CPK48	\$200
60"	2	TS7CPK60	\$303
72"	2	TS7CPK72	\$303
:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Multipurpose Power Infeeds



Tip: Utility poles must be specified separately.

▶ Page 411

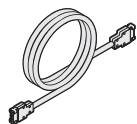
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 164 • Multipurpose power infeed with modular connector • Insulated color-coded wires for hardwired connection to building power source 	Style number

Specification Information

			Non-PVC		
Length	Style Number	U.S. Price	Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic			4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic		
6'	TS76UPHX	\$255	6'	TS76UPHXN	\$255
12'	TS712UPHX	\$328	12'	TS712UPHXN	\$339
24'	TS724UPHX	\$475	24'	TS724UPHXN	\$488
4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic			4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic		
6'	TS76UPHY	\$255	6'	TS76UPHYN	\$255
12'	TS712UPHY	\$328	12'	TS712UPHYN	\$339
24'	TS724UPHY	\$475	24'	TS724UPHYN	\$488
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic			3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic		
6'	TS76UPHZ	\$255	6'	TS76UPHZN	\$255
12'	TS712UPHZ	\$328	12'	TS712UPHZN	\$339
24'	TS724UPHZ	\$475	24'	TS724UPHZN	\$488

For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Modular Harnesses



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 164 • Conduit with two modular connectors: black 	Style number

Specification Information

Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic		
43"	TS743MHX	\$145
80"	TS780MHX	\$194
:	:	:
4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic		
43"	TS743MHY	\$145
80"	TS780MHY	\$194
:	:	:
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic		
43"	TS743MHZ	\$145
80"	TS780MHZ	\$194
:	:	:

Non-PVC		
Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic		
43"	TS743MHXN	\$156
80"	TS780MHXN	\$205
:	:	:
4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic		
43"	TS743MHYN	\$156
80"	TS780MHYN	\$205
:	:	:
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic		
43"	TS743MHZN	\$156
80"	TS780MHZN	\$205
:	:	:

For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Junction Tall Sleeve

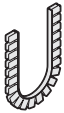


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 168 • Package of ten sleeves: red only 	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TS7JTSLVE	\$66

Lay-In Junction Cable Sleeve



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 168 • 5' roll of lay-in junction cable sleeve 	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TS7LSLVE	\$95

Feed-Through Horizontal Cable Sleeves



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 168 • Package of 25: black plastic 	Style number

Specification Information

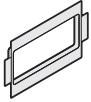
Style Number	U.S. Price
TS7FSLVE	\$95



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Wiring and Cabling, continued

Grommets for Vertical Junctions (manufactured prior to October 2011) and Horizontal Bars



Tip: Grommets can be used on power trays and cable trays.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 169 • Package of 25: black plastic 	Style number

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price
TS7HSLVE	\$96

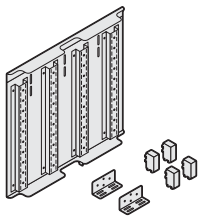
Grommets for Junction



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 169 • Package of 25: black plastic only 	Style number

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price
TS7JSLVE	\$96

Consolidation Point Kit



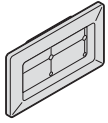
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 160 • Back panel: black paint • Mounting hardware • Two pairs of consolidation point mounting brackets: black only • Two cable managers: black only 	Style number

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price
TS7CPK	\$344



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Series 9000 Duplex Cable Grommets



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 169 • Carton of five cable grommets: plastic 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for grommets: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6000 Black 6001 Coffee 6612 Grey V2 E 6615 Grey V5 6655 Warm White 6697 Fog

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
98863	\$26

Consolidation Point Cable Managers

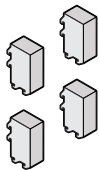


Tip: Order these cable managers to meet additional cabling needs when necessary.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 161 • Two cable managers: black only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
TS7CPCM	\$58

Consolidation Point Mounting Brackets



Tip: Order these mounting brackets to meet additional cabling needs when necessary.

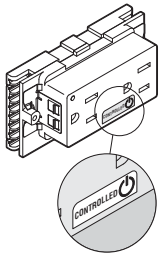
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 160 • Carton of two pairs of mounting brackets: black only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
TS7CPMB	\$63

For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Wiring and Cabling, continued

Controlled Receptacle Permanent Labels



Tip: When tying into the building management system, receptables must still indicate that they are controlled.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Platinum labels, quantity 40 	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TS7CNTSTKR	\$39

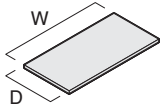


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying TS Series Worksurfaces and Supports

TS Series Straight Worksurfaces	490
TS Series Transition Worksurfaces	491
TS Series Straight Corner Worksurfaces	492
TS Series Curved Corner Worksurfaces	493
TS Series Left-Hand Extended Curved Corner Worksurfaces	494
TS Series Right-Hand Extended Curved Corner Worksurfaces	495
TS Series 120° Corner Worksurfaces	496
TS Series Peninsula Worksurfaces	497
TS Series Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces	498
TS Series Spanner Worksurfaces	499
TS Series Linking Worksurfaces	500
TS Series Worksurface Legs and Supports	502
Grommet Package	504

TS Series Straight Worksurfaces



Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support. Reinforcing channels allow for unsupported spans up to 72".

▶ Page 503

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 176	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 3/16"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface, as appropriate Plastic edge band color number for worksurface Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.</p>

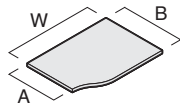
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces Open Line laminate 	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Worksurface-height power and communication access Worksurface legs and supports Reinforcing channel Grommet package 		▶ Page 555 ▶ Page 502 ▶ Page 503 ▶ Page 504

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	Style Number LPL	U.S. Price	Style Number HPL	U.S. Base Price	Dimensions D	W	Style Number LPL	U.S. Price	Style Number HPL	U.S. Base Price
18"	24"	TSAWLR1824	\$121	TSAWHR1824	\$161	24"	54"	TSAWLR2454	\$231	TSAWHR2454	\$276
18"	30"	TSAWLR1830	\$125	TSAWHR1830	\$173	24"	60"	TSAWLR2460	\$256	TSAWHR2460	\$298
18"	36"	TSAWLR1836	\$141	TSAWHR1836	\$185	24"	66"	TSAWLR2466	\$277	TSAWHR2466	\$334
18"	42"	TSAWLR1842	\$153	TSAWHR1842	\$200	24"	72"	TSAWLR2472	\$286	TSAWHR2472	\$372
18"	48"	TSAWLR1848	\$178	TSAWHR1848	\$241	30"	24"	TSAWLR3024	\$151	TSAWHR3024	\$188
18"	54"	TSAWLR1854	\$207	TSAWHR1854	\$259	30"	30"	TSAWLR3030	\$167	TSAWHR3030	\$208
18"	60"	TSAWLR1860	\$222	TSAWHR1860	\$277	30"	36"	TSAWLR3036	\$183	TSAWHR3036	\$228
18"	66"	TSAWLR1866	\$240	TSAWHR1866	\$324	30"	42"	TSAWLR3042	\$207	TSAWHR3042	\$257
18"	72"	TSAWLR1872	\$250	TSAWHR1872	\$363	30"	48"	TSAWLR3048	\$226	TSAWHR3048	\$281
24"	24"	TSAWLR2424	\$136	TSAWHR2424	\$178	30"	54"	TSAWLR3054	\$260	TSAWHR3054	\$323
24"	30"	TSAWLR2430	\$142	TSAWHR2430	\$190	30"	60"	TSAWLR3060	\$292	TSAWHR3060	\$361
24"	36"	TSAWLR2436	\$156	TSAWHR2436	\$201	30"	66"	TSAWLR3066	\$315	TSAWHR3066	\$390
24"	42"	TSAWLR2442	\$178	TSAWHR2442	\$220	30"	72"	TSAWLR3072	\$342	TSAWHR3072	\$423
24"	48"	TSAWLR2448	\$204	TSAWHR2448	\$261						

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1 3/16" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different work-surface types.

TS Series Transition Worksurfaces



Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 13/16" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different work-surface types.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 176 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 13/16"-thick work-surface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for work-surface, as appropriate 3 Plastic edge band color number for work-surface 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.</p> |
|--|---|---|

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------	------------	---------------------

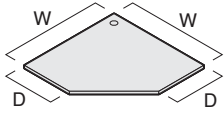
- | | | |
|--|------------------------------------|---|
| <p>Surface Materials</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate work-surfaces • Open Line laminate | <p>+\$67 plus cost of laminate</p> | <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p> |
| <p>Related Products</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Work-surface-height power and communication access • Work-surface legs and supports • Grommet package | | <p>▶ Page 555
▶ Page 502
▶ Page 504</p> |

Specification Information						
Depth A	B	Width	Style Number LPL	U.S. Price	Style Number HPL	U.S. Base Price

18"	24"	36"	TSAWLX1236	\$268	TSAWHX1236	\$333
18"	24"	42"	TSAWLX1242	\$293	TSAWHX1242	\$364
18"	24"	48"	TSAWLX1248	\$351	TSAWHX1248	\$435
24"	18"	36"	TSAWLX2136	\$268	TSAWHX2136	\$333
24"	18"	42"	TSAWLX2142	\$293	TSAWHX2142	\$364
24"	18"	48"	TSAWLX2148	\$351	TSAWHX2148	\$435
24"	30"	36"	TSAWLX2336	\$300	TSAWHX2336	\$392
24"	30"	42"	TSAWLX2342	\$331	TSAWHX2342	\$414
24"	30"	48"	TSAWLX2348	\$393	TSAWHX2348	\$480
30"	24"	36"	TSAWLX3236	\$300	TSAWHX3236	\$392
30"	24"	42"	TSAWLX3242	\$331	TSAWHX3242	\$414
30"	24"	48"	TSAWLX3248	\$393	TSAWHX3248	\$480

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Straight Corner Worksurfaces



Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1³/₁₆" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different work-surface types.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 176 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1³/₁₆"-thick work-surface: Low-Pressure Laminate or "High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side • Grommet: black plastic only • Corner bracket: black paint only 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for work-surface, as appropriate 3 Plastic edge band color number for work-surface 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.</p>

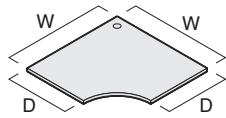
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate work-surfaces • Open Line laminate 	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Work-surface-height power and communication access • Work-surface legs and supports 		▶ Page 555 ▶ Page 502

Specification Information					
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	LPL		HPL	
24"	36"	TSAWLCF2436	\$290	TSAWHCF2436	\$361
24"	42"	TSAWLCF2442	\$334	TSAWHCF2442	\$415
24"	48"	TSAWLCF2448	\$358	TSAWHCF2448	\$444
30"	48"	TSAWLCF3048	\$388	TSAWHCF3048	\$481



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Curved Corner Worksurfaces



Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1³/₁₆" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different work surface types.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 176 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1³/₁₆"-thick work surface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side • Grommet: black plastic only • Corner bracket: black paint only 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for work surface, as appropriate 3 Plastic edge band color number for work surface 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.</p>

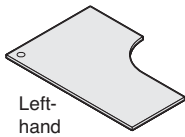
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Open Line laminate 	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Work surface-height power and communication access • Work surface legs and supports 		▶ Page 555 ▶ Page 502

Specification Information					
Dimensions		Style	U.S.	Style	U.S.
D	W	Number LPL	Price	Number HPL	Base Price
18"	36"	TSAWLCC1836	\$331	TSAWHCC1836	\$408
18"	42"	TSAWLCC1842	\$366	TSAWHCC1842	\$435
18"	48"	TSAWLCC1848	\$404	TSAWHCC1848	\$488
24"	36"	TSAWLCC2436	\$318	TSAWHCC2436	\$394
24"	42"	TSAWLCC2442	\$351	TSAWHCC2442	\$435
24"	48"	TSAWLCC2448	\$388	TSAWHCC2448	\$481
30"	48"	TSAWLCC3048	\$448	TSAWHCC3048	\$557
:	:	:	:	:	:

TS Series Worksurfaces

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Left-Hand Extended Curved Corner Worksurfaces

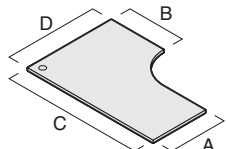


Left-hand

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support. Reinforcing channels allow for unsupported spans up to 72".
 ▶ Page 503

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 176	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1³/₁₆"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side • Grommet: black plastic only • Corner bracket: black paint only 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface, as appropriate 3 Plastic edge band color number for work-surface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 708.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Open Line laminate	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products • Worksurface-height power and communication access • Worksurface legs and supports • Reinforcing channel		▶ Page 555 ▶ Page 502 ▶ Page 503



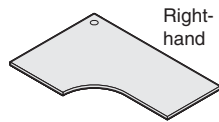
Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1³/₁₆" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different work-surface types.

Specification Information							
Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
A	B	C	D	LPL		HPL	
24"	24"	60"	48"	TSAWLE2264	\$524	TSAWHE2264	\$684
24"	24"	72"	48"	TSAWLE2274	\$625	TSAWHE2274	\$801
24"	30"	60"	48"	TSAWLE2364	\$540	TSAWHE2364	\$746
24"	30"	72"	48"	TSAWLE2374	\$641	TSAWHE2374	\$866
30"	24"	60"	48"	TSAWLE3264	\$540	TSAWHE3264	\$669
30"	24"	72"	48"	TSAWLE3274	\$641	TSAWHE3274	\$794
30"	30"	60"	48"	TSAWLE3364	\$555	TSAWHE3364	\$689
30"	30"	72"	48"	TSAWLE3374	\$659	TSAWHE3374	\$817

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Right-Hand Extended Curved Corner Worksurfaces

TS Series Right-Hand Extended Curved Corner Worksurfaces

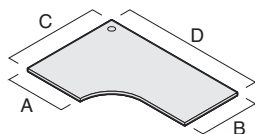


Right-hand

Tip: Long work surface spans require additional support. Reinforcing channels allow for unsupported spans up to 72".
▶ Page 503

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 176	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 3/16"-thick work surface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side Grommet: black plastic only Corner bracket: black paint only 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for work surface, as appropriate Plastic edge band color number for work surface Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 708.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Open Line laminate	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products • Work surface-height power and communication access • Work surface legs and supports • Reinforcing channel		▶ Page 555 ▶ Page 502 ▶ Page 503



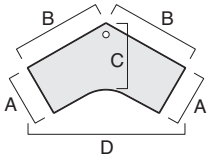
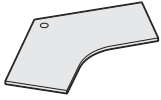
Tip: Standard work surfaces are 1 3/16" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) work surfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only work surfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different work surface types.

Specification Information							
Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
A	B	C	D	LPL		HPL	
24"	24"	48"	60"	TSAWLE2246	\$524	TSAWHE2246	\$684
24"	24"	48"	72"	TSAWLE2247	\$625	TSAWHE2247	\$801
24"	30"	48"	60"	TSAWLE2346	\$540	TSAWHE2346	\$746
24"	30"	48"	72"	TSAWLE2347	\$641	TSAWHE2347	\$866
30"	24"	48"	60"	TSAWLE3246	\$540	TSAWHE3246	\$669
30"	24"	48"	72"	TSAWLE3247	\$641	TSAWHE3247	\$794
30"	30"	48"	60"	TSAWLE3346	\$555	TSAWHE3346	\$689
30"	30"	48"	72"	TSAWLE3347	\$659	TSAWHE3347	\$817
.

For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Worksurfaces

TS Series 120° Corner Worksurfaces



Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 13/16" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different work surface types.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 176 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 13/16"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side • Grommet: black plastic only • Corner bracket: black paint only 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface, as appropriate 3 Plastic edge band color number for work-surface 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Open Line laminate 	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface-height power and communication access • Worksurface legs and supports 		▶ Page 555 ▶ Page 502

Specification Information							
• Dimensions				• Style Number	• U.S. Price	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
A	B	C	D	LPL		HPL	
24"	36"	30 1/2"	63 11/32"	TSAWLY2436	\$540	TSAWHY2436	\$669
24"	42"	30 1/2"	72 3/4"	TSAWLY2442	\$578	TSAWHY2442	\$716
24"	48"	30 1/2"	85 5/32"	TSAWLY2448	\$637	TSAWHY2448	\$789



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Peninsula Worksurfaces



Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support. Reinforcing channels allow for unsupported spans up to 72".

▶ Page 503

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1³/₁₆" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different work-surface types.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 176	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1³/₁₆"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • Side edge: plastic default to match user's side 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface, as appropriate 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.</p>

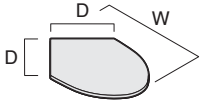
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Open Line laminate	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products • Worksurface legs and supports • Reinforcing channel		▶ Page 502 ▶ Page 503

Specification Information					
• Dimensions		• Style	• U.S.	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	Number	Price	Number	Base Price
		LPL		HPL	
30"	48"	TSAWLP3048	\$506	TSAWHP3048	\$535
30"	60"	TSAWLP3060	\$517	TSAWHP3060	\$546
30"	72"	TSAWLP3072	\$528	TSAWHP3072	\$572

TS Series Worksurfaces

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces



Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1 3/16" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different work surface types.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 176 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 3/16"-thick work surface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • Side edge: plastic default to match user's side 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for work surface, as appropriate 3 Plastic edge band color number for work surface 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.</p>

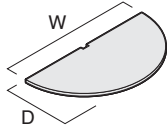
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate work surfaces • Open Line laminate 	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	<p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p>
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Work surface legs and supports 		<p>▶ Page 502</p>

Specification Information					
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	LPL		HPL	
24"	48"	TSAWLPA2448	\$496	TSAWHPA2448	\$585
30"	48"	TSAWLPA3048	\$513	TSAWHPA3048	\$587



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Spanner Worksurfaces



Tip: Remember to specify two cantilevers and a post leg to attach spanner work surface to adjacent worksurfaces on 50" and 62" spanner tops.

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 13/16" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different work surface types.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 176 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 13/16"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • Side edge: plastic default to match user's side • Cutout 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface, as appropriate 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Open Line laminate 	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface legs and supports 		▶ Page 502

Specification Information					
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	LPL		HPL	

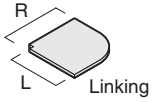
Spanner Worksurfaces for Use with 3" Panels

25"	51"	TSAWLN51A	\$345	TSAWHN51A	\$421
31"	63"	TSAWLN63A	\$443	TSAWHN63A	\$539

TS Series Worksurfaces

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Linking Worksurfaces



Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 13/16" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different work-surface types.

Tip: Remember to order cantilevers to connect linking worksurfaces to adjacent worksurfaces.

▶ Page 503

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 176	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 3/16"-thick worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • Side edge: plastic default to match user's side • Cutout on linking worksurface 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface, as appropriate 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Open Line laminate 	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface-height power and communication access • Worksurface legs and supports 		▶ Page 555 ▶ Page 502

Specification Information			
Depth Left	Depth Right	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Linking Worksurfaces For Use with 3" Panel Systems

27"	27"	TSAWH2727A	\$433
27"	33"	TSAWH2733A	\$460
33"	27"	TSAWH3327A	\$460
33"	33"	TSAWH3333A	\$481



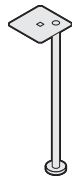
For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Worksurface Legs and Supports

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 180 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface support: black paint <i>Exception: You can specify paint color choice for cantilever, legs, and on-module end panel.</i> • 2" adjustable glides on post leg • 2¾" adjustable glides on H-legs • Attachment hardware 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cantilever, legs, and end panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

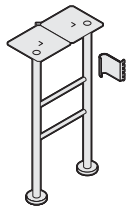
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Post legs and H-legs		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$12	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$24	Specify paint color number.
	On-module end panel		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$29	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$48	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Base Price



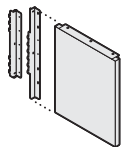
Post Leg

27"H	TSATP27	\$122



H-Legs

11"W	27"H	TSATH2711	\$166
20"W	27"H	TSATH2720	\$205



On-Module End Panel

24"D	27"H	TSATEP24	\$374
30"D	27"H	TSATEP30	\$425

Standing Height

24"D	40"H	TSATEP24S	\$442
30"D	40"H	TSATEP30S	\$498

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

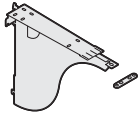


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

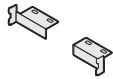
Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
------------	--------------	-----------------



Tip: Cantilever with tie plate is for use with left-hand, right-hand, or shared application.

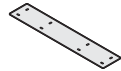
Cantilever with Tie Plate

16"D	13"H	TSATCANT	\$ 90
------	------	-----------------	-------



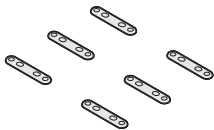
Side Support Brackets to Connect Worksurface to Panel

	TSATSIDE	\$ 37
--	-----------------	-------



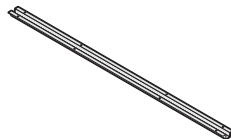
In-Line Support Plates

14"D	TSATPL14	\$ 66
20"D	TSATPL20	\$ 66



Package of Six Tie Plates for Side-by-Side Worksurfaces

7"L	TSATTIE	\$ 95
-----	----------------	-------



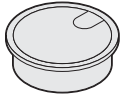
Reinforcing Channels

39"W	TSATRC39	\$ 46
48"W	TSATRC48	\$ 49
57"W	TSATRC57	\$ 49
72"W	TSATRC72	\$112



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Grommet Package



Tip: Grommet requires a 3" diameter hole in the worksurface.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|--|---|---------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 176 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Package of 10 grommets: black plastic | <p>Style number</p> |
|--|---|---------------------|

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
• TSAEGROM	\$51



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying Universal Systems Worksurfaces and Supports

Worksurfaces

Straight Worksurfaces	506
Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile	510
Transition Worksurfaces	512
Tapered Worksurfaces	514
Tapered Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile	515
Taper-Flat Worksurfaces	516
Single-Tapered Worksurfaces	517
Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces	518
Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces	519
Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces	520
Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces	521
Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces	522
Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces	524
Corner, 120° Worksurfaces	526
Spanner Worksurfaces	527
Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces	528
Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces	529
Linking Peninsula Worksurfaces	530
Jetty Worksurfaces	532
Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces	534
Visitor and Linking Worksurfaces	536
Transaction Worksurfaces	538

Power and Data Access Door & Tray	540
--	------------

Personal Caddy	542
-----------------------	------------

Connectors	543
-------------------	------------

Filler Package – Data	544
------------------------------	------------

Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports	545
---	------------

Off-Module Worksurface-to-Panel Connector	548
--	------------

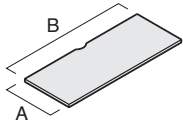
FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces	549
--	------------

Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces	550
---	------------

Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces	552
--	------------

Straight Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long work surface spans may require additional support, reinforcing channels allow for unsupported spans greater than 54".

▶ See understanding section for details, page 208

Premium Wood

Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Worksurfaces with personal caddy do not require an additional reinforcing channel but may require additional support for longer spans.

▶ See page 210

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, US1830 becomes US1830SW for wood with square edge profile.)

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.

▶ See page 540

▶ See page 210 for work surface size availability matrix.

Tip: Personal caddy is ordered separately to be used with cutout.

▶ See page 210

Exception: 48"W work surface with soft edge used with FrameOne post leg has some limitations.

▶ See page 211 for connections.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 206	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge • Wire manager for wood veneer worksurfaces, if selected: black 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces +\$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Premium wood 2 • Premium wood 3 • Customiz stain 	See information at left See information at left No cost
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full-fill finish 	Prices at right
Scallop <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omit scallop 	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cutout 	No cost	Specify <i>with cutout for power and data access door</i> .
Cutout for Personal Caddy <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cutout 	No cost	Specify <i>with cutout left-hand</i> . Specify <i>with cutout right-hand</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Reinforcing channel • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components • Personal caddy 		▶ Page 545 ▶ Page 546 ▶ Page 552 ▶ Page 586 ▶ Page 555 ▶ Page 542

Exception: Worksurfaces with personal caddy have leg restrictions.

▶ See page 210 for connections

Tip: Personal caddy is available on worksurfaces with 3 mm, soft or wood square edges, 24"D or 30"D. Caddy is available on worksurfaces 54"W to 72"W (if only with caddy), 66"W and 72"W (if with tray and caddy), and 72"W (if with soft edge and caddy).

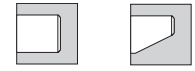
Specification Information

**U.S. Base Prices
High-Pressure Laminate Wood**



Dimensions A B	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	Plastic P-Edge Suffix P	Wood Square Edge Suffix SW	Option (Add \$ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish
-------------------	-----------------	--	-----------------------------------	---	--

**U.S. Base Prices
High-Pressure Laminate**



Dimensions A B	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	Plastic Knife Edge Suffix K
-------------------	-----------------	--	--

With 1/2" Cord Drop

18 3/8"	24"	US1824	\$161	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18 3/8"	30"	US1830	\$175	\$207	\$ 651	+\$36
18 3/8"	36"	US1836	\$188	\$220	\$ 664	+\$37
18 3/8"	42"	US1842	\$203	\$249	\$ 758	+\$42
18 3/8"	48"	US1848	\$244	\$290	\$ 799	+\$43
18 3/8"	54"	US1854	\$261	\$307	\$ 816	+\$45
18 3/8"	60"	US1860	\$281	\$333	\$ 936	+\$48
18 3/8"	66"	US1866	\$327	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18 3/8"	72"	US1872	\$365	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18 3/8"	78"	US1878	\$466	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18 3/8"	84"	US1884	\$493	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18 3/8"	90"	US1890	\$521	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18 3/8"	96"	US1896	\$546	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	24"	US2424	\$180	\$212	\$ 656	+\$36
23 1/2"	30"	US2430	\$193	\$225	\$ 669	+\$36
23 1/2"	36"	US2436	\$203	\$235	\$ 679	+\$37
23 1/2"	42"	US2442	\$219	\$265	\$ 774	+\$42
23 1/2"	48"	US2448	\$260	\$306	\$ 815	+\$43
23 1/2"	54"	US2454	\$278	\$324	\$ 833	+\$45
23 1/2"	60"	US2460	\$295	\$347	\$ 950	+\$48
23 1/2"	66"	US2466	\$332	\$384	\$ 987	+\$49
23 1/2"	72"	US2472	\$370	\$422	\$1025	+\$51
23 1/2"	78"	US2478	\$495	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	84"	US2484	\$548	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	90"	US2490	\$569	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	96"	US2496	\$608	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

With Full Depth

18 7/8"	24"	WS1824	\$161	\$240
18 7/8"	30"	WS1830	\$175	\$254
18 7/8"	36"	WS1836	\$188	\$267
18 7/8"	42"	WS1842	\$203	\$301
18 7/8"	48"	WS1848	\$244	\$342
18 7/8"	54"	WS1854	\$261	\$359
18 7/8"	60"	WS1860	\$281	\$400
18 7/8"	66"	WS1866	\$327	\$446
18 7/8"	72"	WS1872	\$365	\$484
18 7/8"	78"	WS1878	\$466	\$594
18 7/8"	84"	WS1884	\$493	\$621
18 7/8"	90"	WS1890	\$521	\$649
18 7/8"	96"	WS1896	\$546	\$674
24"	24"	WS2424	\$180	\$259
24"	30"	WS2430	\$193	\$272
24"	36"	WS2436	\$203	\$282
24"	42"	WS2442	\$219	\$317
24"	48"	WS2448	\$260	\$358
24"	54"	WS2454	\$278	\$376
24"	60"	WS2460	\$295	\$414
24"	66"	WS2466	\$332	\$451
24"	72"	WS2472	\$370	\$489
24"	78"	WS2478	\$495	\$623
24"	84"	WS2484	\$548	\$676
24"	90"	WS2490	\$569	\$697
24"	96"	WS2496	\$608	\$736

Universal Systems Worksurfaces

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing




Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.



► See page 1 for details.

Straight Worksurfaces, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate		Wood	Option (Add \$ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish
A	B		Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic P-Edge	Wood Square Edge	
						
			No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	

Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate	
A	B		Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic Knife Edge
				
			No Suffix	Suffix K

With 1/2" Cord Drop

29 1/2"	24"	US3024	\$254	\$286	\$ 730	+\$36
29 1/2"	30"	US3030	\$263	\$295	\$ 739	+\$37
29 1/2"	36"	US3036	\$281	\$313	\$ 757	+\$39
29 1/2"	42"	US3042	\$295	\$341	\$ 850	+\$43
29 1/2"	48"	US3048	\$336	\$382	\$ 891	+\$45
29 1/2"	54"	US3054	\$359	\$405	\$ 914	+\$46
29 1/2"	60"	US3060	\$382	\$434	\$1037	+\$49
29 1/2"	66"	US3066	\$416	\$468	\$1071	+\$51
29 1/2"	72"	US3072	\$456	\$508	\$1111	+\$52
35 1/2"	60"	US3660	\$416	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
35 1/2"	66"	US3666	\$450	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
35 1/2"	72"	US3672	\$489	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
:	:	:	:	:	:	:

With Full Depth

30"	24"	WS3024	\$254	\$333
30"	30"	WS3030	\$263	\$342
30"	36"	WS3036	\$281	\$360
30"	42"	WS3042	\$295	\$393
30"	48"	WS3048	\$336	\$434
30"	54"	WS3054	\$359	\$457
30"	60"	WS3060	\$382	\$501
30"	66"	WS3066	\$416	\$535
30"	72"	WS3072	\$456	\$575
:	:	:	:	:

Tip: 35 1/2"D worksurfaces can only be used in freestanding applications.



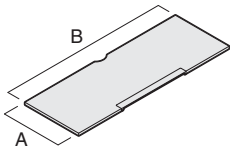
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Premium Wood

Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Long work surface spans may require additional support, reinforcing channels allow for unsupported spans greater than 54".

▶ See understanding section for details, page 208

Tip: Worksurfaces with personal caddy do not require additional reinforcing channel but may require additional support for longer spans.

▶ See page 210

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, US2448S becomes US2448SWS for wood with square edge profile.)

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.

▶ See page 210 for work surface size availability matrix.

Tip: Personal caddy is ordered separately to be used with cutout.

▶ See page 210

Exception: Worksurfaces with personal caddy have leg restrictions.

▶ See page 210 for connections

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 206 • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Plastic antimicrobial soft edge profile centered on worksurface - Plastic 3 mm edge profile on balance of front edge - Plastic flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge - Plastic antimicrobial soft edge centered on worksurface - Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge • Wire manager for wood veneer worksurfaces, if selected: black 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ WS Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Wood veneer worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Premium wood 2 • Premium wood 3 • Customiz stain 	See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full-fill finish 	Prices at right	
Soft Edge <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Antimicrobial edge • No antimicrobial edge 	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with antimicrobial soft edge</i> . Specify <i>without antimicrobial soft edge</i> .
Scallop <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omit scallop 	No cost	Specify <i>with omit scallop</i> .
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cutout 	No cost	Specify <i>with cutout for power and data access door</i> .
Cutout for Personal Caddy <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cutout 	No cost	Specify <i>with cutout left-hand</i> . Specify <i>with cutout right-hand</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Reinforcing channel • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components • Personal caddy 		▶ Page 545 ▶ Page 546 ▶ Page 552 ▶ Page 586 ▶ Page 555 ▶ Page 542

Tip: Personal caddy is available on worksurfaces with 3 mm, soft or wood square edges, 24"D or 30"D. Caddy is available on worksurfaces 54"W to 72"W (if only with caddy), 66"W and 72"W (if with tray and caddy), and 72"W (if with soft edge and caddy).






For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Option (Add \$ to Base Price)	Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price	
A	B		High-Pressure Laminate	Wood		A	B		High-Pressure Laminate	
										
			Soft Edge Profile with Plastic 3 mm Edge	Soft Edge Profile with Wood Square Edge				Soft Edge Profile with Plastic 3 mm Edge		
			No Suffix	Suffix WS	Full-Fill Finish			No Suffix		

With 1/2" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	High-Pressure Laminate	Wood	Option
23 1/2"	48"	US2448S	\$578	\$1133	+\$43
23 1/2"	54"	US2454S	\$596	\$1151	+\$45
23 1/2"	60"	US2460S	\$613	\$1268	+\$48
23 1/2"	66"	US2466S	\$650	\$1305	+\$49
23 1/2"	72"	US2472S	\$688	\$1343	+\$51
23 1/2"	78"	US2478S	\$813	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	84"	US2484S	\$866	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	90"	US2490S	\$887	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	96"	US2496S	\$926	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	48"	US3048S	\$654	\$1209	+\$45
29 1/2"	54"	US3054S	\$677	\$1232	+\$46
29 1/2"	60"	US3060S	\$700	\$1355	+\$49
29 1/2"	66"	US3066S	\$734	\$1389	+\$51
29 1/2"	72"	US3072S	\$774	\$1429	+\$52

With Full Depth

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	High-Pressure Laminate
24"	48"	WS2448S	\$578
24"	54"	WS2454S	\$596
24"	60"	WS2460S	\$613
24"	66"	WS2466S	\$650
24"	72"	WS2472S	\$688
24"	78"	WS2478S	\$813
24"	84"	WS2484S	\$866
24"	90"	WS2490S	\$887
24"	96"	WS2496S	\$926
30"	48"	WS3048S	\$654
30"	54"	WS3054S	\$677
30"	60"	WS3060S	\$700
30"	66"	WS3066S	\$734
30"	72"	WS3072S	\$774

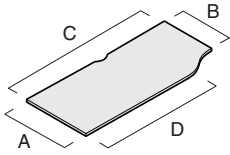
Universal Systems Worksurfaces



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Transition Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Illustration above shows a left-hand worksurface.

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 206 • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Plastic 3 mm edge profile, plastic P-edge profile, or plastic knife profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge • Wire manager for wood veneer worksurfaces, if selected: black 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> K Laminate with knife edge P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles at right. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate +\$67 plus cost of laminate • Wood veneer worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Premium wood 2 See information at left • Premium wood 3 See information at left • Customiz stain No cost • Full-fill finish Prices at right 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallop <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omit scallop 	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 545 ▶ Page 552 ▶ Page 586 ▶ Page 555

Premium Wood

Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Long worksurface spans may require additional support, reinforcing channels allow for unsupported spans greater than 54".

▶ See understanding section for details, page 208

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UT2136L becomes UT2136LSW for wood with square edge profile.)






For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.


▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices
High-Pressure Laminate Wood

		
• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Plastic P-Edge	• Wood Square Edge
No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW

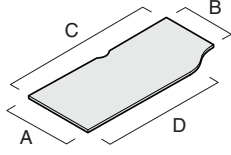
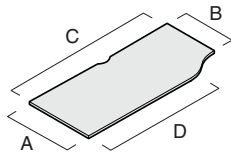
U.S. Base Price
High-Pressure Laminate


• Plastic 3 mm Edge
No Suffix

• Dimensions	• Style
A B C D	Number

• Option
(Add \$ to
Base Price)
Full-Fill
Finish

• Dimensions	• Style	• Plastic
A B C D	Number	3 mm
		Edge
		No Suffix

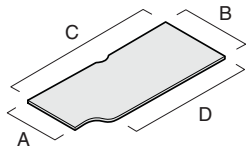
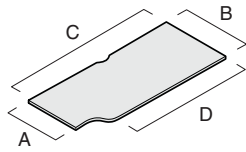


Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2"	18 3/8"	36"	14"	UT2136L	\$336	\$382	\$ 991	+\$37
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	42"	20"	UT2142L	\$356	\$408	\$1011	+\$42
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	48"	26"	UT2148L	\$414	\$466	\$1069	+\$43
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	54"	32"	UT2154L	\$443	\$495	\$1098	+\$45
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	60"	38"	UT2160L	\$472	\$532	\$1127	+\$48
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	36"	14"	UT3236L	\$398	\$444	\$1053	+\$42
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	42"	20"	UT3242L	\$417	\$469	\$1072	+\$43
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	48"	26"	UT3248L	\$487	\$539	\$1142	+\$45
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	54"	32"	UT3254L	\$522	\$574	\$1177	+\$48
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	60"	38"	UT3260L	\$554	\$614	\$1209	+\$52

Left-Hand With Full Depth

30"	24"	36"	18"	WT3236	\$398
30"	24"	42"	24"	WT3242	\$417
30"	24"	48"	30"	WT3248	\$487
30"	24"	54"	36"	WT3254	\$522
30"	24"	60"	42"	WT3260	\$554



Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

18 3/8"	23 1/2"	36"	14"	UT1236R	\$336	\$382	\$ 991	+\$37
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	42"	20"	UT1242R	\$356	\$408	\$1011	+\$42
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	48"	26"	UT1248R	\$414	\$466	\$1069	+\$43
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	54"	32"	UT1254R	\$443	\$495	\$1098	+\$45
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	60"	38"	UT1260R	\$472	\$532	\$1127	+\$48
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	36"	14"	UT2336R	\$398	\$444	\$1053	+\$42
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	42"	20"	UT2342R	\$417	\$469	\$1072	+\$43
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	48"	26"	UT2348R	\$487	\$539	\$1142	+\$45
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	54"	32"	UT2354R	\$522	\$574	\$1177	+\$48
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	60"	38"	UT2360R	\$554	\$614	\$1209	+\$52

Right-Hand With Full Depth

24"	30"	36"	18"	WT2336	\$398
24"	30"	42"	24"	WT2342	\$417
24"	30"	48"	30"	WT2348	\$487
24"	30"	54"	36"	WT2354	\$522
24"	30"	60"	42"	WT2360	\$554

Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Tapered Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans may require additional support, reinforcing channels allow for unsupported spans greater than 54".

▶ See understanding section for details, page 208

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.

▶ See page 540

Exception: Power and data access door and tray only fits on tapered worksurfaces that are 24" to 30" and 30" to 24" deep.

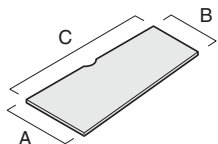
Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 206 • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> K Laminate with knife edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Open Line laminate 	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallop <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omit scallop 	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cutout 	No cost	Specify <i>with cutout for power and data access door</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components 		▶ Page 545 ▶ Page 552 ▶ Page 586 ▶ Page 555

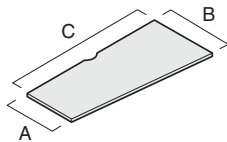
Specification Information

U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate				U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate			
Dimensions			Style	Dimensions			Style
A	B	C	Number	A	B	C	Number
• Plastic 3 mm Edge • No Suffix				• Plastic 3 mm Edge • No Suffix			
• Plastic Knife Edge • Suffix K				• Plastic Knife Edge • Suffix K			



Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop			
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	48"	UTT2148 \$414
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	60"	UTT2160 \$472
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	72"	UTT2172 \$528
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	48"	UTT3248 \$487
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	60"	UTT3260 \$554
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	72"	UTT3272 \$620

Left-Hand With Full Depth			
24"	18 7/8"	48"	WTT2148 \$414 \$466
24"	18 7/8"	60"	WTT2160 \$472 \$532
24"	18 7/8"	72"	WTT2172 \$528 \$588
30"	24"	48"	WTT3248 \$487 \$539
30"	24"	60"	WTT3260 \$554 \$614
30"	24"	72"	WTT3272 \$620 \$680



Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop			
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	48"	UTT1248 \$414
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	60"	UTT1260 \$472
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	72"	UTT1272 \$528
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	48"	UTT2348 \$487
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	60"	UTT2360 \$554
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	72"	UTT2372 \$620

Right-Hand With Full Depth			
18 7/8"	24"	48"	WTT1248 \$414 \$466
18 7/8"	24"	60"	WTT1260 \$472 \$532
18 7/8"	24"	72"	WTT1272 \$528 \$588
24"	30"	48"	WTT2348 \$487 \$539
24"	30"	60"	WTT2360 \$554 \$614
24"	30"	72"	WTT2372 \$620 \$680

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tapered Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile

High-Pressure Laminate

Tapered Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans may require additional support, reinforcing channels allow for unsupported spans greater than 54".

▶ See understanding section for details, page 208

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.

▶ See page 540

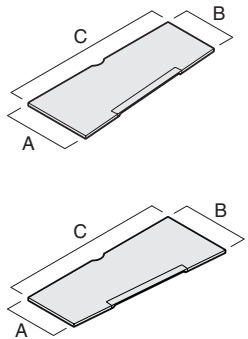
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 206 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Plastic antimicrobial soft edge profile centered on worksurface - Plastic 3 mm edge profile on balance of front edge - Plastic flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.</p>
--	--	---

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------	------------	---------------------

Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Open Line laminate	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	
Soft Edge	• Antimicrobial edge	No cost	Specify with antimicrobial soft edge.
	• No antimicrobial edge	No cost	Specify without antimicrobial soft edge.
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify with omit scallop.
	Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray		Specify with cutout for power and data access door.
• Cutout	No cost		
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports	▶ Page 545	
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces	▶ Page 552	
	• Worksurface screens	▶ Page 586	

Specification Information



				U.S. Base Price					U.S. Base Price
• Dimensions			• Style	• Soft Edge Profile	• Dimensions			• Style	• Soft Edge Profile
A	B	C	Number		A	B	C	Number	
Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop					Left-Hand With Full Depth				
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	48"	UTT3248S	\$805	30"	24"	48"	WTT3248S	\$805
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	60"	UTT3260S	\$872	30"	24"	60"	WTT3260S	\$872
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	72"	UTT3272S	\$938	30"	24"	72"	WTT3272S	\$938
Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop					Right-Hand With Full Depth				
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	48"	UTT2348S	\$805	24"	30"	48"	WTT2348S	\$805
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	60"	UTT2360S	\$872	24"	30"	60"	WTT2360S	\$872
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	72"	UTT2372S	\$938	24"	30"	72"	WTT2372S	\$938

For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Taper-Flat Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans may require additional support, reinforcing channels allow for unsupported spans greater than 54".

▶ See understanding section for details, page 208

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 206 • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.</p>
--	---

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------	------------	---------------------

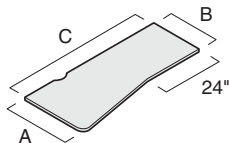
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallop	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omit scallop 	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .

Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 545 ▶ Page 552 ▶ Page 586 ▶ Page 555
-------------------------	---	--

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Specification Information

Dimensions			U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate			Dimensions			U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate		
A	B	C	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	No Suffix	A	B	C	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	No Suffix

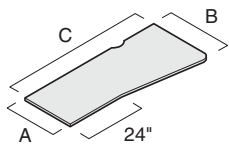


Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2"	18 3/8"	60"	UTTF2160	\$472
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	72"	UTTF2172	\$528
29 1/2"	18 3/8"	60"	UTTF3160	\$554
29 1/2"	18 3/8"	72"	UTTF3172	\$620
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	60"	UTTF3260	\$554
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	72"	UTTF3272	\$620

Left-Hand With Full Depth

24"	18 7/8"	60"	WTTF2160	\$472
24"	18 7/8"	72"	WTTF2172	\$528
30"	18 7/8"	60"	WTTF3160	\$554
30"	18 7/8"	72"	WTTF3172	\$620
30"	24"	60"	WTTF3260	\$554
30"	24"	72"	WTTF3272	\$620



Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

18 3/8"	23 1/2"	60"	UTTF1260	\$472
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	72"	UTTF1272	\$528
18 3/8"	29 1/2"	60"	UTTF1360	\$554
18 3/8"	29 1/2"	72"	UTTF1372	\$620
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	60"	UTTF2360	\$554
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	72"	UTTF2372	\$620

Right-Hand With Full Depth

18 7/8"	24"	60"	WTTF1260	\$472
18 7/8"	24"	72"	WTTF1272	\$528
18 7/8"	30"	60"	WTTF1360	\$554
18 7/8"	30"	72"	WTTF1372	\$620
24"	30"	60"	WTTF2360	\$554
24"	30"	72"	WTTF2372	\$620

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Single-Tapered Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Single-Tapered Worksurfaces

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans may require additional support, reinforcing channels allow for unsupported spans greater than 54".



▶ See understanding section for details, page 208

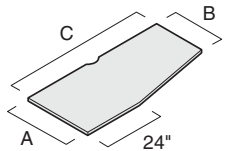
Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 206	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) 	▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 708.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
• Open Line laminate	+\$67 plus cost of laminate		
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components 	▶ Page 545	▶ Page 552 ▶ Page 586 ▶ Page 555

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

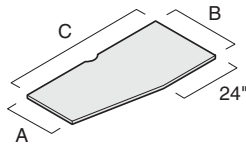
Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate
A	B	C			A	B	C		
									
				Plastic 3 mm Edge					Plastic 3 mm Edge
				No Suffix					No Suffix



Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop				
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	60"	UST2160	\$472
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	72"	UST2172	\$528
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	60"	UST3260	\$554
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	72"	UST3272	\$620
:	:	:	:	:

Left-Hand With Full Depth				
24"	18 7/8"	60"	WST2160	\$472
24"	18 7/8"	72"	WST2172	\$528
30"	24"	60"	WST3260	\$554
30"	24"	72"	WST3272	\$620
:	:	:	:	:



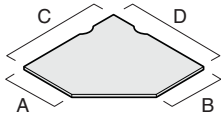
Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop				
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	60"	UST1260	\$472
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	72"	UST1272	\$528
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	60"	UST2360	\$554
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	72"	UST2372	\$620
:	:	:	:	:

Right-Hand With Full Depth				
18 7/8"	24"	60"	WST1260	\$472
18 7/8"	24"	72"	WST1272	\$528
24"	30"	60"	WST2360	\$554
24"	30"	72"	WST2372	\$620
:	:	:	:	:

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 206 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallops on back edges 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708. 	
Surface Materials	Options	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces	U.S. Price
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 		+\$67 plus cost of laminate
			▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallops	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omit scallops 		No cost
			Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 545 ▶ Page 552 ▶ Page 586 ▶ Page 555

Specification Information

				U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate							U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate		
• Dimensions				• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Dimensions				• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge		
A	B	C	D			A	B	C	D				
With 1/2" Cord Drop						With Full Depth							
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	35 1/2"	35 1/2"	UCF223636	\$354	24"	24"	36"	36"	WCF223636	\$354		
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	UCF224242	\$387	24"	24"	42"	42"	WCF224242	\$387		
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	47 1/2"	UCF224848	\$440	24"	24"	48"	48"	WCF224848	\$440		
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	UCF334242	\$425	30"	30"	42"	42"	WCF334242	\$425		
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	47 1/2"	UCF334848	\$482	30"	30"	48"	48"	WCF334848	\$482		



For Canadian Pricing

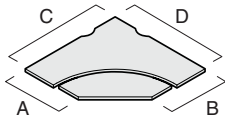
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces

Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

Tip: Keyboard surface adjusts 6" higher or 5" lower than worksurface height.

Tip: Dual corner, flat-front worksurfaces must be panel hung.

Tip: 23½" D dual corner, flat-front worksurfaces must be supported with a center support on each side.

Tip: 29½" D dual corner, flat-front worksurfaces can be supported with a cantilever or center support.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 206 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge of keyboard surface –Plastic default flat profile on all other edges • Cable scallops on back edges • Keyboard mechanism 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Open Line laminate 	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallops <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omit scallops 	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components 		▶ Page 545 ▶ Page 552 ▶ Page 586 ▶ Page 555

Universal Systems Worksurfaces

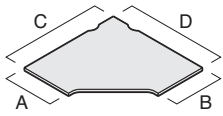
Specification Information

				U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate							U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate		
• Dimensions				• Style Number			• Dimensions				• Style Number		
A	B	C	D				A	B	C	D			
⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮			⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮		
With 1/2" Cord Drop													
23½"	23½"	41½"	41½"	UDC224242	\$ 966		24"	24"	42"	42"	WDC224242	\$ 966	
23½"	23½"	47½"	47½"	UDC224848	\$1017		24"	24"	48"	48"	WDC224848	\$1017	
29½"	29½"	47½"	47½"	UDC334848	\$1058		30"	30"	48"	48"	WDC334848	\$1058	
⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮		⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮		

For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate





Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 206 • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallops on back edges 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ P Laminate with plastic P-edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Open Line laminate	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallops • Omit scallops	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .
Related Products • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 545 ▶ Page 552 ▶ Page 586 ▶ Page 555

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UC114242 becomes UC114242P for laminate with P-edge profile.)

Specification Information				U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate	
					
• Dimensions				• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Plastic P-Edge
A	B	C	D	No Suffix	Suffix P
.....

With 1/2" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Dimensions C	Dimensions D	Style Number	U.S. Price (No Suffix)	U.S. Price (Suffix P)
18"	18"	42"	42"	UC114242	\$371	\$426
18 ³ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ¹ / ₂ "	UC124242	\$408	\$463
23 ¹ / ₂ "	18 ³ / ₈ "	41 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ¹ / ₂ "	UC214242	\$408	\$463
23 ¹ / ₂ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	35 ¹ / ₂ "	35 ¹ / ₂ "	UC223636	\$354	\$409
23 ¹ / ₂ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ¹ / ₂ "	UC224242	\$387	\$442
23 ¹ / ₂ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	47 ¹ / ₂ "	47 ¹ / ₂ "	UC224848	\$440	\$495
23 ¹ / ₂ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	59 ¹ / ₂ "	59 ¹ / ₂ "	UC226060	\$813	\$922
29 ¹ / ₂ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ¹ / ₂ "	UC334242	\$425	\$480
29 ¹ / ₂ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	47 ¹ / ₂ "	47 ¹ / ₂ "	UC334848	\$482	\$537



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces

Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

Premium Wood

Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UCC114242 becomes UCC114242SW for wood with square edge profile.)

Standard Includes | **Required to Specify**

- ▶ Need help? Product details, page 206
 - Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer
 - Laminate worksurface:
 - Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge
 - Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
 - Wood worksurface:
 - Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge
 - Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges
 - Cable scallops on back edges
 - Wire manager for wood veneer worksurfaces, if selected: black
- Required to Specify**
- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
 - P** Laminate with plastic P-edge
 - SW** Wood with square edge
 - ▶ See edge profiles below.
 - 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
 - 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
 - ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 708.

Options | **U.S. Price** | **Required to Specify**

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Open Line laminate	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	• Full-fill finish	Prices below	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallops	• Omit scallops	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 545
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 552
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 586
	• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 555

Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Specification Information

• Dimensions A B C D	• Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)	• Dimensions A B C D	• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge
		High-Pressure Laminate	Wood	High-Pressure Laminate				
		• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Plastic P-Edge	• Wood Square Edge				• Plastic 3 mm Edge
		No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	• Full-Fill Finish			No Suffix

With 1/2" Cord Drop

18 ³ / ₈ "	18 ³ / ₈ "	35 ¹ / ₂ "	35 ¹ / ₂ "	UCC113636	\$412	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18 ³ / ₈ "	18 ³ / ₈ "	41 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ¹ / ₂ "	UCC114242	\$440	\$495	\$1066	+\$53
18 ³ / ₈ "	18 ³ / ₈ "	47 ¹ / ₂ "	47 ¹ / ₂ "	UCC114848	\$491	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18 ³ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ¹ / ₂ "	UCC124242	\$472	\$527	\$1098	+\$53
23 ¹ / ₂ "	18 ³ / ₈ "	41 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ¹ / ₂ "	UCC214242	\$472	\$527	\$1098	+\$53
23 ¹ / ₂ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	35 ¹ / ₂ "	35 ¹ / ₂ "	UCC223636	\$418	\$473	\$1044	+\$53
23 ¹ / ₂ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ¹ / ₂ "	UCC224242	\$456	\$511	\$1082	+\$53
23 ¹ / ₂ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	47 ¹ / ₂ "	47 ¹ / ₂ "	UCC224848	\$505	\$560	\$1131	+\$56
23 ¹ / ₂ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	59 ¹ / ₂ "	59 ¹ / ₂ "	UCC226060	\$813	\$922	N.A.	N.A.
29 ¹ / ₂ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ¹ / ₂ "	UCC334242	\$493	\$548	\$1119	+\$54
29 ¹ / ₂ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	47 ¹ / ₂ "	47 ¹ / ₂ "	UCC334848	\$548	\$603	\$1174	+\$58

With Full Depth

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36" 36"	WCC113636	\$412
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42" 42"	WCC114242	\$440
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	48" 48"	WCC114848	\$491
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	42" 42"	WCC124242	\$472
24"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42" 42"	WCC214242	\$472
24"	24"	36" 36"	WCC223636	\$418
24"	24"	42" 42"	WCC224242	\$456
24"	24"	48" 48"	WCC224848	\$505
30"	30"	42" 42"	WCC334242	\$493
30"	30"	48" 48"	WCC334848	\$548

Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Illustration above shows a left-hand worksurface.

Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications

Tip: Long worksurface spans may require additional support, reinforcing channels allow for unsupported spans greater than 54".

▶ See understanding section for details, page 208

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 206	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallops on back edges 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ P Laminate with plastic P-edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Open Line laminate 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$67 plus cost of laminate 	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallops	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omit scallops 	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Reinforcing channel • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 545 ▶ Page 546 ▶ Page 552 ▶ Page 586 ▶ Page 555



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

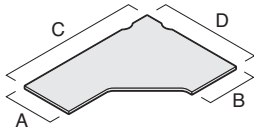
Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UE2202L becomes UE2202LP for laminate with P-edge profile.)

Specification Information

**U.S. Base Prices
High-Pressure Laminate**

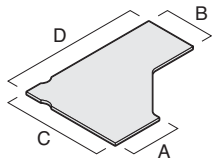


• Dimensions				• Style Number	• Plastic	
A	B	C	D		3 mm Edge	P-Edge
					No Suffix	Suffix P



Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	41 1/2"	UE2202L	\$672	\$ 767
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	41 1/2"	UE2262L	\$734	\$ 829
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	41 1/2"	UE2222L	\$795	\$ 890
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE2208L	\$690	\$ 785
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE2268L	\$748	\$ 843
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE2228L	\$808	\$ 903
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE2308L	\$753	\$ 848
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE2368L	\$813	\$ 908
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE2328L	\$878	\$ 973
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE3208L	\$753	\$ 848
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE3268L	\$813	\$ 908
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE3228L	\$878	\$ 973
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE3308L	\$788	\$ 883
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE3368L	\$852	\$ 947
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE3328L	\$911	\$1006



Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

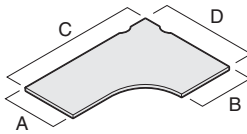
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	59 1/2"	UE2220R	\$672	\$ 767
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	65 1/2"	UE2226R	\$734	\$ 829
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	71 1/2"	UE2222R	\$795	\$ 890
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	UE2280R	\$690	\$ 785
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	UE2286R	\$748	\$ 843
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	UE2282R	\$808	\$ 903
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	UE2380R	\$753	\$ 848
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	UE2386R	\$813	\$ 908
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	UE2382R	\$878	\$ 973
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	UE3280R	\$753	\$ 848
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	UE3286R	\$813	\$ 908
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	UE3282R	\$878	\$ 973
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	UE3380R	\$788	\$ 883
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	UE3386R	\$852	\$ 947
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	UE3382R	\$911	\$1006

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

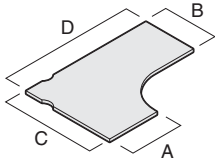
Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Left-Hand



Right-Hand

Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

Premium Wood

Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Long work surface spans may require additional support, reinforcing channels allow for unsupported spans greater than 54".

▶ See understanding section for details, page 208

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UEC2202L becomes UEC2202Lp for laminate with P-edge profile.)

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 206 • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallops on back edges • Wire manager for wood veneer worksurfaces, if selected: black 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate +\$67 plus cost of laminate • Wood veneer worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Premium wood 2 See information at left • Premium wood 3 See information at left • Customiz stain No cost • Full-fill finish Prices at right 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallops <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omit scallops 	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 545 ▶ Page 552 ▶ Page 586 ▶ Page 555







For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

				U.S. Base Prices			U.S. Base Price					
				High-Pressure Laminate		Wood	High-Pressure Laminate					
												
• Dimensions		• Style		• Plastic	• Plastic	• Wood	• Option		• Dimensions	• Style	• Plastic	
A	B	C	D	3 mm	P-Edge	Square	(Add \$ to	A	B	C	D	3 mm
				Edge	Edge	Edge	Base Price) <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Edge</td>					Edge
							Full-Fill					
				No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Finish					No Suffix

Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	41 1/2"	UEC2202L	\$672	\$ 767	\$1449	+\$60
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	41 1/2"	UEC2262L	\$734	\$ 829	\$1511	+\$76
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	41 1/2"	UEC2222L	\$795	\$ 890	\$1572	+\$77
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	UEC2208L	\$690	\$ 785	\$1467	+\$76
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	UEC2268L	\$748	\$ 843	\$1525	+\$77
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	UEC2228L	\$808	\$ 903	\$1585	+\$80
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	UEC2308L	\$753	\$ 848	\$1530	+\$77
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	UEC2368L	\$813	\$ 908	\$1590	+\$80
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	UEC2328L	\$878	\$ 973	\$1655	+\$81
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	UEC3208L	\$753	\$ 848	\$1530	+\$77
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	UEC3268L	\$813	\$ 908	\$1590	+\$80
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	UEC3228L	\$878	\$ 973	\$1655	+\$81
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	UEC3308L	\$788	\$ 883	\$1565	+\$80
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	UEC3368L	\$852	\$ 947	\$1629	+\$81
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	UEC3328L	\$911	\$1006	\$1688	+\$83

Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	59 1/2"	UEC2220R	\$672	\$ 767	\$1449	+\$60
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	65 1/2"	UEC2226R	\$734	\$ 829	\$1511	+\$76
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	71 1/2"	UEC2222R	\$795	\$ 890	\$1572	+\$77
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	UEC2280R	\$690	\$ 785	\$1467	+\$76
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	UEC2286R	\$748	\$ 843	\$1525	+\$77
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	UEC2282R	\$808	\$ 903	\$1585	+\$80
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	UEC2380R	\$753	\$ 848	\$1530	+\$77
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	UEC2386R	\$813	\$ 908	\$1590	+\$80
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	UEC2382R	\$878	\$ 973	\$1655	+\$81
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	UEC3280R	\$753	\$ 848	\$1530	+\$77
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	UEC3286R	\$813	\$ 908	\$1590	+\$80
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	UEC3282R	\$878	\$ 973	\$1655	+\$81
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	UEC3380R	\$788	\$ 883	\$1565	+\$80
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	UEC3386R	\$852	\$ 947	\$1629	+\$81
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	UEC3382R	\$911	\$1006	\$1688	+\$83

With Full Depth

24"	24"	60"	42"	WEC226042	\$672
24"	24"	72"	42"	WEC227242	\$795
24"	24"	60"	48"	WEC226048	\$690
24"	24"	72"	48"	WEC227248	\$808
24"	30"	60"	42"	WEC236042	\$704
24"	30"	72"	42"	WEC237242	\$833
24"	30"	60"	48"	WEC236048	\$753
24"	30"	72"	48"	WEC237248	\$878
30"	24"	60"	42"	WEC326042	\$704
30"	24"	72"	42"	WEC327242	\$833
30"	24"	60"	48"	WEC326048	\$753
30"	24"	72"	48"	WEC327248	\$878
30"	30"	60"	42"	WEC336042	\$743
30"	30"	72"	42"	WEC337242	\$868
30"	30"	60"	48"	WEC336048	\$788
30"	30"	72"	48"	WEC337248	\$911

With Full Depth

24"	24"	42"	60"	WEC224260	\$672
24"	24"	42"	72"	WEC224272	\$795
24"	24"	48"	60"	WEC224860	\$690
24"	24"	48"	72"	WEC224872	\$808
24"	30"	42"	60"	WEC234260	\$704
24"	30"	42"	72"	WEC234272	\$833
24"	30"	48"	60"	WEC234860	\$753
24"	30"	48"	72"	WEC234872	\$878
30"	24"	42"	60"	WEC324260	\$704
30"	24"	42"	72"	WEC324272	\$833
30"	24"	48"	60"	WEC324860	\$753
30"	24"	48"	72"	WEC324872	\$878
30"	30"	42"	60"	WEC334260	\$743
30"	30"	42"	72"	WEC334272	\$868
30"	30"	48"	60"	WEC334860	\$788
30"	30"	48"	72"	WEC334872	\$911

Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Corner, 120° Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 206 • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallops on back edges • Wire manager for wood veneer worksurfaces, if selected: black 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

Premium Wood Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate +\$67 plus cost of laminate • Wood veneer worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Premium wood 2 See information at left • Premium wood 3 See information at left • Customiz stain No cost • Full-fill finish Prices below 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallops <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omit scallops 	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .
Related <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 545 ▶ Page 552 ▶ Page 586 ▶ Page 555

Specification Information

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UB223636 becomes UB223636SW for wood with square edge profile.)

Dimensions A B C D	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
		High-Pressure Laminate 3 mm Edge No Suffix	High-Pressure Laminate P-Edge Suffix P	Wood Square Edge Suffix SW	
					Full-Fill Finish

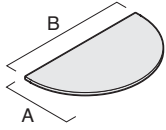
Freestanding or Panel-Mounted With 1/2" Cord Drop								
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	35 1/2"	35 1/2"	UB223636	\$717	\$826	\$1426	+\$77
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	UB224242	\$744	\$853	\$1453	+\$80
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	47 1/2"	UB224848	\$773	\$882	\$1482	+\$81
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	35 1/2"	35 1/2"	UB333636	\$744	\$853	\$1453	+\$80
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	UB334242	\$773	\$882	\$1482	+\$81
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	47 1/2"	UB334848	\$800	\$909	\$1509	+\$83



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Spanner Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 206 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

Premium Wood Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, USPC47 becomes USPC47SW for wood with square edge profile.)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate <ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$67 plus cost of laminate • Wood veneer worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Premium wood 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See information at left • Premium wood 3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See information at left • Customiz stain <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost • Full-fill finish <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Prices below 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Columns • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 545 ▶ Page 552 ▶ Page 554 ▶ Page 586 ▶ Page 555

Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate Wood							U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate			
Dimensions A B	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic P-Edge	Wood Square Edge	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)	Full-Fill Finish	Dimensions A B	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	No Suffix
29 1/2"	47"						24"	48"		
35 1/2"	59"						30"	60"		

For Freestanding Applications without Panels With 1/2" Cord Drop

Dimensions A B	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic P-Edge	Wood Square Edge	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)	Full-Fill Finish
29 1/2" 47"	USPC47	\$400	\$455	\$1055	+\$59	
35 1/2" 59"	USPC59	\$509	\$564	\$1164	+\$64	

Full Depth

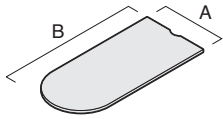
Dimensions A B	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	No Suffix
24" 48"	WSPC4824	\$400	
30" 60"	WSPC6030	\$509	

With 3" Notch for Use with Answer Panels

Dimensions A B	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic P-Edge	Wood Square Edge	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)	Full-Fill Finish
25 1/2" 51"	WSPC5126	\$400	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
31 1/2" 51"	USPC51	\$400	\$455	\$1055	+\$59	
31 1/2" 63"	WSPC6332	\$509	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
37 1/2" 63"	USPC63	\$509	\$564	\$1164	+\$64	

Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long work surface spans may require additional support, reinforcing channels allow for unsupported spans greater than 54".

▶ See understanding section for details, page 208

Premium Wood

Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Bullet peninsula worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.

▶ Page 521

Tip: The same bullet peninsula worksurfaces can be used with either worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop or with full depth worksurfaces.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UPBC3060 becomes UPBC3060SW for wood with square edge profile.)

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 206 • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge • Wire manager for wood veneer worksurfaces, if selected: black 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate +\$67 plus cost of laminate • Wood veneer worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Premium wood 2 See information at left • Premium wood 3 See information at left • Customiz stain No cost • Full-fill finish Prices below 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallop <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omit scallop 	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Columns • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 545 ▶ Page 552 ▶ Page 554 ▶ Page 586 ▶ Page 555

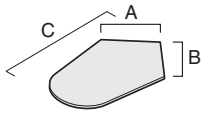
Specification Information

Dimensions A B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Option (Add \$ to Base Price)		
		High-Pressure Laminate	Wood			
		Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	Plastic P-Edge Suffix P	Wood Square Edge Suffix SW		
24"	47 1/2"	UPBC2448	\$466	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24"	59 1/2"	UPBC2460	\$475	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24"	65 1/2"	UPBC2466	\$490	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24"	71 1/2"	UPBC2472	\$499	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
30"	47 1/2"	UPBC3048	\$542	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
30"	59 1/2"	UPBC3060	\$552	\$625	\$1207	+\$56
30"	65 1/2"	UPBC3066	\$566	\$639	\$1221	+\$58
30"	71 1/2"	UPBC3072	\$576	\$649	\$1231	+\$60

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|--|--|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 206 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.</p> |
|--|--|---|

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------	------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| <p>Surface Materials</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Open Line laminate | <p>+ \$67
plus cost of laminate</p> | <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p> |
|---|---|---|

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>Related Products</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Columns • Worksurface power and communication components | <p>▶ Page 545
▶ Page 552
▶ Page 554
▶ Page 555</p> |
|--|--|

Specification Information

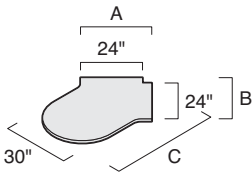
U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate			U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate		
• Dimensions	• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Dimensions	• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge
A B C			A B C		
With 1/2" Cord Drop			With Full Depth		
23 1/2" 23 1/2" 48"	UPA2448	\$592	24" 24" 48"	WPA2448	\$592
23 1/2" 23 1/2" 60"	UPA2460	\$620	24" 24" 60"	WPA2460	\$620
29 1/2" 29 1/2" 48"	UPA3048	\$592	30" 30" 48"	WPA3048	\$592
29 1/2" 29 1/2" 60"	UPA3060	\$620	30" 30" 60"	WPA3060	\$620
•	•	•	•	•	•

Universal Systems Worksurfaces

For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Linking Peninsula Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Premium Wood

Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Linking peninsula worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.

▶ Page 521

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UPAC2748 becomes UPAC2748SW for wood with square edge profile.)

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------




<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 206 • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.
---	--

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------	------------	---------------------

Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate +\$67 plus cost of laminate <hr/> Wood veneer worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Premium wood 2 See information at left • Premium wood 3 See information at left • Customiz stain No cost <hr/> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full-fill finish Prices below 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. <hr/> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify full-fill finish number.
--------------------------	--	--

Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports ▶ Page 545 • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces ▶ Page 552 • Columns ▶ Page 554 • Worksurface power and communication components ▶ Page 555
-------------------------	---

Specification Information

		U.S. Base Prices			• Option (Add \$ to Base Price) • Full-Fill Finish
		High-Pressure Laminate	Wood		
• Dimensions A B C	• Style Number	 • Plastic 3 mm Edge • No Suffix	 • Plastic P-Edge • Suffix P	 • Wood Square Edge • Suffix SW	

With 3" Notch for Use with Answer Panels With 1/2" Cord Drop

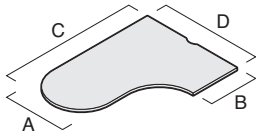
27"	27"	50"	UPAC2748	\$592	\$665	\$1247	+\$53
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Jetty Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans may require additional support, reinforcing channels allow for unsupported spans greater than 54".
 ▶ See understanding section for details, page 208

Premium Wood Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Jetty worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.
 ▶ Page 521

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UJC3268L becomes UJC3268LSW for wood with square edge profile.)





Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 206 • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge • Wire manager for wood veneer worksurfaces, if selected: black 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

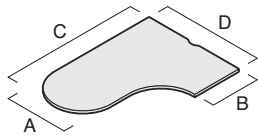
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate +\$67 plus cost of laminate 		
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Premium wood 2 See information at left • Premium wood 3 See information at left • Customiz stain No cost 	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full-fill finish 	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallop	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omit scallop 	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Columns • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 545 ▶ Page 552 ▶ Page 554 ▶ Page 586 ▶ Page 555



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

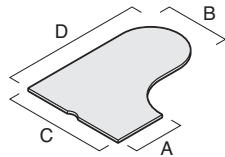
Specification Information

					U.S. Base Prices												
					High-Pressure Laminate		Wood										
																	
					• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Plastic P-Edge	• Wood Square Edge	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)									
					No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish									
										U.S. Base Price							
										High-Pressure Laminate							
																	
															• Plastic 3 mm Edge		
															No Suffix		



Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

30"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	48"	UJC3268L	\$786	\$895	\$1441	+\$76
30"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	48"	UJC3228L	\$813	\$922	\$1630	+\$79
30"	23 1/2"	77 1/2"	48"	UJC3288L	\$840	\$949	\$1687	+\$83
30"	29 1/2"	65 1/2"	48"	UJC3368L	\$812	\$921	\$1467	+\$76
30"	29 1/2"	71 1/2"	48"	UJC3328L	\$840	\$949	\$1657	+\$79
30"	29 1/2"	77 1/2"	48"	UJC3388L	\$870	\$979	\$1717	+\$83



Left-Hand With Full Depth

30"	24"	66"	48"	WJ326648L	\$786
30"	24"	72"	48"	WJ327248L	\$813
30"	24"	78"	48"	WJ327848L	\$840
30"	30"	66"	48"	WJ336648L	\$812
30"	30"	72"	48"	WJ337248L	\$840
30"	30"	78"	48"	WJ337848L	\$870

Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2"	30"	48"	65 1/2"	UJC2386R	\$786	\$895	\$1441	+\$76
23 1/2"	30"	48"	71 1/2"	UJC2382R	\$813	\$922	\$1630	+\$79
23 1/2"	30"	48"	77 1/2"	UJC2388R	\$840	\$949	\$1687	+\$83
29 1/2"	30"	48"	65 1/2"	UJC3386R	\$812	\$921	\$1467	+\$76
29 1/2"	30"	48"	71 1/2"	UJC3382R	\$840	\$949	\$1657	+\$79
29 1/2"	30"	48"	77 1/2"	UJC3388R	\$870	\$979	\$1717	+\$83

Right-Hand With Full Depth

24"	30"	48"	66"	WJ234866R	\$786
24"	30"	48"	72"	WJ234872R	\$813
24"	30"	48"	78"	WJ234878R	\$840
30"	30"	48"	66"	WJ334866R	\$812
30"	30"	48"	72"	WJ334872R	\$840
30"	30"	48"	78"	WJ334878R	\$870

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UJC3268L becomes UJC3268LSW for wood with square edge profile.)



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.




Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 206 • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

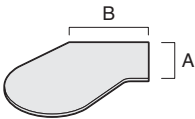
Premium Wood Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate +\$67 plus cost of laminate • Wood veneer worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Premium wood 2 See information at left • Premium wood 3 See information at left • Customiz stain No cost • Full-fill finish Prices below 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Columns • Worksurface power and communication components 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 545 ▶ Page 552 ▶ Page 554 ▶ Page 555

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UJBC2430L becomes UJBC2430LSW for wood with square edge profile.)

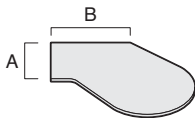
Specification Information

Dimensions A B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Option (Add \$ to Base Price)	
		High-Pressure Laminate	Wood		
		 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix 	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plastic P-Edge Suffix P 	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood Square Edge Suffix SW 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full-Fill Finish



Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2" 30"	UJBC2430L	\$739	\$848	\$1394	+\$39
23 1/2" 36"	UJBC2436L	\$783	\$892	\$1438	+\$42
23 1/2" 42"	UJBC2442L	\$829	\$938	\$1484	+\$52
23 1/2" 48"	UJBC2448L	\$875	\$984	\$1530	+\$52
:	:	:	:	:	:



Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2" 30"	UJBC2430R	\$739	\$848	\$1394	+\$39
23 1/2" 36"	UJBC2436R	\$783	\$892	\$1438	+\$42
23 1/2" 42"	UJBC2442R	\$829	\$938	\$1484	+\$52
23 1/2" 48"	UJBC2448R	\$875	\$984	\$1530	+\$52
:	:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Visitor and Linking Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Visitor and linking worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.





▶ Page 521

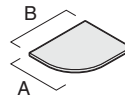
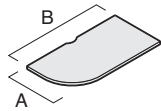
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 206	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge of visitor worksurfaces 36"W and wider • Wire manager for wood veneer worksurfaces with scallops, if selected: black plastic 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles at right. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 708.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Premium Wood Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.	Wood veneer worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Premium wood 2 • Premium wood 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish 	See information at left See information at left No cost Prices below and at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces 		▶ Page 545 ▶ Page 552

Tip: Scallops are available only on visitor worksurfaces 36"W and wider.

Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate Wood				U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate			
							
• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Plastic P-Edge	• Wood Square Edge	• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Dimensions A B	• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge	
No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	No Suffix				
		• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)					
		• Full-Fill Finish					



Visitor Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop

Left-Hand Worksurfaces						
23 1/2"	24"	UVC2424L	\$383	\$438	\$1038	+\$36
23 1/2"	30"	UVC2430L	\$412	\$467	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	36"	UVC2436L	\$441	\$496	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	42"	UVC2442L	\$469	\$524	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	48"	UVC2448L	\$494	\$549	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	30"	UVC3030L	\$423	\$478	\$1092	+\$36

With Full Depth

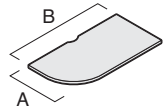
Left-Hand Worksurfaces			
24"	24"	WVC2424L	\$383
24"	30"	WVC2430L	\$412
30"	30"	WVC3030L	\$423

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

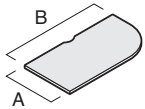
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Option (Add \$ to Base Price)	U.S. Base Price	
A	B		High-Pressure Laminate	Plastic	Wood		High-Pressure Laminate	Plastic
			3 mm Edge	P-Edge	Square Edge	Full-Fill Finish	3 mm Edge	No Suffix
			No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW			



Visitor Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop, continued

Left-Hand Worksurfaces

29 1/2"	36"	UVC3036L	\$456	\$511	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	42"	UVC3042L	\$482	\$537	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	48"	UVC3048L	\$511	\$566	N.A.	N.A.
:	:	:	:	:	:	:



Right-Hand Worksurfaces

23 1/2"	24"	UVC2424R	\$383	\$438	\$1038	+\$36
23 1/2"	30"	UVC2430R	\$412	\$467	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	36"	UVC2436R	\$441	\$496	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	42"	UVC2442R	\$469	\$524	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	48"	UVC2448R	\$494	\$549	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	30"	UVC3030R	\$423	\$478	\$1092	+\$36
29 1/2"	36"	UVC3036R	\$456	\$511	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	42"	UVC3042R	\$482	\$537	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	48"	UVC3048R	\$511	\$566	N.A.	N.A.
:	:	:	:	:	:	:

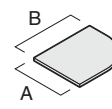


Linking Worksurfaces

With 3" Notch for Use with Answer Panels

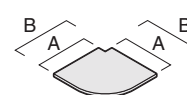
27"	27"	ULC2727	\$499	\$554	\$1154	+\$36
:	:	:	:	:	:	:

With Full Depth



Right-Hand Worksurfaces

24"	24"	WVC2424R	\$383
24"	30"	WVC2430R	\$412
30"	30"	WVC3030R	\$423
:	:	:	:



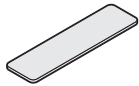
With Full Depth

With 3" Notch for Use with Answer Panels

24"	27"	WLC2727	\$499
30"	33"	WLC3333	\$538
:	:	:	:

Transaction Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 214 • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on all edges • Wood worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Wood 3 mm edge profile on all edges • Top caps for use with Answer panels, if selected: paint • Support brackets: black paint only 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles at right. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Paint color number for top caps, if selected 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate +\$ 67 plus cost of laminate <hr/> Wood veneer worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Premium wood 2 See information at left • Premium wood 3 See information at left • Customiz stain No cost <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full-fill finish Prices at right <hr/> Top caps on laminate worksurfaces for use with Answer panels <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood +\$113 • Customiz stain on wood No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. <hr/> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify full-fill finish number. <hr/> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with <i>wood top cap</i> and select wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.
Change-of-Height Cable Management Top Cap	For use with Answer panels with square trim <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Change-of-height at both ends, cable management +\$ 6 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with <i>change-of-height, both ends cable management</i>.

Premium Wood

Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example UTR1636TA becomes UTR1636TASA for wood with square edge profile.)

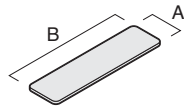


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.




Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UTR1636A becomes UTR1636ASW for wood with square edge profile.)



Tip: Actual width of Answer transaction worksurface using thin trim is 2" shorter than the nominal planning dimension to accommodate change of panel height applications.

Tip: Actual width of Answer transaction worksurface, using square and oval trim, is 7" shorter than the nominal planning dimension to accommodate change of panel height applications.

Specification Information

Dimensions		Panel Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Option
A	B			High-Pressure Laminate	Plastic	Wood	(Add \$ to Base Price)
				 Plastic 3 mm Edge	 Plastic P-Edge	 Wood Square Edge	Full-Fill Finish
				No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	

With Brackets and Top Caps for Use with Answer Panels with Thin Trim

15"	28"	30"	UTR1630TA	\$300	\$346	N.A.	N.A.
15"	34"	36"	UTR1636TA	\$325	\$371	\$ 967	+\$46
15"	40"	42"	UTR1642TA	\$350	\$396	\$ 992	+\$46
15"	46"	48"	UTR1648TA	\$373	\$425	\$1015	+\$46
15"	58"	60"	UTR1660TA	\$404	\$456	\$1116	+\$46
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

With Brackets and Top Caps for Use with Answer Panels with Square Trim

15"	23"	30"	UTR1630SA	\$305	\$351	N.A.	N.A.
15"	29"	36"	UTR1636SA	\$330	\$376	\$ 972	+\$46
15"	35"	42"	UTR1642SA	\$355	\$401	\$ 997	+\$46
15"	41"	48"	UTR1648SA	\$379	\$431	\$1021	+\$46
15"	53"	60"	UTR1660SA	\$410	\$462	\$1122	+\$46
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

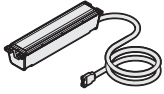
With Brackets and Top Caps for Use with Answer Panels with Oval Trim

15"	23"	30"	UTR1630A	\$305	\$351	N.A.	N.A.
15"	29"	36"	UTR1636A	\$330	\$376	\$ 985	+\$46
15"	35"	42"	UTR1642A	\$355	\$401	\$1010	+\$46
15"	41"	48"	UTR1648A	\$379	\$431	\$1034	+\$46
15"	53"	60"	UTR1660A	\$410	\$462	\$1125	+\$67
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Universal Systems Worksurfaces

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Power and Data Access Door & Tray



Tip: Remember to specify cutout for power and data tray on the worksurface style number.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 210 • Door: paint • Door bezel: 6694 slate • Inner tray with six simplex receptacles: 7237 slate • Outer tray with end caps: 7237 slate and 6694 slate • Grommet (modular and hardwire only): plastic • Two cord clips or harness clips 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color for door 3 Plastic color for grommet 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

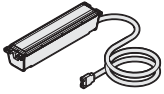
Surface Materials	Door	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint • Anodized aluminum 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$22 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color. Specify with 8043 clear anodized aluminum.
Power Schematics, Line Options, and Ground Options	3+1		
	• Line 1		
	- System ground	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 1, system ground.
	- Isolated ground	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 1, isolated ground.
	• Line 2		
	- System ground	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 2, system ground.
	- Isolated ground	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 2, isolated ground.
	• Line 3		
	- System ground	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 3, system ground.
	- Isolated ground	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 3, isolated ground.
	• Line 4		
	- System ground	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 4, system ground.
- Isolated ground	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 4, isolated ground.	
	2+2		
	• Line 1		
	- System ground	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 1, system ground.
	- Isolated ground	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 1, isolated ground.
	• Line 2		
	- System ground	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 2, system ground.
	- Isolated ground	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 2, isolated ground.
	• Line 3		
	- System ground	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 3, system ground.
	- Isolated ground	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 3, isolated ground.
	• Line 4		
	- System ground	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 4, system ground.
- Isolated ground	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 4, isolated ground.	
	3SN		
	• Line 1		
	- System ground	No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 1, system ground.
	- Isolated ground	No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 1, isolated ground.
	• Line 2		
	- System ground	No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 2, system ground.
	- Isolated ground	No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 2, isolated ground.
	• Line 3		
	- System ground	No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 3, system ground.
- Isolated ground	No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 3, isolated ground.	



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

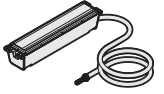
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number Non-PVC	U.S. Base Price
--------------	-----------------	----------------------	-----------------



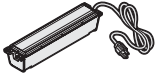
Modular Power

UTTRM	\$999	UTTRMN	\$1009
-------	-------	--------	--------



Hardwire Power

UTTRHW	\$999	UTTRHWN	\$1009
--------	-------	---------	--------

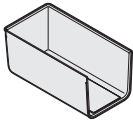


Cord and Plug

UTTRC	\$999	UTTRCN	\$1009
-------	-------	--------	--------

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Personal Caddy



Tips: Remember to specify cutout for personal caddy on the worksurface style number.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 210 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Caddy: plastic • Pad: 6615 Grey V5 plastic • Brace: black 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Plastic color for caddy: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6009 Arctic White 6249 Platinum Solid 6695 Midnight 3 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bracing <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brace for 54"W and 60"W worksurface • Brace for 66"W and 72"W worksurface 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with brace for 54"W and 60"W worksurface.</i> Specify <i>with brace for 66"W and 72"W worksurface.</i>

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
UPC	\$620
.	.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Connectors



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 211 Connector: black plastic only 	Style number

Specification Information

Description	Style Number	U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1		
Harness-to-harness	BHHCX	\$50
Branching harness-to-harness	GQTUHCX	\$65
4-Circuit, 2+2		
Harness-to-harness	BHHCY	\$50
Branching harness-to-harness	GQTUHCY	\$65
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals		
Harness-to-harness	BHHCZ	\$50
Branching harness-to-harness	GQTUHCZ	\$65

Universal Systems Worksurfaces



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Filler Package – Data



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 211 • Package of 20 fillers: black 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price
FMVF	\$34
•	•

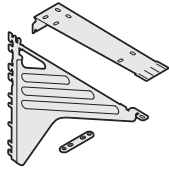


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports

For Use with Answer Panels

Cantilevers



Tip: Answer panel junctions can accommodate only one cantilever at a seam.

Tip: 30"D straight and transition cantilevered worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 180	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cantilever: paint • Tie plate • Attachment hardware 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cantilever ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 708.

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price

On-Module Cantilever

UCANT	\$102

Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Side Support Brackets



Tip: Side support bracket includes a pair of handed brackets, only one of which is required for rear corner support of panel-mounted corner worksurfaces. Specify one for every two corner worksurfaces in on-module applications. Order an additional supply for off-module fin wall applications.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 180	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pair of handed side support brackets: black paint only • Attachment hardware 	Style number

Specification Information

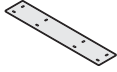
• Style Number	• U.S. Price

USSBR	\$37

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports, continued

Support Plate



Tip: Support plate can also be used in freestanding applications.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 180 • Support plate: black paint only • Attachment hardware 	Style number

Specification Information		
• Dimensions	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
14"D	TS714WSP	\$66
20"D	TS720WSP	\$66
•	•	•

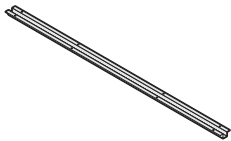
Tie Plates



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Package of six tie plates: black paint only • Attachment hardware 	Style number

Specification Information		
• Dimensions	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
3¾"L	TS7TIEPLATE	\$96
•	•	•

Reinforcing Channels



Tip: Reinforcing channel can also be used in freestanding applications.

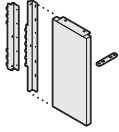
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 181 • Reinforcing channel: black paint only • Attachment hardware 	Style number

Specification Information		
• Dimensions	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
39"W	TS7WKSPT39	\$48
57"W	TS7WKSPT	\$48
72"W	TS7WKSPT72	\$48
•	•	•



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Center Support Panels



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 180 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Center support panel: paint price group 1 Tie plate Attachment hardware 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for center support panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	+\$12 +\$21	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	H		

On-Module Center Support Panel

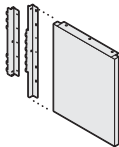
11"	28½"	UCSP	\$133
-----	------	-------------	-------

Standing Height

11"	40⅞"	UCSPS	\$156
-----	------	--------------	-------

Universal Systems Worksurfaces

End Panels



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 180 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> End panel: paint price group 1 Attachment hardware 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for end panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	+\$29 +\$48	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	H		

On-Module End Panel

24"	28½"	UEP24	\$364
-----	------	--------------	-------

30"	28½"	UEP30	\$414
-----	------	--------------	-------

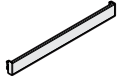
Standing Height

24"	40⅞"	UEP24S	\$431
-----	------	---------------	-------

30"	40⅞"	UEP30S	\$484
-----	------	---------------	-------

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Off-Module Worksurface-to-Panel Connector



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 218 • Connector: paint • Attachment hardware 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for connector 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$11 +\$22	Specify paint color. Specify paint color. Specify paint color.

Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	UFS24ANS	\$116
30"	UFS30ANS	\$126
36"	UFS36ANS	\$137
42"	UFS42ANS	\$147
48"	UFS48ANS	\$157
60"	UFS60ANS	\$243
72"	UFS72ANS	\$258
:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces

FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 220 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Legs and intermediate support: paint • Attachment hardware 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for legs and support 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials For legs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$19 per leg +\$33 per leg	Specify paint color. Specify paint color. Specify paint color.
For intermediate support <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$12 per leg +\$21 per leg	Specify paint color. Specify paint color. Specify paint color.
Intermediate Support bracing For laminate or wood storage tops <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No brace 	No cost	Specify with no brace.
For steel storage tops <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One brace (30", 36", or 42"W) • Two braces (30", 36", or 42"W) 	+\$48 +\$48	Specify with one brace. Specify with two braces.

Specification Information									
Planning Height	Depth	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Closed Loop

		Panel Supporting Left-Hand	U.S. Base Price	Panel Supporting Right-Hand	U.S. Base Price	Tethered Application	U.S. Base Price	Table Application	U.S. Base Price
28½"	24"	UFC24LHANS	\$570	UFC24RHANS	\$570	UFC24	\$570	UFC24T	\$622
28½"	30"	UFC30LHANS	\$570	UFC30RHANS	\$570	UFC30	\$570	UFC30T	\$622

Open Loop

28½"	24"	UFQ24LHANS	\$415	UFQ24RHANS	\$415	UFQ24	\$415	UFQ24T	\$467
28½"	30"	UFQ30LHANS	\$415	UFQ30RHANS	\$415	UFQ30	\$415	UFQ30T	\$467

Half Loop

28½"	24"	UFH24LHANS	\$360	UFH24RHANS	\$360				
28½"	30"	UFH30LHANS	\$360	UFH30RHANS	\$360				

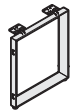
Post Leg

28½"		UFP	\$163						
------	--	------------	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--

Intermediate Support

For Use with One-High Universal Storage			
28½"	16"	UFS1610H	\$253

For Use with 1.5-High Universal Storage			
28½"	16"	UFS1615H	\$230



Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 223 • High-Pressure Laminate infills • Brackets and caps 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for infill 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	High-Pressure Laminate <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$ 67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood Veneer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood veneer surface with wood veneer edges • Premium wood 2 • Premium wood 3 • Customiz stain 	Prices below +\$100 +\$352 No cost	Specify <i>with wood veneer</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information			
Planning Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
·	·	· High-Pressure Laminate	· Wood
·	·	·	· Veneer
·	·	·	·
·	·	·	·

For Closed Loop Legs

24"W	UFC24NF	\$557	+\$186
30"W	UFC30NF	\$620	+\$202
·	·	·	·

For Open Loop Legs

24"W	UFQ24NF	\$557	+\$186
30"W	UFQ30NF	\$620	+\$202
·	·	·	·



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Without Alignment Tab

Post Legs and Double Post Legs

Tip: Height dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a worksurface.

Tip: Standing height legs can be used as column support in panel-mounted applications only.

Tip: Corner worksurfaces require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 224 • Legs: paint • Attachment hardware • Non-locking caster, if selected: black plastic only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$19 per leg +\$33 per leg 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

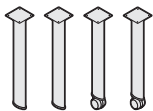
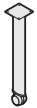
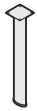
Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
-----------------	--------------	-----------------	-----------------	--------------	-----------------

Post Leg with Glide			Package of Four Post Legs with Glides		
26"	UNPL	\$120	26"	UNPL4	\$480
28½"	UPL	\$120	28½"	UPL4	\$480
40⅞"	UHPL	\$152			
:	:	:	:	:	:

Post Leg with Caster			Package of Four Post Legs with Casters		
26"	UNPLC	\$137	26"	UNPL4C	\$548
28½"	UPLC	\$137	28½"	UPL4C	\$548
:	:	:	:	:	:

Package of Four Post Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters		
26"	UNPL4M	\$514
28½"	UPL4M	\$514
:	:	:

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

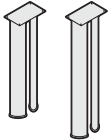
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
-----------------	--------------	-----------------

Double Post Leg with Glides

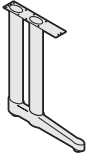
28½"	UDPL	\$339
40⅞"	UHDPL	\$398
.	.	.



Tip: Double post legs can be used as a shared or column support in applications with other post legs.

Double Post C-Leg with Glides

28½"	UCL	\$384
.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

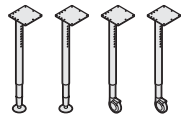
Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces without Alignment Tab, continued

Adjustable-Height Legs

Tip: Corner worksurfaces require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations page for number of legs required per worksurface.
▶ Page 244

Tip: Height dimensions listed include the thickness of a worksurface.



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 224	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface legs: paint • Glides, if selected: paint to match legs • Locking casters, if selected: paint to match legs • Attachment hardware 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 708.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 	No cost +\$19 per leg Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

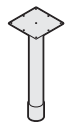
Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
-----------------	--------------	-----------------	-----------------	--------------	-----------------

Adjustable-Height Leg with Glide			Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Glides		
25½"–31½"	UADJ	\$198	25½"–31½"	UADJ4	\$792

Adjustable-Height Leg with Caster			Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Casters		
25½"–31½"	UADJC	\$222	25½"–31½"	UADJ4C	\$888

Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters					
25½"–31½"	UADJ4M	\$840			

Columns



Tip: Columns have a different aesthetic than post legs (round vs. elliptical). Columns can be used as column supports in applications without post legs.

Tip: Height dimensions listed include the thickness of a worksurface.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 224	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Column: paint • Attachment hardware 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for column 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 708.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$19 per leg +\$33 per leg Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
-----------------	--------------	-----------------

28½"	UCOL	\$266
28½"–31⅝"	UADJCOL	\$328

Specifying Worksurface Power and Communication

Power and Data Strips with Cord	556
Power Spheres	557
Power and Communication Spheres	557
Communication Sphere	558
Power and Communication Port	558
Power/Data Boxes	559
Field-Installed Round Grommet	559
Universal Worksurface Wire Managers	560
Vertebral Cable Riser and Extension	560
Skeleton Bone Wire Managers	561
Cable and Fiber Reels	561
Termination Plate	561
Cord Reels	562
Cable Storage Tray	562
Wire Guide Clips	562
Wire Clips	563
Velcro Wire Clips	563
Wire Manager	563

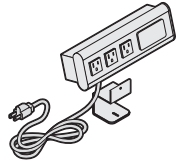
Wiring and Cabling Accessories

Power and Data Strips with Cord

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 246 • Power and data strip with cord: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum cover with black faceplate • Worksurface attachment bracket, if selected: 4799 Platinum paint only • Slatwall attachment bracket, if selected: 4799 Platinum paint only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Style number

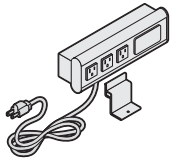
Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price



Power and Data Strip with Cord with Worksurface Attachment Bracket

2¼"	10¼"	3"	BPDSWSPL	\$228



Power and Data Strip with Cord with Slatwall Attachment Bracket

2¼"	10¼"	3"	BPDSWPL	\$228

Worksurface Attachment Bracket Only

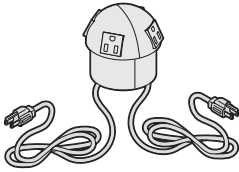
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	BPDSWB	\$ 42

Slatwall Attachment Bracket Only

N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	BPDSB	\$ 42

For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Power Spheres



Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sphere with four simplex electrical outlets: black plastic only Two 6' power cords (each rated at 15 amps), if selected: black plastic only Two 6' Greenfield conduits (each rated at 15 amps), if selected: metal only 	Style number

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

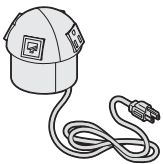
Four Electrical Outlets with Two 6' Power Cords

3 3/8"	3 3/8"	3"	PTDMGB1	\$244

Four Electrical Outlets with Two 6' Greenfield Conduits for Hardwiring

3 3/8"	3 3/8"	3"	PTDMGB2	\$426

Power and Communication Spheres



Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Tip: Face plates in sphere accommodates standard voice/data jacks.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sphere with two simplex electrical outlets: black plastic only Face plates to accommodate two customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic only 6' power cord with plug rated at 15 amps, if selected: black plastic only 6' Greenfield conduit for hardwiring, if selected: metal only 	Style number

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

Sphere with One 6' Power Cord

3 3/8"	3 3/8"	3"	PTDMGB3	\$244

Sphere with One 6' Greenfield Conduit for Hardwiring

3 3/8"	3 3/8"	3"	PTDMGB4	\$350

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Wiring and Cabling Accessories, continued

Communication Sphere



Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Tip: Face plates in sphere accommodates standard voice/data jacks.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

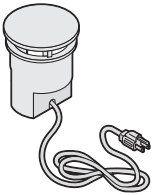
- Sphere with face plates to accommodate four customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic only

Style number

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

3 ³ / ₈ "	3 ³ / ₈ "	3"	PDMGB5	\$244
·	·	·	·	·

Power and Communication Port



Tip: Port is field installed. Use a 3¹/₂"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- Port with two electrical outlets: black plastic only
- 6' power cord with plug rated at 15 amps: black plastic only
- Adapters for two customer-supplied data couplers/jacks

Style number

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

4 ¹ / ₄ "	4 ¹ / ₄ "	4 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	PTRSGB1	\$334
·	·	·	·	·



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

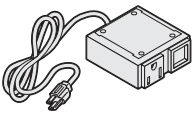
▶ See page 1 for details.

Power/Data Boxes

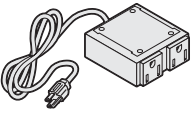
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Power/data box • Power/power box • Data/data box 	Style number

Specification Information

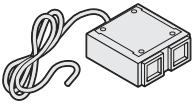
• Dimensions			• Style • Number	• U.S. • Price
D	W	H		



Power/Data Box				
3"	3"	1"	AWVBC	\$227
:	:	:	:	:



Power/Power Box				
3"	3"	1"	AWVBP	\$227
:	:	:	:	:



Data/Data Box				
3"	3"	1"	AWVBD	\$227
:	:	:	:	:

Power and Communication

Field-Installed Round Grommet



Tip: Grommet AWAG2 is for use on worksurfaces only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 150 • Grommet: paint or metal • Installation instructions 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint or metal color number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

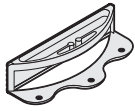
Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style • Number	• U.S. • Price
D	W	H		

2½"	2½"		AWAG2	\$66
:	:	:	:	:

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

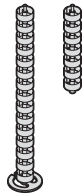
Universal Worksurface Wire Managers



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 150 • Set of six field installed worksurface wire managers: plastic • Attachment hardware 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for worksurface wire manager: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6052 Milk 6053 Seagull 6249 Platinum Solid 6654 Sand 6695 Midnight 6697 Fog

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price
TS7WWM	\$135

Vertebral Cable Riser and Extension



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vertebral cable riser: black plastic only • Attachment hardware • Floor plate: Metallic Aluminum only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number

Specification Information		
• Length	• Style Number	• U.S. Price

Vertebral Cable Riser		
31½"	DAVC	\$131

Vertebral Cable Riser Extension		
15¾"	DAVCE	\$ 38

Tip: 15¾"L cable riser is an extension only. Extension does not include attachment hardware or floor plate.

For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Skeleton Bone Wire Managers



Note: This product is Turnstone, **NOT** Steelcase. It is included here to simplify your planning. Remember that Steelcase has different pricing terms than Turnstone products.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|--|--------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wire manager: black plastic • Attachment hardware | Style number |
|--|--------------|

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

Skeleton Bone Wire Manager				
1½"	1¾"	38"	TS5SKLBNE	\$169

Skeleton Bone Wire Manager Extension				
1½"	1¾"	36"	TS5SKEXT	\$144

Cable and Fiber Reels



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|---|--------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Package of four reels: black plastic only | Style number |
|---|--------------|

Specification Information	
• Style	• U.S.
Number	Price

98766	\$137
--------------	-------

Power and Communication

Termination Plate



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|---|--------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Termination plate: black paint only | Style number |
|---|--------------|

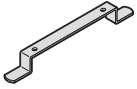
Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

¾"	7⅛"	7⅛"	98765	\$20
----	-----	-----	--------------	------

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Wiring and Cabling Accessories, continued

Cord Reels

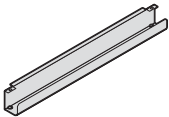


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Carton of six cord reels: black paint only	Style number

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
98767	\$58

Cable Storage Tray



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Cable storage tray: black paint only	Style number

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style Number	• U.S. Price
D	W	H		
2"	24"	2½"	98768	\$45

Wire Guide Clips



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Carton of 20 adhesive-backed wire guide clips: black plastic only	Style number

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
32WCP	\$32



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Wire Clips



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carton of six: black plastic only • Foam tape • Mounting screws 	Style number

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
999CHT	\$57

Velcro Wire Clips



Tip: Attaches under worksurfaces with screws or around leg.

Note: This product is Turnstone, **NOT** Steelcase. It is included here to simplify your planning. Remember that Steelcase has different pricing terms than Turnstone products.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Package of six wire clips: velcro • Attachment hardware 	Style number

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style Number	• U.S. Price
D	W	H		
1/2"	8"	1/2"	TSSLEGCLP	\$48

Power and Communication

Wire Manager



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 25" wire manager with double-sided tape: black plastic 	Style number

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style Number	• U.S. Price
D	W	H		
1"	3/4"	25"	AWVW	\$15

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.



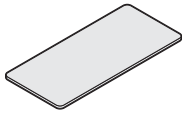
Specifying Universal Tables

Tables

Straight Tables	566
Transition Tables	568
Corner, 120° Tables	570
Capsule Tables	571
Spanner Tables	572
Peninsula Table	573
Tapered Peninsula Tables	574
Bubble Jetty Tables	575
Round Tables	576
Square Tables	577
Rectangle Tables	578
Oval Tables	579
Hex Conference Tables	580
Bases for Universal Tables	581
Legs for Universal Tables	582
Worksurface Screens	586

Straight Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 234 • Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ P Laminate with plastic P-edge ▶ SW Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles at right. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	High-Pressure Laminate tables +\$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Premium wood 2 • Premium wood 3 • Customiz stain 	Wood veneer tables See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full-fill finish on tables 	Prices at right	
Reinforcing Channel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables) 	No cost	Specify <i>with reinforcing channel</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bases for Universal Tables • Legs for Universal Tables • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components 		▶ Page 581 ▶ Page 582 ▶ Page 586 ▶ Page 555

Premium Wood Pricing:
 For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table will be supported by T- or X-bases.

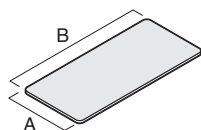
Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For base and leg support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations, ▶ page 243 Table and Leg Combinations, ▶ page 244.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.
For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number.
(For example, BFS2430 becomes BFS2430SW for wood square edge profile.)



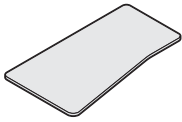
Specification Information

• Dimensions A B	• Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)	
		High-Pressure Laminate	Wood			
		• Plastic 3 mm Edge • No Suffix	• Plastic P-Edge • Suffix P	• Wood Square Edge • Suffix SW	• Full-Fill Finish	
24"	29 ³ / ₄ "	BFS2430	\$223	\$270	\$ 712	+\$36
24"	35 ³ / ₄ "	BFS2436	\$237	\$284	\$ 735	+\$37
24"	41 ³ / ₄ "	BFS2442	\$257	\$313	\$ 815	+\$42
24"	47 ³ / ₄ "	BFS2448	\$302	\$358	\$ 884	+\$43
24"	53 ³ / ₄ "	BFS2454	\$327	\$383	\$ 912	+\$45
24"	59 ³ / ₄ "	BFS2460	\$349	\$415	\$1002	+\$48
24"	65 ³ / ₄ "	BFS2466	\$385	\$451	\$1058	+\$49
24"	71 ³ / ₄ "	BFS2472	\$434	\$500	\$1124	+\$51
24"	77 ³ / ₄ "	BFS2478	\$476	\$542	\$1181	+\$52
30"	35 ³ / ₄ "	BFS3036	\$329	\$376	\$ 862	+\$39
30"	41 ³ / ₄ "	BFS3042	\$355	\$402	\$ 948	+\$43
30"	47 ³ / ₄ "	BFS3048	\$392	\$448	\$1009	+\$45
30"	53 ³ / ₄ "	BFS3054	\$420	\$476	\$1050	+\$46
30"	59 ³ / ₄ "	BFS3060	\$453	\$509	\$1144	+\$49
30"	65 ³ / ₄ "	BFS3066	\$487	\$553	\$1201	+\$51
30"	71 ³ / ₄ "	BFS3072	\$530	\$596	\$1262	+\$52
30"	77 ³ / ₄ "	BFS3078	\$573	\$639	\$1322	+\$54
:	:	:	:	:	:	:

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Transition Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 234 • Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles at right. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

Premium Wood Pricing:
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs.

Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations, ▶ Page 244.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	High-Pressure Laminate tables +\$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Premium wood 2 • Premium wood 3 • Customiz stain 	Wood veneer tables See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Reinforcing Channel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables) 	No cost	Specify <i>with reinforcing channel</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Legs for Universal Tables • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components 		▶ Page 582 ▶ Page 586 ▶ Page 555

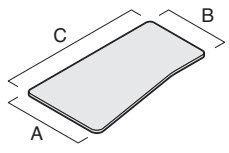


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BZC302460 becomes BZC302460SW for wood square edge profile.)

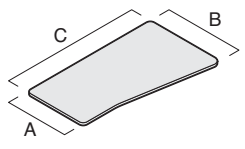
Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
A	B	C		High-Pressure Laminate	Plastic P-Edge	Wood Square Edge	
				Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	Plastic P-Edge Suffix P	Wood Square Edge Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish



Left-Hand Tables

30"	24"	59 ³ / ₄ "	BZC302460	\$643	\$757	\$1479	+\$52
30"	24"	65 ³ / ₄ "	BZC302466	\$672	\$786	\$1521	+\$54
30"	24"	71 ³ / ₄ "	BZC302472	\$699	\$813	\$1558	+\$56
30"	24"	77 ³ / ₄ "	BZC302478	\$718	\$841	\$1592	+\$58
36"	30"	59 ³ / ₄ "	BZC363060	\$718	\$841	\$1592	+\$66
36"	30"	65 ³ / ₄ "	BZC363066	\$745	\$868	\$1630	+\$58
36"	30"	71 ³ / ₄ "	BZC363072	\$765	\$899	\$1665	+\$59
36"	30"	77 ³ / ₄ "	BZC363078	\$795	\$929	\$1699	+\$62



Right-Hand Tables

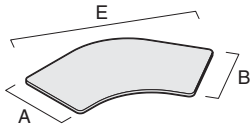
24"	30"	59 ³ / ₄ "	BZC243060	\$643	\$757	\$1479	+\$52
24"	30"	65 ³ / ₄ "	BZC243066	\$672	\$786	\$1521	+\$54
24"	30"	71 ³ / ₄ "	BZC243072	\$699	\$813	\$1558	+\$56
24"	30"	77 ³ / ₄ "	BZC243078	\$718	\$841	\$1592	+\$58
30"	36"	59 ³ / ₄ "	BZC303660	\$718	\$841	\$1592	+\$66
30"	36"	65 ³ / ₄ "	BZC303666	\$745	\$868	\$1630	+\$58
30"	36"	71 ³ / ₄ "	BZC303672	\$765	\$899	\$1665	+\$59
30"	36"	77 ³ / ₄ "	BZC303678	\$795	\$929	\$1699	+\$62

Universal Tables

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Corner, 120° Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 234 • Tables: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate tables: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood tables: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

Premium Wood Pricing:
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations, ▶ Page 244.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFB223636 becomes BFB223636SW for wood square edge profile.)

Tip: Screens can be used on corner, 120° tables.

- 24"W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 43".
- 24"W and 30"W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 49".

Tip: Corner, 120° tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 37" cannot accommodate screens.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials High-Pressure Laminate tables <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Wood veneer tables <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Premium wood 2 • Premium wood 3 • Customiz stain 	See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full-fill finish on tables 	Prices below	
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Legs for Universal Tables • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components 		▶ Page 582 ▶ Page 586 ▶ Page 555

Specification Information

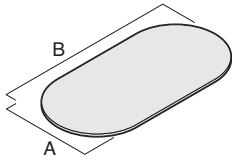
					U.S. Base Prices					
					High-Pressure Laminate		Wood			
					Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic P-Edge	Wood Square Edge			
					No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW			
• Dimensions		• Style Number			• Plastic 3 mm Edge		• Plastic P-Edge		• Wood Square Edge	
A	B	C	D	E	• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Plastic P-Edge	• Wood Square Edge		• Option	
(Add \$ to Base Price)										
Full-Fill Finish										
Finish										
24"	24"	37"	37"	62"	BFB223636	\$832	\$ 922	\$1612	+\$77	
24"	24"	43"	43"	73"	BFB224242	\$867	\$ 957	\$1663	+\$80	
24"	24"	49"	49"	83"	BFB224848	\$897	\$ 987	\$1707	+\$81	
30"	30"	43"	43"	73"	BFB334242	\$897	\$ 987	\$1707	+\$81	
30"	30"	49"	49"	83"	BFB334848	\$932	\$1022	\$1753	+\$83	



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Capsule Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 234 • Tables: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

Premium Wood Pricing:
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table will be supported by T- or X-bases.

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations, ▶ Page 243 Table and Leg Combinations, ▶ Page 244

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFK3672 becomes BFK3672SW for wood square edge profile.)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate tables <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate +\$67 plus cost of laminate • Wood veneer tables <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Premium wood 2 See information at left • Premium wood 3 See information at left • Customiz stain No cost • Full-fill finish on tables Prices below 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify full-fill finish number.
Reinforcing Channel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables) 	No cost	Specify with <i>reinforcing channel</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bases for Universal Tables • Legs for Universal Tables • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 581 ▶ Page 582 ▶ Page 586 ▶ Page 555

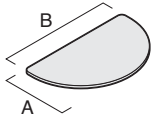
Specification Information

Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
			High-Pressure Laminate	Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic P-Edge	
A	B		No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish
24"	48"	BFK2448	\$ 518	\$ 608	N.A.	N.A.
30"	60"	BFK3060	\$ 582	\$ 696	N.A.	N.A.
36"	72"	BFK3672	\$ 698	\$ 865	\$1989	+\$89
42"	84"	BFK4284	\$1053	\$1229	\$2204	+\$94
48"	96"	BFK4896	\$1247	\$1423	\$2421	+\$97
.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Spanner Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 234 • Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.</p>

Premium Wood Pricing:
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations, ▶ Page 244.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFSP48 becomes BFSP48SW for wood square edge profile.)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate tables <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood veneer tables <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Premium wood 2 • Premium wood 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on tables 	See information at left See information at left No cost Prices below	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Legs for Universal Tables • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components 		▶ Page 582 ▶ Page 586 ▶ Page 555

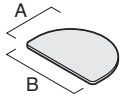
Specification Information						
Dimensions A B		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
			High-Pressure Laminate	Wood		
			• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Plastic P-Edge	• Wood Square Edge	
			No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish
30"	48"	BFSP48	\$457	\$547	\$1134	+\$59
30"	52"	BFSP52	\$484	\$574	\$1134	+\$62
36"	60"	BFSP60	\$509	\$599	\$1405	+\$63
36"	64"	BFSP64	\$535	\$625	\$1406	+\$64



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Peninsula Table

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 234 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tables: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ P Laminate with plastic P-edge ▶ SW Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

Premium Wood Pricing:
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations, ▶ Page 244.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFP2736 becomes BFP2736SW for wood square edge profile.)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate tables • Open Line laminate 	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood veneer tables • Premium wood 2 • Premium wood 3 • Customiz stain 	See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full-fill finish on tables 	Prices below	
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Legs for Universal Tables • Worksurface screens 		▶ Page 582 ▶ Page 586

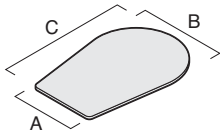
Specification Information		U.S. Base Prices			Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
Dimensions A B	Style Number	High-Pressure Laminate	Wood		
		Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic P-Edge	Wood Square Edge	
		No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish
27" 36"	BFP2736	\$445	\$511	\$1058	+\$57

Universal Tables

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tapered Peninsula Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 234 • Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

Premium Wood Pricing:
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations, ▶ Page 244.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFTP48 becomes BFTP48SW for wood square edge profile.)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	High-Pressure Laminate tables +\$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Premium wood 2 • Premium wood 3 • Customiz stain 	Wood veneer tables See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Legs for Universal Tables • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components 	Prices below	▶ Page 582 ▶ Page 586 ▶ Page 555

Specification Information

• Dimensions A B C		• Style Number		U.S. Base Prices			• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
				High-Pressure Laminate	Wood		
		• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Plastic P-Edge	• Wood Square Edge			
		No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW			Full-Fill Finish
27"	32"	48"	BFTP48	\$622	\$736	\$1430	+\$52
33"	40"	60"	BFTP60	\$634	\$748	\$1485	+\$56
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Bubble Jetty Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 234 • Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

Premium Wood Pricing:
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.




Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations, ▶ Page 244.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFJ2472L becomes BFJ2472LSW for wood square edge profile.)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate tables • Open Line laminate 	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood veneer tables • Premium wood 2 • Premium wood 3 • Customiz stain 	See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full-fill finish on tables 	Prices below	
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Legs for Universal Tables • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components 		▶ Page 582 ▶ Page 586 ▶ Page 555

Specification Information

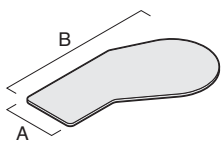
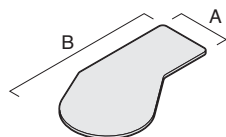
Dimensions A B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Option (Add \$ to Base Price)	
		High-Pressure Laminate	Wood		
		 • Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	 • Plastic P-Edge Suffix P	 • Wood Square Edge Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish

Left-Hand Worksurfaces

24" 72"	BFJ2472L	\$936	\$1103	\$2014	+\$79
24" 78"	BFJ2478L	\$967	\$1134	\$2057	+\$83
30" 72"	BFJ3072L	\$967	\$1134	\$2057	+\$83
30" 78"	BFJ3078L	\$999	\$1166	\$2202	+\$88
...

Right-Hand Worksurfaces

24" 72"	BFJ2472R	\$936	\$1103	\$2014	+\$79
24" 78"	BFJ2478R	\$967	\$1134	\$2057	+\$83
30" 72"	BFJ3072R	\$967	\$1134	\$2057	+\$83
30" 78"	BFJ3078R	\$999	\$1166	\$2202	+\$88
...



Universal Tables

Round Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 234 • Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P Laminate with plastic P-edge K Laminate with knife edge SW Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

Premium Wood Pricing:
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations, ▶ Page 243 Table and Leg Combinations, ▶ Page 244.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFR36 becomes BFR36SW for wood square edge profile.)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate tables <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate • Wood veneer tables <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Premium wood 2 • Premium wood 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on tables 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate tables: +\$67 plus cost of laminate • Wood veneer tables: See information at left • Premium wood 2: See information at left • Premium wood 3: No cost • Customiz stain: No cost • Full-fill finish on tables: Prices below 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bases for Universal Tables • Legs for Universal Tables 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 581 ▶ Page 582

Specification Information

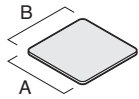
Diameter	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				Option
		High-Pressure Laminate		Wood		
		Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic P-Edge	Plastic Knife Edge	Wood Square Edge	(Add \$ to Base Price)
		No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix K	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish
30"	BFR30	\$405	N.A.	\$575	N.A.	N.A.
36"	BFR36	\$431	\$521	\$601	\$1420	+\$43
42"	BFR42	\$478	\$568	\$648	\$1494	+\$46
48"	BFR48	\$524	\$624	\$694	\$1664	+\$51
54"	BFR54	\$629	\$743	\$799	\$1836	+\$54



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Square Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 234 • Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

Premium Wood Pricing:
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations, ▶ Page 243 Table and Leg Combinations, ▶ Page 244.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFRQ30 becomes BFRQ30SW for wood square edge profile.)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate tables • Open Line laminate 	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood veneer tables • Premium wood 2 • Premium wood 3 • Customiz stain 	See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full-fill finish on tables 	Prices below	
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bases for Universal Tables • Legs for Universal Tables • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components 		▶ Page 581 ▶ Page 582 ▶ Page 586 ▶ Page 555

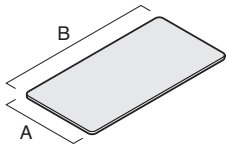
Specification Information

Dimensions A B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
		High-Pressure Laminate	Plastic P-Edge	Wood Square Edge	
		Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic P-Edge	Wood Square Edge	
		No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish
24" 24"	BFRQ24	\$210	\$257	N.A.	N.A.
30" 30"	BFRQ30	\$309	\$356	\$ 854	+\$37
36" 36"	BFRQ36	\$435	\$512	N.A.	N.A.
42" 42"	BFRQ42	\$482	\$559	\$1164	+\$46
48" 48"	BFRQ48	\$529	\$629	\$1290	+\$51
54" 54"	BFRQ54	\$634	\$734	\$1441	+\$54
.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Rectangle Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 234 • Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

Premium Wood Pricing:
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table will be supported by T- or X-bases.

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations, ▶ Page 243 Table and Leg Combinations, ▶ Page 244

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFRR3672 becomes BFRR3672SW for wood square edge profile.)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Wood veneer tables <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Premium wood 2 • Premium wood 3 • Customiz stain 	See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full-fill finish on tables 	Prices below	
Reinforcing Channel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables) 	No cost	Specify with <i>reinforcing channel</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bases for Universal Tables • Legs for Universal Tables • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components 		▶ Page 581 ▶ Page 582 ▶ Page 586 ▶ Page 555

Specification Information

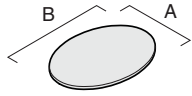
• Dimensions A B		• Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
			High-Pressure Laminate	Plastic P-Edge	Wood Square Edge	
			• Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	• Plastic P-Edge Suffix P	• Wood Square Edge Suffix SW	• Full-Fill Finish
36"	60"	BFRR3660	\$ 618	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
36"	66"	BFRR3666	\$ 655	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
36"	72"	BFRR3672	\$ 698	\$ 874	\$2054	+\$91
42"	84"	BFRR4284	\$1053	\$1229	\$2213	+\$94
48"	96"	BFRR4896	\$1247	\$1423	\$2273	+\$97



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Oval Tables

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations, Page 243 Table and Leg Combinations, Page 244.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 234	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tables: High-Pressure Laminate • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides 	1 Style number ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 708.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • High-Pressure Laminate tables • Open Line laminate	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products • Bases for Universal Tables • Legs for Universal Tables		▶ Page 581 ▶ Page 582

Specification Information

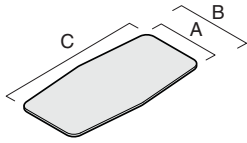
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price	High-Pressure Laminate
A	B			
21"	42"	BEL2142	\$ 464	• Plastic 3 mm Edge
30"	42"	BEL3042	\$ 506	• Plastic 3 mm Edge
36"	48"	BEL3648	\$ 556	• Plastic 3 mm Edge
30"	60"	BEL3060	\$ 681	• Plastic 3 mm Edge
36"	72"	BEL3672	\$ 698	• Plastic 3 mm Edge
42"	78"	BEL4278	\$1040	• Plastic 3 mm Edge
48"	96"	BEL4896	\$1247	• Plastic 3 mm Edge
.	.	.	.	• No Suffix



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Hex Conference Tables

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Hex conference tables 150"W or larger are shipped in two pieces. Tight-joint fasteners are supplied for proper assembly.

Tip: Bases to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.


Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations, Page 244.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 234 • Tables: High-Pressure Laminate • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides • Reinforcing channels, for tables 120"W or wider • Tight-joint fasteners for tables 150"W or wider 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • High-Pressure Laminate tables • Open Line laminate	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products • Bases for Universal Tables		▶ Page 581

Specification Information

			U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	
				
• Dimensions	• Style	• Plastic		
A B C	Number	3 mm Edge		
			• No Suffix	
30" 36" 60"	BHEX3660		\$	618
30" 36" 66"	BHEX3666		\$	655
30" 36" 72"	BHEX3672		\$	698
36" 42" 96"	BHEX4296		\$	1192
38" 48" 120"	BHEX48120		\$	2882
38" 48" 150"	BHEX48150		\$	4210
38" 48" 180"	BHEX48180		\$	4377
•	•	•		



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Bases for Universal Tables

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 237 • Column: paint • Base: paint • Adjustable leveling glides: black plastic 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for column 3 Paint color number for base 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<p>Surface Materials</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 • Polished Chrome column and base • Polished Chrome base with painted column 	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 19</p> <p>+\$ 33</p> <p>+\$157</p> <p>+\$157</p>	<p>Specify paint color number</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome column and base.</p> <p>Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome base only and select paint color number for column.</p>

Tip: When specifying a 9201 Polished Chrome base only, specify a paint color number for the column.

Specification Information

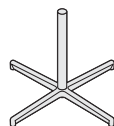
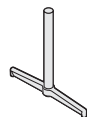
Width	Column Diameter	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
-------	-----------------	--------------	-----------------

T-Bases

26"	2 1/4"	BT26	\$292
36"	2 1/4"	BT36	\$360

X-Bases

26"	2 1/4"	BX26	\$328
36"	2 1/4"	BX36	\$423



 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Legs for Universal Tables

Cabby Legs

With Alignment Tab

Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations page for number of legs required per table.
 ▶ Page 244

Tip: Dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a table.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

▶ Need help? Product details, page 238	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Table legs: paint or metal • Glides, if selected: paint to match legs • Locking casters, if selected: paint to match legs • Attachment hardware 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg and caster 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 708.
--	--	---

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------	------------	---------------------

Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 	No cost +\$19 per leg Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
--------------------------	--	--

Specification Information					
Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

--	--	--	--	--	--



Cabby Leg with Glide			Package of Four Cabby Legs with Glides		
26"	BNCAB	\$173	26"	BNCAB4	\$692
28½"	BCAB	\$173	28½"	BCAB4	\$692



Cabby Leg with Caster			Package of Four Cabby Legs with Casters		
26"	BNCABC	\$197	26"	BNCAB4C	\$788
28½"	BCABC	\$197	28½"	BCAB4C	\$788

Tip: Corner tables require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.



Package of Four Cabby Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters					
26"	BNCAB4M	\$740			
28½"	BCAB4M	\$740			



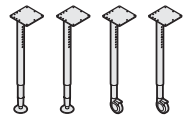
For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Adjustable-Height Legs

Tip: Corner tables require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations page for number of legs required per table.
 Page 244

Tip: Dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a table.



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 238 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Table legs: paint Glides, if selected: paint to match legs Locking casters, if selected: paint to match legs Attachment hardware 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Surface Materials Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$19 per leg 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

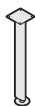
Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Adjustable-Height Leg with Glide			Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Glides		
25½"–31½"	BADJ	\$208	25½"–31½"	BADJ4	\$832
Adjustable-Height Leg with Caster			Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Casters		
25½"–31½"	BADJC	\$232	25½"–31½"	BADJ4C	\$928
			Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters		
			25½"–31½"	BADJ4M	\$880

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Legs for Universal Tables, continued

Elliptical Legs

With Alignment Tab



Tip: Use 26"H legs for nesting capabilities and use 28½"H legs to achieve standard height tables.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 238 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Table leg: paint or metal • Glides: paint or metal • Attachment hardware | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint or metal color number for leg 3 Paint or metal color number for glides 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.</p> |
|--|--|--|

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------	------------	---------------------

Surface Materials	Elliptical legs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Black No cost • Basalt No cost • Platinum No cost • Polished Chrome +\$79 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with 7207 Black paint. Specify with 7230 Basalt paint. Specify with 4799 Platinum. Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome.
	Glides	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Black No cost • Basalt No cost • Brushed Aluminum No cost • Polished Aluminum No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with 7207 Black paint. Specify with 7230 Basalt paint. Specify with 8042 Brushed Aluminum. Specify with 8046 Polished Aluminum.

Specification Information		
Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

26"	BEL25	\$264
28½"	BEL27	\$267

Tip: Dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a table.

For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Post Legs and Double Post C-Legs

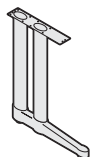
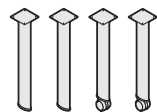
With Alignment Tab

Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations page for number of legs required per worksurface.

▶ Page 244

Tip: Corner tables require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Tip: Height dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a table.



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 238	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Table legs: paint Attachment hardware Non-locking caster, if selected: black plastic only 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for legs. 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 708.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$19 per leg +\$33 per leg Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
-----------------	--------------	-----------------	-----------------	--------------	-----------------

Post Leg with Glide			Package of Four Post Legs with Glides		
26"	BNPL	\$132	26"	BNPL4	\$528
28½"	BPL	\$132	28½"	BPL4	\$528

Post Leg with Caster			Package of Four Post Legs with Casters		
26"	BNPLC	\$149	26"	BNPL4C	\$596
28½"	BPLC	\$149	28½"	BPL4C	\$596

Package of Four Post Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters		
26"	BNPL4M	\$562
28½"	BPL4M	\$562

Double Post C-Legs with Glides		
28½"	BCL	\$403



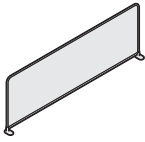
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Worksurface Screens

Knit Screens



Tip: Attachment clamps are not included with screens. Clamps must be specified separately.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|--|--|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 240 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Screen: knit • Frame and foot: 4799 Platinum only | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Color number for knit screen ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708. |
|--|--|---|

Specification Information		
---------------------------	--	--

• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Price

15"H Knit Screen

24"	DALK24	\$224
30"	DALK30	\$246
36"	DALK36	\$264
42"	DALK42	\$285

Divisio Side Screen



Tip: The Divisio side screen can be used on any 3/4"- to 1 1/2"-thick worksurface.

Tip: The Divisio side screen has an overhang of 8". This is important when planning for returns or storage.

Tip: The Divisio side screen weighs approximately 14 1/2 pounds. Take this into consideration when planning for use on Height-Adjustable worksurfaces.

Tip: The Divisio side screen is intended for use on the front of a worksurface.

Tip: The Divisio side screen does not work on knife edge profiles.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 242 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Screen: fabric price group A • Top cap and clamp: 4799 Platinum paint | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708. |
|--|--|--|

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------	------------	---------------------

Surface Materials	Fabric	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric price group A • Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Customer's Own Material (COM) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost No cost +\$14 +\$16 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.

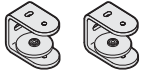
Specification Information		
---------------------------	--	--

• Dimensions	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
D H		

29 1/2"	11 5/8"	DVSS2912	\$325

Note: Divisio side screen is included here to simplify your planning. It may have different pricing terms than other products in this specification guide.

Pair of Attachment Clamps for Worksurfaces



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 240 • Attachment clamps: 4799 Platinum only • Adjustment knob for clamps: 7237 Slate only • Cover for clamp: 7237 Slate only 	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
DSCLAMP	\$130

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



TS Series Storage Products

TS Series Fixed Pedestals	590
TS Series Fixed Pedestals Accessories	591
TS Series Mobile Pedestals	592
TS Series Mobile Pedestal Accessories	594
TS Series Bins	595
TS Series Laminate Common Shelves	597
TS Series Under-Worksurface Lateral Files	598
TS Series Under-Worksurface Lateral File Accessories	599
TS Series Tower Too	600
TS 200 Series Lateral Files	602
TS 200 Series Lateral Files with Lift-Up Doors and Roll-Out Shelves	604

TS Series Fixed Pedestals

Tip: Under-worksurface pedestals shipped prior to January 2005 require the use of drawer accessories from the mobile pedestal collection.

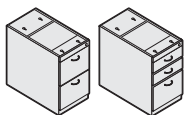
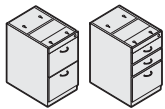
Tip: Counterweights are not required on TS Series fixed pedestals.

Tip: File drawer rails are required to file legal-sized files or side-to-side letter-sized files in pedestal file drawers.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 250 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pedestal: paint price group 1 • Handle pulls: 0835 Black or 9211 Nickel • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome • Attachment hardware • Steel ball-bearing suspensions on box and file drawers • Adjustable glides: black plastic 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for pedestal 3 Paint color number for handle pulls: 0835 Black, 9211 Nickel 4 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708. <i>Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.</i> ▶ <i>Lock Cylinders</i>, page 726

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$43 +\$73	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Pulls <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ledge pulls: 7207 Black • Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum 	+\$28 +\$34	Specify with 7207 Black ledge pulls. Specify with 4799 Platinum ledge pulls.
Drawer Accessories <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Filing rail (package of 2) • Box drawer dividers (package of 2) • File drawer dividers (package of 2) • Pencil tray 	+\$18 +\$24 +\$24 +\$18	Specify with filing rail. Specify with box drawer dividers. Specify with file drawer dividers. Specify with pencil tray.

Specification Information					
Dimensions			File Drawers	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			
22"	15 1/4"	27"	File, File	TS2PFF22U	\$421
22"	15 1/4"	27"	Box, Box, File	TS2PBBF22U	\$443
28"	15 1/4"	27"	File, File	TS2PFF28U	\$457
28"	15 1/4"	27"	Box, Box, File	TS2PBBF28U	\$482

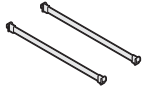


 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Fixed Pedestal Accessories

Rails

For Use in Fixed Pedestals



Tip: Two rails per drawer accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders. Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 18"D pedestals.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 251 • Package of two rails: black only 	Style number

Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
12"	RXADRL15	\$23

Dividers

For Use in Fixed Pedestals



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 250 • Package of dividers: black only 	Style number

Specification Information			
Width	Quantity	Style Number	U.S. Price
12"	2	RDV1506	\$ 36

For Use in 6"H Drawers

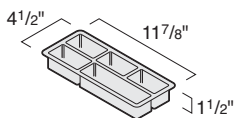
12"	2	RDV1506	\$ 36
-----	---	----------------	-------

For Use in 12"H Drawers

12"	2	RDV1512	\$ 39
12"	10	RDV151210	\$183

Pencil Tray

For Use in Fixed Pedestals



Tip: Pencil trays for use with fixed pedestals are available as optional accessories.



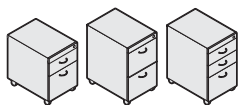
For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 250 • Pencil tray: black only 	Style number

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
RPXDP	\$32

TS Series Mobile Pedestals

With Steel Top



▶ Need help?
Product details,
page 250

Standard Includes

- Pedestal: paint price group 1
- Handle pulls: 0835 Black or 9211 Nickel
- Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Steel ball-bearing suspensions on box and file drawers
- 1½"-diameter, front-locking, hard casters
- Counterweight package

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for pedestal
- 3 Paint color number for handle pulls:
0835 Black
9211 Nickel
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 708.
Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.
▶ *Lock Cylinders*, page 726

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1: No cost • Paint price group 2: +\$ 43 • Paint price group 3: +\$ 73 	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Perforation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Large perforation on drawer fronts: +\$172 	Specify with large perforation on drawer fronts.
Pulls	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ledge pulls: 7207 Black: +\$ 28 • Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum: +\$ 34 	Specify with 7207 Black ledge pulls. Specify with 4799 Platinum ledge pulls.
Trim Strip Handle Pull	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Extra handle pull on trim strip of mobile pedestals only: +\$ 34 	Specify with extra handle pull on trim strip.
Casters	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3"-diameter, large, front-locking, hard casters for use with box/file mobile pedestal (TS2PBF22M only): +\$ 67 	Specify with large casters.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Box drawer divider • File drawer divider • Pencil tray 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 594 ▶ Page 594 ▶ Page 594

Specification Information					
Dimensions			File Drawers	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			
22"	15¼"	21"	Box, File	TS2PBF22M	\$495
22"	15¼"	26⅝"	File, File	TS2PFF22M	\$557
22"	15¼"	26⅝"	Box, Box, File	TS2PBBF22M	\$613

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Mobile Pedestals

With Seat Cushion

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 250 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pedestal: paint price group 1 • Seat cushion: fabric price group 1 • Handle pulls: 0835 Black or 9211 Nickel • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome • Handle on pedestal with seat cushion and handle, if selected: 0835 Black • Steel ball-bearing suspensions on box and file drawers • 1½"-diameter front-locking, hard casters • Counterweight package 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat cushion 3 Paint color number for pedestal 4 Paint color number for handle pulls: 0835 Black, 9211 Nickel 5 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708. <i>Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.</i> ▶ <i>Lock Cylinders</i>, page 726

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials ▶ Page 708	Pedestal and handle pulls <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 No cost • Paint price group 2 +\$ 43 • Paint price group 3 +\$ 73 	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Seat cushion <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric price group 1 No cost • Fabric price group 2 +\$ 6 • Fabric price group 3 +\$ 14 • Fabric price group 4 +\$ 24 • Fabric price group 5 +\$ 30 • Fabric price group 6 +\$ 36 • Fabric price group 7 +\$ 42 • Fabric price group 8 +\$ 53 • Fabric price group 9 +\$ 67 • Fabric price group 10 +\$ 76 • Customer's Own Material +\$ 16 	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> .
Perforation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Large perforation on drawer fronts +\$172 	Specify with large perforation on drawer fronts.
Pulls	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ledge pulls: 7207 Black +\$ 28 • Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum +\$ 34 	Specify with 7207 Black ledge pulls. Specify with 4799 Platinum ledge pulls.
Trim Strip Handle Pull	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Extra handle pull on trim strip of mobile pedestal with seat cushion only. +\$ 34 	Specify with extra handle pull on trim strip.
Castors	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3"-diameter, large front-locking hard casters +\$ 67 	Specify with large casters.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Box drawer divider • File drawer divider • Pencil tray 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 594 ▶ Page 594 ▶ Page 594

Specification Information

Dimensions			File Drawers	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			

Mobile Pedestal with Seat Cushion					
22¼"	15½"	22¾"	Box, File	TS2PBF22MC	\$762

Mobile Pedestal with Seat Cushion and Handle					
22½"	16¼"	22¾"	Box, File	TS2PBF22MCH	\$819



TS Series Mobile Pedestal Accessories

Box Drawer Divider



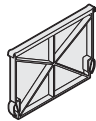
Tip: TS2PBDD pedestal box drawer divider cannot be used with Turnstone under-worksurface pedestals.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Box drawer divider: black plastic 	Style number

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
3/4"	12 3/4"	4 3/8"	TS2PBDD	\$5
·	·	·	·	·

File Drawer Divider



Tip: File drawer divider is required to file legal-sized files in pedestal file drawers.

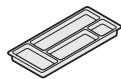
Tip: TS2PFDD pedestal file drawer divider cannot be used with Turnstone under-worksurface pedestals.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> File drawer divider: black plastic 	Style number

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
3/4"	12 3/4"	9 3/16"	TS2PFDD	\$12
·	·	·	·	·

Pencil Tray



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pencil tray: black plastic 	Style number

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
5 9/16"	12 7/8"	1"	TS2PPT	\$12
·	·	·	·	·



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Bins

Tip: TS Series bins cannot be upmounted.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 252 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1 • Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light • Shelf backstop • On-module attachment hooks with safety catch • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for overhead bin 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Overhead bin <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$43 +\$73	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Shelf Accessories	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Four dividers: white plastic 	+\$45	Specify <i>with dividers</i> .
Keying	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Field-installed keying 		▶ Page 726
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Accessories • Shelf lights 		▶ Page 594 ▶ Page 689

Specification Information

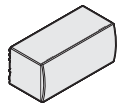
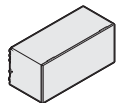
Dimensions			Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			

Bins with Flat Fronts

15 ³ / ₄ "	24"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	1	TSASUB24L	\$ 432
15 ³ / ₄ "	30"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	1	TSASUB30L	\$ 451
15 ³ / ₄ "	36"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	1	TSASUB36L	\$ 471
15 ³ / ₄ "	42"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	1	TSASUB42L	\$ 489
15 ³ / ₄ "	48"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	1	TSASUB48L	\$ 515
15 ³ / ₄ "	60"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	2	TSASUB60L	\$ 793
15 ³ / ₄ "	72"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	2	TSASUB72L	\$ 873
:	:	:	:	:	:

Bins with Radius Fronts

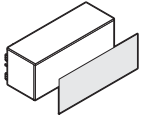
15 ³ / ₄ "	24"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	1	TSASUBC24L	\$ 552
15 ³ / ₄ "	30"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	1	TSASUBC30L	\$ 571
15 ³ / ₄ "	36"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	1	TSASUBC36L	\$ 591
15 ³ / ₄ "	42"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	1	TSASUBC42L	\$ 609
15 ³ / ₄ "	48"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	1	TSASUBC48L	\$ 635
15 ³ / ₄ "	60"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	2	TSASUBC60L	\$1001
15 ³ / ₄ "	72"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	2	TSASUBC72L	\$1081
:	:	:	:	:	:



 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Flexible Markerboard Surface

For Use with TS Series Bins



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flexible, magnetic markerboard surface to attach to door of overhead storage bin: white plastic 	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Price
W	H		
30"	16¼"	R30MBB	\$104
36"	16¼"	R36MBB	\$111
42"	16¼"	R42MBB	\$115
48"	16¼"	R48MBB	\$122
:	:	:	:

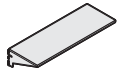


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Laminate Common Shelves



Tip: For anticipated heavy loads on 42" and 48"W laminate common shelves, a field-installed reinforcing channel (TSATRC39) can be used.

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1 1/8" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

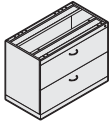
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 254 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 3/16"-thick shelf: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge: plastic • Support brackets: paint price group 1 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for shelf 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Paint color number for support bracket 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	+\$14 +\$24	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 		+\$67 plus cost of laminate
		▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information						
Dimensions			Style	U.S.	Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price	Number	Base
			LPL		HPL	Price
15"	24"	7 3/4"	TSASLCL24	\$117	TSASHCL24	\$145
15"	30"	7 3/4"	TSASLCL30	\$121	TSASHCL30	\$150
15"	36"	7 3/4"	TSASLCL36	\$129	TSASHCL36	\$160
15"	42"	7 3/4"	TSASLCL42	\$139	TSASHCL42	\$172
15"	48"	7 3/4"	TSASLCL48	\$151	TSASHCL48	\$188

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Under-Worksurface Lateral Files



Tip: TS Series under-worksurface lateral files are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface and should not be used as freestanding.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 256 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lateral file: paint price group 1 • Handle pulls: 0835 Black or 9211 Nickel • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome • Adjustable glides: black plastic • Hanging file frames for letter, legal, and A-4 filing: black • Attachment hardware 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for lateral file 3 Paint color number for handle pulls: 0835 Black, 9211 Nickel 4 Options, if selected (see below) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708. <i>Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.</i> ▶ <i>Lock Cylinders</i>, page 726
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 51 +\$ 84	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.	
Perforation <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Large perforation on drawer fronts of 30¹/₂"W file only 	+\$271	Specify with large perforation on drawer fronts.	
Pulls <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ledge pulls: 7207 Black • Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum 	+\$ 28 +\$ 34	Specify with 7207 Black ledge pulls. Specify with 4799 Platinum ledge pulls.	
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lateral file drawer dividers • Lateral file front-to-back rails • Lateral file side-to-side hanging file frames 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 599 ▶ Page 599 ▶ Page 599 	

Specification Information

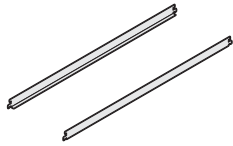
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price
18 ¹ / ₈ "	30 ¹ / ₂ "	27"	TS2F230UL	\$716
18 ¹ / ₈ "	36"	27"	TS2F236UL	\$792



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Under-Worksurface Lateral File Accessories

Lateral File Side-to-Side Hanging File Frames



Tip: For use with under-worksurface lateral files TS2F230UL and TS2F236UL only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 256 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pair of hanging file frames to accommodate side-to-side filing: black paint 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
1/8"	27"	1"	TS2FHF30	\$28

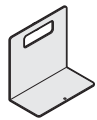
For Use with 31"W Lateral File Drawer

1/8"	27"	1"	TS2FHF30	\$28
------	-----	----	----------	------

For Use with 36"W Lateral File Drawer

1/8"	33"	1"	TS2FHF36	\$33
------	-----	----	----------	------

Lateral File Drawer Dividers



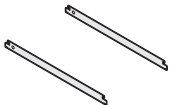
Tip: For use with under-worksurface lateral files TS2F230UL and TS2F236UL only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 256 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Package of three under-worksurface lateral file drawer dividers: black paint 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
1/8"	15"	7"	TS2FDV	\$45

Lateral File Front-to-Back Rails



Tip: For use with under-worksurface lateral files TS2F230UL and TS2F236UL only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 256 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pair of rails to accommodate front-to-back filing: black paint 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
1"	15"	1/2"	TS2FFTBR	\$12

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Tower Too

Tip: Specify lock cylinders for each lock location.

Tip: For legal or side-to-side filing, use 15" Universal Storage rails, RXADRL15.

Tip: For box drawer dividers, use RDV1506 from the Universal Storage Collection. For file drawer dividers, use RDV1512 from the Universal Storage Collection.

Tip: For pencil trays, use RPXDPT from the Universal Storage collection.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 258 Tower Too: paint price group 1 Storage cabinet with two fixed shelves and two file drawers Handle pulls, if selected: 0835 Black or 9211 Nickel Contemporary pulls, if selected: paint Lock face ring for drawers with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome Wardrobe hook, if selected Wardrobe rod with shelf, if selected Adjustable leveling glides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Paint color number for Tower Too Color number for pulls Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See Surface Materials, page 708. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key. Lock Cylinders, page 726

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 73 +\$125	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Drawers <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Box drawers on 48"H, 54"H, and 66"H towers Two box drawers in place of top file drawer 	+\$187	Specify with box/box/file.
Pulls <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ledge pulls: 7207 Black Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum 	+\$ 28 +\$ 34	Specify with 7207 Black ledge pulls. Specify with 4799 Platinum ledge pulls.
Lock <ul style="list-style-type: none"> All locking (one lock for wardrobe, second lock for drawers, third lock for cabinet) All locking for open side units (one lock for wardrobe, second lock for drawers) 	+\$159 +\$ 79	Specify with doors and drawers locking. Specify with door and drawers locking.

Specification Information

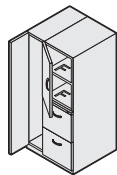
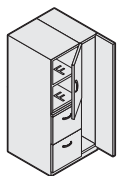
Dimensions	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Tower Too, Hinged Right

Wardrobe Hook						
24"	24"	54"	Not required	TS2TWR54R	TS2TW54RC	\$1592
24"	24"	66"	Not required	TS2TWR66R	TS2TW66RC	\$1640
Wardrobe Rod with Shelf						
24"	24"	54"	Not required	TS2TWR54RS	TS2TW54RSC	\$1677
24"	24"	66"	Not required	TS2TWR66RS	TS2TW66RSC	\$1723

Tower Too, Hinged Left

Wardrobe Hook						
24"	24"	54"	Not required	TS2TWR54L	TS2TW54LC	\$1592
24"	24"	66"	Not required	TS2TWR66L	TS2TW66LC	\$1640
Wardrobe Rod with Shelf						
24"	24"	54"	Not required	TS2TWR54LS	TS2TW54LSC	\$1677
24"	24"	66"	Not required	TS2TWR66LS	TS2TW66LSC	\$1723



F=Fixed shelf

► Specification Information, continued on next page

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Counterweight Package	Style Number		U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		Handle Pulls	Contemporary Pulls	

Tower Too, Hinged Right with Open Side Shelving

Wardrobe Hook

24"	24"	48"	Not required	TS2TWRS48R	TS2TWS48RC	\$1849
24"	24"	54"	Not required	TS2TWRS54R	TS2TWS54RC	\$1875
24"	24"	66"	Not required	TS2TWRS66R	TS2TWS66RC	\$1923

Wardrobe Rod with Shelf

24"	24"	48"	Not required	TS2TWRS48RS	TS2TWS48RSC	\$1930
24"	24"	54"	Not required	TS2TWRS54RS	TS2TWS54RSC	\$1957
24"	24"	66"	Not required	TS2TWRS66RS	TS2TWS66RSC	\$2007

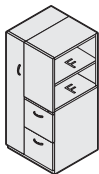
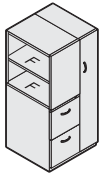
Tower Too, Hinged Left with Open Side Shelving

Wardrobe Hook

24"	24"	48"	Not required	TS2TWRS48L	TS2TWS48LC	\$1849
24"	24"	54"	Not required	TS2TWRS54L	TS2TWS54LC	\$1875
24"	24"	66"	Not required	TS2TWRS66L	TS2TWS66LC	\$1923

Wardrobe Rod with Shelf

24"	24"	48"	Not required	TS2TWRS48LS	TS2TWS48LSC	\$1930
24"	24"	54"	Not required	TS2TWRS54LS	TS2TWS54LSC	\$1957
24"	24"	66"	Not required	TS2TWRS66LS	TS2TWS66LSC	\$2007



F=Fixed shelf

Dome



Standard Includes **Required to Specify**

- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Need help? Product details, page 259 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dome: paint price group 1 • Hardware package | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for dome 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708. |
|--|---|--|

Options **U.S. Price** **Required to Specify**

Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$23 +\$43	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
--------------------------	---	---------------------------	---

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		

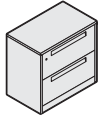
24"	24"	4 1/2"	TS2TDME	\$560
-----	-----	--------	----------------	-------



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

TS 200 Series Lateral Files

with Flush Steel Fronts



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 260	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flush-front lateral file with full-width pull: paint price group 1 1"H top: paint to match file Lift-up door with fixed shelf, if selected: paint to match file Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome One label holder per drawer: clear plastic Drawer body: black only Drawer suspensions: black only One hanging folder bar per drawer Four adjustable leveling glides Counterweight package, if selected 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for file 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 73 +\$125 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Tops	<p>Security top</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For use on 28"H lateral files only <p>No top</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top <p>Laminate top</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Square edge laminate top Open Line laminate on laminate top <p>Wood veneer top</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wood veneer top Premium wood 2 Premium wood 3 Customiz stain on wood veneer top 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost -\$ 94 +\$130 +\$ 67 plus cost of laminate +\$394 See information at left See information at left No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with <i>security top</i>. Specify with <i>no top</i>. Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Drawer Interiors	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Divider package Rails 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$ 25 +\$ 32 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with <i>divider package</i>. Specify with <i>rails</i>.
Lift-Up Door With Roll-Out Shelf	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> On 65½"H files 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$ 41 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with <i>roll-out shelf</i>.
Counterweights	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Package 2 Package 3 Package 4 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$ 96 +\$109 +\$142 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with <i>counterweight</i>. Specify with <i>counterweight</i>. Specify with <i>counterweight</i>.
Lock and Keying	<p>Lock</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ember Chrome <p>Keying</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Factory- and field-installed keying 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i>. ▶ Page 726
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Field-installed tops Storage accessories Bookends Counterweight packages 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 666 ▶ Page 671 ▶ Page 631 ▶ Page 676

Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Premium Wood Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: One hanging folder bar and three dividers are included with each lift-up door with roll-out shelf.

Tip: Counterweight packages are recommended based on case size and interior options.
▶ See *Specification Information* at right.

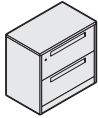
Tip: Counterweight option should be specified if the cabinet is not ganged to adjacent cabinets or bolted to the floor or wall.

Tip: Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be installed on site.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			



Two 12"H Drawers

18"	30"	28"	Package 3	2LF18302F	\$ 679
18"	36"	28"	Package 4	2LF18362F	\$ 790
18"	42"	28"	Package 4	2LF18422F	\$ 895



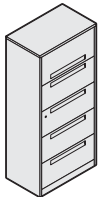
Three 12"H Drawers

18"	30"	40"	Package 3	2LF18303F	\$ 918
18"	36"	40"	Package 3	2LF18363F	\$1069
18"	42"	40"	Package 3	2LF18423F	\$1210



Four 12"H Drawers

18"	30"	52"	Package 3	2LF18304F	\$1172
18"	36"	52"	Package 4	2LF18364F	\$1363
18"	42"	52"	Package 4	2LF18424F	\$1540



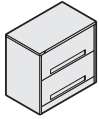
Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

18"	30"	65½"	Package 2	2LF18305F	\$1392
18"	36"	65½"	Package 2	2LF18365F	\$1619
18"	42"	65½"	Package 2	2LF18425F	\$1830

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

TS 200 Series Lateral Files with Lift-Up Doors and Roll-Out Shelves

with Flush Steel Fronts



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 264	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flush-front lateral file with full-width pull: paint price group 1 1"H top: paint to match file Lift-up doors with roll-out shelves: paint to match file Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome One label holder per door: clear plastic One divider package per roll-out shelf Four adjustable leveling glides Counterweight package, if selected 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for file 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 73 +\$125 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Roll-Out Shelf Interiors	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two hanging folder bars 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with hanging folder bars</i>.
Counterweights	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Package 2 Package 3 Package 4 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$ 96 +\$109 +\$142 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with counterweight</i>. Specify <i>with counterweight</i>. Specify <i>with counterweight</i>.
Lock and Keying	<p>Lock</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ember Chrome <p>Keying</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Factory- and field-installed keying 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i>. ▶ Page 726
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Field-installed tops Storage accessories Bookends Counterweight packages 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 666 ▶ Page 671 ▶ Page 631 ▶ Page 676

Tip: Counterweight packages are recommended based on case size and interior options.

▶ See *Specification Information* at right.

Tip: Counterweight option should be specified if the cabinet is not ganged to adjacent cabinets or bolted to the floor or wall.

Tip: Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be installed on site.



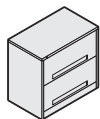
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			



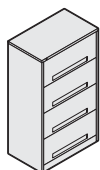
Two 12"H Lift-Up Doors with Roll-Out Shelves

18"	30"	28"	Package 3	2LF18302AF	\$ 777
18"	36"	28"	Package 4	2LF18362AF	\$ 905
18"	42"	28"	Package 4	2LF18422AF	\$1022



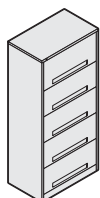
Three 12"H Lift-Up Doors with Roll-Out Shelves

18"	30"	40"	Package 3	2LF18303AF	\$1052
18"	36"	40"	Package 3	2LF18363AF	\$1223
18"	42"	40"	Package 3	2LF18423AF	\$1384



Four 12"H Lift-Up Doors with Roll-Out Shelves

18"	30"	52"	Package 3	2LF18304AF	\$1341
18"	36"	52"	Package 3	2LF18364AF	\$1559
18"	42"	52"	Package 4	2LF18424AF	\$1758



One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Roll-Out Shelf and Four 12"H Lift-Up Doors with Roll-Out Shelves

18"	30"	65½"	Package 2	2LF18305AF	\$1591
18"	36"	65½"	Package 2	2LF18365AF	\$1849
18"	42"	65½"	Package 2	2LF18425AF	\$2089



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.



Specifying Universal Storage Products

Universal Pedestals

Universal Fixed Pedestals	608
Universal Pedestal Fillers and Counterweights	610
Universal Fixed to Freestanding Pedestal Conversion Kits	611
Universal Mobile Pedestals	612

Universal Bins and Shelves

Universal Sliding Door Bins with Steel or Wood Fronts	616
Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat or Radius Fronts	618
Universal In the Case Bins with Steel and Wood Flat Fronts	620
Universal Shelves	622
Accessories for Overhead Bins and Shelves	623

Universal Curved Front Bins and L-Shelves

Universal Curved Front Bins with Steel and Wood Doors	629
Universal L-Shelves and Stationary Shelves	630
Accessories for Universal Curved Front Bin and Universal L-Shelves	631

Slim Shelves

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files	634
--	-----

Low Storage-to-Beam Tether Bracket

Cushion Tops	639
--------------	-----

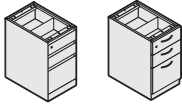
Universal Towers and Workstation Verticals

Universal Open Side Towers	640
Universal Dual Door Towers	644
Universal Full Front Towers	650
Universal Vertical Drawer Towers	654
Universal Workstation Verticals	658

Universal Lateral Files	660
-------------------------	-----

Universal Fixed Pedestals

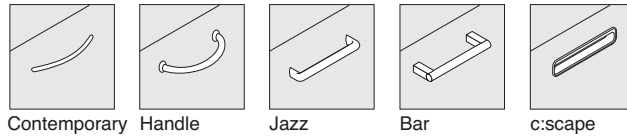
With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 272 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pedestal: paint price group 1 • Removable drawer fronts: paint to match pedestal or wood veneer if proud wood fronts selected • Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts • Pulls: metal • Full drawer interiors: black only <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – One pencil tray and two box drawer dividers per box/box/file • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Mounting hardware • Four adjustable leveling glides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> F Flush steel front P Proud steel front W Proud wood front 2 Paint color number for pedestal 3 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood fronts selected 4 Pull (see below under required selections) 5 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected 6 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

Required Selections

Pulls



	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 • Premium wood 2 on proud wood drawer fronts • Premium wood 3 on proud wood drawer fronts • Customiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 43 +\$ 73 See information at left See information at left No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Pulls	<p>Flush steel fronts</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full-width wood veneer pull • Customiz stain on wood veneer pull <p>Proud steel or wood fronts</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contemporary • Handle • Jazz • Bar <p>Proud steel fronts only</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • c:scape 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$248 No cost No cost No cost No cost +\$ 17 per pull +\$ 25 per pull +\$ 29 per pull 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with <i>wood pull</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify with <i>contemporary pull</i>. Specify with <i>handle pull</i>. Specify with <i>jazz pull</i>. Specify with <i>bar pull</i>. Specify with <i>c:scape pull</i>.
Drawer Accessories	<p>Rails</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with <i>rails</i>.
Basic Drawer Interiors	<p>18"D, 24"D, and 30"D box/box/file pedestals</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> –\$ 50 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with <i>basic drawers</i>.

▶ Options, continued on next page

Premium Wood Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

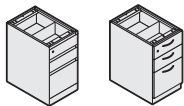


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

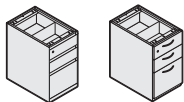
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lock and Keying Lock <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ember Chrome No lock 	No cost - \$ 61	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. Specify with no lock.
Individual locking drawers <ul style="list-style-type: none"> File/file pedestals only 	+\$122	Specify with individual drawer lock.
Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Factory- and field-installed keying 		► Page 726
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Universal fixed to freestanding pedestal conversion kits Storage accessories 	► Page 611 ► Page 671

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RPF1827A__ becomes RPF1827AP for proud steel front).



Tip: Use 27"H pedestals to align with Universal Storage with 3" base. 27"H pedestals support worksurfaces at 28½"H.

Tip: Only 22½"D, 23½"D, 28½"D, and 29½"D pedestals can accommodate legal-size filing.



Tip: 25½"H fixed pedestals are for use in the following two applications: as fixed pedestals when used underneath worksurfaces installed at lower than standard heights (for example, 27"H) or as freestanding pedestals when used with a conversion kit under height-adjustable worksurfaces.

Specification Information

Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
D	W	H	Flush Steel Front		Proud Steel/Wood Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front
					Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W

27"H Fixed Pedestals with 3" Base

Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer

17½"	18¾"	15"	27"	RPF1827A__	\$559	\$617	\$ 860
22½"	23½"	15"	27"	RPF2427A__	\$609	\$667	\$ 910
28½"	29½"	15"	27"	RPF3027A__	\$734	\$792	\$1035

Two File Drawers

17½"	18¾"	15"	27"	RPF1827B__	\$542	\$600	\$ 843
22½"	23½"	15"	27"	RPF2427B__	\$592	\$650	\$ 893
28½"	29½"	15"	27"	RPF3027B__	\$717	\$775	\$1018

25½"H Fixed Pedestals

Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer

17½"	18¾"	15"	25½"	RPF1825A__	\$559	\$617	\$ 860
22½"	23½"	15"	25½"	RPF2425A__	\$609	\$667	\$ 910
28½"	29½"	15"	25½"	RPF3025A__	\$734	\$792	\$1035

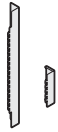
Two File Drawers

17½"	18¾"	15"	25½"	RPF1825B__	\$542	\$600	\$ 843
22½"	23½"	15"	25½"	RPF2425B__	\$592	\$650	\$ 893
28½"	29½"	15"	25½"	RPF3025B__	\$717	\$775	\$1018

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Universal Pedestal Fillers and Counterweights

Universal Pedestal Fillers for 27"H Fixed Pedestals with Flush and Proud Fronts



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 273 • Filler: all paint price groups • Installation hardware 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for filler

Specification Information					
• Dimensions		• On- or Off-Module	• Application	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
D	H				
• Flush Steel Front	• Proud Steel/Wood Front				

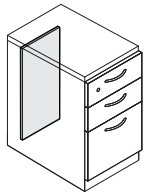
Pedestal Fillers for 27"H Fixed Pedestals with Flush Steel Fronts

D	H	On- or Off-Module	Application	Style Number	U.S. Price
1 9/8"	N.A.	27"	On-Module	Answer and Kick Panels	RPXF TAKFP \$65

Pedestal Fillers for 27"H Fixed Pedestals with Proud Fronts

D	H	On- or Off-Module	Application	Style Number	U.S. Price
N.A.	1/2"	27"	On-Module	Answer and Kick Panels	RPXF TAKPP \$65

Universal Pedestal Counterweight for Desks



▶ Application guidelines, page 273.

Tip: Counterweights fit 27"H fixed pedestals only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 273 • Pedestal counterweight: black 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price
RPCW	\$136



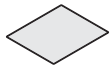
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Fixed to Freestanding Pedestal Conversion Kits

Universal Fixed to Freestanding Pedestal Conversion Kits



Tip: Flush and proud front pedestals require different conversion kits. Be sure to order the correct style number for your application.

Tip: When converting a file/file pedestal with individual drawer locks, an interlocking bar is required to provide stability to unit. Order 1043922SR through Service Parts.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 273	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/8"H steel top: all paint price groups • Counterweight package • Safety interlock system conversion components • Installation hardware 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 708.

Specification Information

Dimensions D H	Style Number	U.S. Price
-------------------	-----------------	---------------

For 27"H Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Pedestals

18 ³ / ₈ " 27"	RPXCK2718P	\$188
23 ¹ / ₂ " 27"	RPXCK2724P	\$208
29 ¹ / ₂ " 27"	RPXCK2730P	\$229

For 27"H Flush Steel Front Pedestals

17 ¹ / ₂ " 27"	RPXCK2718F	\$188
22 ⁵ / ₈ " 27"	RPXCK2724F	\$208
28 ⁵ / ₈ " 27"	RPXCK2730F	\$229

For 25¹/₂"H Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Pedestals

18 ³ / ₈ " 25 ¹ / ₂ "	RPXCK2518P	\$188
23 ¹ / ₂ " 25 ¹ / ₂ "	RPXCK2524P	\$208
29 ¹ / ₂ " 25 ¹ / ₂ "	RPXCK2530P	\$229

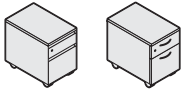
For 25¹/₂"H Flush Steel Front Pedestals

17 ¹ / ₂ " 25 ¹ / ₂ "	RPXCK2518F	\$188
22 ⁵ / ₈ " 25 ¹ / ₂ "	RPXCK2524F	\$208
28 ⁵ / ₈ " 25 ¹ / ₂ "	RPXCK2530F	\$229

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Mobile Pedestals

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts

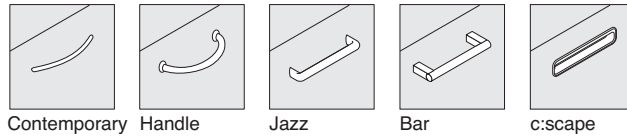


Tip: 1/8"H steel top is non-structural.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 272 • Pedestal: paint price group 1 • 1/8"H steel top: paint to match pedestal • Removable drawer fronts: paint to match pedestal or wood veneer if proud wood fronts selected • Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts • Pulls: metal • Full drawer interiors: black only <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – One pencil tray per box/file or box/box/file and box drawer dividers • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Four hard-composition, non-locking casters: black only • Safety interlock mechanism • Counterweight package 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided <ul style="list-style-type: none"> F Flush steel front P Proud steel front W Proud wood front Paint color number for pedestal Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood fronts selected Pull (see below under required selections) Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

Required Selections

Pulls



Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 • Premium wood 2 on proud wood drawer fronts • Premium wood 3 on proud wood drawer fronts • Customiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 43 +\$ 73 See information at left See information at left No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Tops <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1"H square edge steel top 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$ 64 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with <i>steel square top</i>.
Laminate top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 13/16"H square edge laminate top • 17/16"H bullnose laminate top • Open Line laminate on laminate top 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$275 +\$313 +\$ 67 plus cost of laminate 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. Specify with <i>bullnose laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Wood veneer top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 13/16"H wood veneer top • Premium wood 2 • Premium wood 3 • Customiz stain on wood veneer top 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$383 See information at left See information at left No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Cushion top for factory installation on RPM2421C_ only <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cushion top without handle • Cushion top with black handle 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$337 +\$429 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with <i>cushion top</i> and indicate fabric color number. Specify with <i>cushion top and handle</i> and indicate fabric color number.

Premium Wood Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Optional tops will increase the overall pedestal height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, finishes must be selected for both the wood veneer top and the wood veneer fronts.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops, cont	Upholstery on pedestal cushion top	
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 39	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 48	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 60	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 85	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+\$103	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+\$149	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+\$191	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+\$232	Specify fabric color number.
• Leather price group	+\$595	Specify leather color number.
• Elmosoft leather price group	+\$688	Specify Elmosoft leather color number.
		► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 708.
		► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify.
Pulls	Flush steel fronts	
• Full-width wood veneer pull	+\$248	Specify <i>with wood pull</i> and indicate wood color number.
• Customiz stain on wood veneer pull	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
		► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Proud steel or wood fronts	
• Contemporary	No cost	Specify <i>with contemporary pull</i> .
• Handle	No cost	Specify <i>with handle pull</i> .
• Jazz	+\$ 17 per pull	Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> .
• Bar	+\$ 25 per pull	Specify <i>with bar pull</i> .
	Proud steel fronts only	
• c:scape	+\$ 29 per pull	Specify <i>with c:scape pull</i> .
Drawer Accessories	Rails	
• Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify <i>with rails</i> .
Basic Drawer Interiors	Box/file and box/box/file pedestals	
• No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers	-\$ 50	Specify <i>with basic drawers</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock	
• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	Individual locking drawers	
• File/file pedestals only	+\$122	Specify <i>with individual drawer lock</i> .
	Keying	
• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 726
Related Products	• Storage accessories	► Page 671

► Specification Information, on next page



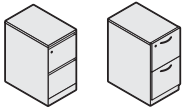
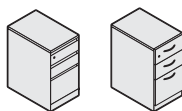
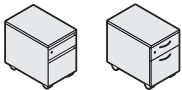
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Mobile Pedestals with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RPM1821C__ becomes RPM1821CP for proud steel front).



Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Actual Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
D	W	H	Flush Steel Front		Proud Steel/Wood Front	Proud Wood Front	
					Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W

Box/File

17 1/2"	18 3/8"	15"	21"	RPM1821C__	\$790	\$848	\$1091
22 5/8"	23 1/2"	15"	21"	RPM2421C__	\$834	\$892	\$1135

Box/Box/File

17 1/2"	18 3/8"	15"	27"	RPM1827A__	\$877	\$906	\$1150
22 5/8"	23 1/2"	15"	27"	RPM2427A__	\$934	\$962	\$1206

File/File

17 1/2"	18 3/8"	15"	27"	RPM1827B__	\$862	\$890	\$1134
22 5/8"	23 1/2"	15"	27"	RPM2427B__	\$918	\$946	\$1190

Pedestal Cushion Top for Field Installation on RPM2421C__ only

Actual Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		

Cushion Top without Handle

22 5/8"	15"	2 1/4"	RPXTC24F	\$297	(For use with RPM2421CF only)
23 1/2"	15"	2 1/4"	RPXTC24P	\$297	(For use with RPM2421CP and RPM2421CW only)

Cushion Top with Black Handle

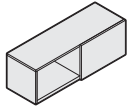
22 5/8"	15"	2 1/4"	RPXTCH24F	\$400	(For use with RPM2421CF only)
23 1/2"	15"	2 1/4"	RPXTCH24P	\$400	(For use with RPM2421CP and RPM2421CW only)



 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Sliding Door Bins with Steel or Wood Fronts

For Use with Answer



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>▶ Need help? Product details, page 276</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Overhead bin: paint price group 1 Sliding door: paint or wood Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light Shelf backstop On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only Vertical off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Paint color number for overhead bin Paint or wood color number for door Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.</p>

Premium Wood Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Overhead bin with one steel door		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 43</p> <p>+\$ 73</p>	<p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p>
	Overhead bin with one wood door		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 Premium wood 2 on wood door Premium wood 3 on wood door Customiz stain on wood door 	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 43</p> <p>+\$ 65</p> <p>See information at left</p> <p>See information at left</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.</p> <p>Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.</p> <p>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p>
Brackets	Off-module attachment brackets		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> One vertical off-module bracket Two vertical off-module brackets 	<p>+\$ 59</p> <p>+\$118</p>	<p>Specify with <i>one vertical off-module bracket</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>two vertical off-module brackets</i>.</p>
	Upmount brackets		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upmount kit 	<p>+\$175</p>	<p>Specify with <i>upmount kit</i>.</p>
	No brackets		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Omit brackets 	<p>-\$ 20</p>	<p>Specify <i>omit brackets</i>.</p>
Shelf Accessories	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Four dividers: white plastic 	<p>+\$ 45</p>	<p>Specify with <i>dividers</i>.</p>
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No lock Ember Chrome 	<p>-\$ 61</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify with <i>no lock</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i>.</p>
	Keying		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Factory- and field-installed keying 		<p>▶ Page 726</p>
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Accessories Shelf lights 		<p>▶ Page 623</p> <p>▶ Page 690</p>

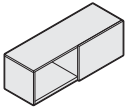
Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H				
			Steel		Wood	
15 ³ / ₄ "	36"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	RSB36TAK	\$ 624	RSB36WTAK	\$1006
15 ³ / ₄ "	42"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	RSB42TAK	\$ 646	RSB42WTAK	\$1028
15 ³ / ₄ "	48"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	RSB48TAK	\$ 668	RSB48WTAK	\$1050
15 ³ / ₄ "	60"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	RSB60TAK	\$1008	RSB60WTAK	\$1678
15 ³ / ₄ "	66"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	RSB66TAK	\$1062	RSB66WTAK	\$1732
15 ³ / ₄ "	72"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	RSB72TAK	\$1103	RSB72WTAK	\$1773



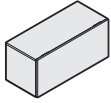
Tip: Overhead storage bins with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.

▶ See Architectural Solutions Specification Guide for attachment information.

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat or Radius Fronts

For Use with Answer



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 280	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1 Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light Shelf backstop On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only Off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only Picture frame door acrylic insert, if selected: 6538 Satin only Picture frame door glass insert, if selected: 6580 Ice White only Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for overhead bin 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Overhead bin with one door		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 43 +\$ 73 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with two doors		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 59 +\$101 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Brackets	Off-module attachment brackets		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> One vertical off-module bracket Two vertical off-module brackets 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$ 59 +\$118 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with one vertical off-module bracket. Specify with two vertical off-module brackets.
	Upmount brackets		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upmount kit 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$175 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with upmount kit.
	No brackets		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Omit brackets 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> -\$ 20 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify omit brackets.
Picture Frame Door on Flat Fronts	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Omit insert Acrylic insert Glass insert (assist mechanism recommended) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify omit insert. Specify with acrylic insert. Specify with glass insert.
Door Mechanism	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Assist mechanism for standard door, glass insert, or omit insert 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$175 per door 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with assist mechanism.
Shelf Accessories	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Four dividers: white plastic 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$ 45 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with dividers.
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No lock Ember Chrome 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> -\$ 61 per door No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with no lock. Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Keying		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Factory- and field-installed keying 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 726
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Accessories Shelf lights 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 623 ▶ Page 690

Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin.

Tip: When ordering the omit insert option, remember that custom material cannot be factory installed. Custom material must be ordered from a material vendor.

Tip: A door assist mechanism cannot be used with an acrylic door insert.

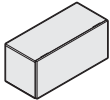
Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well. ▶ See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

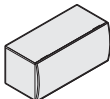
Dimensions			Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
D	W	H				Picture Frame Insert	Door Insert	Door Inserts



Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well. See Architectural Solutions Specification Guide for attachment information.

Bins with Flat Fronts

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	RBB24QTAK	\$ 559	+\$244	+\$347	+\$416
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	RBB30QTAK	\$ 582	+\$257	+\$367	+\$444
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	RBB36QTAK	\$ 610	+\$270	+\$384	+\$472
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	RBB42QTAK	\$ 633	+\$281	+\$403	+\$520
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	RBB48QTAK	\$ 653	+\$293	+\$424	+\$567
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	RBB60QTAK	\$1047	+\$480	+\$671	+\$846
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	RBB66QTAK	\$1099	+\$492	+\$691	+\$896
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	RBB72QTAK	\$1140	+\$502	+\$709	+\$944



Bins with Radius Fronts

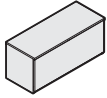
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	RBB24QCTAK	\$ 694	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	RBB30QCTAK	\$ 717	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	RBB36QCTAK	\$ 745	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	RBB42QCTAK	\$ 768	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	RBB48QCTAK	\$ 788	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	RBB60QCTAK	\$1317	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	RBB66QCTAK	\$1369	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	RBB72QCTAK	\$1410	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Universal In the Case Bins with Steel and Wood Flat Fronts

For Use with Answer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 280 • Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1 • Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light • Shelf backstop • On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only • Off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only • Picture frame door acrylic insert, if selected: 6538 Satin only • Picture frame door glass insert, if selected: 6580 Ice White only • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for overhead bin 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Overhead bin with one steel door		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 43	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 73	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with two steel doors		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 59	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$101	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with one wood door		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 43	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 65	Specify paint color number.
• Premium wood 2 on wood door	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.	
• Premium wood 3 on wood door	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.	
• Customiz stain on wood door	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
Overhead bin with two wood doors			
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.	
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 59	Specify paint color number.	
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 89	Specify paint color number.	
• Premium wood 2 on wood door	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.	
• Premium wood 3 on wood door	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.	
• Customiz stain on wood door	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
Brackets	Off-module attachment brackets		
	• One vertical off-module bracket	+\$ 59	Specify with <i>one vertical off-module bracket</i> .
	• Two vertical off-module brackets	+\$118	Specify with <i>two vertical off-module brackets</i> .
Upmount brackets			
• Upmount kit	+\$175	Specify with <i>upmount kit</i> .	
No brackets			
• Omit brackets	-\$ 20	Specify <i>omit brackets</i> .	

▶ Options, continued on next page

Premium Wood Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Picture Frame Door on Flat Fronts	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omit insert • Acrylic insert • Glass insert (assist mechanism recommended) 	Prices below Prices below Prices below Specify <i>omit insert</i> . Specify with <i>acrylic insert</i> . Specify with <i>glass insert</i> .
Door Mechanism	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Assist mechanism for standard door, glass insert, or omit insert 	+\$175 per door Specify with assist mechanism.
Shelf Accessories	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Four dividers: white plastic 	+\$ 45 Specify with <i>dividers</i> .
Lock and Keying	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lock • No lock • Ember Chrome 	-\$ 61 per door No cost Specify with <i>no lock</i> . Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying 	► Page 726
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Accessories • Shelf lights 	► Page 623 ► Page 690

Tip: When ordering the omit insert option, remember that custom material cannot be factory installed. Custom material must be ordered from a material vendor.

Tip: A door assist mechanism cannot be used with an acrylic door insert.

Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well. ► See Architectural Solutions Specification Guide for attachment information.

Specification Information

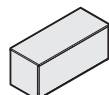
Dimensions									
D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	Picture Frame Door Inserts		
							Omit Insert	Acrylic Insert	Glass Insert

Bins with Steel Flat Fronts

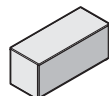
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	RBB24TAK	\$ 559	+\$244	+\$347	+\$416
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	RBB30TAK	\$ 582	+\$257	+\$367	+\$444
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	RBB36TAK	\$ 610	+\$270	+\$384	+\$472
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	RBB42TAK	\$ 633	+\$281	+\$403	+\$520
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	RBB48TAK	\$ 653	+\$293	+\$424	+\$567
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	RBB60TAK	\$1047	+\$480	+\$671	+\$846
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	RBB66TAK	\$1099	+\$492	+\$691	+\$896
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	RBB72TAK	\$1140	+\$502	+\$709	+\$944

Bins with Wood Flat Fronts

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	RBB24WTAK	\$ 941	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	RBB30WTAK	\$ 964	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	RBB36WTAK	\$ 992	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	RBB42WTAK	\$1015	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	RBB48WTAK	\$1035	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	RBB60WTAK	\$1717	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	RBB66WTAK	\$1769	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	RBB72WTAK	\$1810	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.



Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well. ► See Architectural Solutions Specification Guide for attachment information.

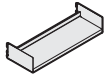


 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Universal Shelves

For Use with Answer

Universal Shelves



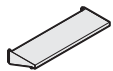
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 284 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Shelf: paint price group 1 • Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light • Shelf backstop • On-module attachment hooks with safety catch 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$14 +\$24 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Accessories • Shelf lights 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 623 ▶ Page 690

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
14 ³ / ₄ "	24"	7 ¹ / ₂ "	RSH24TAK	\$182
14 ³ / ₄ "	30"	7 ¹ / ₂ "	RSH30TAK	\$191
14 ³ / ₄ "	36"	7 ¹ / ₂ "	RSH36TAK	\$203
14 ³ / ₄ "	42"	7 ¹ / ₂ "	RSH42TAK	\$215
14 ³ / ₄ "	48"	7 ¹ / ₂ "	RSH48TAK	\$233
14 ³ / ₄ "	60"	7 ¹ / ₂ "	RSH60TAK	\$259
14 ³ / ₄ "	72"	7 ¹ / ₂ "	RSH72TAK	\$289

Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well. ▶ See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

Universal Personal Shelves



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 284 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Personal shelf: paint price group 1 • Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light • On-module attachment hooks 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for personal shelf 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$14 +\$24 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W		
13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	24"	RDS24TAK	\$182
13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	30"	RDS30TAK	\$191
13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	36"	RDS36TAK	\$203
13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	42"	RDS42TAK	\$215
13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	48"	RDS48TAK	\$233

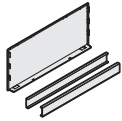
Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well. ▶ See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Accessories for Overhead Bins and Shelves

Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 287 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brackets: paint price group 1 • Steel back to enclose storage bin: paint price group 1 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for brackets and back 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$14 +\$24	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	RBKHWM24	\$198
25"	RBKHWM25	\$198
30"	RBKHWM30	\$198
35"	RBKHWM35	\$198
36"	RBKHWM36	\$198
42"	RBKHWM42	\$198
45"	RBKHWM45	\$198
48"	RBKHWM48	\$198
60"	RBKHWM60	\$198
70"	RBKHWM70	\$198
72"	RBKHWM72	\$198

Dividers

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, Universal In the Case, and Universal Shelves
For Use with Hutch Kit and Series 9000 Service Module Package Accessory Rail



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 286 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Package of four dividers: white plastic only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
RDIV	\$44

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Accessories for Overhead Bins and Shelves, continued

Dividers for Overhead Bin and Full-Height Shelf

For Use with Overhead Storage Products Introduced prior to March 2007



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|--|---|--------------|
| ▶ Need help?
Product details,
page 286 | • Carton of four dividers: clear textured plastic | Style number |
|--|---|--------------|

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

10¾"	4"	4½"	TS7STDIV	\$52
------	----	-----	----------	------

Universal Vertical Off-Module Bracket

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|--|--|--------------|
| ▶ Need help?
Product details,
page 280 | • Vertical off-module bracket with safety catch:
black paint only | Style number |
|--|--|--------------|

Specification Information	
• Style	• U.S.
Number	Price

RBKVOFM	\$57
---------	------

Tip: For two-sided, off-module application, order two vertical off-module brackets.

Tip: Vertical off-module brackets are used with panels which have vertical slot patterns including Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage.

Tip: For Montage, vertical off-module brackets can be used with 30"W to 60"W bins only.



For Canadian Pricing

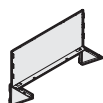
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Overhead Upmount Packages

For Use on Answer Panels

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 280 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pair of steel upmount brackets: paint price group 1 • Steel back to enclose storage bin 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for brackets and back 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$14 +\$24 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	RUK24TAK	\$171
30"	RUK30TAK	\$171
36"	RUK36TAK	\$171
42"	RUK42TAK	\$171
48"	RUK48TAK	\$171
60"	RUK60TAK	\$171
72"	RUK72TAK	\$171
:	:	:

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Wall Channels for TS Series Bins, Universal Bins, and Universal Shelves

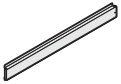


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 288 • Pair of channels: paint 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for channels ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

Related Products
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tackboard for use with wall channels

Specification Information		
• Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
66"	TS7BSWHC	\$111

Wall Channel Horizontal Braces



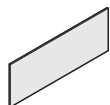
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 288 • Brace: paint 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for horizontal brace ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

Specification Information		
• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
42"	TS742HB	\$81
48"	TS748HB	\$81
60"	TS760HB	\$81
72"	TS772HB	\$81



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Tackboards for Use with Wall Channels



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tackboard, fabric direction with horizontal application: fabric price group 1 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fabric price group 1 Fabric price group 2 Fabric price group 3 Fabric price group 4 Fabric price group 5 Fabric price group COM 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$14 +\$26 +\$38 +\$59 +\$36 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number.

Fabric direction on 24"W to 60"W tackboards

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vertical application 	No cost	Specify with vertical application.
--	---------	------------------------------------

Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wall channels for Universal bins and shelves 	▶ Page 626
-------------------------	--	------------

Tip: 72"W tackboards accommodate fabric in the horizontal direction only.

Tip: For further information about fabric direction, ▶ Page 713.

Specification Information

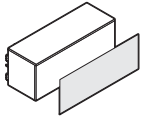
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price
W	H		
24"	18"	TS71824TB	\$125
30"	18"	TS71830TB	\$139
36"	18"	TS71836TB	\$152
42"	18"	TS71842TB	\$167
48"	18"	TS71848TB	\$185
60"	18"	TS71860TB	\$236
72"	18"	TS71872TB	\$290
:	:	:	:

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Accessories for Overhead Bins and Shelves, continued

Flexible Markerboard Surface

For Use with Universal Over the Case Bins



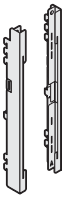
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flexible, magnetic markerboard surface to attach to door of overhead storage bin: white plastic 	Style number

Specification Information

• Dimensions	• Style	• U.S.
W H	Number	Price
30" 16¼"	R30MBB	\$104
36" 16¼"	R36MBB	\$111
42" 16¼"	R42MBB	\$115
48" 16¼"	R48MBB	\$122

Brackets to Attach Avenir Bins and Shelves to Answer Panels

For Use with Overhead Storage Products Introduced prior to March 2007



Tip: Brackets only work on Avenir bins and shelves manufactured since May 1997. Bins and shelves manufactured prior to this date would require brackets manufactured through Specials.

Tip: Avenir binder bins cannot hang on a stacked segment of an Answer panel.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 287 Pair of brackets: paint 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for brackets ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 708.

Specification Information

• Style	• U.S.
Number	Price

For Use with Avenir Bin with Flush Door

TS7AV	\$166
--------------	-------

For Use with Avenir Bin with Integral Door and Avenir Full-Height Shelves with Radius and Square End Supports

TS7BM	\$166
--------------	-------

For Use with Avenir Half-Height Shelves with Square End Supports

TS7AVH	\$166
---------------	-------

For Use with Avenir Half-Height Shelves with Radius End Supports

TS7BMH	\$166
---------------	-------



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Curved Front Bins with Steel and Wood Doors

Universal Curved Front Bins with Steel and Wood Doors

Tip: Basic attachment bracket allows only 12" off-module configurations on panels with vertical attachment. Bin must be the same width or up to 12" wider than the panel.

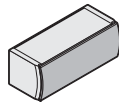
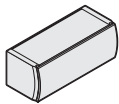
Premium Wood Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Bin is upmountable on Answer panel. Specify with suffix "NON" and choose the upmount bracket option

Tip: Universal curved front bins can be upmounted on Answer slatwall skins as long as there is not another slatwall skin on the adjacent in-line panel

Tip: Open design upmount bracket cannot be used when double-pane window is in top position of panel.

Tip: When using upmount brackets with overhead storage and daisy chaining lights, use the open design upmount bracket for better cord management.



Tip: Only the door is wood. Cabinet is painted metal and end panels are ABS.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 290	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Overhead storage bin: paint price group 1 Door: paint or wood Basic attachment bracket: black only Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome 	1 Style number with appropriate bracket suffix: ANS = Answer NON = NO BASIC BRACKET (see bracket options below) 2 Paint or wood color number for storage bin 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 708.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1: No cost Paint price group 2: +\$ 48 Premium wood 2 on wood door: See information at left Premium wood 3 on wood door: See information at left Customiz stain on wood door: No cost 	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Brackets	Upmount <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Basic upmount bracket: +\$ 39 Open design upmount bracket: +\$121 	Specify with <i>basic upmount bracket</i> . Specify with <i>open design upmount bracket</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ember Chrome: No cost Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Factory- and field-installed keying 	Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> . ▶ Page 726
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Stationary shelf Bookends ADA pull Underline task light 	▶ Page 630 ▶ Page 674 ▶ Page 631 ▶ Page 698

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price
:	:	:	:	:
:	:	:	:	:

With Steel Doors				
16½"	30"	15"	KBIN30L__	\$ 866
16½"	36"	15"	KBIN36L__	\$ 996
16½"	42"	15"	KBIN42L__	\$1142
16½"	48"	15"	KBIN48L__	\$1272
:	:	:	:	:

With Wood Doors				
16½"	30"	15"	KBIN30LW__	\$1484
16½"	36"	15"	KBIN36LW__	\$1614
16½"	42"	15"	KBIN42LW__	\$1760
16½"	48"	15"	KBIN48LW__	\$1890
:	:	:	:	:

Universal L-Shelves and Stationary Shelves

For Universal Curved Front Bin and L-Shelf

Tip: Universal L-shelf does not align with Universal overhead bin when mounted side by side.

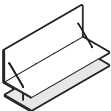
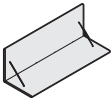
Tip: Basic attachment bracket allows only 12" off-module configurations on panels with vertical attachment. L-shelf must be the same width or up to 12" wider than the panel.

Tip: L-shelf is upmountable on Answer panel. Specify with suffix "**NON**" and choose the upmount bracket option.

Tip: Universal L-shelves can be mounted in front of slatwall skin or upmounted on Answer slatwall skins as long as there is not another bin, shelf or slatwall skin on the adjacent in-line panel.

Tip: Open design upmount bracket cannot be used when double-pane window is in top position of panel.

Tip: When using upmount brackets with overhead storage and daisy chaining lights, use the open design upmount bracket for better cord management.



Tip: Stationary shelf hangs from the bottom of curved front bins with KBIN_ style numbers and L-shelves with KLSHF_ style numbers. Space between bottom of bin or L-shelf and top of stationary shelf is 5 1/2". Overall stationary shelf height dimension is 6 5/32". Specify the same width as corresponding bin or L-shelf.

Tip: Stationary shelf cannot hang from an upmounted bin or shelf.

Tip: Shelf is steel with molded endcaps.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 292 • Shelf: paint price group 1 • Basic attachment bracket: black only • Rods: shiny chrome • Spacers: 6695 Midnight only • Endcaps: 6695 Midnight only 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Appropriate bracket suffix for Universal L-Shelves: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ANS = Answer NON = NO BASIC BRACKET (see bracket options below) 3 Paint color number for shelf 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Universal L-Shelves <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 No cost • Paint price group 2 +\$ 29 • Paint price group 3 +\$ 39 • Universal Stationary Shelves <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 No cost • Paint price group 2 +\$ 14 • Paint price group 3 +\$ 24 		Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Upmount Brackets for L-Shelf <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Basic upmount bracket +\$ 39 • Open design upmount bracket +\$121 		Specify with basic upmount bracket. Specify with open design upmount bracket.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Universal curved front bins • Bookends • Underline task light 		▶ Page 629 ▶ Page 631 ▶ Page 698

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price

Universal L-Shelves for Universal Curved Front Bin and Universal L-Shelf

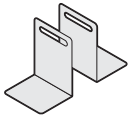
14 1/4"	30"	15"	KLSHF30 __	\$382
14 1/4"	36"	15"	KLSHF36 __	\$405
14 1/4"	42"	15"	KLSHF42 __	\$456
14 1/4"	48"	15"	KLSHF48 __	\$461
:	:	:	:	:

Stationary Shelves for Universal Curved Front Bin and Universal L-Shelf

14"	30"	6 5/32"	KSSH30	\$210
14"	36"	6 5/32"	KSSH36	\$228
14"	42"	6 5/32"	KSSH42	\$250
14"	48"	6 5/32"	KSSH48	\$270
:	:	:	:	:

Accessories for Universal Curved Front Bin and Universal L-Shelf

Bookends

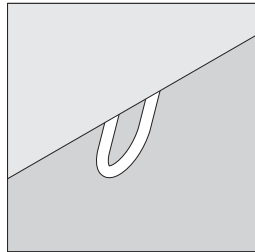


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 294 • Package of two or twenty bookends: 6695 Midnight only 	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
KDIV02	2	\$ 28
KDIV20	20	\$262
·	·	·

ADA Pull

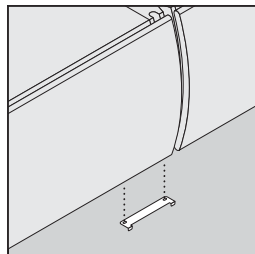


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 294 • ADA pull: 6695 Midnight only 	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
KPULL	\$48
·	·

Ganging Bracket



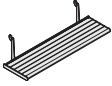
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 294 • Package of one or twenty ganging brackets: all paint price groups 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 708.

Specification Information

Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
KGANG	1	\$ 16
KGANG20	20	\$286
·	·	·

For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Slim Shelves



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 295 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Shelf: paint price group 1 • Attachment brackets: paint to match shelf 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$14 +\$24	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W		
6"	24"	RSS24TAK	\$190
6"	30"	RSS30TAK	\$203
6"	36"	RSS36TAK	\$217
6"	42"	RSS42TAK	\$233
6"	48"	RSS48TAK	\$248
6"	60"	RSS60TAK	\$310
6"	72"	RSS72TAK	\$340
6"	96"	RSS96TAK	\$401
:	:	:	:

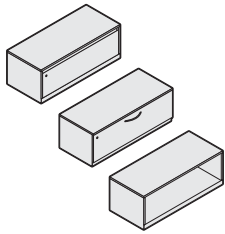
Tip: Slim shelves with a "TAK" suffix can attach to Privacy Wall.
 ▶ See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Wood, or Open Fronts



▶ Need help?
Product details,
page 300

Standard Includes

- Lateral file: paint price group 1
- 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match file
- 1³/₁₆"H top and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer
- Base (see below under required selections)
- Pulls: metal
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- One label holder per drawer: clear plastic
- Drawer body: black only
- Drawer suspensions: black only
- One hanging folder bar per drawer on 18"D units
- Two rails per drawer on 24"D units
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Counterweight package, if selected

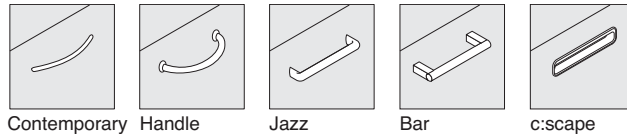
Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
F Flush steel front
P Proud steel front
W Proud wood front
 - 2 Paint color number for file
 - 3 Wood color number for drawer fronts and top, if proud wood front selected
 - 4 Base (see below under required selections)
 - 5 Pull (see below under required selections)
 - 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected
 - 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 708.

Tip: Power infeed sits proud of the panel approximately 3" and will interfere with Universal storage with the Universal 3" base, FrameOne foot base, or c:scape glide.

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bases		
• Universal 3" base	No cost	Specify with <i>Universal 3" base</i> , painted to match tower.
• FrameOne foot base	+\$ 89	Specify with <i>FrameOne foot base</i> , painted to match tower.
• c:scape glide base	+\$ 89	Specify with <i>c:scape glide base</i> , 4799 Platinum only.

Pulls



Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 73	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$125	Specify paint color number.
Premium wood on proud wood fronts and top		
• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top		
• 28"H files	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .

Premium Wood Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: FrameOne tops are available on 28"H lateral files only. FrameOne top will add 1/2" to the overall height.

Tip: Service part Y30291SR, (paintable black plug), can be ordered to cover the glide adjustment holes in the front of the lateral file.

Tops with Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front	Security top	No cost	Specify with <i>security top</i> .
	• For use on 28"H lateral files only		
	No top	-\$ 94	Specify with <i>no top</i> .
	• For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top		
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top	+\$130	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• FrameOne laminate top	+\$341	Specify with <i>FrameOne laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

▶ Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops with Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front, continued	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top	+\$394	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
	• FrameOne wood veneer top	+\$604	Specify with FrameOne wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Security top		
	• For use on 28"H lateral files only	-\$394	Specify with security top.
Tops with Proud Wood Front	No top		
	• For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top	-\$488	Specify with no top.
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top	-\$264	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• FrameOne laminate top	-\$ 53	Specify with FrameOne laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 67 plus cost of laminate	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Wood top		
	• FrameOne wood veneer top	+\$210	Specify with FrameOne wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
Drawer Interiors	• HF bar for use on 24"D units only	+\$ 12	Specify with HF bar.
	• Divider package	+\$ 25	Specify with divider package.
	• Rails for use on 18"D units only	+\$ 32	Specify with rails.
Pulls	Proud steel or wood fronts		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify with contemporary pull.
	• Handle	No cost	Specify with handle pull.
	• Jazz	+\$ 17 per pull	Specify with jazz pull.
	• Bar	+\$ 25 per pull	Specify with bar pull.
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+\$ 29 per pull	Specify with c:scape pull.
Counterweights	One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files with Universal 3" Base		
	• Package A	+\$198	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package B	+\$198	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package C	+\$198	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package D	+\$169	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package E	+\$169	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package F	+\$169	Specify with counterweight.
	One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files with c:scape Glide and FrameOne Foot Bases		
	• Package G	+\$227	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package H	+\$287	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package J	+\$287	Specify with counterweight.
	Two Drawer with Universal 3" Bases		
	• Package 3	+\$109	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package 4	+\$142	Specify with counterweight.

► Options, continued on next page

Tip: Wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: FrameOne tops are available on 28"H lateral files only. FrameOne top will add 1/2" to the overall height.

Premium Wood Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed tops only.
► Page 708

Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".

Tip: 6"H box drawers come standard with a divider package.

Tip: Some cabinets with the c:scape glide base or FrameOne foot base require a different counterweight than the Universal 3" base. Please specify accordingly.

Tip: Counterweight packages are recommended based on case size and interior options.

Tip: Counterweight option should be specified if the cabinet is not ganged back-to-back to adjacent cabinets or bolted to the floor or wall. Cabinets ganged side-to-side require a counterweight.

Tip: Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be installed on site.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Wood, or Open Fronts, continued

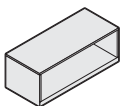
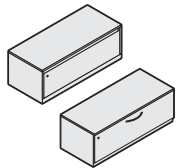
► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Counterweights, continued	Two Drawer with c:scape Glide and FrameOne Foot Bases	
• Package 7	+\$172	Specify with counterweight.
• Package 8	+\$216	Specify with counterweight.
Lock and Keying	Lock	
• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Individual locking drawers	
• 18"D with two drawers	+\$122	Specify with individual lock.
• 24"D with two drawers	+\$136	Specify with individual lock.
	Keying	
• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 726
Related Products	• Cushion tops	► Page 639
	• Field-installed tops	► Page 668
	• Storage accessories	► Page 591
	• Bookends	► Page 674
	• Counterweight packages	► Page 676
	• Low storage-to-beam tether bracket	► Page 638

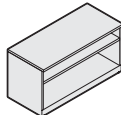
Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: A tether bracket is now available to attach universal units to the c:scape beam. ► Page 638

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18301__ becomes RLF18301F for flush steel front).



Tip: The suffix for open configurations define the unit as flush steel or proud steel to match additional Universal storage.



Tip: The suffix for open-open configurations define the unit as flush steel or proud steel to match additional Universal storage.

Tip: For open-open units, the shelf is affixed with screws. The screws can be removed to adjust the clips/shelf to a different height.

Specification Information									
Dimensions		Counterweight Packages		Style Number		U.S. Base Prices			
D	W H	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases			Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front	
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W	

One 12"H Drawer

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30" 16"	Package A	Package G	RLF18301__	\$ 763	\$ 784	\$1555
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36" 16"	Package B	Package H	RLF18361__	\$ 845	\$ 877	\$1643
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42" 16"	Package C	Package J	RLF18421__	\$ 927	\$ 966	\$1726
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30" 16"	Package A	Package G	RLF24301__	\$ 860	\$ 897	\$1662
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36" 16"	Package B	Package H	RLF24361__	\$ 998	\$1045	\$1801

Open Configurations

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30" 16"	Not required	Not required	RSC18301A__	\$651	\$ 705	N.A.
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36" 16"	Not required	Not required	RSC18361A__	\$762	\$ 827	N.A.
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42" 16"	Not required	Not required	RSC18421A__	\$865	\$ 938	N.A.
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30" 16"	Not required	Not required	RSC24301A__	\$793	\$ 855	N.A.
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36" 16"	Not required	Not required	RSC24361A__	\$968	\$1048	N.A.

Open-Open Configurations

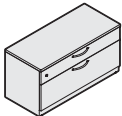
One 6"H Opening with Fixed Shelf and One 12"H Opening with Fixed Shelf

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30" 22"	Not required	Not required	RLF18301A__	\$ 684	\$ 742	N.A.
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36" 22"	Not required	Not required	RLF18361A__	\$ 822	\$ 891	N.A.
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42" 22"	Not required	Not required	RLF18421A__	\$ 953	\$1032	N.A.
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30" 22"	Not required	Not required	RLF24301A__	\$ 903	\$ 976	N.A.
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36" 22"	Not required	Not required	RLF24361A__	\$1077	\$1162	N.A.

► Specification Information, continued on next page

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

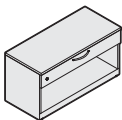
Specification Information									
Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Packages		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
D				Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front
Flush Steel	Proud Steel/Wood						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W



Drawer–Drawer Configurations

One 6"H Drawer and One 12" Drawer

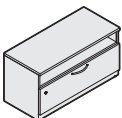
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	22"	Package A	Package A	RLF18301B	\$ 822	\$ 880	\$1785
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	22"	Package B	Package B	RLF18361B	\$ 963	\$1029	\$1913
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	22"	Package C	Package C	RLF18421B	\$1091	\$1171	\$2164
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	22"	Package A	Package A	RLF24301B	\$1043	\$1114	\$2140
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	22"	Package B	Package B	RLF24361B	\$1216	\$1302	\$2301



Drawer–Open Configurations

One 6"H Drawer and One 12"H Opening with Fixed Shelf

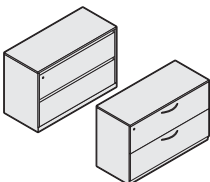
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	22"	Package D	Package D	RLF18301C	\$ 762	\$ 818	\$1636
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	22"	Package E	Package E	RLF18361C	\$ 899	\$ 964	\$1765
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	22"	Package F	Package F	RLF18421C	\$1023	\$1101	\$2016
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	22"	Package D	Package D	RLF24301C	\$ 973	\$1046	\$1992
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	22"	Package E	Package E	RLF24361C	\$1143	\$1225	\$2153



Open–Drawer Configurations

One 6"H Opening with Fixed Shelf and One 12" Drawer

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	22"	Package A	Package A	RLF18301D	\$ 762	\$ 818	\$1636
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	22"	Package B	Package B	RLF18361D	\$ 899	\$ 964	\$1765
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	22"	Package C	Package C	RLF18421D	\$1023	\$1101	\$2016
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	22"	Package A	Package A	RLF24301D	\$ 973	\$1046	\$1992
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	22"	Package B	Package B	RLF24361D	\$1143	\$1225	\$2153



Two 12"H Drawers

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	28"	Package 3	Package 7	RLF18302	\$ 844	\$ 901	\$1793
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	28"	Package 4	Package 8	RLF18362	\$ 985	\$1053	\$1921
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	28"	Package 4	Package 8	RLF18422	\$1113	\$1193	\$2172
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	28"	Package 3	Package 7	RLF24302	\$1033	\$1105	\$2148
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	28"	Package 4	Package 8	RLF24362	\$1239	\$1325	\$2309

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Low Storage-to-Beam Tether Bracket



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 301 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pair of tether brackets: black • Attachment hardware 	Style number

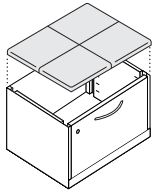
Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
UFSTB	\$15



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Cushion Tops

For Universal One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files



Tip: Seam pattern is determined by upholstery selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style of the lateral (for example, RPDC1830_ becomes RPDC1830F for cushion top for flush steel front).

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|--|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 300 • Cushion top: fabric • Attachment hardware | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided <ul style="list-style-type: none"> F Flush steel front P Proud steel/wood front 2 Fabric color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708. |
|--|---|

Surface Materials	Upholstery	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
-------------------	------------	------------	---------------------

Surface Materials	Upholstery <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Fabric price group 3 • Fabric price group 4 • Fabric price group 5 • Fabric price group 6 • Fabric price group 7 • Fabric price group 8 • Fabric price group 9 • Fabric price group 10 • Elmosoft leather price group • Leather price group • Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's Own Leather (COL) 	No cost +\$ 10 +\$ 39 +\$ 48 +\$ 60 +\$ 85 +\$103 +\$149 +\$191 +\$232 +\$595 +\$688 +\$ 16	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify Elmosoft leather color number. Specify leather color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
--------------------------	---	---	--

Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Universal One-High lateral files • Universal 1.5-High lateral files 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 634 ▶ Page 636
--	--

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price	
D	W	H		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front
.....	Suffix F	Suffix P

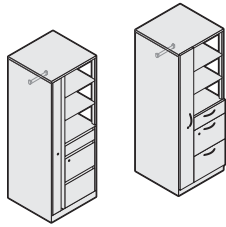
Cushion Tops

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	1 ¹ / ₂ "	RPDC1830 _	\$585	\$585
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	1 ¹ / ₂ "	RPDC1836 _	\$597	\$597
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	1 ¹ / ₂ "	RPDC1842 _	\$608	\$608
24"	24 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	1 ¹ / ₂ "	RPDC2430 _	\$622	\$622
24"	24 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	1 ¹ / ₂ "	RPDC2436 _	\$632	\$632

For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Open Side Towers

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



▶ Need help?
Product details,
page 304

Standard Includes

- Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Base (see below under required selections)
- Pulls: metal
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Drawer body: black only
- Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H: paint to match tower
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- Post to support adjustable shelf: paint to match tower
- One box drawer divider and one pencil tray: black only
- Coat rod: black
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Counterweight package, if selected

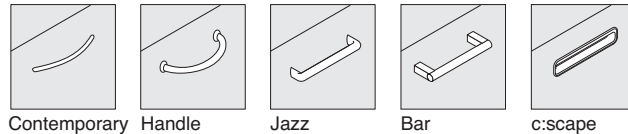
Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
 - F** Flush steel front
 - P** Proud steel front
 - W** Proud wood front
 - 2 Paint color number for tower
 - 3 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
 - 4 Base (see below under required selections)
 - 5 Pull (see below under required selections)
 - 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected
 - 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 708.

Tip: Power infeed sits proud of the panel approximately 3" and will interfere with Universal storage with the Universal 3" base, FrameOne foot base, or c:scape glide.

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bases		
• Universal 3" base	No cost	Specify with <i>Universal 3" base</i> , painted to match tower.
• FrameOne foot base	+\$178	Specify with <i>FrameOne foot base</i> , painted to match tower.
• c:scape glide base	+\$178	Specify with <i>c:scape glide base</i> , 4799 Platinum only.

Pulls



Contemporary Handle Jazz Bar c:scape

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 73	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$125	Specify paint color number.
• Premium wood 2 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
• Premium wood 3 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Premium Wood Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tops with Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, and Proud Wood Front	Laminate top	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
• Square edge laminate top		+\$130	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Open Line laminate on laminate top		+\$ 67 plus cost of laminate	
	Wood veneer top		
• Wood veneer top		+\$394	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
• Premium wood 2		See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
• Premium wood 3		See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts		No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Glass shelves are not available on 18"D towers.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Glass Shelves	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> On 52"H towers +\$113 On 65½"H towers +\$226 	Specify with glass shelves. Specify with glass shelves.
Pulls	<p>Proud steel or wood fronts</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contemporary No cost Handle No cost Jazz +\$ 17 per pull Bar +\$ 25 per pull <p>Proud steel fronts only</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> c:scape +\$ 29 per pull 	Specify with contemporary pull. Specify with handle pull. Specify with jazz pull. Specify with bar pull.
Counterweights	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tower Package 1 +\$100 Tower Package 2 +\$123 	Specify with counterweight. Specify with counterweight.
Lock and Keying	<p>Lock</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ember Chrome No cost <p>Keying</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Factory- and field-installed keying 	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. ► Page 726
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Field-installed tops Adjustable shelves Counterweights Storage accessories Bookends 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Page 666 ► Page 670 ► Page 676 ► Page 591 ► Page 674

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

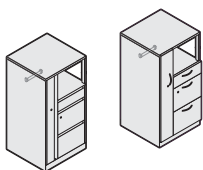
Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RQS24244LA__ becomes RQS24244LAF for flush steel front).

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Counterweights			
D	W	H		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts		Wood Fronts	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front			Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases

Tower with Door Hinged on Left

One 6"H Drawer and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	47 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS182448LA__	\$1905	\$2212	\$2660	Package 1	Package 1	Package 2	Package 2
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24"	47 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS242448LA__	\$2109	\$2416	\$2864	Not required	Package 1	Not required	Package 1
29 ¹ / ₈ "	30"	24"	47 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS302448LA__	\$2313	\$2620	\$3068	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Open Side Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

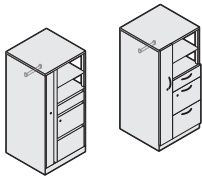
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Counterweights			
D	W	H		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts		Wood Fronts	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front			Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases

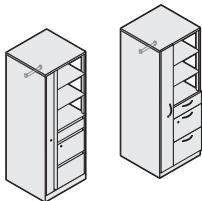
Tower with Door Hinged on Left, continued

One Adjustable Shelf, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



Dimensions (D x W x H)	Style Number	Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
18" x 18 7/8" x 24" x 52"	RQS18244LA__	\$1967	\$2274	\$2722	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1
23 1/8" x 24" x 24" x 52"	RQS24244LA__	\$2188	\$2495	\$2943	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
29 1/8" x 30" x 24" x 52"	RQS30244LA__	\$2409	\$2716	\$3164	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

Two Adjustable Shelves, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



Dimensions (D x W x H)	Style Number	Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
18" x 18 7/8" x 24" x 65 1/2"	RQS18245LC__	\$2320	\$2627	\$3075	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1
23 1/8" x 24" x 24" x 65 1/2"	RQS24245LC__	\$2577	\$2884	\$3332	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
29 1/8" x 30" x 24" x 65 1/2"	RQS30245LC__	\$2835	\$3142	\$3590	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

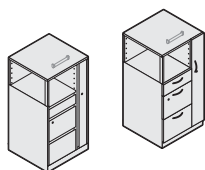
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information											
Dimensions		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Counterweights			
D					Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts		Wood Fronts	
					Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases

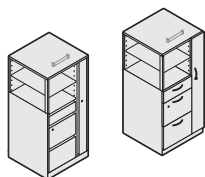
Tower with Door Hinged on Right

One 6"H Drawer and Two 12"H Drawers



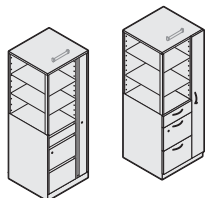
18"	187/8"	24"	471/2"	RQS182448RA __	\$1905	\$2212	\$2660	Package 1	Package 1	Package 2	Package 2
231/8"	24"	24"	471/2"	RQS242448RA __	\$2109	\$2416	\$2864	Not required	Package 1	Not required	Package 1
291/8"	30"	24"	471/2"	RQS302448RA __	\$2313	\$2620	\$3068	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Adjustable Shelf, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	187/8"	24"	52"	RQS18244RA __	\$1967	\$2274	\$2722	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1
231/8"	24"	24"	52"	RQS24244RA __	\$2188	\$2495	\$2943	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
291/8"	30"	24"	52"	RQS30244RA __	\$2409	\$2716	\$3164	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

Two Adjustable Shelves, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	187/8"	24"	651/2"	RQS18245RC __	\$2320	\$2627	\$3075	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1
231/2"	24"	24"	651/2"	RQS24245RC __	\$2577	\$2884	\$3332	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
291/8"	30"	24"	651/2"	RQS30245RC __	\$2835	\$3142	\$3590	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required



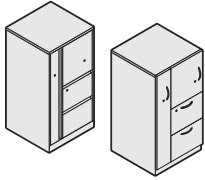
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Dual Door Towers

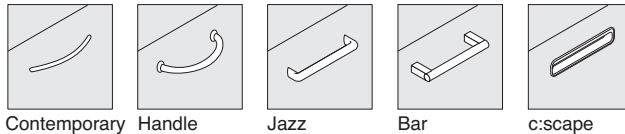
with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>▶ Need help? Product details, page 304</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tower: paint price group 1 • 1"H top: paint to match tower • Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Base (see below under required selections) • Pulls: metal • Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts • Drawer body: black only • Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H: paint to match tower • Brackets for adjustable shelves: black • Post to support adjustable shelf: paint to match tower • One box drawer divider and one pencil tray: black only • Coat rod: black • Four adjustable leveling glides • Counterweight package, if selected 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided <ul style="list-style-type: none"> F Flush steel front P Proud steel front W Proud wood front 2 Paint color number for tower 3 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected 4 Base (see below under required selections) 5 Pull (see below under required selections) 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected 7 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.</p>

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bases		
• Universal 3" base	No cost	Specify with <i>Universal 3" base</i> , painted to match tower.
• FrameOne foot base	+\$178	Specify with <i>FrameOne foot base</i> , painted to match tower.
• c:scape glide base	+\$178	Specify with <i>c:scape glide base</i> , 4799 Platinum only.

Pulls



Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 73	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$125	Specify paint color number.
• Premium wood 2 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
• Premium wood 3 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops with Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, and Proud Wood Front		
Laminate top		
• Square edge laminate top	+\$130	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 67 plus cost of laminate	

▶ Options, continued on next page

Premium Wood Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

Premium Wood Pricing:
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RDD182448LA becomes RDD182448LAF for flush steel front).

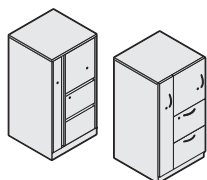
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops with Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, and Proud Wood Front, continued	Wood veneer top • Wood veneer top +\$394 • Premium wood 2 See information at left • Premium wood 3 See information at left • Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts No cost	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number. Specify with wood veneer top and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify with wood veneer top and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain. ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Pulls	Proud steel or wood fronts • Contemporary No cost • Handle No cost • Jazz +\$ 17 per pull • Bar +\$ 25 per pull Proud steel fronts only • c:scape +\$ 29 per pull	Specify with contemporary pull. Specify with handle pull. Specify with jazz pull. Specify with bar pull. Specify with c:scape pull.
Counterweights	• Tower Package 1 +\$100 • Tower Package 2 +\$123	Specify with counterweight. Specify with counterweight.
Lock and Keying	Lock • Ember Chrome No cost Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. ► Page 726
Related Products	• Field-installed tops • Adjustable shelves • Counterweights • Storage accessories	► Page 666 ► Page 670 ► Page 676 ► Page 591

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Counterweights			
D	W	H		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front			Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W				

Tower with Doors Hinged on Left

One Fixed Shelf and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 7/8"	24"	47 1/2"	RDD182448LA	\$1684	\$1954	\$2348	Package 1	Package 1	Package 2	Package 2
23 1/8"	24"	24"	47 1/2"	RDD242448LA	\$2025	\$2123	\$2527	Not required	Package 1	Not required	Package 1

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Dual Door Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

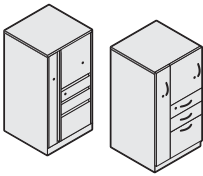
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Counterweights			
D					Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
					Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W				

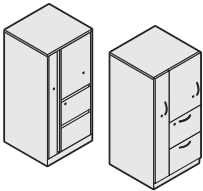
Tower with Doors Hinged on Left, continued

One Fixed Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



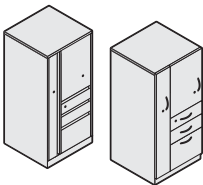
18"	18 7/8"	24"	47 1/2"	RDD182448LB__	\$1832	\$2108	\$2510	Package 1	Package 1	Package 2	Package 2
23 1/8"	24"	24"	47 1/2"	RDD242448LB__	\$2167	\$2273	\$2693	Not required	Package 1	Not required	Package 1

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 7/8"	24"	52"	RDD18244LA__	\$1859	\$2111	\$2503	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1
23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	RDD24244LA__	\$2187	\$2303	\$2664	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



18"	18 7/8"	24"	52"	RDD18244LB__	\$1980	\$2232	\$2624	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1
23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	RDD24244LB__	\$2308	\$2424	\$2816	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

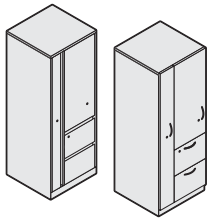
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Counterweights			
D					Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Steel Wood Front	Steel Fronts		Wood Fronts	
					Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases

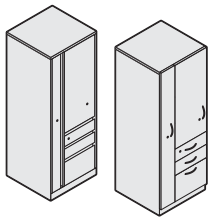
Tower with Doors Hinged on Left, continued

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 7/8"	24"	65 1/2"	RDD18245LC__	\$2085	\$2372	\$2762	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1
23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	RDD24245LC__	\$2308	\$2389	\$2994	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



18"	18 7/8"	24"	65 1/2"	RDD18245LD__	\$2206	\$2482	\$2883	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1
23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	RDD24245LD__	\$2429	\$2510	\$3116	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

► Specification Information, continued on next page

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Universal Dual Door Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

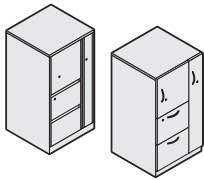
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Counterweights			
D	W	H		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts		Wood Fronts	
				Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases

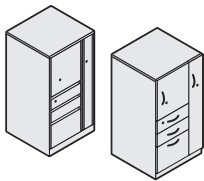
Tower with Doors Hinged on Right

One Fixed Shelf and Two 12"H Drawers



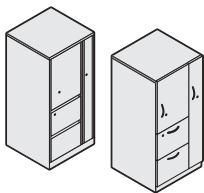
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	47 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD182448RA __	\$1684	\$1954	\$2348	Package 1	Package 1	Package 2	Package 2
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24"	47 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD242448RA __	\$2025	\$2123	\$2527	Not required	Package 1	Not required	Package 1

One Fixed Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	47 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD182448RB __	\$1832	\$2108	\$2510	Package 1	Package 1	Package 2	Package 2
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24"	47 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD242448RB __	\$2167	\$2273	\$2693	Not required	Package 1	Not required	Package 1

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	52"	RDD18244RA __	\$1859	\$2111	\$2503	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24"	52"	RDD24244RA __	\$2187	\$2303	\$2664	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

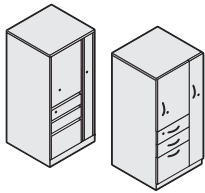
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information											
Dimensions		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Counterweights			
D					Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front	U.S. Base Price	U.S. Base Price	U.S. Base Price	Steel Fronts	Wood Fronts
					Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases

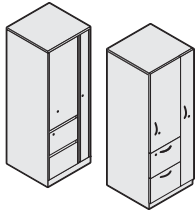
Tower with Doors Hinged on Right, continued

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



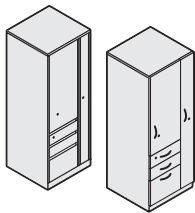
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	52"	RDD18244RB__	\$1980	\$2232	\$2624	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24"	52"	RDD24244RB__	\$2308	\$2424	\$2816	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD18245RC__	\$2085	\$2372	\$2762	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD24245RC__	\$2308	\$2389	\$2994	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD18245RD__	\$2206	\$2482	\$2883	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD24245RD__	\$2429	\$2510	\$3116	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required



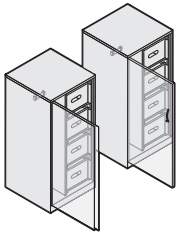
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Full Front Towers

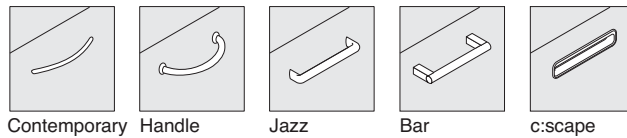
With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 304 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tower: paint price group 1 • 1"H top: paint to match tower • Door fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer • Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts • Pulls: metal • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Drawer body: black only • Adjustable shelves: paint to match tower • Brackets for adjustable shelves: black • Coat rod: black • Four adjustable leveling glides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided <ul style="list-style-type: none"> F Flush steel front P Proud steel front W Proud wood front 2 Paint color number for tower 3 Wood color number for door, if proud wood fronts selected 4 Pull (see below under required selections) 5 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected 6 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

Required Selections

Pulls



	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 73 +\$125	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Premium wood 2 on proud wood fronts and top • Premium wood 3 on proud wood fronts and top • Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top 	See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Tops with Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, and Proud Wood Front <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Square edge laminate top • Open Line laminate on laminate top • Wood veneer top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood veneer top • Premium wood 2 • Premium wood 3 • Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts 	+\$130 +\$ 67 plus cost of laminate +\$394 See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Counterweights	52"H tower with proud wood fronts <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tower package 	+\$ 86	Specify with <i>counterweight</i> .
Pulls	Proud steel or wood fronts <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contemporary • Handle • Jazz • Bar 	No cost No cost +\$ 17 per pull +\$ 25 per pull	Specify with <i>contemporary pull</i> . Specify with <i>handle pull</i> . Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> . Specify with <i>bar pull</i> .
	Proud steel fronts only <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • c:scape 	+\$ 29 per pull	Specify with <i>c:scape pull</i> .

▶ Options, continued on next page

Premium Wood

Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

Tip: Counterweight packages are recommended based on case size and interior options.

▶ See *Specification Information* on next page.

Tip: Counterweight option should be specified if the cabinet is not ganged to adjacent cabinets or bolted to the floor or wall.

Tip: Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be installed on site.

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lock and Keying		
Lock		
• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
Keying		
• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 726
Related Products		
• Field-installed tops		► Page 666
• Storage accessories		► Page 671
• Bookends		► Page 674

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

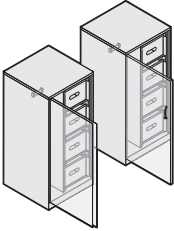
Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RFF24244LR_ becomes RFF24244LRF for flush steel front).

Specification Information									
Dimensions			W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
D	Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front					Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front
							Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W

52"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left

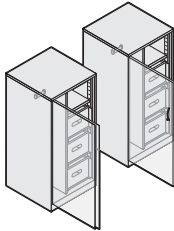
Partition with Coat Rod and Four 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only	RFF24244LR_	\$2404	\$2582	\$3073
---------	-----	-----	-----	--	--------------------	--------	--------	--------



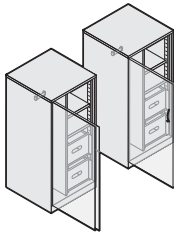
Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only	RFF24244LS_	\$2341	\$2519	\$3010
---------	-----	-----	-----	--	--------------------	--------	--------	--------



Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only	RFF24244LT_	\$2281	\$2459	\$2950
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



Tip: The adjustable shelf is always in the top/upper position.

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Full Front Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RFF24244RR__ becomes RFF24244RRF for flush steel front).

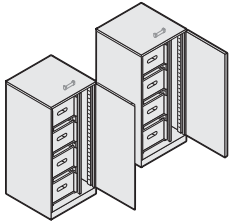
Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
D						Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W

52"H Tower with Door Hinged on Right

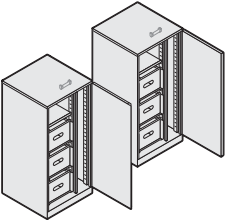
Partition with Coat Rod and Four 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only	RFF24244RR__	\$2404	\$2582	\$3073
---------	-----	-----	-----	--	---------------------	--------	--------	--------



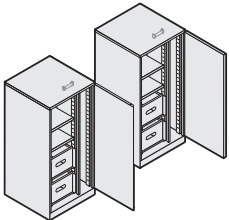
Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only	RFF24244RS__	\$2341	\$2519	\$3010
---------	-----	-----	-----	--	---------------------	--------	--------	--------



Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

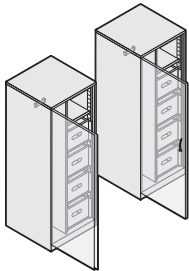
23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only	RFF24244RT__	\$2281	\$2459	\$2950
---------	-----	-----	-----	--	---------------------	--------	--------	--------



65 1/2"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left

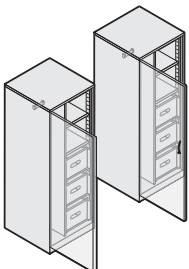
Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Four 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RFF24245LU__	\$2661	\$2839	\$3330
---------	-----	-----	---------	--------------	---------------------	--------	--------	--------



Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RFF24245LV__	\$2599	\$2777	\$3268
---------	-----	-----	---------	--------------	---------------------	--------	--------	--------



► Specification Information, continued on next page

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RFF24245LW_ becomes RFF24245LWF for flush steel front).

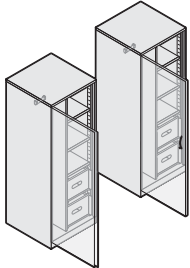
Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
D	Front					Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W

65½"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left, continued

Partition with Coat Rod, Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

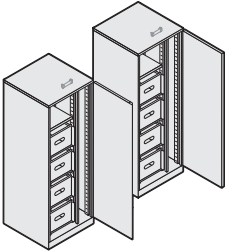
23½"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	RFF24245LW_	\$2538	\$2716	\$3207
------	-----	-----	------	--------------	--------------------	--------	--------	--------



65½"H Tower with Door Hinged on Right

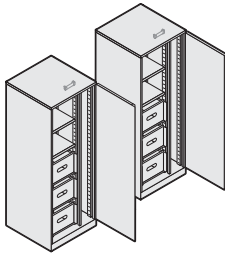
Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Four 12"H Drawers

23½"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	RFF24245RU_	\$2661	\$2839	\$3330
------	-----	-----	------	--------------	--------------------	--------	--------	--------



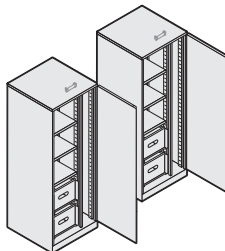
Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

23½"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	RFF24245RV_	\$2599	\$2777	\$3268
------	-----	-----	------	--------------	--------------------	--------	--------	--------



Partition with Coat Rod, Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

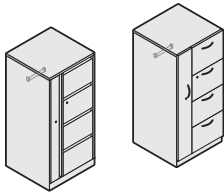
23½"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	RFF24245RW_	\$2538	\$2716	\$3207
------	-----	-----	------	--------------	--------------------	--------	--------	--------



 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Universal Vertical Drawer Towers

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



▶ Need help? Product details, page 304

Standard Includes

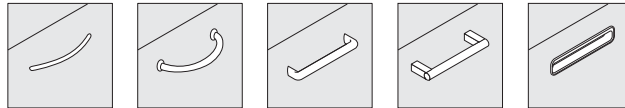
- Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Hinged door on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match tower
- Hinged door on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer to match tower
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with flush steel fronts: paint to match tower
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer to match tower
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Drawer body: black only
- Drawer suspensions: black only
- Two box drawer dividers and one pencil tray in units with 6"H box drawers: black only
- Coat rod: black
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Counterweight package; if selected

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
 - F** Flush steel front
 - P** Proud steel front
 - W** Proud wood front
- 2 Paint color number for tower
- 3 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood fronts selected
- 4 Pull (see below under required selections)
- 5 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
 - ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 708.

Required Selections

Pulls



Contemporary Handle Jazz Bar c:scape

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 73 +\$125	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Premium Wood Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Premium wood 2 on proud wood fronts and top • Premium wood 3 on proud wood fronts and top • Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top 	See information at left See information at left No cost Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Tops with Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, and Proud Wood Front	Laminate top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Square edge laminate top • Open Line laminate on laminate top 	+\$130 +\$ 67 plus cost of laminate Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood veneer top • Premium wood 2 • Premium wood 3 • Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts 	+\$394 See information at left See information at left No cost Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number. Specify with wood veneer top and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify with wood veneer top and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

▶ Options, continued on next page

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Counterweights	52"H Towers		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No counterweight Tower package 1 	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify <i>without counterweight</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with counterweight</i>.</p>
Pulls	Proud steel or wood fronts		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contemporary Handle Jazz Bar 	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>+\$17 per pull</p> <p>+\$25 per pull</p>	<p>Specify <i>with contemporary pull</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with handle pull</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with jazz pull</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with bar pull</i>.</p>
	Proud steel fronts only		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> c:scape 	+\$29 per pull	Specify <i>with c:scape pull</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ember Chrome 	No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Factory- and field-installed keying 		► Page 726
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Field-installed tops Storage accessories 		<p>► Page 666</p> <p>► Page 671</p>

► Specification Information, on next page

Tip: Counterweight option should be specified if the cabinet is not ganged to adjacent cabinets or bolted to the floor or wall.

Tip: Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be installed on site.

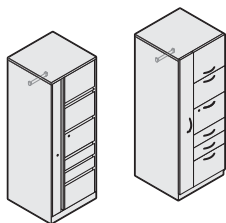
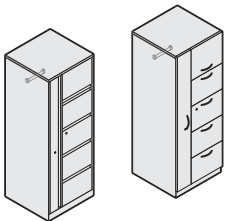
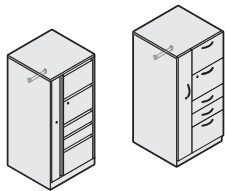
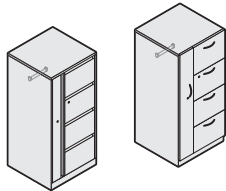
 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Universal Vertical Drawer Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

► Options, on previous page

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RVD24244LA_ becomes RVD24244LAF for flush steel front).



Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
D	Flush Steel Front					Proud Steel/Wood Front	Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W

Tower with Door Hinged on Left

Four 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	RVD24244LA_	\$2116	\$2377	\$2824
29 1/8"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	RVD30244LA_	\$2331	\$2592	\$3039

Three 12"H Drawers and Two 6"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	RVD24244LB_	\$2294	\$2555	\$3002
29 1/8"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	RVD30244LB_	\$2510	\$2771	\$3218

Four 12"H Drawers and One 13 1/2"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD24245LC_	\$2496	\$2799	\$3204
29 1/8"	30"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD30245LC_	\$2749	\$3052	\$3457

Three 12"H Drawers, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 13 1/2"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD24245LD_	\$2672	\$2975	\$3380
29 1/8"	30"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD30245LD_	\$2929	\$3232	\$3637

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RVD24244RA_ becomes RVD24244RAF for flush steel front).

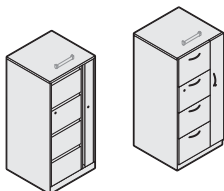
Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
D	Front					Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W

Tower with Door Hinged on Right

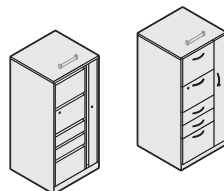
Four 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	RVD24244RA_	\$2116	\$2377	\$2824
29 1/8"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	RVD30244RA_	\$2331	\$2592	\$3039



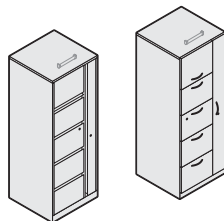
Three 12"H Drawers and Two 6"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	RVD24244RB_	\$2294	\$2555	\$3002
29 1/8"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	RVD30244RB_	\$2510	\$2771	\$3218



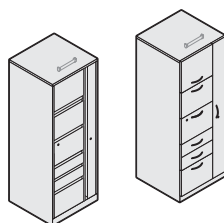
Four 12"H Drawers and One 13 1/2"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD24245RC_	\$2496	\$2799	\$3204
29 1/8"	30"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD30245RC_	\$2749	\$3052	\$3457



Three 12"H Drawers, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 13 1/2"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

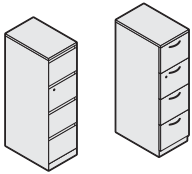
23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD24245RD_	\$2672	\$2975	\$3380
29 1/8"	30"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD30245RD_	\$2929	\$3232	\$3637



 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Universal Workstation Verticals

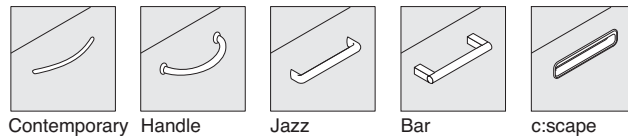
With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 304 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vertical: paint price group 1 1"H top: paint to match tower Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts, if selected: wood veneer Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts Pulls: metal Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with flush steel fronts: paint to match tower Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer to match tower Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome Drawer body: black only Drawer suspensions: black only One pencil tray in units with 6"H box drawers: black only Four adjustable leveling glides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided <ul style="list-style-type: none"> F Flush steel front P Proud steel front W Proud wood front Paint color number for tower Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood fronts selected Pull (see below under required selections) Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

Required Selections

Pulls



Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 73 +\$125	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Premium wood 2 on proud wood fronts and top Premium wood 3 on proud wood fronts and top Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top 	See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Tops with Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, and Proud Wood Front <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Laminate top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Square edge laminate top Open Line laminate on laminate top Wood veneer top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wood veneer top Premium wood 2 Premium wood 3 Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts 	+\$130 +\$ 67 plus cost of laminate +\$394 See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Counterweights <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tower package 	+\$ 86	Specify with <i>counterweight</i> .
Pulls <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Proud steel or wood fronts <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contemporary Handle Jazz Bar 	No cost No cost +\$ 17 per pull +\$ 25 per pull	Specify with <i>contemporary pull</i> . Specify with <i>handle pull</i> . Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> . Specify with <i>bar pull</i> .

▶ Options, continued on next page

Premium Wood Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

Tip: Counterweight packages are recommended based on case size and interior options.
▶ See Specification Information on next page.

Tip: Counterweight option should be specified if the cabinet is not ganged to adjacent cabinets or bolted to the floor or wall.

Tip: Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be installed on site.

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Pulls, continued	Proud steel fronts only	
• c:scape	+\$ 29 per pull	Specify with c:scape pull.
Lock and Keying	Lock	
• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Individual locking drawers	
• For use when limiting drawer access	+\$366	Specify with individual lock.
	Keying	
• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 726
Related Products	• Field-installed tops	► Page 666
	• Storage accessories	► Page 671

Tip: Individual locking drawer option is not available on verticals with 6"H drawers.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

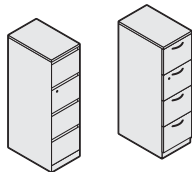
Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RWV2415A__ becomes RWV2415AF for flush steel front).

Specification Information

Dimensions				Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
D	W	H				Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W

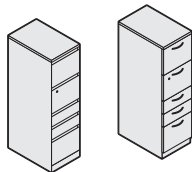
Four 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	15"	52"	Tower package 1	RWV24154A__	\$1529	\$1706	\$2195
29 1/8"	30"	15"	52"	Tower package 1	RWV30154A__	\$1687	\$1864	\$2353
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



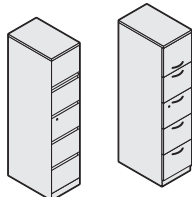
Three 12"H Drawers and Two 6"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	15"	52"	Tower package 1	RWV24154B__	\$1705	\$1882	\$2371
29 1/8"	30"	15"	52"	Tower package 1	RWV30154B__	\$1866	\$2043	\$2532
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



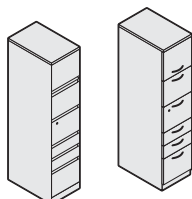
Four 12"H Drawers and One 13 1/2"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

23 1/8"	24"	15"	65 1/2"	Tower package 1	RWV24155C__	\$1814	\$2035	\$2480
29 1/8"	30"	15"	65 1/2"	Not required	RWV30155C__	\$2000	\$2221	\$2666
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



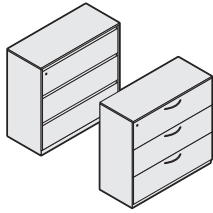
Three 12"H Drawers, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 13 1/2"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

23 1/8"	24"	15"	65 1/2"	Tower package 1	RWV24155D__	\$1991	\$2212	\$2657
29 1/8"	30"	15"	65 1/2"	Not required	RWV30155D__	\$2176	\$2397	\$2842
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



Universal Lateral Files

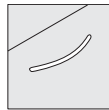
with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



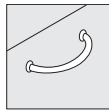
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 308 Lateral file: paint price group 1 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match file 1 3/16"H top and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer Integral pulls on units with flush steel front Pulls: metal Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65 1/2"H units with flush steel or proud steel front: paint to match file Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65 1/2"H units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer to match file Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome One label holder per drawer: clear plastic Drawer body: black only Drawer suspensions: black only One hanging folder bar per drawer on 18"D units Two rails per drawer on 24"D units One hanging folder bar and three dividers on roll-out shelf, if selected Four adjustable leveling glides Counterweight package, if selected 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided <ul style="list-style-type: none"> F Flush steel front P Proud steel front W Proud wood front Paint color number for file Wood color number for drawer fronts and top, if proud wood front selected Pull (see below under required selections) Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

Required Selections

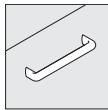
Pulls



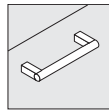
Contemporary



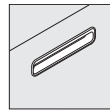
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 73 +\$125	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Premium wood on proud wood fronts and top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Premium wood 2 Premium wood 3 	See information at left See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 40"H files 52"H or 65 1/2"H files 	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Tops with Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front	No top on 40"H or 52"H <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top 	-\$ 94 Specify with <i>no top</i> .
	Laminate top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Square edge laminate top Open Line laminate on laminate top 	+\$130 +\$ 67 plus cost of laminate Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wood veneer top Premium wood 2 Premium wood 3 Customiz stain on wood veneer top 	+\$394 See information at left See information at left No cost Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Premium Wood

Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed tops only.

▶ Page 708



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops with Proud Wood Front	No top on 40"H or 52"H		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	-\$488	Specify with no top.
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top	-\$264	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 67 plus cost of laminate	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Drawer Interiors	• HF bar for use on 24"D units only	+\$ 12	Specify with HF bar.
	• Divider package	+\$ 25	Specify with divider package.
	• Rails for use on 18"D units only	+\$ 32	Specify with rails.
Lift-Up Door With Roll-Out Shelf	65½"H flush steel front files only		
	• On 18"D files • On 24"D files	+\$ 41 +\$ 58	Specify with roll-out shelf. Specify with roll-out shelf.
Pulls	Proud steel or wood fronts		
	• Contemporary • Handle • Jazz • Bar	No cost No cost +\$ 17 per pull +\$ 25 per pull	Specify with contemporary pull. Specify with handle pull. Specify with jazz pull. Specify with bar pull.
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+\$ 29 per pull	Specify with c:scape pull.
Counterweights	• Package 1	+\$ 86	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package 2	+\$ 96	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package 3	+\$109	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package 4	+\$142	Specify with counterweight.
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Individual locking drawers on 18"D file.		
	• With three drawers • With four drawers	+\$244 +\$366	Specify with individual lock. Specify with individual lock.
	Individual locking drawers on 24"D file		
	• With three drawers • With four drawers	+\$272 +\$408	Specify with individual lock. Specify with individual lock.
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 726
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		► Page 666
	• Storage accessories		► Page 671
	• Bookends		► Page 674
	• Counterweight packages		► Page 676

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: Counterweight packages are recommended based on case size and interior options.

► See Specification Information on next page.

Tip: Counterweight option should be specified if the cabinet is not ganged back-to-back with another cabinet or bolted to the floor or wall. Cabinets bolted side-to-side now require a counterweight.

Tip: Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be installed on site.

Tip: 65½"H files with individual lock option do not have a lock in the lift-up door. Lift-up door is locked by the drawer

► Specification Information, on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

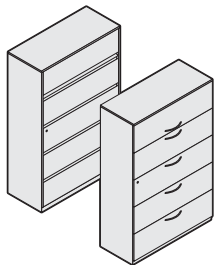
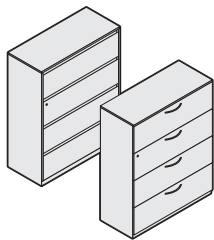
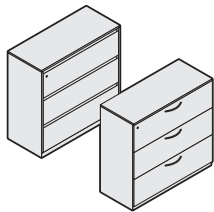
► See page 1 for details.

Universal Lateral Files with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

► Options, on previous page

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18363__ becomes RLF18363F for flush steel front).



Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
D	Front					Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front	Proud Wood Front
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W

Three 12"H Drawers

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	40"	Package 3	RLF18303 _	\$1135	\$1270	\$2261
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	40"	Package 3	RLF18363 _	\$1319	\$1480	\$2436
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	40"	Package 3	RLF18423 _	\$1492	\$1673	\$2556
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	40"	Package 2	RLF24303 _	\$1452	\$1628	\$2583
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	40"	Package 2	RLF24363 _	\$1657	\$1857	\$2800

Four 12"H Drawers

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	52"	Package 3	RLF18304 _	\$1483	\$1662	\$2785
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	52"	Package 4	RLF18364 _	\$1725	\$1931	\$3023
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	52"	Package 4	RLF18424 _	\$1948	\$2184	\$3256
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	52"	Package 2	RLF24304 _	\$1859	\$2085	\$3219
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	52"	Package 3	RLF24364 _	\$2163	\$2427	\$3511

Four 12"H Drawers and One 13¹/₂"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	Package 2	RLF18305 _	\$1779	\$1991	\$3154
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	Package 2	RLF18365 _	\$2064	\$2315	\$3440
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	Package 3	RLF18425 _	\$2333	\$2615	\$3724
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	Package 1	RLF24305 _	\$2231	\$2504	\$3677
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	Package 1	RLF24365 _	\$2591	\$2905	\$4033



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specifying Storage Tops, Shelves, and Accessories

When ordered and installed in accordance with Steelcase specification and installation guidelines, these products meet applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards.

Connectors	664
Steel Security Tops	666
Square Edge Tops	668
Adjustable Shelves for Towers	670
Storage Accessories	671

Connectors

Worksurface-to-Tower Connectors



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 311 • Connector: paint • Attachment hardware 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

Specification Information		
• Dimensions : D	• Style : Number	• U.S. : Price
24"	UFSTOWER24	\$116
30"	UFSTOWER30	\$116
:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Storage-to-Panel Connectors

Tip: Storage-to-panel connectors can only be used with Universal Storage products manufactured on or after October 2005.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 312 Connector: black paint Attachment hardware 	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Price
-----------------	-----------------	---------------

Low Storage-to-Panel Connectors for One-High Storage

Left-Hand

8¾"	UFSLOWLHANS	\$84
-----	--------------------	------

Right-Hand

8¾"	UFSLOWRHANS	\$84
-----	--------------------	------

Medium Storage-to-Panel Connectors for 1.5-High, 2-High, and 3-High Storage

Left-Hand

16"	UFSMEDLHANS	\$84
-----	--------------------	------

Right-Hand

16"	UFSMEDRHANS	\$84
-----	--------------------	------

Tall Storage-to-Panel Connectors for 48"H, 4-High, and 5-High Towers

Left-Hand

39⅝"	UFSTALLHANS	\$84
------	--------------------	------

Right-Hand

39⅝"	UFSTALLRHANS	\$84
------	---------------------	------



 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

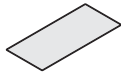
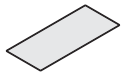
Steel Security Tops

For Use with Flush or Proud Front Products

Tip: Tops are for field installation only.

*Tip: Security tops should only be used on units that are positioned under a work-surface—these are **NOT** structural tops.*

Tip: Security top cannot be installed on a file with a lift-up door in the top position.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 304 • Security top: all paint price groups • Attachment hardware 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

Specification Information

Dimensions D W	For Use On	Style Number	U.S. Price
------------------------	------------	-----------------	---------------

Flush Front

18" 30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF1830F	\$96
18" 36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF1836F	\$96
18" 42"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF1842F	\$96
23½" 30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF2430F	\$96
23½" 36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF2436F	\$96

Proud Front

18⅞" 30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF1830P	\$96
18⅞" 36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF1836P	\$96
18⅞" 42"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF1842P	\$96
24" 30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF2430P	\$96
24" 36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF2436P	\$96



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Square Edge Tops

For Use with Flush and Proud Front Products

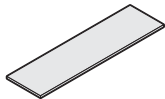
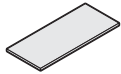
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1³/₁₆"H top with square edge profile on all sides: laminate or wood • Attachment hardware 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided F Flush steel front P Proud steel or proud wood front 2 Laminate or wood color number for top 3 Plastic color number for 1 mm edges of laminate top 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Laminate top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Wood veneer top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Premium wood 2 • Premium wood 3 • Customiz stain on wood veneer top • Full-fill finish on wood veneer 	See information at left See information at left No cost Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify with <i>full-fill finish</i> and select wood color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Premium Wood Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Specification Information							
Dimensions		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
D					Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front		Suffix F	Suffix P

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RATL1524__ becomes RATL1524F for a top to be used on a flush steel front unit).



Individual File Laminate Tops

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	RATL1830__	\$181	\$181	N.A.
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	RATL1836__	\$196	\$196	N.A.
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	RATL1842__	\$213	\$213	N.A.
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	RATL2430__	\$201	\$201	N.A.
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	RATL2436__	\$213	\$213	N.A.

Laminate Common Tops

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	RATCL1860__	\$295	\$295	N.A.
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	RATCL1866__	\$340	\$340	N.A.
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	RATCL1872__	\$382	\$382	N.A.
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	78 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	RATCL1878__	\$486	\$486	N.A.
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	84 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	RATCL1884__	\$549	\$549	N.A.
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	90 ¹ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	RATCL1890__	\$612	\$612	N.A.
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	96 ¹ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	RATCL1896__	\$673	\$673	N.A.
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	108 ¹ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	RATCL18108__	\$810	\$810	N.A.

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RATL1524__ becomes RATL1524F for a top to be used on a flush steel front unit).

Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
D	W	H	Flush Steel Front		Proud Steel/ Proud Wood	Flush Steel Front	
					Suffix F	Suffix P	Full-Fill Finish

Laminate Common Tops, continued

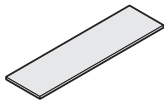
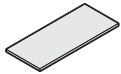
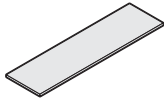
23 1/8"	24"	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCL2460__	\$ 309	\$ 309	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	66 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCL2466__	\$ 346	\$ 346	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCL2472__	\$ 391	\$ 391	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	90 1/8"	1 3/16"	RATCL2490__	\$ 655	\$ 655	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	96 1/8"	1 3/16"	RATCL2496__	\$ 719	\$ 719	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	108 1/8"	1 3/16"	RATCL24108__	\$ 868	\$ 868	N.A.
36 1/16"	37 13/16"	36"	1 3/16"	RATCL3636__	\$ 373	\$ 373	N.A.
36 1/16"	37 13/16"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCL3672__	\$ 513	\$ 513	N.A.
46 5/16"	48 1/16"	36"	1 3/16"	RATCL4836__	\$ 420	\$ 420	N.A.
46 5/16"	48 1/16"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCL4872__	\$ 578	\$ 578	N.A.

Individual File Wood Tops

18"	18 7/8"	30"	1 3/16"	RATW1830__	\$ 469	\$ 469	+\$28
18"	18 7/8"	36"	1 3/16"	RATW1836__	\$ 480	\$ 480	+\$28
18"	18 7/8"	42"	1 3/16"	RATW1842__	\$ 540	\$ 540	+\$28
23 1/8"	24"	30"	1 3/16"	RATW2430__	\$ 487	\$ 487	+\$28
23 1/8"	24"	36"	1 3/16"	RATW2436__	\$ 500	\$ 500	+\$28

Wood Common Tops

18"	18 7/8"	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCW1860__	\$ 662	\$ 662	+\$46
18"	18 7/8"	66 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCW1866__	\$ 698	\$ 698	+\$46
18"	18 7/8"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCW1872__	\$ 733	\$ 733	+\$46
18"	18 7/8"	78 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCW1878__	\$ 876	\$ 876	+\$46
18"	18 7/8"	84 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCW1884__	\$ 996	\$ 996	+\$67
18"	18 7/8"	90 1/8"	1 3/16"	RATCW1890__	\$1054	\$1054	+\$67
18"	18 7/8"	96 1/8"	1 3/16"	RATCW1896__	\$1161	\$1161	+\$67
23 1/8"	24"	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCW2460__	\$ 680	\$ 680	+\$46
23 1/8"	24"	66 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCW2466__	\$ 715	\$ 715	+\$67
23 1/8"	24"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCW2472__	\$ 759	\$ 759	+\$67
23 1/8"	24"	90 1/8"	1 3/16"	RATCW2490__	\$1126	\$1126	+\$67
23 1/8"	24"	96 1/8"	1 3/16"	RATCW2496__	\$1242	\$1242	+\$67



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Adjustable Shelves for Towers

Adjustable Steel Standard Shelves

For Use with Towers



Tip: Adjustable shelves are for field installation only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. • ¾"H adjustable shelf: all paint price groups • Set of adjustable brackets: black only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

Specification Information

Dimensions		Style	U.S.
D	W	Number	Price
:	:	:	:

For Use with Open Side Towers

24"	15"	RXSA2415	\$55
30"	15"	RXSA3015	\$59
:	:	:	:

For Use with Dual Door Towers and Full Front Towers

24"	15"	RXSAFFT2415	\$55
:	:	:	:

Adjustable Glass Shelves

For Use with Open Side Towers Only



Tip: Adjustable shelves are for field installation only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. • ¾"H adjustable shelf: frosted glass only • Set of four adjustable brackets: black only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions		Style	U.S.
D	W	Number	Price
:	:	:	:

24"	15"	RXSG2415	\$134
30"	15"	RXSG3015	\$149
:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

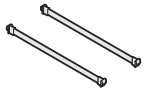
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Storage Accessories

Rails

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004
 For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals



Tip: Two rails per drawer accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders. Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 18"D pedestals.

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. • Package of two rails: black only 	Style number

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
12"	RXADRL15	\$23

Dividers

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004
 For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. • Package of dividers: black only 	Style number

Specification Information

Width	Quantity	Style Number	U.S. Price
-------	----------	--------------	------------

For Use in 6"H Drawers

12"	2	RDV1506	\$ 36
-----	---	----------------	-------

For Use in 12"H Drawers

12"	2	RDV1512	\$ 39
12"	10	RDV151210	\$183

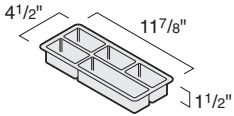


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Storage Accessories, continued

Pencil Tray

For Use in Pedestals, Universal Towers, and Universal Workstation Verticals



Tip: Pedestals with box drawers include one pencil tray per pedestal.

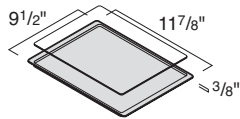
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|--|---|--------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pencil tray: black only | Style number |
|--|---|--------------|

Specification Information		
---------------------------	--	--

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
RPXDPT	\$32

Reference Shelf



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

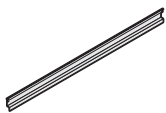
- | | | |
|--|---|--------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reference shelf: black only • Insert: clear plastic only | Style number |
|--|---|--------------|

Specification Information		
---------------------------	--	--

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
RPXDRS	\$44

Hanging Folder Bars

For Use with Universal Lateral Files and Universal Combination Cabinets Manufactured on or after October 17, 2005
 For Use with 900 Series, 800 Series, and TS 200 Series Lateral Files Manufactured on or after May 5, 1997



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|--|--|--------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hanging folder bar: black only | Style number |
|--|--|--------------|

Specification Information		
---------------------------	--	--

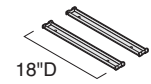
• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
30"	RAHF30	\$12
36"	RAHF36	\$12
42"	RAHF42	\$12



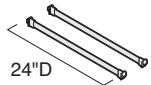
For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Rails

For Use with Lateral Files and Combination Cabinets



18"D



24"D

Tip: All drawer sizes require two rails per drawer for maximum capacity front-to-back filing.

Note: Actual rail dimensions are 15½" deep for an 18" deep cabinet and 20" deep for a 24" deep cabinet.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Package of two or four rails: black only | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number |
|--|--|--|

Specification Information		
---------------------------	--	--

Depth	Style Number	U.S. Price

Package of Two		
----------------	--	--

18"	800RW	\$32
24"	RXADRL24	\$23

Package of Four		
-----------------	--	--

24"	RXADRL2442	\$43

Dividers

For Use in Lateral Files and Combination Cabinets

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carton of three dividers: black only | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number |
|--|--|--|

Specification Information			
---------------------------	--	--	--

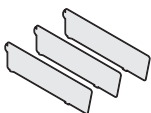
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		

For Use in 12"H Drawers or 12"H Roll-Out Shelves				
--	--	--	--	--

11¾"	1/16"	6¼"	800DV12	\$25

For Use in 6"H Roll-Out Shelves or Drawers and 9"H Drawers				
--	--	--	--	--

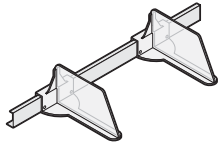
13½"	1/16"	3⅝"	800DV6	\$25



 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Storage Accessories, continued

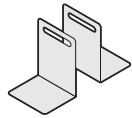
Shelf Divider Assembly



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. • Divider bracket: black only • Two dividers: clear plastic 	Style number

Specification Information		
• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
30"	RASTDIV30	\$90
36"	RASTDIV36	\$90
42"	RASTDIV42	\$90
⋮	⋮	⋮

Bookends

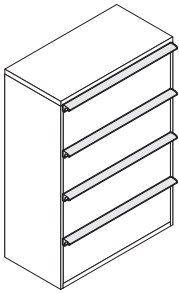


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. • Package of two or twenty bookends: 6695 Midnight only 	Style number

Specification Information		
• Style Number	• Quantity	• U.S. Price
KDIV02	2	\$ 28
KDIV20	20	\$262
⋮	⋮	⋮

For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Wood Drawer Pulls



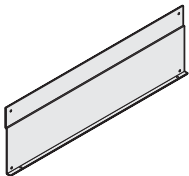
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pull: wood 	1 Style number 2 Wood color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 708.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customiz stain 	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
15"	RPULL15W	\$144
30"	RPULL30W	\$197
36"	RPULL36W	\$223
42"	RPULL42W	\$249

Counterweight Packages

For Use with Universal One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Counterweight: black only • Attachment hardware 	Style number

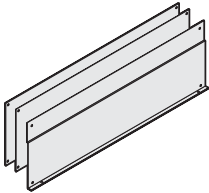
Specification Information					
Package Name	Style Number	U.S. Price	Package Name	Style Number	U.S. Price
Package A	RAACWA	\$198	Package F	RAACWF	\$169
Package B	RAACWB	\$198	Package G	RAACWG	\$227
Package C	RAACWC	\$198	Package H	RAACWH	\$287
Package D	RAACWD	\$169	Package J	RAACWJ	\$287
Package E	RAACWE	\$169			

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Storage Accessories, continued

Counterweight Packages

For Use with Universal 2H, 3H, 4H, and 5H Lateral Files

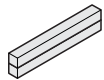


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. • Counterweight: black only • Attachment hardware 	Style number

Specification Information					
Package Number	Style Number	U.S. Price	Package Number	Style Number	U.S. Price
Package 1	RAACW1	\$ 86	Package 5	RAACW5	\$180
Package 2	RAACW2	\$ 96	Package 6	RAACW6	\$180
Package 3	RAACW3	\$109	Package 7	RAACW7	\$172
Package 4	RAACW4	\$142	Package 8	RAACW8	\$216

Counterweight Packages

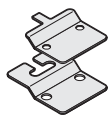
For Use with Universal Towers



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. • Counterweight: black only • Attachment hardware 	Style number

Specification Information		
Package Name	Style Number	U.S. Price
Tower package 1	RAACT1	\$100
Tower package 2	RAACT2	\$123

Anchor Bracket Package



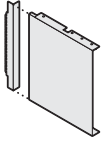
Tip: Four anchor bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. • Two-piece anchor bracket and attachment hardware 	Style number

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
RAANBRK	\$34

Underworksurface Lateral File Fillers



Tip: Order filler which matches nominal worksurface depth.

Tip: 24"D filler is used with 18"D storage. 30"D filler is used with 18"D or 24"D storage.

Tip: Fillers are for use with a Universal 3" base only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> .	• Filler: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 708.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$29 +\$48
		Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

• Depth	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•

For Lateral Files with Flush Steel Fronts

24"	ULFF24F	\$50
30"	ULFF30F	\$50
•	•	•

For Lateral Files with Proud Fronts

24"	ULFF24P	\$50
30"	ULFF30P	\$50
•	•	•

Attachment Cable



Tip: For use with underworksurface lateral files.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Attachment cable • Package of 1 or 25	Style number

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
•	•
•	•

PAB12 (package of 1)	\$ 17
PAB12M (package of 25)	\$306
•	•



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.



Specifying Duo Storage Products

Duo Tall Storage

680

Duo Storage

Duo Storage

For Use with Answer In-line, L, T, and End-of-Run Junctions

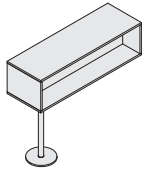
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 316 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tall storage box: laminate Painted steel interior divider cover: paint price group 1 Leg: 4799 Platinum paint Panel attachment brackets: 4799 Platinum paint Worksurface brackets 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Laminate color number for box Paint color number for interior Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Interior divider cover <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$14 +\$24	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open Line laminate on box 	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price
:	:	:	:	:
:	:	:	:	:

Individual Tall Storage with Leg

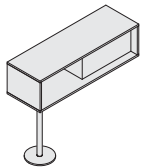
18"	54"	15"	BDTS54ANL	\$ 953
18"	66"	15"	BDTS66ANL	\$1066
18"	78"	15"	BDTS78ANL	\$1197
:	:	:	:	:



Tip: For individual tall storage, only the external side of the interior divider cover has the option to be painted.

Shared Tall Storage with Leg

18"	54"	15"	BDTD54ANL	\$1043
18"	66"	15"	BDTD66ANL	\$1154
18"	78"	15"	BDTD78ANL	\$1342
:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

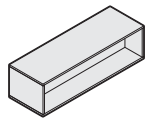
Duo Storage

For Use with Top Cap Mounted Storage

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 316	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tall storage box: laminate Painted steel interior divider cover on tall storage: paint price group 1 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top cap 3 Paint color number for interior ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 708.

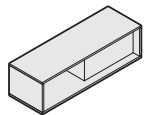
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Interior divider cover Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$14 +\$24	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open Line laminate on box 	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price
:	:	:	:	:



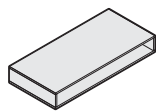
Individual Tall Storage

18"	54"	15"	BDTS54	\$697
18"	66"	15"	BDTS66	\$810
:	:	:	:	:



Shared Tall Storage

18"	54"	15"	BDTD54	\$789
18"	66"	15"	BDTD66	\$902
:	:	:	:	:



Slim Storage

25"	54"	7½"	BDS54	\$641
25"	66"	7½"	BDS66	\$743
:	:	:	:	:

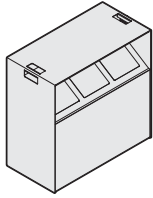
 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



Specifying Victor2 Products

Mobile Unit	684
Freestanding Units	686
Tray Shelf and Display	688









Mobile Unit



Tip: Acrylic inserts lift out without tools for ease of cleaning and changeability.

Tip: Verbiage on each insert contains English, Spanish, and French.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 324 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mobile unit: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Front and back: wood - Sides and top: paint Finished back hinged doors Three slot opening with sloped receptacles and built in bag holding system Acrylic inserts etched with recycling icons and wording Three 100% recycled plastic rigid recycling bins – 12 gallon capacity each Four non-locking black casters: two swivel/two fixed 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Wood color number for front and back Paint color number for sides and top (case) Three acrylic inserts (see below under Required Selections) Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 707.</p>

Required Selections	
Acrylic Inserts (Pick three)	
 Plastic	 Compost
 Mixed	 Waste
 Paper	 Aluminum
 Returnables	 Glass

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood Front and Back <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Premium Wood 2 +\$ 67 Premium Wood 3 +\$234 Customiz stain No cost 	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Laminate Front and Back <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Laminate -\$320 Open Line Laminate -\$253 plus cost of laminate 	Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Paint on Case <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 No cost Paint price group 2 +\$ 73 Paint price group 3 +\$125 	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D W H		
18" 36" 36"	AWRM183636	\$3732

Mobile Unit—3 Openings		
D	W	H
18"	36"	36"

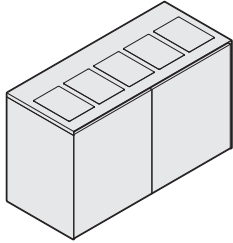
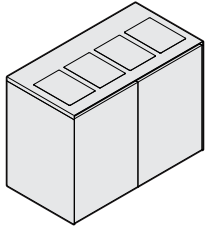
Tip: Receptacle contains features to accommodate oversized bags.

Tip: Soft-touch integral handle allows easy movement from one location to another.

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



Freestanding Units



Tip: Tray shelf and display are ordered separately.

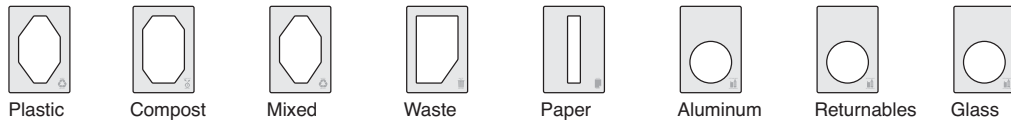
Tip: Acrylic inserts lift out without tools for ease of cleaning and changeability.

Tip: Verbiage on each insert contains English, Spanish, and French.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 324 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Freestanding unit: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Front and back: wood - Side and top: paint Finished back Four or five top slot openings with receptacles Acrylic inserts etched with recycling icons and wording Four or five recycling bins (capacity of 23 gallon each receptacle) – fits 30 gallon size bags and larger Leveling glides: black only 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Wood color number for front and back Paint color number for sides and top (case) Four or five acrylic inserts (see below under Required Selections) Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 707.

Required Selections

Acrylic Inserts (Pick four or five)



Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wood Front and Back <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Premium Wood 2 • Premium Wood 3 • Customiz stain 	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Laminate Front and Back <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Four opening –\$533 - Five opening –\$746 • Open Line Laminate <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Four opening –\$466 plus cost of laminate - Five opening –\$679 plus cost of laminate 		Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint on Case <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 73 +\$125	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

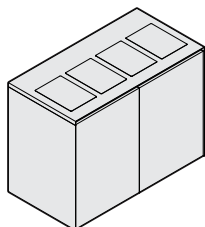
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tray Shelf • Display 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 688 ▶ Page 688
---	--



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

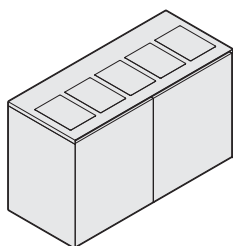
Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style • Number	• U.S. • Base • Price	• Options	
D	W	H			(Add \$ to Base Price)	
						Premium Wood
						Wood front and back
						Wood 2 : Wood 3



Freestanding Unit—4 Openings

25"	48"	36"	AWRF254836	\$5332	+\$121	+\$424
-----	-----	-----	-------------------	--------	--------	--------



Freestanding Unit—5 Openings

25"	60"	36"	AWRF256036	\$6719	+\$153	+\$534
-----	-----	-----	-------------------	--------	--------	--------



 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Tray Shelf and Display

Tray Shelf



Tip: Tray shelf fits most trays up to 20³/₄" x 12".

Tip: Tray shelf cannot be used with the mobile unit.

Tip: Two tray shelves can be used on the freestanding 4 or 5 slot opening. A 15" gap will separate the two tray shelves if used on the freestanding 5 unit.

Tip: Maximum tray storage is 20 food trays.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify		
▶ Need help? Product details, page 324	• Tray shelf: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for tray 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 707.		
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.	
	• Paint price group 2	+\$11	Specify paint color number.	
	• Paint price group 3	+\$22	Specify paint color number.	
Related Products	• Freestanding units		▶ Page 686	
Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
12 ³ / ₄ "	22 ¹ / ₄ "	9 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	AWTS	\$373

Display



Tip: Display holds two 8¹/₂" x 11" papers or one 11" x 17".

Tip: Display cannot be used with the mobile unit.

Tip: Two displays can be used on the freestanding 4 or 5 slot opening. A gap of 18¹/₂" will separate the two displays if used on the Freestanding 5 unit.

Tip: Paper is placed between the two acrylic plates.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify		
▶ Need help? Product details, page 324	• Display • Attachment brackets: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for bracket 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 707.		
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.	
	• Paint price group 2	+\$11	Specify paint color number.	
	• Paint price group 3	+\$22	Specify paint color number.	
Related Products	• Freestanding units		▶ Page 686	
Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	20 ³ / ₄ "	15 ¹ / ₂ "	AWDR	\$373



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying Lighting

Lighting

Standard Shelf Lights	690
Utility2 Shelf Lights	692
Underline Shelf Lights	694
Bottomline Shelf Lights	696
LED Shelf Lights	697
LED Personal Task Lights	698

Related Products

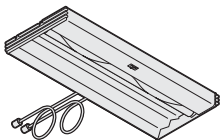
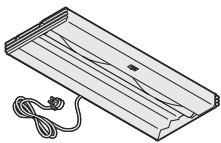
Vertical Wire Manager	699
-----------------------	-----

Standard Shelf Lights

Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Because shelf lights are usually recessed, black is the standard paint color. Paint colors other than black have an upcharge.

Tip: If an optional paint color is selected for the housing, the electrical switches and end caps will remain black plastic.



Tip: Remember to order a daisy chain starter cord.
▶ See *Related Products* on next page.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 332	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Light housing with centered on-off switch: black paint End cap cord managers: black plastic only Cords: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only — One 30" and one 48" cord with modular connectors for daisy chaining: black plastic only Contrast sleeve around lamp Faceted reflector: white only T8 3500K lamp Ballast Universal mounting hardware package Daisy chain starter cord, if selected: black plastic only (order separately) 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Paint color number, if other than black (see options below) Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 708.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Painted light housing other than black 	+\$24	Specify paint color number for housing.
Bracket Option	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Competitive mounting package Flush mounting package 	No cost	Specify <i>with competitive mounting package</i> . Specify <i>with flush mounting package</i> and paint color number for end cap covers.

Specification Information					
Dimensions	Lamp	Style	U.S.		
D W H	Wattage	Number	Base Price		
.....		

Electronic High-Power-Factor Ballast

9 1/4"	25"	1 3/4"	17 watts	LSM24K	\$407
9 1/4"	37"	1 3/4"	25 watts	LSM36K	\$432
9 1/4"	49"	1 3/4"	32 watts	LSM48K	\$467

With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker

9 1/4"	25"	1 3/4"	17 watts	LSM24KC	\$470
9 1/4"	37"	1 3/4"	25 watts	LSM36KC	\$495
9 1/4"	49"	1 3/4"	32 watts	LSM48KC	\$530

With Daisy Chain Cords

9 1/4"	25"	1 3/4"	17 watts	LSM24KD	\$442
9 1/4"	37"	1 3/4"	25 watts	LSM36KD	\$467
9 1/4"	49"	1 3/4"	32 watts	LSM48KD	\$502

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Related Products

Quantity in Package	Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
---------------------	--------	--------------	------------

Daisy Chain Starter Cord

1	78"	LS1FSC	\$ 56
6	78"	LS6FSC	\$336



Tip: Use with Standard shelf light only. Do not order with Utility2.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Utility2 Shelf Lights

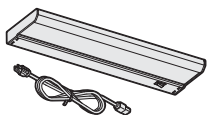
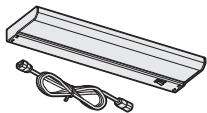
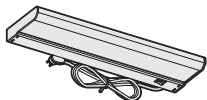
Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Specification guidelines can be found on the next page.

Tip: Cord on stand alone light has right-hand exit. Cord on daisy chain light has off center exit.

Tip: Because shelf lights are usually recessed, black is the standard paint color. Paint colors other than black have an upcharge.

Tip: If an optional paint color is selected for the housing, the electrical switches and end caps will remain black plastic.



Tip: Minimum of two fixtures for daisy chaining and maximum of 10.

Tip: When ordering starter light do not order a daisy chain starter cord.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 332	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Light housing with right-hand on-off switch: black paint End cap cord managers: black plastic only Cords: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 9' cord with three-prong plug on stand alone lights and daisy chain starter lights, if selected – 78" jumper cord on daisy chain lights, if selected Prismatic lens Angled reflector: silver only T8 3500K lamp Ballast Universal and flush mounting hardware package 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number, if other than black (see options below) 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 708.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Painted light housing other than black	+\$24	Specify paint color number for housing.
Lens • Batwing lens	+\$32	Specify with batwing lens.

Specification Information					
Dimensions	Lamp	Style	U.S.		
D W H	Wattage	Number	Base Price		
67/8" 25" 15/8"	17 watts	LSB24K2	\$269		
67/8" 37" 15/8"	25 watts	LSB36K2	\$318		
67/8" 49" 15/8"	32 watts	LSB48K2	\$353		

Electronic High-Power-Factor Ballast

67/8" 25" 15/8"	17 watts	LSB24K2	\$269
67/8" 37" 15/8"	25 watts	LSB36K2	\$318
67/8" 49" 15/8"	32 watts	LSB48K2	\$353

With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker

67/8" 25" 15/8"	17 watts	LSB24KC2	\$332
67/8" 37" 15/8"	25 watts	LSB36KC2	\$381
67/8" 49" 15/8"	32 watts	LSB48KC2	\$416

Daisy Chain Light with 78" Jumper Cord

67/8" 25" 15/8"	17 watts	LSB24KD2	\$304
67/8" 37" 15/8"	25 watts	LSB36KD2	\$353
67/8" 49" 15/8"	32 watts	LSB48KD2	\$388

Daisy Chain Starter Light with 9' Starter Cord

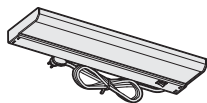
67/8" 25" 15/8"	17 watts	LSB24KS2	\$304
67/8" 37" 15/8"	25 watts	LSB36KS2	\$353
67/8" 49" 15/8"	32 watts	LSB48KS2	\$388

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Lamp	Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Wattage	Number	Base Price

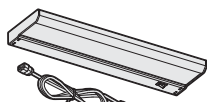


Electronic Normal-Power-Factor Ballast

67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24M2	\$192
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36M2	\$241
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48M2	\$276

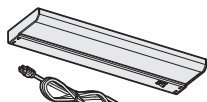
With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker

67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24MC2	\$255
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36MC2	\$304
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48MC2	\$339



Daisy Chain Light with 78" Jumper Cord

67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24MD2	\$227
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36MD2	\$276
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48MD2	\$311



Daisy Chain Starter Light with 9' Starter Cord

67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24MS2	\$227
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36MS2	\$276
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48MS2	\$311

Tip: Minimum of two fixtures for daisy chaining and maximum of 10.

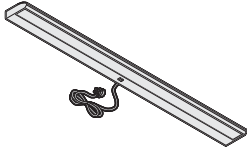
Tip: When ordering starter light do not order a daisy chain starter cord.

Specification Guidelines

Application	Requirement
2 lights	1 starter light fixture and 1 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
3 lights	1 starter light fixture and 2 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
4 lights	1 starter light fixture and 3 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
5 lights	1 starter light fixture and 4 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
6 lights	1 starter light fixture and 5 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
7 lights	1 starter light fixture and 6 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
8 lights	1 starter light fixture and 7 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
9 lights	1 starter light fixture and 8 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
10 lights	1 starter light fixture and 9 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Underline Shelf Lights



Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 334 • Steel light housing: paint • Aluminum reflector • Batwing lens • Polycarbonate end caps: molded to match housing • Cords, 9' cord with three-prong plug at 90°/45° angle: black plastic only • Soft touch switch • Thin profile, energy-efficient T2 fluorescent lamp • Universal spring brackets for recessed mount and screw-in for flush mount • Tool free clips for New York application 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for housing and end caps: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0835 Black 7018 Pewter 7021 Dark Champagne

Related Products
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Underline daisy chain starter cord ▶ Page 695 • Underline daisy chain jumper cord ▶ Page 695

Specification Information					
• Dimensions	• Lamp		• Style	• U.S.	
D W H	Wattage		Number	Price	
Without Dimming					
4¾"	22"	¾"	13 watts	LT2	\$281
With Dimming					
4¾"	22"	¾"	13 watts	LT2D	\$351
With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker					
4¾"	22"	¾"	13 watts	LT2CHI	\$323
With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker and Dimming					
4¾"	22"	¾"	13 watts	LT2DCHI	\$401
With Daisy Chain Cord					
4¾"	22"	¾"	13 watts	LT2Y	\$281
With Daisy Chain Cord and Dimming					
4¾"	22"	¾"	13 watts	LT2DY	\$351

Tip: Order one daisy chain jumper cord between fixtures. Must be used with LT2Y or LT2DY daisy chain lights.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Underline Daisy Chain Starter Cord



Tip: Order one daisy chain starter cord to bring power to the start of the daisy chain. Must be used with LT2Y or LT2DY daisy chain light.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 334 • 9' cord: black plastic only • Modular plug for connector to LT2Y or LT2DY daisy chain lights 	Style number

Related Products
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Underline daisy chain jumper cord

▶ See below.

Specification Information		
Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
108"	LTSTART	\$24

Underline Daisy Chain Jumper Cord



Tip: Order one daisy chain jumper cord between fixtures. Must be used with LT2Y or LT2DY daisy chain light.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 334 • Cord: black plastic only • Modular plugs for connector to LT2Y or LT2DY daisy chain lights 	Style number

Related Products
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Underline daisy chain starter cord

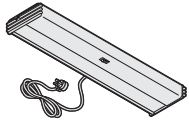
▶ See above.

Specification Information		
Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
6' Length		
72"	LTJUMP	\$11
3' Length		
36"	LTJUMP3	\$11



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Bottomline Shelf Lights



Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 334 • Steel light housing: paint • Mylar reflector • Batwing lens • Polycarbonate end caps: molded to match housing • 9' cord with three-prong plug at 90°/45° angle: black plastic only • Energy efficient electronic ballast • Energy efficient 3500K T5 fluorescent light • Universal spring brackets for recessed mount and screw-in for flush mount • Tool free clips for New York application 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for housing and end caps: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0835 Black 7018 Pewter 7021 Dark Champagne

Specification Information

Dimensions			Lamp	Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Wattage	Number	Price
Without Daisy Chain Cord					
4½"	23¼"	1¼"	14 watts	L52FT	\$245
4½"	35"	1¼"	21 watts	L53FT	\$261
4½"	46¾"	1¼"	28 watts	L54FT	\$281
With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker					
4½"	23¼"	1¼"	14 watts	L52FTCHI	\$286
4½"	35"	1¼"	21 watts	L53FTCHI	\$310
4½"	46¾"	1¼"	28 watts	L54FTCHI	\$333
With Daisy Chain Cord					
4½"	23¼"	1¼"	14 watts	L52FTY	\$269
4½"	35"	1¼"	21 watts	L53FTY	\$286
4½"	46¾"	1¼"	28 watts	L54FTY	\$304
With Daisy Chain Starter Cord					
4½"	23¼"	1¼"	14 watts	L52FTS	\$269
4½"	35"	1¼"	21 watts	L53FTS	\$286
4½"	46¾"	1¼"	28 watts	L54FTS	\$304

Tip: When ordering the Bottomline daisy chain starter you do NOT need to order a starter cord or jumper cord.

Specification Guidelines

Application	Requirement
2 lights	1 starter fixture and 1 daisy chain fixture
3 lights	1 starter fixture and 2 daisy chain fixtures
4 lights	1 starter fixture and 3 daisy chain fixtures
5 lights	1 starter fixture and 4 daisy chain fixtures
6 lights	1 starter fixture and 5 daisy chain fixtures

Note: Daisy chaining minimum of two fixtures; maximum of six fixtures.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

LED Shelf Lights

Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Maximum number of lights that can be daisy chained is three lights.

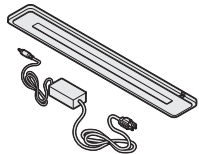
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 336 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Aluminum extrusion with plastic cover • Power supply with cord • Soft touch switch • Thin profile accommodates recessed and low profile flush mounting • Ultra energy efficient LED light source • Universal magnetic mounting • Polycarbonate matte film diffuser • Continuous dimming 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for cover: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 3 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Mounting <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fastener kit for use with wood or aluminum shelf 	+\$8	Specify with fastener kit.

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Lamp	Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Wattage	Number	Base Price
2 1/2"	18"	1/2"	11 watts	LSL18	\$336

LED Standard Light

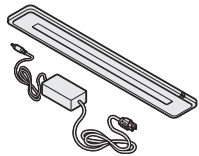
2 1/2"	18"	1/2"	11 watts	LSL18	\$336
--------	-----	------	----------	--------------	-------



Tip: LED standard light comes with a 9' 15 watt power supply.

LED Daisy Chain Starter Light

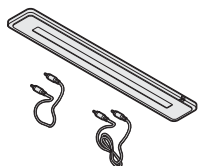
2 1/2"	18"	1/2"	11 watts	LSL18YA	\$360
--------	-----	------	----------	----------------	-------



Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply that will support up to three lights in series (11' cord, 6' from power supply to power outlet, 5' from power supply to fixture). Does not include daisy chain cords.

LED Daisy Chain Secondary Light

2 1/2"	18"	1/2"	11 watts	LSL18YB	\$330
--------	-----	------	----------	----------------	-------



Tip: Daisy chain secondary light does not come with a power supply. Daisy chain cord package (8" and 30") comes standard with each secondary light.

LED Personal Task Lights

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 338 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Housing: 6009 Arctic White plastic only • Fixture and stanchions: paint • Power supply with 12' cordage (6' from power supply to power outlet, 6' from power supply to fixture) • Soft touch switch • Ultra energy efficient LED light source • Polycarbonate matte film diffuser • Continuous dimming 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for fixture and stanchions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4231 Arctic White 4710 Low Gloss Black 4799 Platinum Metallic

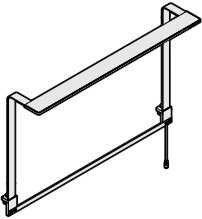
Related Products	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • c:scape desk • FrameOne bench • Details SOTO rail • Impact • Technology zone integral rail • Worksurfaces • Campfire Big Table 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>c:scape Specification Guide</i>. ▶ See <i>FrameOne Specification Guide</i>. ▶ See <i>Details SpecGuide</i>. ▶ See <i>Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide</i>. ▶ See <i>Elective Elements Specification Guide</i>. ▶ Page 489. ▶ See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i>.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Lamp	Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Wattage	Number	Price

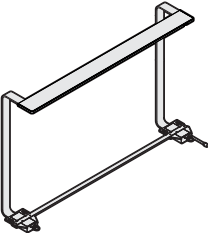
Rail-Mounted LED Personal Task Light

6"	30"	17"	14 watts	LPTL30	\$590
----	-----	-----	----------	---------------	-------



Non Rail-Mounted LED Personal Task Light

6"	30"	17"	14 watts	LPTL30NR	\$590
----	-----	-----	----------	-----------------	-------



Tip: Non rail-mounted LED personal task lights will not work on worksurfaces with knife edge that is longer than 1 1/4", or with modesty panels or modesty screens closer than 6" from the back edge.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Vertical Wire Manager



Tip: Wire manager can be cut in the field to the specific length needed.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 342 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vertical wire manager: plastic | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Plastic color number: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6249 Platinum Solid 6652 Titanium 6654 Sand 6697 Fog ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708. |
|--|--|--|

Specification Information		
• Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Price

48"	TS7PVWM	\$28
:	:	:
:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying Transitional Answer Storage

Answer Fixed Pedestals

702

Answer Mobile Pedestals

704

Answer Fixed Pedestals

These products fall into the established category, intended for customers with existing standards. Universal pedestals and lateral files are recommended for new customers.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pedestal: paint price group 1 • Oval pulls: plastic • Basic drawer interiors: black only —No drawer accessories • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Four adjustable leveling glides: black only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for pedestal 3 Plastic color number for oval pulls 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 43 +\$ 73 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Full Drawer Interiors	24"D and 30"D box/box/file pedestals <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Include pencil tray and two box drawer dividers 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$ 50 Specify with full drawers.
Drawer Accessories	Rails <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost Specify with rails.
Lock and Keying	Lock <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ember Chrome 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Individual locking drawers <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • File/file pedestals only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$122 Specify with individual drawer lock.
	Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Factory- and field-installed keying 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 726
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Storage accessories • Universal pedestal counterweight for desks 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 671 ▶ Page 610

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D W H		

Two Box and One File Drawer

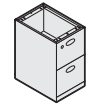
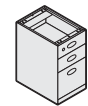
23½"	15"	27"	TU720BBFL	☒10/15	\$641
29½"	15"	27"	TU726BBFL	☒10/15	\$832

Two File Drawers

23½"	15"	27"	TU720FFL	☒10/15	\$676
29½"	15"	27"	TU726FFL	☒10/15	\$810

Pedestal Fillers

½"	N.A.	27"	RPXFTAKPP		\$65



Tip: Pedestal fillers can be used to aesthetically close the ½" gap that may exist behind the pedestal or structurally connect the pedestal to the panel.

☒10/15 = Last order entry
October 18, 2015

Answer Mobile Pedestals

These products fall into the established category, intended for customers with existing standards. Universal pedestals and lateral files are recommended for new customers.



Tip: 1/8"H steel top is non-structural.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pedestal: paint price group 1 • 1/8"H steel top: paint to match pedestal • Oval pulls: plastic • Basic drawer interiors: black only <ul style="list-style-type: none"> —No drawer accessories • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Four hard-composition, non-locking, casters: black only • Counterweight package 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for pedestal 3 Plastic color number for oval pulls 4 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 43 +\$ 73	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.	
Full Drawer Interiors <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Include full-depth drawers, full drawer extensions, pencil tray, and two box drawer dividers 	24"D box/file and box/box/file pedestals +\$ 50	Specify <i>with full drawers</i> .	
Drawer Accessories <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer 	Rails No cost	Specify <i>with rails</i> .	
Lock and Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ember Chrome 	Lock No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .	
	Individual locking drawers <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • File/file pedestals only 	+\$122 Specify <i>with individual lock</i> .	
	Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Factory- and field-installed keying 	▶ Page 726	
Tops <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1"H square edge steel top 	+\$ 64	Specify <i>with steel square top</i> .	
	Laminate top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 3/16"H square edge laminate top • 1 7/16"H bullnose laminate top 	+\$275 +\$313	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number. Specify <i>with bullnose laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate on laminate top 	+\$ 67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 3/16"H wood veneer top 	+\$383	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Premium wood 2 • Premium wood 3 • Customiz stain on wood veneer top 	+\$ 27 +\$ 92 No cost	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

▶ Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

These products fall into the established category, intended for customers with existing standards. Universal pedestals and lateral files are recommended for new customers.

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops, continued		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cushion top for factory installation on TU7MOBILE only • Cushion top without handle • Cushion top with black handle 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$337 +\$429 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with cushion top</i> and indicate fabric color number. Specify <i>with cushion top and handle</i> and indicate fabric color number.
Upholstery on pedestal cushion top		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Fabric price group 3 • Fabric price group 4 • Fabric price group 5 • Fabric price group 6 • Fabric price group 7 • Fabric price group 8 • Fabric price group 9 • Fabric price group 10 • Leather price group • Elmosoft leather upholstery • Customer's own material (COM) or Customer's own leather (COL) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 10 +\$ 39 +\$ 48 +\$ 60 +\$ 85 +\$103 +\$149 +\$191 +\$232 +\$595 +\$688 +\$ 16 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify leather color number. Specify Elmosoft leather color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 708. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Storage accessories 	► Page 671

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price

One Box and One File Drawer

23½"	15"	21"	TU7MOBILE X10/15	\$ 940
------	-----	-----	--	--------

Two Box and One File Drawer

23½"	15"	27"	TU7BBFM X10/15	\$1048
------	-----	-----	--	--------

Two File Drawers

23½"	15"	27"	TU7FFM X10/15	\$1026
------	-----	-----	---	--------

Pedestal Cushion Top for Field Installation on TU7MOBILE only

• Actual Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price

Cushion Top without Handle

23½"	15"	2¼"	RPXTC24P	\$297
------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------

Cushion Top with Black Handle

23½"	15"	2¼"	RPXTCH24P	\$400
------	-----	-----	------------------	-------



X10/15 = Last order entry
October 18, 2015

Surface Materials

Surface Materials	708
Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabrics	713
Paint Color Availability Matrix	714
Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes	716
Directional Laminate Grain Directions	718
Wood Veneer Grain Directions	720

Surface Materials

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this specification guide.

Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification tools are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

The global surface materials palette is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA – Europe, Middle East, and Africa/APAC – Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the Surface Materials Reference Manual. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual or see steelcase.com/surfacematerials.

Surface Materials Binders

- Surface Materials Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

Paint

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available paints for Victor2.

Tip: All products may not be available in all colors listed below.

▶ See page 714 for an overview of the paint colors available on each component.

ⓔ = Established

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint

4242 Milk

Textured Paint

7207 Black
7225 Sand
7230 Basalt
7236 Fog ⓔ
7237 Slate ⓔ
7238 Fieldstone
7239 Midnight
7241 Arctic White
7243 Seagull
7278 Dark Bronze
7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint

4728 Nickel Metallic
4743 Mineral Metallic
4744 Pearl Metallic
4750 Champagne Metallic
4752 Steel Metallic ⓔ
4788 Gold Dust Metallic ⓔ
4798 Sterling Metallic
4799 Platinum Metallic
4803 Near Black Metallic

Textured Metallic Paint

7245 Carbon Metallic
7246 Midnight Metallic

Select Surfaces

Price Group 3

Accent paint

Accent paints allow you to choose from a pre-matched color palette of trend driven colors that are available without the PerfectMatch registration fee. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group 3

PerfectMatch

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Laminate

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available laminates for Victor2.

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Duo Storage boxes

Solid Laminate

2722 Cream ⓔ
2730 Arctic White
2746 Black
2759 Warm White ⓔ
2811 Mist ⓔ
2883 Seagull
2884 Milk
2885 Dune

Applies to:

- Answer Laminate Skins
- Universal Worksurfaces and Tables—High-Pressure Laminate
- Answer mobile pedestal tops
- Universal Storage tops
- TS Series Worksurfaces
- TS Series Storage
- Infills for FrameOne legs

High-Pressure Laminate

Fiber Laminate

2850 Vanadium Fiber
2851 Rhyme Fiber ⓔ
2852 Tungsten Fiber
2854 Vellum Fiber
2859 Novell Fiber
2860 Granite Fiber
2861 Coconut Fiber
2862 Stucco Fiber

Metallic Laminate

2503 Brushed Silver*

Micro Laminate

2920 Marl Micro
2921 Gypsum Micro
2922 Clay Micro
2923 Shadow Micro ⓔ

Patina Laminate

2870 Blonde Bronze Patina
2871 Blackened Bronze Patina
2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid Laminate

2722 Cream ⓔ
2730 Arctic White
2746 Black
2759 Warm White ⓔ
2811 Mist ⓔ
2883 Seagull
2884 Milk
2885 Dune
2HMG Merle

Speckle Laminate

2820 Coffee Speckle
2822 Woodrose Speckle ⓔ
2823 Driftwood Speckle
2824 Smoke Speckle
2825 Vanadium Speckle

*Only available on TS Series worksurfaces and TS Series common shelves.

Note: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

Woodgrain Laminate

2406 Clear Cherry
2409 Clear Maple
2410 Graphite Walnut
2412 Natural Cherry
2422 Medium Cherry
2511 Winter on Maple
2535 Virginia Walnut
2536 Blackwood
2538 Clear Walnut
2539 Warm Oak ⓔ
2592 Blonde on Maple
2714 Natural Walnut
2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut ⓔ
2HAK Clear Oak
2HAT Acacia

Note: Woodgrain Laminates and the Turnstone Laminate Collection are not available as matched sets. The grain patterns will not align. These are not recommended for fully segmented skin applications.

Turnstone Laminate Collection

A selection of laminates and edge bands in this collection are available on Steelcase brand products. This collection is available with standard leadtimes and supported like standard laminates to help make ordering easy. Please see the Turnstone section of village.steelcase.com for swatching information.

2535 Virginia Walnut
2536 Blackwood
2612 Marbled Maple
2614 Chocolate Walnut
2615 Marbled Cherry

Tip: Turnstone Laminate Collection are not available on doors or bullnose laminate storage tops.

Custom Surfaces

Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$67 U.S. per worksurface or top, plus the cost of the laminate.

When processing orders for Open Line laminate on Universal worksurfaces and Universal Storage tops, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate.

Laminate Approval and Material Requirements

To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information, refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Low-Pressure Laminate

Applies to:

- TS Series worksurfaces and TS Series Storage
- 247L Black Version 2 LPL
- 25L1 Winter on Maple LPL
- 25L5 Virginia Walnut LPL
- 25L6 Blackwood LPL
- 25L8 Clear Walnut LPL
- 25L9 Warm Oak LPL **E**
- 262L Marbled Maple LPL
- 264L Chocolate Walnut LPL
- 267L Marbled Cherry Version 2 LPL
- 26L1 Natural Cherry Version 2 LPL
- 2L03 Brushed Silver LPL
- 2L09 Clear Maple LPL
- 2L30 Arctic White LPL
- 2L50 Vanadium Fiber LPL
- 2L52 Tungsten Fiber LPL
- 2L83 Seagull LPL
- 2L84 Milk LPL
- 2L85 Dune LPL
- 2LAK Clear Oak LPL
- 2LAT Acacia LPL
- 2HMG Merle LPL

Wood

Applies to:

- Universal Worksurfaces and tables—wood veneer
- Answer pedestal tops and fronts
- Universal Storage tops and fronts
- Wood skins and trims
- Infills for FrameOne legs

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:

- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

E = Established

Steelcase Surfaces

Veneer

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available flat cut or quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for descriptions of each cut.

Tip: Answer panel wood trims are only available with quarter-cut finishes with the exception of maple finishes. Maple on wood trims is only available with flat-cut finishes. For ordering simplicity, both flat-cut and quarter-cut finishes can be specified on panel trims. However, for all finishes except maple, if a flat-cut finish is selected, the trims will have the coordinating quarter-cut finish. For maple finishes, if quarter-cut is selected, the trims will have the coordinating flat-cut finish. Blending panel trims with other wood products that have flat-cut finishes may be visually acceptable for most applications. If a more exact match is desired for non-maple finishes, please specify quarter-cut finishes for the entire project. If a more exact match is desired for maple finishes, please specify flat-cut finishes for the entire project.

Open-pore finish is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available veneers for Victor2.

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

- 3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut
- 3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry **E**
- 3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry
- 3522 FC/OP Clear Maple*
- 3572 FC/OP Amber on Maple **E**
- 3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple
- 3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3722 FC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut
- 3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut
- 3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

- 3042 QC/OP Ash*
- 3222 QC/OP Clear Maple*
- 3272 QC/OP Amber on Maple **E**
- 3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple
- 3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3322 QC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut
- 3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut
- 3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut

Rift-cut open-pore finish choices

- 3602 RC/OP Desert Oak
- 3612 RC/OP Warm Oak **E**
- 3692 RC/OP Espresso Oak

Full-fill finish is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or field-installed top only.

Flat-cut full-fill finish choices

- 3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut
- 3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry **E**
- 3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry
- 3524 FC/FF Clear Maple*
- 3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple
- 3574 FC/FF Amber on Maple **E**
- 3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3724 FC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut
- 3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut
- 3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Quarter-cut full-fill finish choices

- 3224 QC/FF Clear Maple*
- 3274 QC/FF Amber on Maple **E**
- 3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple
- 3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3324 QC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut
- 3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut
- 3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut

Rift-cut full-fill finish choices

- 3604 RC/FF Desert Oak
- 3614 RC/FF Warm Oak **E**
- 3694 RC/FF Espresso Oak

**To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clear-coat finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Please use form number 09-0000756 for 3042,05-0001370 for 3222 and 3224.*

Steelcase Surfaces

Composite Veneer

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneer and matching edge bands are available on most Steelcase brand products. Composites, for use as a solid nosing substitute, are not available. Steelcase does not recommend mixing composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are Graded-In as Wood Group 1 pricing.

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

- 3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite
- 3JFX FC/OP Maple Composite
- 3JHX FC/OP Cherry Composite
- 3JXX FC/OP Walnut Composite

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

- 3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite
- 3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite
- 3JEX QC/OP Maple Composite
- 3JGX QC/OP Cherry Composite

Note: To understand more about composite ordering, leadtimes, and pricing, please consult the composite sign-off sheet available through Steelcase advertising stock, form number 14-0000141. A sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for composite projects.

Steelcase Surfaces

Premium Veneers

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is Graded-In as Wood Group 2 and Wood Group 3, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on village.steelcase.com for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 2

- 3032 QC/OP Dark Thin Line Bamboo
- 3052 QC/OP Ribbon Sapele

Wood Group 3

- 3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre
- 3842 QC/OP Figured Makore

To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clear-coat finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Please use form number 09-0000755 for 3032, form number 09-0000757 for 3052, form number 09-0000758 for 3832, and form number 09-0000759 for 3842.

Custom Surfaces

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A \$500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The \$500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The \$500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A \$1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a \$1,000 fee at any point within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the \$1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Plastic

Steelcase Surfaces

- Applies to:
- Oval trim components
- 6000 Black
 - 6009 Arctic White
 - 6052 Milk
 - 6053 Seagull
 - 6055 Carbon Metallic
 - 6056 Midnight Metallic
 - 6094 Mineral Metallic
 - 6654 Sand
 - 6685 Champagne
 - 6686 Gold Dust **E**
 - 6688 Steel **E**
 - 6694 Slate
 - 6695 Midnight
 - 6696 Sterling **E**
 - 6697 Fog
 - 6698 Fieldstone
 - 6699 Platinum

- Applies to:
- Oval pull
- 6000 Black
 - 6249 Platinum Solid
 - 6654 Sand
 - 6694 Slate
 - 6695 Midnight
 - 6698 Fieldstone

- Applies to:
- Oval trim components
 - Oval pulls

Note: The following two plastics are available for existing customers only. The matching paints have moved to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

- 6651 Tungsten
- 6652 Titanium

E = Established

- Applies to:
- 3 mm and 1 mm front edge profile on Universal Systems Worksurfaces and Tables and TS Series Worksurfaces
 - 1 mm square edge profile on Universal Storage laminate tops
 - 3 mm front edge radius profile on TS Series Shelves
 - Square edge laminate top on TS 200 Series

6000 Black*
 6001 Coffee*
 6009 Arctic White*
 6034 Natural Cherry
 6036 Medium Cherry
 6037 Winter on Maple
 6038 Blonde on Maple
 6041 Natural Walnut
 6045 Medium Mahogany on Walnut **E**
 6052 Milk*
 6053 Seagull*
 6213 Acacia
 6219 Clear Oak
 6225 Merle
 6231 Graphite Walnut*
 6234 Clear Cherry*
 6237 Clear Maple*
 6242 Virginia Walnut*
 6243 Blackwood*
 6245 Clear Walnut*
 6246 Warm Oak* **E**
 6249 Platinum Solid*
 6615 Ice* **E**
 6619 Ice* **E**
 6631 Cream*
 6635 Dawn* **E**
 6636 Mist*
 6654 Sand*
 6655 Warm White*
 6676 Marbled Maple
 6677 Chocolate Walnut
 6678 Marbled Cherry
 6689 Brushed Silver** **E**
 6694 Slate*
 6695 Midnight*
 6697 Fog*
 6698 Fieldstone*

*These solid color and wood grain edge colors are a polyolefin blend, PVC-free material for 3 mm and 1 mm edge bandings.

**6689 Brushed Silver is only available on TS Series products.

E = Established

- Applies to:
- P-edge and 1 mm profile on Universal Systems Worksurfaces and Tables with High-Pressure Laminate
- 6000 Black
 6009 Arctic White
 6052 Milk
 6053 Seagull
 6225 Merle
 6249 Platinum Solid
 6654 Sand
 6694 Slate
 6695 Midnight
 6697 Fog
 6698 Fieldstone

- Applies to:
- Personal Caddy
- 6009 Arctic White
 6249 Platinum Solid
 6695 Midnight

Note: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.

Accessory Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

- Applies to:
- Cabby legs with glides
 - Adjustable-height legs with glides
 - Universal table bases
 - Universal lateral files with c:scape pulls
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
 4144 Black Gloss

Metal

Steelcase Surfaces

- Applies to:
- Elliptical leg
- 9201 Polished Chrome

- Applies to:
- Field-installed round grommet
- 9201 Polished Chrome
 9211 Nickel

Plated Metal

Steelcase Surfaces

- Applies to:
- Universal Storage pulls
- 0835 Black **E**
 9201 Polished Chrome
 9211 Nickel
 9212 Silver

Glass

Steelcase Surfaces

- Applies to:
- Universal over the case or Universal in the case bin picture frame door glass insert
- 6580 Ice White

Acrylic

Steelcase Surfaces

- Applies to:
- Universal over the case or Universal in the case bin picture frame door acrylic insert
- 6538 Satin

Vertical Surface Fabric

- See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available fabrics for Divisio side screen.

- Applies to:
- Knit screens
- B902 Soft White
 B903 Fog
 B904 Sand

- Applies to:
- Fabric skins and trims
 - Hutch kit tackboards

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group A

- Lido**
 R159 Oak Bluffs
 R160 Cape May
 R162 Hermosa

Sprite

- 5540 Khaki
 5541 Snow
 5542 Butter
 5543 Linen
 5544 Sherbet
 5545 Powder
 5546 Harvest
 5547 Sky
 5548 Kiwi

Price Group 1

Abacus **E**

- P122 Entasis
 P123 Portico
 P124 Opus
 P125 Cusp
 P126 Artifact
 P129 Atlas

Acadia **E**

- G031 Tin
 G033 Iron
 G039 Silica

Alloy

- P525 Polar
 P526 Skim
 P527 Bubbly
 P528 Tern
 P529 Shore
 P530 Asti
 P531 Silver
 P532 Oxide
 P533 Element
 P534 Construct
 P535 Currency
 P536 Iron

Boccie

- P200 New Rice
 P201 New Almond
 P202 New Nutmeg
 P203 New Camel
 P204 New Opal
 P205 New Mist
 P206 New Plum
 P207 New Lichen
 P208 New Spearmint
 P209 New Sky

Buzz2

- 5F01 Camel **E**
 5F03 Tomato
 5F04 Red **E**
 5F05 Burgundy
 5F06 Sky **E**
 5F07 Blue
 5F08 Navy
 5F10 Grape **E**
 5F11 Eggplant **E**
 5F15 Stone
 5F16 Grey
 5F17 Black
 5G50 Dunegrass
 5G51 Sable
 5G52 Barley
 5G53 Sunrise
 5G54 Carrot
 5G55 Pumpkin
 5G56 Timber
 5G57 Rouge
 5G58 Chocolate
 5G59 Meadow
 5G60 Ivy
 5G61 Cyan
 5G62 Atlantic
 5G63 Crocus
 5G64 Alpine
 5G65 Tornado

Charm

- P504 Tint
 P505 Shell
 P506 Mimosa
 P507 Birch
 P508 Sparkle
 P509 Ginkgo
 P510 Debut
 P511 Clover
 P512 Spicy
 P513 Twilight

Embrasure **E**

- P140 Colonnade
 P141 Rotunda
 P143 Baluster

Lapel

- P409 Cement
 P410 Pebble
 P411 Beech
 P412 Dune
 P413 Grain
 P414 Sprout
 P415 Misty Blue
 P416 Maple
 P417 Slate

Optic

- P540 Hazel
 P541 Twinkle
 P542 Orion
 P543 Seaglass
 P544 Shine
 P545 Halo
 P546 Whiskey
 P547 Bath
 P548 Whisper
 P549 Breezy
 P550 Wry
 P551 Glimmer

Pianista

- P420 Sand
 P421 Mist
 P422 Rain
 P423 Natural
 P424 Café
 P425 Denim
 P426 Carbon
 P427 Stone
 P428 Flax
 P429 Oat
 P430 Wheat
 P431 Maize

Rhythm

- P555 Allegro
 P556 Tempo
 P557 Refrain
 P558 Pitch
 P559 Harmony
 P560 Melody
 P561 Stanza
 P562 Opus

Tinsel

- P515 Sugar
- P516 Lit
- P517 Ego
- P518 Fizz
- P519 Muse
- P520 Depth
- P521 Bliss
- P522 Grow
- P523 Dolce
- P524 Boost

Price Group 2

Amiranté 

- 5664 Mink
- 5665 Ivory
- 5666 Silver Frost
- 5677 Moonglo
- 5679 Woodbine

Ashanti Reverse 

- 5638 Mink
- 5648 Moonglo
- 5650 Woodbine
- 5654 Quince

Bariolage

- G200 New Etude
- G201 New Andante
- G202 New Cantata
- G203 New Adagio
- G205 New Ballata
- G206 New Sonata

Bouquet 

- P165 Hosta
- P166 Dundee
- P169 Argenta
- P170 Hoya
- P173 Camomile

Cogent: Geode Seating 

- 5S47 Coal
- 5S49 Cobalt
- 5S50 Ink

Cogent: Geode Vertical 

- 5S32 Canyon
- 5S35 Slate
- 5S36 Cement
- 5S38 Oyster
- 5S41 Sesame

Flip: Orbit

- 5F85 Mud Pie
- 5F86 Hummus
- 5F87 Petoskey
- 5F88 Pluto
- 5F89 Papyrus
- 5F91 Blizzard
- 5F92 Briquette

Flip: Plain Jane

- 5F70 Mud Pie
- 5F71 Hummus
- 5F72 Petoskey
- 5F73 Pluto
- 5F74 Papyrus
- 5F94 Blizzard
- 5F95 Briquette

Flip: TexHex

- 5F75 Mud Pie
- 5F76 Hummus
- 5F77 Petoskey
- 5F78 Pluto
- 5F79 Papyrus
- 5F97 Blizzard
- 5F98 Briquette

Fresco

- G001 Sandrift
- G002 Mistiblu
- G003 Faon
- G006 Chamoline
- G007 Grapenut
- G017 Flint

Milano 

- N001 Oyster
- N002 Delft
- N003 Woodland
- N004 Sunshadow
- N005 Olivine
- N012 Teakwood

Regatta 

- D011 Licorice
- 5335 Warm Brown V1
- 5338 Tan V1

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit www.steelcase.com/selectsurfaces.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call

1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available seating upholstery colors.



Seating Upholstery

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available fabrics for Divisio side screen.







- Available on mobile pedestal cushion top only.

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

- Buzz2
- Jacks 
- Link
- Playground 

Price Group 2

- Chainmail
- Cogent: Connect
- Cogent: Geode Seating 
- Cogent: Geode Vertical 
- Cogent: Trails
- Crosswalk 
- Nitelights
- Seating Vinyl 
- Spyder 
- Stand In
- Zoe2 

Price Group 3

- Gaja—C2C
- Imperma
- Redeem
- Retrieve
- Texel

Price Group 5

- Bo Peep
- Remix

Price Group 6

- Brisa

Price Group 7

- Steelcut Trio

Leather

- Steelcase Leather

Elmosoft Leather

- Elmosoft Leather

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit www.steelcase.com/selectsurfaces.

Custom Surfaces

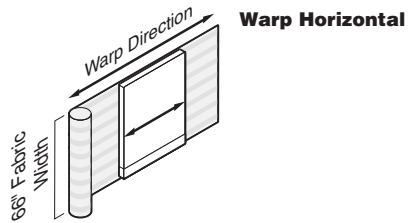
Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage

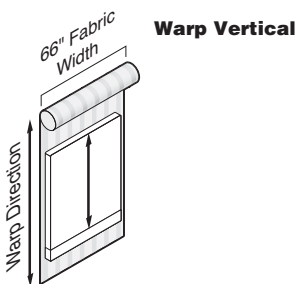
To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

 = Established



The standard application direction of fabric on Answer panels, skins, and Hutch kit tackboard is warp horizontal. Standard Steelcase fabrics were designed for this application direction.



The optional application direction of fabrics on Answer panels, skins, and Hutch kit tackboard is warp vertical. This is most commonly used on COMs designed for warp vertical application.

For more information about the warp direction of fabrics, see the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Paint Color Availability Matrix

	Paint Price Group 1 (Smooth)										Paint Price Group 2 (Metallic)											
	4242 Milk	Paint Price Group 1 (Textured)									4728 Nickel Metallic	4743 Mineral Metallic	4744 Pearl Metallic	4750 Champagne Metallic	4752 Steel Metallic E	4788 Gold Dust Metallic E	4798 Sterling Metallic	4799 Platinum Metallic	4803 Near Black Metallic	7245 Carbon Metallic	7246 Midnight Metallic	
		7207 Black	7225 Sand	7230 Basalt	7236 Fog E	7237 Slate E	7238 Fieldstone	7239 Midnight	7241 Arctic White	7243 Seagull	7278 Dark Bronze	7360 Merle										
Panels																						
Panel trim components	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Skins and Related Products																						
Steel skins and technology skins	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Slatwall skins	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Glass windows	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Laminate skin trim	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Wood skin trim	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Panel top screen supports (for square trim only)	•	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Sliding panel doors	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Storage																						
Universal storage	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Universal curved front bin and L-shelf	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Universal overhead bins and shelves, upmount bin brackets, and hutch kits	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
TS Series Storage	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Answer storage components	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Duo storage legs and brackets	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•
Duo storage steel interior cover	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Worksurfaces, Desks, and Tables																						
Cantilevers, center support panels, and end panels	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Universal legs, double post C-Legs, and columns	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
TS Series Post and H-Legs	■	■	■	•	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Cabby legs	•	■	■	□	•	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Adjustable-height legs	•	■	■	□	•	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Elliptical legs	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Universal table bases	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
FrameOne legs and supports	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Lighting																						
Shelf lights	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

- Legend**
- = Not available
 - = Available
 - = Available with exceptions
 - E** = Established

Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes

Recommended Edge Colors—High-Pressure Laminate

Edges

The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify. Edge color is specified separately.

Laminate Color	Recommended 3 mm or 1 mm Edge Color	Recommended P-Edge Color
Fiber Laminate		
2850 Vanadium Fiber	6654 Sand	6697 Fog
2851 Rhyme Fiber E	6631 Cream	6654 Sand
2852 Tungsten Fiber	6636 Mist	6654 Sand
2854 Vellum Fiber	6655 Warm White	6697 Fog
2859 Novell Fiber	6001 Coffee	6697 Fog
2860 Granite Fiber	6000 Black	6000 Black
2861 Coconut Fiber	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2862 Stucco Fiber	6053 Seagull	6053 Seagull
Micro Laminate		
2920 Marl Micro	6053 Seagull	6053 Seagull
2921 Gypsum Micro	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2922 Clay Micro	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2923 Shadow Micro E	6249 Platinum Solid	6249 Platinum Solid
Patina Laminate		
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2871 Blackened Bronze Patina	6615 Grey V5	6000 Black
2873 Instant Iron Patina	6615 Grey V5	6000 Black
Solid Laminate		
2722 Cream E	6631 Cream	6654 Sand
2730 Arctic White	6009 Arctic White	6009 Arctic White
2746 Black	6000 Black	6000 Black
2759 Warm White E	6655 Warm White	6654 Sand
2811 Mist E	6636 Mist	6697 Fog
2883 Seagull	6053 Seagull	6053 Seagull
2884 Milk	6052 Milk	6052 Milk
2885 Dune	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2HMG Merle	6527 Merle	6527 Merle
Speckle Laminate		
2820 Coffee Speckle	6631 Cream	6654 Sand
2822 Woodrose Speckle E	6635 Dawn E	6000 Black
2823 Driftwood Speckle	6631 Cream	6000 Black
2824 Smoke Speckle	6636 Mist	6654 Sand
2825 Vanadium Speckle	6619 Ice E	6697 Fog
Woodgrain Laminate		
2406 Clear Cherry	6234 Clear Cherry	6000 Black
2409 Clear Maple	6237 Clear Maple	6654 Sand
2410 Graphite Walnut	6231 Graphite Walnut	6000 Black
2412 Natural Cherry	6034 Natural Cherry	6000 Black
2422 Medium Cherry	6036 Medium Cherry	6000 Black
2511 Winter on Maple	6037 Winter on Maple	6654 Sand
2538 Clear Walnut	6245 Clear Walnut	6000 Black
2539 Warm Oak E	6246 Warm Oak E	6246 Warm Oak E
2592 Blonde on Maple	6038 Blonde on Maple	6654 Sand
2714 Natural Walnut	6041 Natural Walnut	6000 Black

► Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes, continued on next page

E = Established

Recommended Edge Colors—High-Pressure Laminate, continued

Edges

The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify. Edge color is specified separately.

Laminate Color	Recommended 3 mm or 1 mm Edge Color	Recommended P-Edge Color
Woodgrain Laminate, continued		
2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut E	6045 Medium Mahogany on Walnut E	6000 Black
2HAK Clear Oak	6219 Clear Oak	6654 Sand
2HAT Acacia	6213 Acacia	6559 Warm White Solid
Turnstone Laminate Collection*		
2535 Virginia Walnut	6242 Virginia Walnut	6000 Black
2536 Blackwood	6243 Blackwood	6000 Black
2612 Marbled Maple	6676 Marbled Maple	6000 Black
2614 Chocolate Walnut	6677 Chocolate Walnut	6000 Black
2615 Marbled Cherry	6678 Marbled Cherry	6000 Black

* A selection of laminates and edge bands in this collection are available on Steelcase brand products. This collection is available with standard leadtimes and supported like standard laminates to help make ordering easy.

Recommended Edge Colors—Low-Pressure Laminate

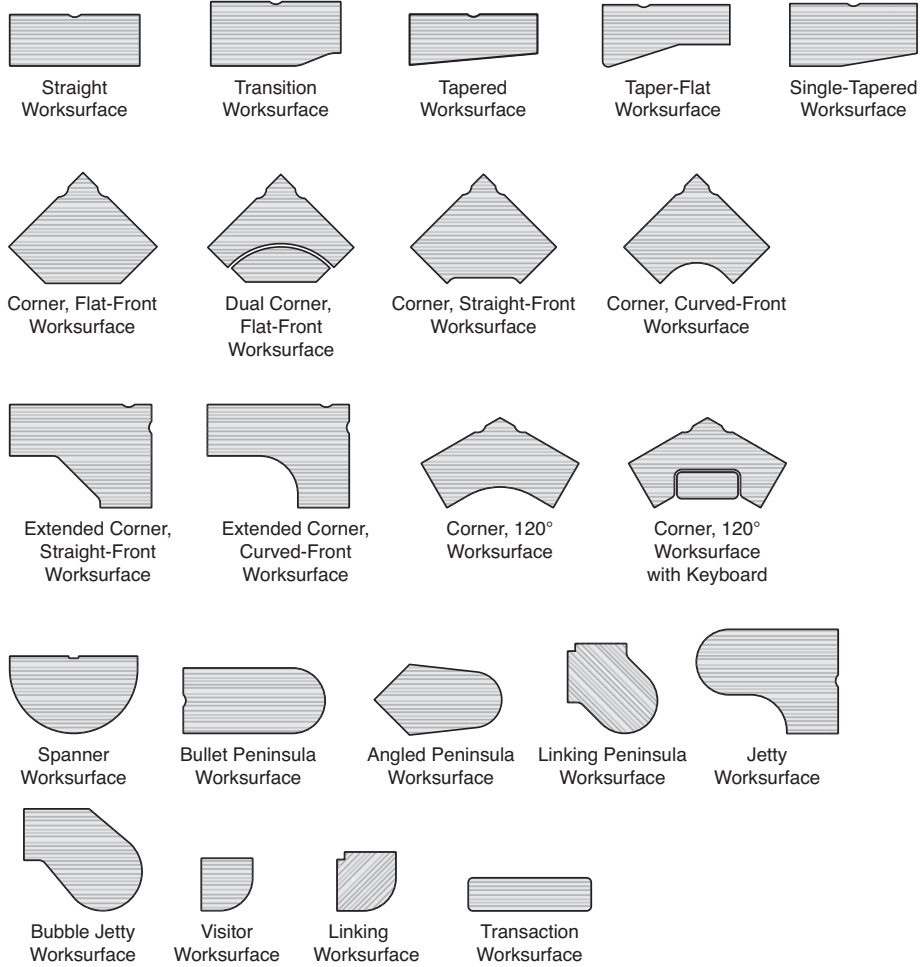
Low-Pressure Laminate Color	Recommended Edge Band
247L Black Version 2 LPL	6000 Black
25L1 Winter on Maple LPL	6037 Winter On Maple
25L5 Virginia Walnut LPL	6242 Virginia Walnut
25L6 Blackwood LPL	6243 Blackwood
25L8 Clear Walnut LPL	6245 Clear Walnut
25L9 Warm Oak LPL E	6246 Warm Oak E
262L Marbled Maple LPL	6676 Marbled Maple
264L Chocolate Walnut LPL	6677 Chocolate Walnut
267L Marbled Cherry Version 2 LPL	6678 Marbled Cherry
26L1 Natural Cherry Version 2 LPL	6034 Natural Cherry
2L03 Brushed Silver LPL	6689 Brushed Silver E
2L09 Clear Maple LPL	6237 Clear Maple
2L30 Arctic White LPL	6009 Arctic White
2L50 Vanadium Fiber LPL	6654 Sand
2L52 Tungsten Fiber LPL	6697 Fog
2L83 Seagull LPL	6053 Seagull
2L84 Milk LPL	6052 Milk
2L85 Dune LPL	6654 Sand
2LAK Clear Oak LPL	6219 Clear Oak
2LAT Acacia LPL	6213 Acacia
2LMG Merle LPL	6527 Merle

E = Established

Directional Laminate Grain Directions

Directional laminates are standard with the grain directions shown.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces—High-Pressure Laminate



Universal Tables—High-Pressure Laminate



Straight
Table



Transition
Table



Corner, 120°
Table



Capsule
Table



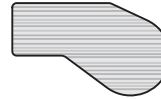
Spanner
Table



Peninsula
Table



Tapered Peninsula
Table



Bubble Jetty
Table



Round
Table



Square
Table



Rectangle
Table



Oval Table

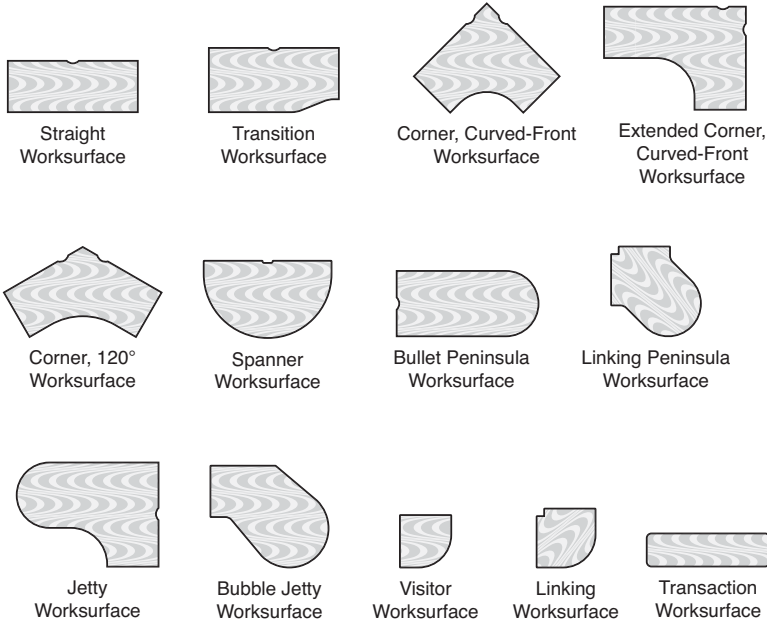


Hex Conference Table

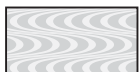
Wood Veneer Grain Directions

The appearance of wood veneer may change slightly depending on the angle from which it is viewed. This natural phenomenon is called polarization, and it can be seen on natural veneer, and to a lesser extent on composite veneer. Polarization is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90-degree angle with each other. Please refer to the following illustrations for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.

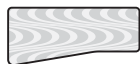
Universal Systems Worksurfaces—Wood Veneer



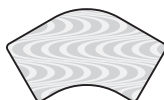
Universal Tables—Wood Veneer



Straight
Table



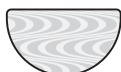
Transition
Table



Corner, 120°
Table



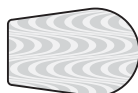
Capsule
Table



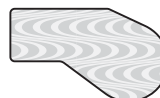
Spanner
Table



Peninsula
Table



Tapered Peninsula
Table



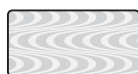
Bubble Jetty
Table



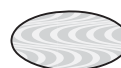
Round
Table



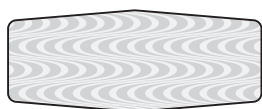
Square
Table



Rectangle
Table



Oval Table

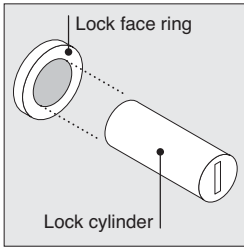


Hex Conference Table

Resources

Lock and Keying for TS Series Storage	724
Lock and Keying for Universal Storage Products	726
Safe Use of Storage Products	728
Style Number Index	730

Lock and Keying for TS Series Storage



Front-removable lock cylinders can be installed or removed in the field with a special tool. This feature allows you to field install lock cylinders after the furniture is installed.

All locks are designated with key numbers. You can specify a key number; however, if you don't specify a key number, the locks in your order will be keyed random.

Two types of locks are available — the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

Standard Keying

All products are standard keyed random.

Step 1

Furniture will be shipped with a plastic shipping plug. Specify lock cylinder and keying options separately. Only products with factory-installed lock mechanisms can accept lock cylinders in the field.

Tip: For TS 200 Series be sure to specify a lock color number (9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome) for the lock face ring.

Step 2

Order enough lock cylinders to fill each lock location. You must also order a lock tool.

Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You don't need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order.

Lock cylinders and the installation tool will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

To specify lock cylinders, list the total number of lock cylinders that you want with the appropriate style number. If you are specifying key numbers, list the breakdown of the quantity of each key number.

An example of how your order should look is shown below:

Example:

10 LOCK9201FR FR320
5 LOCK9201FR FR350
15 LOCK9201XF XF1100

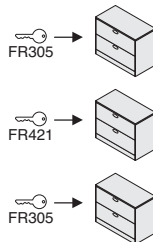
30 Total

1 877102003SR standard lock tool
1 877102002SR master lock tool

Keying Options

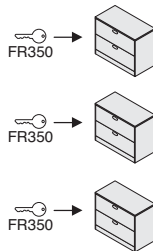
Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454.

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key numbers for all locks.

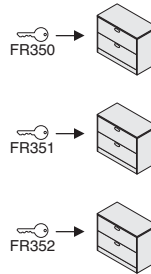


Key specific means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR454. This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.

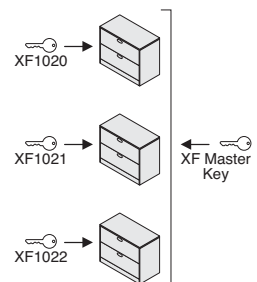
Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification when ordering more than one product with the same style number.



Key consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR454.

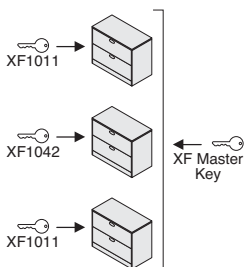


Master key consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from XF1001 to XF1150. All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a master key.



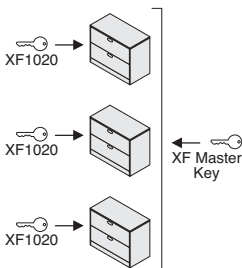
Master key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from XF1001 to XF1150. All XF locks can be opened with a master key.

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key numbers for all locks.

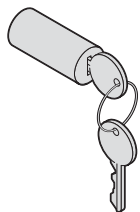


Master key specific means that you can specify any key number from XF1001 to XF1150. All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a master key.

Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification when ordering more than one product with the same style number.



Lock Cylinders



Tip: Lock price is included in price of furniture with locks.

Tip: For replacement lock cylinders, refer to Service Parts.

Tip: You can change lock cylinders in the field by using the appropriate lock tool.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lock cylinder, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome Two keys | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below) |
|--|--|

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Key specific	No cost	Select key number from FR305–FR454.
Key consecutive	No cost	Specify <i>key consecutive</i> and must select beginning key number from FR305–FR454.
Master key random	+\$23 each	Specify <i>master key random</i> .
Master key specific	+\$23 each	Specify key number from XF1001–XF1150.
Master key consecutive	+\$23 each	Specify <i>master key consecutive</i> and must select beginning key number from XF1001–XF1150.

Specification Information

Color	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

FR Series (Standard Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	LOCK9201FR	No cost
Ember Chrome	LOCK9201FR	No cost

Standard Lock Tool

	877102003SR	\$23

XF Series (Master Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	LOCK9201XF	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
Ember Chrome	LOCK9250XF	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.

Master Lock Tool

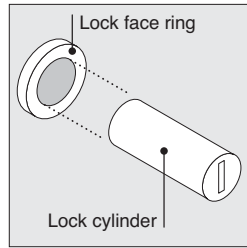
	877102002SR	\$23



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Lock and Keying for Universal Storage Products

All locking products are standard with factory-installed, keyed-random locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available as field-installed options.
Exception: Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks.



Locks consist of a factory- or field-installed lock cylinder and a factory-installed lock face ring.

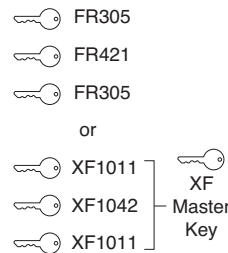
Two types of locks are available — the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

Factory-Installed Keying

Factory-installed locks are always key random (standard) or master key random (option). Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). All locks within a unit will be keyed alike.

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify field-installed, key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.
 ▶ See below.

Key Random



Required to Specify

Master key random	+\$23	Specify with master key random.
--------------------------	-------	---------------------------------

Field-Installed Keying

Field-installed locks are only available on products that include factory-installed lock mechanisms.

Specify "plug" when specifying furniture, and the product will ship with a plastic plug in place of the lock cylinder.

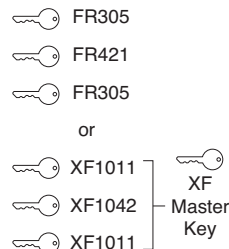
Front-removable lock cylinders must be specified separately. You must also order a special lock tool to install or remove lock cylinders in the field.
Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You do not need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order.

Lock cylinders will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

Three keying choices are available for field installation—random (standard), specific, and consecutive. All three are also available with master keying, which means that all locks can be opened with a single master key.

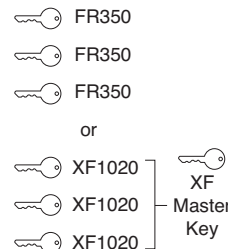
Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).
Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.

Key Random



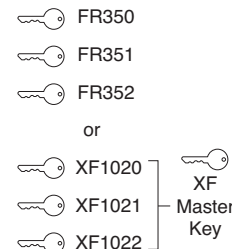
Key specific means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.
Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification.
 ▶ See example at right.

Key Specific



Key consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

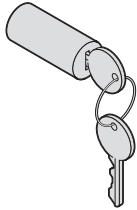
Key Consecutive



Example of a typical lock cylinder specification is shown below:

10	LOCK9201FR FR320
5	LOCK9201FR FR350
15	LOCK9201XF XF1100
30	Total
1	877102003SR standard lock tool
1	877102002SR master lock tool

Field-Installed Lock Cylinders



Tip: Lock price is included in price of furniture with locks.

Tip: For replacement lock cylinders, refer to Service Parts.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome Two keys 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Key specific	No cost	Select key number from FR305–FR454.
Key consecutive	No cost	Specify <i>key consecutive</i> and select beginning key number from FR305–FR454.
Master key random	+\$23 each	Specify <i>master key random</i> .
Master key specific	+\$23 each	Specify key number from XF1001–XF1150.
Master key consecutive	+\$23 each	Specify <i>master key consecutive</i> and select beginning key number from XF1001–XF1150.

Specification Information

Color	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

FR Series (Standard Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	LOCK9201FR	No cost
Ember Chrome	LOCK9250FR	No cost

Standard Lock Tool

	877102003SR	\$23

XF Series (Master Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	LOCK9201XF	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
Ember Chrome	LOCK9250XF	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.

Master Lock Tool

	877102002SR	\$23

Tip: You can change lock cylinders in the field by using the appropriate lock tool.

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Safe Use of Storage Products

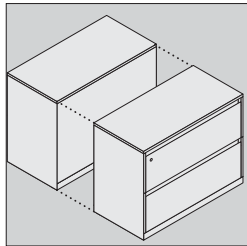
Shipping

Lateral files are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

Universal Storage and Lateral Files

Stability of unit is assured if they are properly installed and loaded. To avoid personal injury, each unit with roll-out components is standard with an interlock system that allows only one drawer or roll-out shelf to be opened at a time. In addition, there are steps that must be followed to prevent the tipping of a unit.

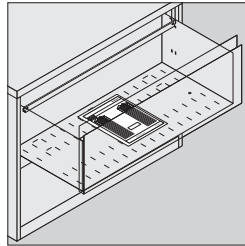


Gang unit with adjacent units, either side-by-side or back-to-back, or bolt unit to the floor or wall for stability. Ganging hardware is included with each unit.

Order a counterweight package option if recommended on specifying page and freestanding unit is not ganged to adjacent units or bolted to the floor or wall.

Counterweight packages prevent accidental tipping when an upper drawer or shelf is opened. They are ordered as an option, shipped separately and field-installed.

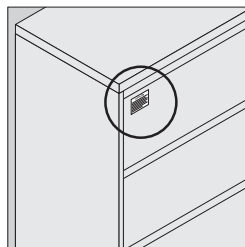
Load files starting with the bottom drawers or shelves. The upper drawers or shelves should be loaded last. Load units with the heaviest contents at the bottom.



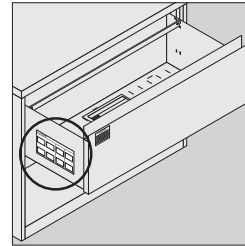
Follow the instructions that are shipped with the units to ensure that they are properly installed to provide safe performance.

Complete instructions for the safe installation and use of universal storage products are taped to the inside of the unit. Instructions include information about:

- Leveling files
- Ganging files together
- Counter-balancing files
- Removing and reinstalling drawers and shelves
- Moving files



A temporary, peel-off caution label is affixed to the front of the top drawer or door exterior.



A permanent caution label is affixed to the left side of the top drawer or roll-out shelf and is visible when the drawer or shelf is opened.

Safety information for storage cabinets, bookcases, and overfiles is included with the installation instructions that are shipped with the products.

Guidelines for Answer Panel-Hung Components

▶ Page 125

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description
2LF18302AF	605	200 Ser Lat File w/FI Frnt
2LF18302F	603	200 Ser Lat File w/FI Frnt
2LF18303AF	605	200 Ser Lat File w/FI Frnt
2LF18303F	603	200 Ser Lat File w/FI Frnt
2LF18304AF	605	200 Ser Lat File w/FI Frnt
2LF18304F	603	200 Ser Lat File w/FI Frnt
2LF18305AF	605	200 Ser Lat File w/FI Frnt
2LF18305F	603	200 Ser Lat File w/FI Frnt
2LF18362AF	605	200 Ser Lat File w/FI Frnt
2LF18362F	603	200 Ser Lat File w/FI Frnt
2LF18363AF	605	200 Ser Lat File w/FI Frnt
2LF18363F	603	200 Ser Lat File w/FI Frnt
2LF18364AF	605	200 Ser Lat File w/FI Frnt
2LF18364F	603	200 Ser Lat File w/FI Frnt
2LF18365AF	605	200 Ser Lat File w/FI Frnt
2LF18365F	603	200 Ser Lat File w/FI Frnt
2LF18422AF	605	200 Ser Lat File w/FI Frnt
2LF18422F	603	200 Ser Lat File w/FI Frnt
2LF18423AF	605	200 Ser Lat File w/FI Frnt
2LF18423F	603	200 Ser Lat File w/FI Frnt
2LF18424AF	605	200 Ser Lat File w/FI Frnt
2LF18424F	603	200 Ser Lat File w/FI Frnt
2LF18425AF	605	200 Ser Lat File w/FI Frnt
2LF18425F	603	200 Ser Lat File w/FI Frnt
32WCP	562	Wire Guide Clip
800DV12	673	Dividers
800DV6	673	Dividers
800RW	673	Rail
877102002SR	725, 727	Master Lock Tool
877102003SR	725, 727	Standard Lock Tool
98765	561	Termination Plate
98766	561	Cable/Fiber Reel
98767	562	Cord Reels
98768	562	Cable Storage Tray
98863	487	Ser 9000 Dx Cable Grom
999CHT	563	Wire Clips
AWAG2	559	Round Grommet
AWDR	688	Victor2 Display
AWRF254836	687	Victor2 Freestanding Unit
AWRF256036	687	Victor2 Freestanding Unit
AWRM183636	684	Victor2 Mobile Unit
AWTS	688	Victor2 Tray Shelf
AWVBC	559	Power/Data Box
AWVBD	559	Power/Power Box
AWVBP	559	Data/Data Box
AWVW	563	Wire Manager
BADJ	583	Univ Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg
BADJ4	583	Univ Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg
BADJ4C	583	Univ Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg
BADJ4M	583	Univ Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg
BADJC	583	Univ Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg
BB042	473	Beam
BB048	473	Beam
BB060	473	Beam
BB072	473	Beam

Style Number	Page	Description
BB084	473	Beam
BB096	473	Beam
BB108	473	Beam
BB120	473	Beam
BCAB	582	Univ Tbl Cabby Leg
BCAB4	582	Univ Tbl Cabby Leg
BCAB4C	582	Univ Tbl Cabby Leg
BCAB4M	582	Univ Tbl Cabby Leg
BCABC	582	Univ Tbl Cabby Leg
BCL	585	Univ Tbl Dbl Post C-Leg
BDS54	681	Slim Storage
BDS66	681	Slim Storage
BDTD54	681	Shared Tall Storage
BDTD54ANL	680	Shared Tall Storage
BDTD66	681	Shared Tall Storage
BDTD66ANL	680	Shared Tall Storage
BDTD78ANL	680	Shared Tall Storage
BDTS54	681	Individual Tall Storage
BDTS54ANL	680	Individual Tall Storage
BDTS66	681	Individual Tall Storage
BDTS66ANL	680	Individual Tall Storage
BDTS78ANL	680	Individual Tall Storage
BEL2142	579	Univ Tbl Oval
BEL25	584	Univ Tbl Elliptical Leg
BEL27	584	Univ Tbl Elliptical Leg
BEL3042	579	Univ Tbl Oval
BEL3060	579	Univ Tbl Oval
BEL3648	579	Univ Tbl Oval
BEL3672	579	Univ Tbl Oval
BEL4278	579	Univ Tbl Oval
BEL4896	579	Univ Tbl Oval
BFB223636	570	Univ Tbl Cnr, 120°
BFB224242	570	Univ Tbl Cnr, 120°
BFB224848	570	Univ Tbl Cnr, 120°
BFB334242	570	Univ Tbl Cnr, 120°
BFB334848	570	Univ Tbl Cnr, 120°
BFENCEVPT	471	Fence Vertical Post Tube
BFJ2472L	575	Univ Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFJ2472R	575	Univ Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFJ2478L	575	Univ Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFJ2478R	575	Univ Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFJ3072L	575	Univ Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFJ3072R	575	Univ Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFJ3078L	575	Univ Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFJ3078R	575	Univ Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFK2448	571	Univ Tbl Capsule
BFK3060	571	Univ Tbl Capsule
BFK3672	571	Univ Tbl Capsule
BFK4284	571	Univ Tbl Capsule
BFK4896	571	Univ Tbl Capsule
BFP2736	573	Univ Tbl Pnsl
BFR30	576	Univ Tbl Round
BFR36	576	Univ Tbl Round
BFR42	576	Univ Tbl Round
BFR48	576	Univ Tbl Round

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
BFR54	576	Univ Tbl Round	BPDSSB	556	Slatwall Attachment Brkt
BFRQ24	577	Univ Tbl Square	BPDSSWPL	556	Pwr and Data Stp w/Cord
BFRQ30	577	Univ Tbl Square	BPDSWB	556	Wksf Attachment Brkt
BFRQ36	577	Univ Tbl Square	BPDSWSPL	556	Power and Data Strip
BFRQ42	577	Univ Tbl Square	BPL	585	Univ Tbl Post Leg
BFRQ48	577	Univ Tbl Square	BPL4	585	Univ Tbl Post Leg
BFRQ54	577	Univ Tbl Square	BPL4C	585	Univ Tbl Post Leg
BFRR3660	578	Univ Tbl Rectangle	BPL4M	585	Univ Tbl Pkg Four
BFRR3666	578	Univ Tbl Rectangle	BPLC	585	Univ Tbl Post Leg
BFRR3672	578	Univ Tbl Rectangle	BT26	581	Univ Tbl Base
BFRR4284	578	Univ Tbl Rectangle	BT36	581	Univ Tbl Base
BFRR4896	578	Univ Tbl Rectangle	BX26	581	Univ Tbl Base
BFS2430	567	Univ Tbl Str	BX36	581	Univ Tbl Base
BFS2436	567	Univ Tbl Str	BXP36	472	X-Post with Large Base
BFS2442	567	Univ Tbl Str	BXPS36	472	X-Post with Small Base
BFS2448	567	Univ Tbl Str	BYP36	472	Y-Post with Large Base
BFS2454	567	Univ Tbl Str	BYPS36	472	Y-Post with Small Base
BFS2460	567	Univ Tbl Str	BZC243060	569	Univ Tbl Trans
BFS2466	567	Univ Tbl Str	BZC243066	569	Univ Tbl Trans
BFS2472	567	Univ Tbl Str	BZC243072	569	Univ Tbl Trans
BFS2478	567	Univ Tbl Str	BZC243078	569	Univ Tbl Trans
BFS3036	567	Univ Tbl Str	BZC302460	569	Univ Tbl Trans
BFS3042	567	Univ Tbl Str	BZC302466	569	Univ Tbl Trans
BFS3048	567	Univ Tbl Str	BZC302472	569	Univ Tbl Trans
BFS3054	567	Univ Tbl Str	BZC302478	569	Univ Tbl Trans
BFS3060	567	Univ Tbl Str	BZC303660	569	Univ Tbl Trans
BFS3066	567	Univ Tbl Str	BZC303666	569	Univ Tbl Trans
BFS3072	567	Univ Tbl Str	BZC303672	569	Univ Tbl Trans
BFS3078	567	Univ Tbl Str	BZC303678	569	Univ Tbl Trans
BFSP48	572	Univ Tbl Spnr	BZC363060	569	Univ Tbl Trans
BFSP52	572	Univ Tbl Spnr	BZC363066	569	Univ Tbl Trans
BFSP60	572	Univ Tbl Spnr	BZC363072	569	Univ Tbl Trans
BFSP64	572	Univ Tbl Spnr	BZC363078	569	Univ Tbl Trans
BFTP48	574	Univ Tbl Taprd Pnsl	CBRKTS	360, 403	Flr Anchor Bracket
BFTP60	574	Univ Tbl Taprd Pnsl	CFENCELC	471	Fence Connector
BHEX3660	580	Univ Tbl Hex Conference	CFENCERC	471	Fence Connector
BHEX3666	580	Univ Tbl Hex Conference	CQVM	479	Junction Box Faceplate—Modular
BHEX3672	580	Univ Tbl Hex Conference	DALK24	586	Knit Screen
BHEX4296	580	Univ Tbl Hex Conference	DALK30	586	Knit Screen
BHEX48120	580	Univ Tbl Hex Conference	DALK36	586	Knit Screen
BHEX48150	580	Univ Tbl Hex Conference	DALK42	586	Knit Screen
BHEX48180	580	Univ Tbl Hex Conference	DAVC	560	Cable Riser
BHHCX	543	Connector	DAVCE	560	Cable Riser Extn
BHHCY	543	Connector	DSCLAMP	587	Pair of Atchmt Clamps
BHH CZ	543	Connector	DVSS2912	586	Divisio Side Screen
BNCAB	582	Univ Tbl Cabby Leg	FMVF	544	Filler Package – Power/Data
BNCAB4	582	Univ Tbl Cabby Leg	GQTUHCX	543	Connector
BNCAB4C	582	Univ Tbl Cabby Leg	GQTUHCY	543	Connector
BNCAB4M	582	Univ Tbl Cabby Leg	GQTUHCZ	543	Connector
BNCABC	582	Univ Tbl Cabby Leg	KBIN30L_	629	Curved Front Bin
BNPL	585	Univ Tbl Post Leg	KBIN30LW_	629	Curved Front Bin
BNPL4	585	Univ Tbl Post Leg	KBIN36L_	629	Curved Front Bin
BNPL4C	585	Univ Tbl Post Leg	KBIN36LW_	629	Curved Front Bin
BNPL4M	585	Univ Tbl Pkg Four	KBIN42L_	629	Curved Front Bin
BNPLC	585	Univ Tbl Post Leg	KBIN42LW_	629	Curved Front Bin

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
KBIN48L_	629	Curved Front Bin
KBIN48LW_	629	Curved Front Bin
KDIV02	631, 674	Bookends
KDIV20	631, 674	Bookends
KGANG	631	Ganging Bracket
KGANG20	631	Ganging Bracket
KLSHF30_	630	L-Shelf
KLSHF36_	630	L-Shelf
KLSHF42_	630	L-Shelf
KLSHF48_	630	L-Shelf
KPULL	631	ADA Pull
KSSHF30	630	Stationary Shelf
KSSHF36	630	Stationary Shelf
KSSHF42	630	Stationary Shelf
KSSHF48	630	Stationary Shelf
L52FT	696	Bottomline
L52FTCHI	696	Bottomline
L52FTS	696	Bottomline
L52FTY	696	Bottomline
L53FT	696	Bottomline
L53FTCHI	696	Bottomline
L53FTS	696	Bottomline
L53FTY	696	Bottomline
L54FT	696	Bottomline
L54FTCHI	696	Bottomline
L54FTS	696	Bottomline
L54FTY	696	Bottomline
LOCK9201FR	725, 727	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9201XF	725, 727	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9250FR	727	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9250XF	725, 727	Lock Cylinder
LPTL30	698	LED Personal Task Light
LPTL30NR	698	LED Personal Task Light
LS1FSC	691	Daisy Chain Cord
LS6FSC	691	Daisy Chain Cord
LSB24K2	692	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24KC2	692	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24KD2	692	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24KS2	692	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24M2	693	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24MC2	693	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24MD2	693	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24MS2	693	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36K2	692	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36KC2	692	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36KD2	692	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36KS2	692	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36M2	693	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36MC2	693	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36MD2	693	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36MS2	693	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48K2	692	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48KC2	692	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48KD2	692	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48KS2	692	Utility2 Shelf Light

Style Number	Page	Description
LSB48M2	693	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48MC2	693	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48MD2	693	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48MS2	693	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSL18	697	LED Light
LSL18YA	697	LED Light
LSL18YB	697	LED Light
LSM24K	690	Standard Light
LSM24KC	690	Standard Light
LSM24KD	690	Standard Light
LSM36K	690	Standard Light
LSM36KC	690	Standard Light
LSM36KD	690	Standard Light
LSM48K	690	Standard Light
LSM48KC	690	Standard Light
LSM48KD	690	Standard Light
LT2	694	Underline Light
LT2CHI	694	Underline Light
LT2D	694	Dimming Task Light
LT2DCHI	694	Dimming Task Light
LT2DY	694	Dimming Daisy Ch
LT2Y	694	Underline Daisy Ch Light
LTJUMP	695	Daisy Ch Jumper Crd
LTJUMP3	695	Jumper Cord
LTSTART	695	Daisy Ch Strtr Crd
PAB12	677	Attachment Cable
PAB12M	677	Attachment Cable
PTDMGB1	557	Power Sphere
PTDMGB2	557	Power Sphere
PTDMGB3	557	Pwr Comm Sphere
PTDMGB4	557	Pwr Comm Sphere
PTDMGB5	558	Communication Sphere
PTRSGB1	558	Power Comm Port
R30MBB	596, 628	Flexible Mkrbd Surf
R36MBB	596, 628	Flexible Mkrbd Surf
R42MBB	596, 628	Flexible Mkrbd Surf
R48MBB	596, 628	Flexible Mkrbd Surf
RAACT1	676	Counterweight Pkg
RAACT2	676	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW1	676	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW2	676	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW3	676	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW4	676	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW5	676	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW6	676	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW7	676	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW8	676	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWA	675	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWB	675	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWC	675	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWD	675	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWE	675	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWF	675	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWG	675	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWH	675	Counterweight Pkg

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
RAACWJ	675	Counterweight Pkg	RATW1842_	669	Square Edge Top
RAANBRK	676	Anchor Bracket Pkg	RATW2430_	669	Square Edge Top
RAHF30	672	Hanging Folder Bars	RATW2436_	669	Square Edge Top
RAHF36	672	Hanging Folder Bars	RBB24QCTAK	619	Univ OTC
RAHF42	672	Hanging Folder Bars	RBB24QTAK	619	Univ OTC
RASTDIV30	674	Shelf Divider Assembly	RBB24TAK	621	Univ In the Case Bin
RASTDIV36	674	Shelf Divider Assembly	RBB24WTAK	621	Univ In the Case Bin
RASTDIV42	674	Shelf Divider Assembly	RBB30QCTAK	619	Univ OTC
RATCL18108_	668	Square Edge Top	RBB30QTAK	619	Univ OTC
RATCL1860_	668	Square Edge Top	RBB30TAK	621	Univ In the Case Bin
RATCL1866_	668	Square Edge Top	RBB30WTAK	621	Univ In the Case Bin
RATCL1872_	668	Square Edge Top	RBB36QCTAK	619	Univ OTC
RATCL1878_	668	Square Edge Top	RBB36QTAK	619	Univ OTC
RATCL1884_	668	Square Edge Top	RBB36TAK	621	Univ In the Case Bin
RATCL1890_	668	Square Edge Top	RBB36WTAK	621	Univ In the Case Bin
RATCL1896_	668	Square Edge Top	RBB42QCTAK	619	Univ OTC
RATCL24108_	669	Square Edge Top	RBB42QTAK	619	Univ OTC
RATCL2460_	669	Square Edge Top	RBB42TAK	621	Univ In the Case Bin
RATCL2466_	669	Square Edge Top	RBB42WTAK	621	Univ In the Case Bin
RATCL2472_	669	Square Edge Top	RBB48QCTAK	619	Univ OTC
RATCL2490_	669	Square Edge Top	RBB48QTAK	619	Univ OTC
RATCL2496_	669	Square Edge Top	RBB48TAK	621	Univ In the Case Bin
RATCL3636_	669	Square Edge Top	RBB48WTAK	621	Univ In the Case Bin
RATCL3672_	669	Square Edge Top	RBB60QCTAK	619	Univ OTC
RATCL4836_	669	Square Edge Top	RBB60QTAK	619	Univ OTC
RATCL4872_	669	Square Edge Top	RBB60TAK	621	Univ In the Case Bin
RATCW1860_	669	Square Edge Top	RBB60WTAK	621	Univ In the Case Bin
RATCW1866_	669	Square Edge Top	RBB66QCTAK	619	Univ OTC
RATCW1872_	669	Square Edge Top	RBB66QTAK	619	Univ OTC
RATCW1878_	669	Square Edge Top	RBB66TAK	621	Univ In the Case Bin
RATCW1884_	669	Square Edge Top	RBB66WTAK	621	Univ In the Case Bin
RATCW1890_	669	Square Edge Top	RBB72QCTAK	619	Univ OTC
RATCW1896_	669	Square Edge Top	RBB72QTAK	619	Univ OTC
RATCW2460_	669	Square Edge Top	RBB72TAK	621	Univ In the Case Bin
RATCW2466_	669	Square Edge Top	RBB72WTAK	621	Univ In the Case Bin
RATCW2472_	669	Square Edge Top	RBKHWM24	623	Wall Bracket
RATCW2490_	669	Square Edge Top	RBKHWM25	623	Wall Bracket
RATCW2496_	669	Square Edge Top	RBKHWM30	623	Wall Bracket
RATF1830F	666	Steel Security Top	RBKHWM35	623	Wall Bracket
RATF1830P	666	Steel Security Top	RBKHWM36	623	Wall Bracket
RATF1836F	666	Steel Security Top	RBKHWM42	623	Wall Bracket
RATF1836P	666	Steel Security Top	RBKHWM45	623	Wall Bracket
RATF1842F	666	Steel Security Top	RBKHWM48	623	Wall Bracket
RATF1842P	666	Steel Security Top	RBKHWM60	623	Wall Bracket
RATF2430F	666	Steel Security Top	RBKHWM70	623	Wall Bracket
RATF2430P	666	Steel Security Top	RBKHWM72	623	Wall Bracket
RATF2436F	666	Steel Security Top	RBKVOFM	624	Vertical Off-Module Brkt
RATF2436P	666	Steel Security Top	RDD182448LA_	645	Univ Dual Door Tower
RATL1830_	668	Square Edge Top	RDD182448LB_	646	Univ Dual Door Tower
RATL1836_	668	Square Edge Top	RDD182448RA_	648	Univ Dual Door Tower
RATL1842_	668	Square Edge Top	RDD182448RB_	648	Univ Dual Door Tower
RATL2430_	668	Square Edge Top	RDD18244LA_	646	Univ Dual Door Tower
RATL2436_	668	Square Edge Top	RDD18244LB_	646	Univ Dual Door Tower
RATW1830_	669	Square Edge Top	RDD18244RA_	648	Univ Dual Door Tower
RATW1836_	669	Square Edge Top	RDD18244RB_	649	Univ Dual Door Tower

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
RDD18245LC_	647	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD18245LD_	647	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD18245RC_	649	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD18245RD_	649	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD242448LA_	645	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD242448LB_	646	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD242448RA_	648	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD242448RB_	648	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD24244LA_	646	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD24244LB_	646	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD24244RA_	648	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD24244RB_	649	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD24245LC_	647	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD24245LD_	647	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD24245RC_	649	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDD24245RD_	649	Univ Dual Door Tower
RDIV	623	Dividers
RDS24TAK	622	Univ Personal Shelf
RDS30TAK	622	Univ Personal Shelf
RDS36TAK	622	Univ Personal Shelf
RDS42TAK	622	Univ Personal Shelf
RDS48TAK	622	Univ Personal Shelf
RDV1506	591, 671	Dividers
RDV1512	591, 671	Dividers
RDV151210	591, 671	Dividers
RFF24244LR_	651	Univ Full Front Tower
RFF24244LS_	651	Univ Full Front Tower
RFF24244LT_	651	Univ Full Front Tower
RFF24244RR_	652	Univ Full Front Tower
RFF24244RS_	652	Univ Full Front Tower
RFF24244RT_	652	Univ Full Front Tower
RFF24245LU_	652	Univ Full Front Tower
RFF24245LV_	652	Univ Full Front Tower
RFF24245LW_	653	Univ Full Front Tower
RFF24245RU_	653	Univ Full Front Tower
RFF24245RV_	653	Univ Full Front Tower
RFF24245RW_	653	Univ Full Front Tower
RLF18301_	636	Univ One-High Lat File
RLF18301A_	636	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18301B_	637	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18301C_	637	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18301D_	637	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18302_	637	Univ Lat File
RLF18303_	662	Univ Lat File
RLF18304_	662	Univ Lat File
RLF18305_	662	Univ Lat File
RLF18361_	636	Univ One-High Lat File
RLF18361A_	636	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18361B_	637	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18361C_	637	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18361D_	637	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18362_	637	Univ Lat File
RLF18363_	662	Univ Lat File
RLF18364_	662	Univ Lat File
RLF18365_	662	Univ Lat File

Style Number	Page	Description
RLF18421_	636	Univ One-High Lat File
RLF18421A_	636	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18421B_	637	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18421C_	637	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18421D_	637	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18422_	637	Univ Lat File
RLF18423_	662	Univ Lat File
RLF18424_	662	Univ Lat File
RLF18425_	662	Univ Lat File
RLF24301_	636	Univ One-High Lat File
RLF24301A_	636	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24301B_	637	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24301C_	637	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24301D_	637	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24302_	637	Univ Lat File
RLF24303_	662	Univ Lat File
RLF24304_	662	Univ Lat File
RLF24305_	662	Univ Lat File
RLF24361_	636	Univ One-High Lat File
RLF24361A_	636	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24361B_	637	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24361C_	637	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24361D_	637	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24362_	637	Univ Lat File
RLF24363_	662	Univ Lat File
RLF24364_	662	Univ Lat File
RLF24365_	662	Univ Lat File
RPCW	610	Univ Ped Counterweight
RPDC1830_	639	Cushion Top
RPDC1836_	639	Cushion Top
RPDC1842_	639	Cushion Top
RPDC2430_	639	Cushion Top
RPDC2436_	639	Cushion Top
RPF1825A_	609	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RPF1825B_	609	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RPF1827A_	609	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RPF1827B_	609	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RPF2425A_	609	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RPF2425B_	609	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RPF2427A_	609	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RPF2427B_	609	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RPF3025A_	609	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RPF3025B_	609	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RPF3027A_	609	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RPF3027B_	609	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RPM1821C_	614	Univ Mobile Pedestal
RPM1827A_	614	Univ Mobile Pedestal
RPM1827B_	614	Univ Mobile Pedestal
RPM2421C_	614	Univ Mobile Pedestal
RPM2427A_	614	Univ Mobile Pedestal
RPM2427B_	614	Univ Mobile Pedestal
RPULL15W	675	Wood Drawer Pull
RPULL30W	675	Wood Drawer Pull
RPULL36W	675	Wood Drawer Pull
RPULL42W	675	Wood Drawer Pull

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
RPXCK2518F	611	Univ Conversion Kit	RSH24TAK	622	Univ Shelf
RPXCK2518P	611	Univ Conversion Kit	RSH30TAK	622	Univ Shelf
RPXCK2524F	611	Univ Conversion Kit	RSH36TAK	622	Univ Shelf
RPXCK2524P	611	Univ Conversion Kit	RSH42TAK	622	Univ Shelf
RPXCK2530F	611	Univ Conversion Kit	RSH48TAK	622	Univ Shelf
RPXCK2530P	611	Univ Conversion Kit	RSH60TAK	622	Univ Shelf
RPXCK2718F	611	Univ Conversion Kit	RSH72TAK	622	Univ Shelf
RPXCK2718P	611	Univ Conversion Kit	RSS24TAK	632	Slim Shelf
RPXCK2724F	611	Univ Conversion Kit	RSS30TAK	632	Slim Shelf
RPXCK2724P	611	Univ Conversion Kit	RSS36TAK	632	Slim Shelf
RPXCK2730F	611	Univ Conversion Kit	RSS42TAK	632	Slim Shelf
RPXCK2730P	611	Univ Conversion Kit	RSS48TAK	632	Slim Shelf
RPXDPT	591, 672	Pencil Tray	RSS60TAK	632	Slim Shelf
RPXDRS	672	Reference Shelf	RSS72TAK	632	Slim Shelf
RPXF^TAKFP	610	Univ Fil for Prd Frnt Ped	RSS96TAK	632	Slim Shelf
RPXF^TAKPP	610, 702	Univ Fil for Prd Frnt Ped	RUK24TAK	625	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg
RPXTC24F	614	Univ Ped Cushion Top	RUK30TAK	625	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg
RPXTC24P	614, 705	Univ Ped Cushion Top	RUK36TAK	625	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg
RPXTCH24F	614	Univ Ped Cushion Top	RUK42TAK	625	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg
RPXTCH24P	614, 705	Univ Ped Cushion Top	RUK48TAK	625	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg
RQS182448LA_	641	Univ Open Side Tower	RUK60TAK	625	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg
RQS182448RA_	643	Univ Open Side Tower	RUK72TAK	625	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg
RQS18244LA_	642	Univ Open Side Tower	RVD24244LA_	656	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RQS18244RA_	643	Univ Open Side Tower	RVD24244LB_	656	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RQS18245LC_	642	Univ Open Side Tower	RVD24244RA_	657	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RQS18245RC_	643	Univ Open Side Tower	RVD24244RB_	657	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RQS242448LA_	641	Univ Open Side Tower	RVD242445LC_	656	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RQS242448RA_	643	Univ Open Side Tower	RVD24245LD_	656	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RQS24244LA_	642	Univ Open Side Tower	RVD24245RC_	657	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RQS24244RA_	643	Univ Open Side Tower	RVD24245RD_	657	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RQS24245LC_	642	Univ Open Side Tower	RVD30244LA_	656	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RQS24245RC_	643	Univ Open Side Tower	RVD30244LB_	656	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RQS302448LA_	641	Univ Open Side Tower	RVD30244RA_	657	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RQS302448RA_	643	Univ Open Side Tower	RVD30244RB_	657	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RQS30244LA_	642	Univ Open Side Tower	RVD30245LC_	656	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RQS30244RA_	643	Univ Open Side Tower	RVD30245LD_	656	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RQS30245LC_	642	Univ Open Side Tower	RVD30245RC_	657	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RQS30245RC_	643	Univ Open Side Tower	RVD30245RD_	657	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RSB36TAK	617	Univ Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt	RWV24154A_	659	Univ Workstation Vertical
RSB36WTAK	617	Univ Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt	RWV24154B_	659	Univ Workstation Vertical
RSB42TAK	617	Univ Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt	RWV24155C_	659	Univ Workstation Vertical
RSB42WTAK	617	Univ Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt	RWV24155D_	659	Univ Workstation Vertical
RSB48TAK	617	Univ Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt	RWV30154A_	659	Univ Workstation Vertical
RSB48WTAK	617	Univ Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt	RWV30154B_	659	Univ Workstation Vertical
RSB60TAK	617	Univ Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt	RWV30155C_	659	Univ Workstation Vertical
RSB60WTAK	617	Univ Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt	RWV30155D_	659	Univ Workstation Vertical
RSB66TAK	617	Univ Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt	RXADRL15	591, 671	Rails
RSB66WTAK	617	Univ Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt	RXADRL24	673	Rails
RSB72TAK	617	Univ Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt	RXADRL2442	673	Rails
RSB72WTAK	617	Univ Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt	RXSA2415	670	Adjustable Steel Std Shelf
RSC18301A_	636	Univ One-High Lat File	RXSA3015	670	Adjustable Steel Std Shelf
RSC18361A_	636	Univ One-High Lat File	RXSAFFT2415	670	Adjustable Steel Std Shelf
RSC18421A_	636	Univ One-High Lat File	RXSG2415	670	Adjustable Glass Shelf
RSC24301A_	636	Univ One-High Lat File	RXSG3015	670	Adjustable Glass Shelf
RSC24361A_	636	Univ One-High Lat File	TS2F230UL	598	Under-Wksf Lat File

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
TS71230TFGR	385	Frameless Glass	TS71242TSS	459	Steel Tech Skin
TS71230TK	434	F-Covered Pnl Skin	TS71242TSSW	460	Slatwall Tech Skin
TS71230TSMB	461	Mkrbd Tech Skin	TS71242WS	446	Wood Skin
TS71230TSS	459	Steel Tech Skin	TS71248DPW	465	Double-Pane Glass Win
TS71230TSSW	460	Slatwall Tech Skin	TS71248HS	438	Steel Pnl Skin
TS71230WS	446	Wood Skin	TS71248LS	444	Laminate Skin
TS71236DPW	465	Double-Pane Glass Win	TS71248LTSMB	461	Mkrbd Tech Skin, LH Co
TS71236HS	438	Steel Pnl Skin	TS71248LTSS	459	Steel Tech Skin, LH Co
TS71236LS	444	Laminate Skin	TS71248LTSSW	460	Slatwall Tech Skin, LH Co
TS71236LTSMB	461	Mkrbd Tech Skin, LH Co	TS71248MB	441	Mkrbd Skin
TS71236LTSS	459	Steel Tech Skin, LH Co	TS71248MBS	440	Mkrbd Surf for Steel Skin
TS71236LTSSW	460	Slatwall Tech Skin, LH Co	TS71248PTS	426	Pnl Top Screen
TS71236MB	441	Mkrbd Skin	TS71248RTSMB	461	Mkrbd Tech Skin, RH Co
TS71236MBS	440	Mkrbd Surf for Steel Skin	TS71248RTSS	459	Steel Tech Skin, RH Co
TS71236PTS	426	Pnl Top Screen	TS71248RTSSW	460	Slatwall Tech Skin, RH Co
TS71236RTSMB	461	Mkrbd Tech Skin, RH Co	TS71248SBP	443	Slatwall Skin Brace Pkg
TS71236RTSS	459	Steel Tech Skin, RH Co	TS71248SCW	466	Sgl-Pane Glass Win Kit
TS71236RTSSW	460	Slatwall Tech Skin, RH Co	TS71248SFG	425	Frameless Glass Screen
TS71236SBP	443	Slatwall Skin Brace Pkg	TS71248SPTS	426	Pnl Top Screen
TS71236SCW	466	Sgl-Pane Glass Win Kit	TS71248SPW	464	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS71236SFG	425	Frameless Glass Screen	TS71248SW	443	Slatwall Skin
TS71236SPTS	426	Pnl Top Screen	TS71248TA	434	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS71236SPW	464	Sgl-Pane Glass Win	TS71248TFG	387	Frameless Glass
TS71236SW	443	Slatwall Skin	TS71248TFGR	385	Frameless Glass
TS71236TA	434	F-Covered Pnl Skin	TS71248TK	434	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS71236TFG	387	Frameless Glass	TS71248TSMB	461	Mkrbd Tech Skin
TS71236TFGR	385	Frameless Glass	TS71248TSS	459	Steel Tech Skin
TS71236TK	434	F-Covered Pnl Skin	TS71248TSSW	460	Slatwall Tech Skin
TS71236TSMB	461	Mkrbd Tech Skin	TS71248WS	446	Wood Skin
TS71236TSS	459	Steel Tech Skin	TS71254TFGR	385	Frameless Glass
TS71236TSSW	460	Slatwall Tech Skin	TS71260DPW	465	Double-Pane Glass Win
TS71236WS	446	Wood Skin	TS71260HS	438	Steel Pnl Skin
TS71242DPW	465	Double-Pane Glass Win	TS71260LTSS	459	Steel Tech Skin, LH Co
TS71242HS	438	Steel Pnl Skin	TS71260RTSS	459	Steel Tech Skin, RH Co
TS71242LS	444	Laminate Skin	TS71260SCW	466	Sgl-Pane Glass Win Kit
TS71242LTSMB	461	Mkrbd Tech Skin, LH Co	TS71260SFG	425	Frameless Glass Screen
TS71242LTSS	459	Steel Tech Skin, LH Co	TS71260SPW	464	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS71242LTSSW	460	Slatwall Tech Skin, LH Co	TS71260TA	434	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS71242MB	441	Mkrbd Skin	TS71260TFG	387	Frameless Glass
TS71242MBS	440	Mkrbd Surf for Steel Skin	TS71260TFGR	385	Frameless Glass
TS71242PTS	426	Pnl Top Screen	TS71260TK	434	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS71242RTSMB	461	Mkrbd Tech Skin, RH Co	TS71260TSS	459	Steel Tech Skin
TS71242RTSS	459	Steel Tech Skin, RH Co	TS71266TFGR	385	Frameless Glass
TS71242RTSSW	460	Slatwall Tech Skin, RH Co	TS71272DPW	465	Double-Pane Glass Win
TS71242SBP	443	Slatwall Skin Brace Pkg	TS71272HS	438	Steel Pnl Skin
TS71242SCW	466	Sgl-Pane Glass Win Kit	TS71272LTSS	459	Steel Tech Skin, LH Co
TS71242SFG	425	Frameless Glass Screen	TS71272RTSS	459	Steel Tech Skin, RH Co
TS71242SPTS	426	Pnl Top Screen	TS71272SCW	466	Sgl-Pane Glass Win Kit
TS71242SPW	464	Sgl-Pane Glass Win	TS71272SFG	425	Frameless Glass Screen
TS71242SW	443	Slatwall Skin	TS71272SPW	464	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS71242TA	434	F-Covered Pnl Skin	TS71272TA	434	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS71242TFG	387	Frameless Glass	TS71272TFG	387	Frameless Glass
TS71242TFGR	385	Frameless Glass	TS71272TFGR	385	Frameless Glass
TS71242TK	434	F-Covered Pnl Skin	TS71272TK	434	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS71242TSMB	461	Mkrbd Tech Skin	TS71272TSS	459	Steel Tech Skin

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
TS71278DPW	465	Double-Pane Glass Win
TS71278SCW	466	Sgl-Pane Glass Win Kit
TS71278SFG	425	Frameless Glass Screen
TS71278SPW	464	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS71278TFG	387	Frameless Glass
TS71278TFGR	385	Frameless Glass
TS71284DPW	465	Double-Pane Glass Win
TS71284SCW	466	Sgl-Pane Glass Win Kit
TS71284SFG	425	Frameless Glass Screen
TS71284SPW	464	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS71284TFG	387	Frameless Glass
TS71284TFGR	385	Frameless Glass
TS71290DPW	465	Double-Pane Glass Win
TS71290SCW	466	Sgl-Pane Glass Win Kit
TS71290SFG	425	Frameless Glass Screen
TS71290SPW	464	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS71290TFG	387	Frameless Glass
TS71290TFGR	385	Frameless Glass
TS71296DPW	465	Double-Pane Glass Win
TS71296SCW	466	Sgl-Pane Glass Win Kit
TS71296SFG	425	Frameless Glass Screen
TS71296SPW	464	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS71296TFG	387	Frameless Glass
TS71296TFGR	385	Frameless Glass
TS712BPSFX	480	Base Power Infeed
TS712BPSFY	480	Base Power Infeed
TS712BPSFZ	480	Base Power Infeed
TS712BPX	480	Base Power Infeed
TS712BPY	480	Base Power Infeed
TS712BPZ	480	Base Power Infeed
TS712CH	417	Change-of-Hgt Trim
TS712CHS	417	Change-of-Hgt Trim
TS712CHST	418	Stck Change-of-Hgt Trim
TS712CHSTW	418	Stck Change-of-Hgt Trim
TS712CHSW	417	Change-of-Hgt Trim
TS712CHT	418	Stck Change-of-Hgt Trim
TS712CHTW	418	Stck Change-of-Hgt Trim
TS712CHW	417	Change-of-Hgt Trim
TS712EPJS	407	Stck EOR Pnl Jct
TS712EPJSW	407	Stck EOR Pnl Jct
TS712IPJS	362, 405	Stck In-Line Pnl Jct
TS712LPJS	406	Stacking L Pnl Jct
TS712LPJSW	406	Stacking L Pnl Jct
TS712SCH	416	Change-of-Hgt Trim
TS712SCHS	416	Change-of-Hgt Trim
TS712SCHSW	416	Change-of-Hgt Trim
TS712SCHW	416	Change-of-Hgt Trim
TS712T120CHT	372	120° Cor Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS712T120CHTW	372	120° Cor Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS712TCLCHT	371	L Cor Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS712TCLCHTW	371	L Cor Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS712TCTCHT	371	T Cor Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS712TCTCHTW	371	T Cor Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS712TEPJS	362	Stck EOR Pnl Jct
TS712TICHT	370	EOR In-Line COH Trim

Style Number	Page	Description
TS712TICHTW	370	EOR In-Line COH Trim
TS712TLPJS	363	Stacking L Pnl Jct
TS712TPJS	406	Stacking T Pnl Jct
TS712TPJSW	406	Stacking T Pnl Jct
TS712TTPJS	363	Stacking T Pnl Jct
TS712TVCHT	372	V Cnr Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS712TVCHTW	372	V Cnr Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS712TVPJS	363	Stacking V Pnl Jct
TS712UPHX	483	Multipurpose Power Infeed
TS712UPHXN	483	Multipurpose Power Infeed
TS712UPHY	483	Multipurpose Power Infeed
TS712UPHYN	483	Multipurpose Power Infeed
TS712UPHZ	483	Multipurpose Power Infeed
TS712UPHZN	483	Multipurpose Power Infeed
TS712VPJS	408	Stacking V Pnl Jct
TS712VPJSW	408	Stacking V Pnl Jct
TS712WPJS	362, 409	Stacking Wall-Start Jct
TS712XPJS	363, 406	Stacking X Pnl Jct
TS712YPJS	363, 408	Stacking Y Pnl Jct
TS714WSP	546	Univ Support Plate
TS71818HS	438	Steel Pnl Skin
TS71818MB	441	Mkrbd Surf for Panel Buildups
TS71818TA	434	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS71818TK	434	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS71824DPW	465	Double-Pane Glass Win
TS71824HS	438	Steel Pnl Skin
TS71824LS	444	Laminate Skin
TS71824MB	441	Mkrbd Skin
TS71824SBP	443	Slatwall Skin Brace Pkg
TS71824SCW	466	Sgl-Pane Glass Win Kit
TS71824SPW	464	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS71824SW	443	Slatwall Skin
TS71824TA	434	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS71824TB	468, 627	Tkbd for Use w/Wall Chan
TS71824TFGR	385	Frameless Glass
TS71824TK	434	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS71824TSMB	461	Mkrbd Tech Skin
TS71824TSS	459	Steel Tech Skin
TS71824TSSW	460	Slatwall Tech Skin
TS71824WS	446	Wood Skin
TS71830DPW	465	Double-Pane Glass Win
TS71830HS	438	Steel Pnl Skin
TS71830LS	444	Laminate Skin
TS71830LTSMB	461	Mkrbd Tech Skin, LH Co
TS71830LTSS	459	Steel Tech Skin, LH Co
TS71830LTSSW	460	Slatwall Tech Skin, LH Co
TS71830MB	441	Mkrbd Skin
TS71830RTSMB	461	Mkrbd Tech Skin, RH Co
TS71830RTSS	459	Steel Tech Skin, RH Co
TS71830RTSSW	460	Slatwall Tech Skin, RH Co
TS71830SBP	443	Slatwall Skin Brace Pkg
TS71830SCW	466	Sgl-Pane Glass Win Kit
TS71830SPW	464	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS71830SW	443	Slatwall Skin
TS71830TA	434	F-Covered Pnl Skin

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
TS71830TB	468, 627	Tkbd for Use w/Wall Chan	TS71848LTSS	459	Steel Tech Skin, LH Co
TS71830TFGR	385	Frameless Glass	TS71848LTSSW	460	Slatwall Tech Skin, LH Co
TS71830TK	434	F-Covered Pnl Skin	TS71848MB	441	Mkrbd Skin
TS71830TSMB	461	Mkrbd Tech Skin	TS71848RTSMB	461	Mkrbd Tech Skin, RH Co
TS71830TSS	459	Steel Tech Skin	TS71848RTSS	459	Steel Tech Skin, RH Co
TS71830TSSW	460	Slatwall Tech Skin	TS71848RTSSW	460	Slatwall Tech Skin, RH Co
TS71830WS	446	Wood Skin	TS71848SBP	443	Slatwall Skin Brace Pkg
TS71836DPW	465	Double-Pane Glass Win	TS71848SCW	466	Sgl-Pane Glass Win Kit
TS71836HS	438	Steel Pnl Skin	TS71848SPW	464	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS71836LS	444	Laminate Skin	TS71848SW	443	Slatwall Skin
TS71836LTSMB	461	Mkrbd Tech Skin, LH Co	TS71848TA	434	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS71836LTSS	459	Steel Tech Skin, LH Co	TS71848TB	468, 627	Tkbd for Use w/Wall Chan
TS71836LTSSW	460	Slatwall Tech Skin, LH Co	TS71848TFGR	385	Frameless Glass
TS71836MB	441	Mkrbd Skin	TS71848TK	434	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS71836RTSMB	461	Mkrbd Tech Skin, RH Co	TS71848TSMB	461	Mkrbd Tech Skin
TS71836RTSS	459	Steel Tech Skin, RH Co	TS71848TSS	459	Steel Tech Skin
TS71836RTSSW	460	Slatwall Tech Skin, RH Co	TS71848TSSW	460	Slatwall Tech Skin
TS71836SBP	443	Slatwall Skin Brace Pkg	TS71848WS	446	Wood Skin
TS71836SCW	466	Sgl-Pane Glass Win Kit	TS71854TFGR	385	Frameless Glass
TS71836SPW	464	Sgl-Pane Glass Win	TS71860DPW	465	Double-Pane Glass Win
TS71836SW	443	Slatwall Skin	TS71860HS	438	Steel Pnl Skin
TS71836TA	434	F-Covered Pnl Skin	TS71860LTSS	459	Steel Tech Skin, LH Co
TS71836TB	468, 627	Tkbd for Use w/Wall Chan	TS71860RTSS	459	Steel Tech Skin, RH Co
TS71836TFGR	385	Frameless Glass	TS71860SCW	466	Sgl-Pane Glass Win Kit
TS71836TK	434	F-Covered Pnl Skin	TS71860SPW	464	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS71836TSMB	461	Mkrbd Tech Skin	TS71860TA	434	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS71836TSS	459	Steel Tech Skin	TS71860TB	468, 627	Tkbd for Use w/Wall Chan
TS71836TSSW	460	Slatwall Tech Skin	TS71860TFGR	385	Frameless Glass
TS71836WS	446	Wood Skin	TS71860TK	434	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS71842DPW	465	Double-Pane Glass Win	TS71860TSS	459	Steel Tech Skin
TS71842HS	438	Steel Pnl Skin	TS71866TFGR	385	Frameless Glass
TS71842LS	444	Laminate Skin	TS71872DPW	465	Double-Pane Glass Win
TS71842LTSMB	461	Mkrbd Tech Skin, LH Co	TS71872HS	438	Steel Pnl Skin
TS71842LTSS	459	Steel Tech Skin, LH Co	TS71872LTSS	459	Steel Tech Skin, LH Co
TS71842LTSSW	460	Slatwall Tech Skin, LH Co	TS71872RTSS	459	Steel Tech Skin, RH Co
TS71842MB	441	Mkrbd Skin	TS71872SCW	466	Sgl-Pane Glass Win Kit
TS71842RTSMB	461	Mkrbd Tech Skin, RH Co	TS71872SPW	464	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS71842RTSS	459	Steel Tech Skin, RH Co	TS71872TA	434	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS71842RTSSW	460	Slatwall Tech Skin, RH Co	TS71872TB	468, 627	Tkbd for Use w/Wall Chan
TS71842SBP	443	Slatwall Skin Brace Pkg	TS71872TFGR	385	Frameless Glass
TS71842SCW	466	Sgl-Pane Glass Win Kit	TS71872TK	434	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS71842SPW	464	Sgl-Pane Glass Win	TS71872TSS	459	Steel Tech Skin
TS71842SW	443	Slatwall Skin	TS71878SCW	466	Sgl-Pane Glass Win Kit
TS71842TA	434	F-Covered Pnl Skin	TS71878SPW	464	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS71842TB	468, 627	Tkbd for Use w/Wall Chan	TS71878TFGR	385	Frameless Glass
TS71842TFGR	385	Frameless Glass	TS71884SCW	466	Sgl-Pane Glass Win Kit
TS71842TK	434	F-Covered Pnl Skin	TS71884SPW	464	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS71842TSMB	461	Mkrbd Tech Skin	TS71884TFGR	385	Frameless Glass
TS71842TSS	459	Steel Tech Skin	TS71890SCW	466	Sgl-Pane Glass Win Kit
TS71842TSSW	460	Slatwall Tech Skin	TS71890SPW	464	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS71842WS	446	Wood Skin	TS71890TFGR	385	Frameless Glass
TS71848DPW	465	Double-Pane Glass Win	TS71896SCW	466	Sgl-Pane Glass Win Kit
TS71848HS	438	Steel Pnl Skin	TS71896SPW	464	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS71848LS	444	Laminate Skin	TS71896TFGR	385	Frameless Glass
TS71848LTSMB	461	Mkrbd Tech Skin, LH Co	TS718BT	392	Base Trim

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
TS718CH	417	Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS718CHS	417	Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS718CHST	418	Stacking Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS718CHSTW	418	Stacking Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS718CHSW	417	Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS718CHT	418	Stacking Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS718CHTW	418	Stacking Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS718CHW	417	Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS718CT	474	Cable Tray
TS718EPJS	407	Stck EOR Pnl Jct
TS718EPJSW	407	Stck EOR Pnl Jct
TS718HF	422	Base Horiz Frame Pkg
TS718HFS	382, 423	Stck Horiz Frame Pkg
TS718IPJS	362, 405	Stacking In-Line Pnl Jct
TS718LPJS	406	Stacking L Pnl Jct
TS718LPJSW	406	Stacking L Pnl Jct
TS718OBK	392	Open Base Conversion Kit
TS718SCH	416	Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS718SCHS	416	Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS718SCHSW	416	Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS718SCHW	416	Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS718SHF	421	Base Horiz Frame Pkg
TS718T120CHT	372	120° Cnr Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS718T120CHTW	372	120° Cnr Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS718TCLCHT	371	L Cnr Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS718TCLCHTW	371	L Cnr Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS718TCTCHT	371	T Cnr Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS718TCTCHTW	371	T Cnr Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS718TEPJS	362	Stck EOR Pnl Jct
TS718THF	381	Base Horiz Frame Pkg
TS718TICHT	370	EOR In-Line COH Trim
TS718TICHTW	370	EOR In-Line COH Trim
TS718TLPJS	363	Stacking L Pnl Jct
TS718TPJS	406	Stacking T Pnl Jct
TS718TPJSW	406	Stacking T Pnl Jct
TS718TTPJS	363	Stacking T Pnl Jct
TS718TVCHT	372	V Cnr Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS718TVCHTW	372	V Cnr Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS718TVPJS	363	Stacking V Pnl Jct
TS718VPJS	408	Stacking V Pnl Jct
TS718VPJSW	408	Stacking V Pnl Jct
TS718WPJS	362, 409	Stacking Wall-Start Jct
TS718XPJS	363, 406	Stacking X Pnl Jct
TS718YPJS	363, 408	Stacking Y Pnl Jct
TS71SGX	477	15-Amp Duplex Rcpt
TS71SGY	477	15-Amp Duplex Rcpt
TS71SGZ	477	15-Amp Duplex Rcpt
TS71SSX	477	15-Amp Duplex Rcpt
TS71SSY	477	15-Amp Duplex Rcpt
TS71SSZ	477	15-Amp Duplex Rcpt
TS71USBX	478	USB Receptacle
TS71USBY	478	USB Receptacle
TS71USBZ	478	USB Receptacle
TS720WSP	546	Univ Support Plate
TS72323TCXJQC	378	Answer to c:scape X Junction–Thin Trim

Style Number	Page	Description
TS7232TCTJQC	377	Answer to c:scape T Junction–Thin Trim
TS723TCLJQC	376	Answer to c:scape L Junction–Thin Trim
TS72418HS	438	Steel Pnl Skin
TS72418HSF	439	Steel To The Flr Skin
TS72418MB	441	Mkrbd Surf for Panel Buildups
TS72418MBF	442	Mkrbd to the Floor Skins
TS72418TA	434	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS72418TAF	436	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS72418TK	434	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS72418TKF	436	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS72424DPW	465	Double-Pane Glass Win
TS72424HS	438	Steel Pnl Skin
TS72424HSF	439	Steel To The Flr Skin
TS72424LS	444	Laminate Skin
TS72424LSF	445	Lam To The Flr Skin
TS72424MB	441	Mkrbd Skin
TS72424MBF	442	Mkrbd to the Floor Skins
TS72424MBS	440	Mkrbd Surf for Steel Skin
TS72424SBP	443	Slatwall Skin Brace Pkg
TS72424SCW	466	Sgl-Pane Glass Win Kit
TS72424SPW	464	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS72424SW	443	Slatwall Skin
TS72424TA	434	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS72424TAF	436	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS72424TCXJQC	378	Answer to c:scape X Junction–Thin Trim
TS72424TK	434	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS72424TKF	436	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS72424WS	446	Wood Skin
TS72424WSF	448	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS7242TCTJQC	377	Answer to c:scape T Junction–Thin Trim
TS72430DPW	465	Double-Pane Glass Win
TS72430HS	438	Steel Pnl Skin
TS72430HSF	439	Steel To The Flr Skin
TS72430LS	444	Laminate Skin
TS72430LSF	445	Laminate To The Flr Skin
TS72430MB	441	Mkrbd Skin
TS72430MBF	442	Mkrbd to the Floor Skins
TS72430MBS	440	Mkrbd Surf for Steel Skin
TS72430SBP	443	Slatwall Skin Brace Pkg
TS72430SCW	466	Sgl-Pane Glass Win Kit
TS72430SPW	464	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS72430SW	443	Slatwall Skin
TS72430TA	434	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS72430TAF	436	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS72430TK	434	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS72430TKF	436	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS72430WS	446	Wood Skin
TS72430WSF	448	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS72436DPW	465	Double-Pane Glass Win
TS72436HS	438	Steel Pnl Skin
TS72436HSF	439	Steel To The Flr Skin
TS72436LS	444	Laminate Skin
TS72436LSF	445	Laminate To The Flr Skin
TS72436MB	441	Mkrbd Skin
TS72436MBF	442	Mkrbd to the Floor Skins

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
TS72436MBS	440	Mkrbd Surf for Steel Skin	TS72460TK	434	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS72436SBP	443	Slatwall Skin Brace Pkg	TS72460TKF	436	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS72436SCW	466	Sgl-Pane Glass Win Kit	TS72472DPW	465	Double-Pane Glass Win
TS72436SPW	464	Sgl-Pane Glass Win	TS72472HS	438	Steel Pnl Skin
TS72436SW	443	Slatwall Skin	TS72472HSF	439	Steel To The Flr Skin
TS72436TA	434	F-Covered Pnl Skin	TS72472MBF	442	Mkrbd to the Floor Skins
TS72436TAF	436	F-Covered To The Flr Skin	TS72472SCW	466	Sgl-Pane Glass Win Kit
TS72436TK	434	F-Covered Pnl Skin	TS72472SPW	464	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS72436TKF	436	F-Covered To The Flr Skin	TS72472TA	434	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS72436WS	446	Wood Skin	TS72472TAF	436	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS72436WSF	448	Wood To The Flr Skin	TS72472TK	434	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS72442DPW	465	Double-Pane Glass Win	TS72472TKF	436	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS72442HS	438	Steel Pnl Skin	TS72478SCW	466	Sgl-Pane Glass Win Kit
TS72442HSF	439	Steel To The Flr Skin	TS72478SPW	464	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS72442LS	444	Laminate Skin	TS72484SCW	466	Sgl-Pane Glass Win Kit
TS72442LSF	445	Laminate To The Flr Skin	TS72484SPW	464	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS72442MB	441	Mkrbd Skin	TS72490SCW	466	Sgl-Pane Glass Win Kit
TS72442MBF	442	Mkrbd to the Floor Skins	TS72490SPW	464	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS72442MBS	440	Mkrbd Surf for Steel Skin	TS72496SCW	466	Sgl-Pane Glass Win Kit
TS72442SBP	443	Slatwall Skin Brace Pkg	TS72496SPW	464	Sgl-Pane Glass Win
TS72442SCW	466	Sgl-Pane Glass Win Kit	TS724BKT	361, 404	Off-Module Pnl Conn
TS72442SPW	464	Sgl-Pane Glass Win	TS724BT	392	Base Trim
TS72442SW	443	Slatwall Skin	TS724BTH	470	Hardwire Base Trim
TS72442TA	434	F-Covered Pnl Skin	TS724CH	417	Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS72442TAF	436	F-Covered To The Flr Skin	TS724CHS	417	Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS72442TK	434	F-Covered Pnl Skin	TS724CHST	418	Stacking Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS72442TKF	436	F-Covered To The Flr Skin	TS724CHSTW	418	Stacking Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS72442WS	446	Wood Skin	TS724CHSW	417	Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS72442WSF	448	Wood To The Flr Skin	TS724CHT	418	Stacking Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS72448DPW	465	Double-Pane Glass Win	TS724CHTW	418	Stacking Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS72448HS	438	Steel Pnl Skin	TS724CHW	417	Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS72448HSF	439	Steel To The Flr Skin	TS724CT	474	Cable Tray
TS72448LS	444	Laminate Skin	TS724EPJS	407	Stck EOR Pnl Jct
TS72448LSF	445	Laminate To The Flr Skin	TS724EPJSW	407	Stck EOR Pnl Jct
TS72448MB	441	Mkrbd Skin	TS724HF	422	Base Horz Frame Pkg
TS72448MBF	442	Mkrbd to the Floor Skins	TS724HFS	382, 423	Stacking Horz Frame Pkg
TS72448MBS	440	Mkrbd Surf for Steel Skin	TS724IPJS	362, 405	Stacking In-Line Pnl Jct
TS72448SBP	443	Slatwall Skin Brace Pkg	TS724LPJS	406	Stacking L Pnl Jct
TS72448SCW	466	Sgl-Pane Glass Win Kit	TS724LPJSW	406	Stacking L Pnl Jct
TS72448SPW	464	Sgl-Pane Glass Win	TS724OBK	392	Open Base Conversion Kit
TS72448SW	443	Slatwall Skin	TS724SCH	416	Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS72448TA	434	F-Covered Pnl Skin	TS724SCHS	416	Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS72448TAF	436	F-Covered To The Flr Skin	TS724SCHSW	416	Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS72448TK	434	F-Covered Pnl Skin	TS724SCHW	416	Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS72448TKF	436	F-Covered To The Flr Skin	TS724SHF	421	Base Horz Frame Pkg
TS72448WS	446	Wood Skin	TS724T120CHT	372	120° Cnr Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS72448WSF	448	Wood To The Flr Skin	TS724T120CHTW	372	120° Cnr Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS72460DPW	465	Double-Pane Glass Win	TS724TCLCHT	371	L Cnr Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS72460HS	438	Steel Pnl Skin	TS724TCLCHTW	371	L Cnr Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS72460HSF	439	Steel To The Flr Skin	TS724TCLJcq	376	Answer to c:scape L Junction—Thin Trim
TS72460MBF	442	Mkrbd to the Floor Skins	TS724TCTCHT	371	T Cnr Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS72460SCW	466	Sgl-Pane Glass Win Kit	TS724TCTCHTW	371	T Cnr Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS72460SPW	464	Sgl-Pane Glass Win	TS724TEPJS	362	Stck EOR Pnl Jct
TS72460TA	434	F-Covered Pnl Skin	TS724THF	381	Base Horz Frame Pkg
TS72460TAF	436	F-Covered To The Flr Skin	TS724TICHT	370	EOR In-Line COH Trim

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
TS724TICHTW	370	EOR In-Line COH Trim
TS724TLPJS	363	Stacking L Pnl Jct
TS724TPJS	406	Stacking T Pnl Jct
TS724TPJSW	406	Stacking T Pnl Jct
TS724TTPJS	363	Stacking T Pnl Jct
TS724TVCHT	372	V Cnr Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS724TVCHTW	372	V Cnr Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS724TVPJS	363	Stacking V Pnl Jct
TS724UPHX	483	Multipurpose Power Infeed
TS724UPHXN	483	Multipurpose Power Infeed
TS724UPHY	483	Multipurpose Power Infeed
TS724UPHYN	483	Multipurpose Power Infeed
TS724UPHZ	483	Multipurpose Power Infeed
TS724UPHZN	483	Multipurpose Power Infeed
TS724VPJS	408	Stacking V Pnl Jct
TS724VPJSW	408	Stacking V Pnl Jct
TS724WPJS	362, 409	Stacking Wall-Start Jct
TS724XPJS	363, 406	Stacking X Pnl Jct
TS724YPJS	363, 408	Stacking Y Pnl Jct
TS72525TCXJCQ	378	Answer to c:scape X Junction—Thin Trim
TS7252TCTJCQ	377	Answer to c:scape T Junction—Thin Trim
TS725TCLJCQ	376	Answer to c:scape L Junction—Thin Trim
TS72828TCXJCQ	378	Answer to c:scape X Junction—Thin Trim
TS7282TCTJCQ	377	Answer to c:scape T Junction—Thin Trim
TS728TCLJCQ	376	Answer to c:scape L Junction—Thin Trim
TS725GX	477	15-Amp Duplex Rcpt
TS725GY	477	15-Amp Duplex Rcpt
TS725GZ	477	15-Amp Duplex Rcpt
TS725SX	477	15-Amp Duplex Rcpt
TS725SY	477	15-Amp Duplex Rcpt
TS725SZ	477	15-Amp Duplex Rcpt
TS72USBX	478	USB Receptacle
TS72USBY	478	USB Receptacle
TS72USBZ	478	USB Receptacle
TS73018HS	438	Steel Pnl Skin
TS73018HSF	439	Steel To The Flr Skin
TS73018MB	441	Mkrbd Surf for Panel Buildups
TS73018MBF	442	Mkrbd to the Floor Skins
TS73018TA	434	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS73018TAF	436	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS73018TK	434	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS73018TKF	436	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS73024HS	438	Steel Pnl Skin
TS73024HSF	439	Steel To The Flr Skin
TS73024LS	444	Laminate Skin
TS73024LSF	445	Laminate To The Flr Skin
TS73024MB	441	Mkrbd Skin
TS73024MBF	442	Mkrbd to the Floor Skins
TS73024TA	434	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS73024TAF	436	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS73024TK	434	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS73024TKF	436	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS73024WS	446	Wood Skin
TS73024WSF	448	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS73030HS	438	Steel Pnl Skin

Style Number	Page	Description
TS73030HSF	439	Steel To The Flr Skin
TS73030LS	444	Laminate Skin
TS73030LSF	445	Laminate To The Flr Skin
TS73030MB	441	Mkrbd Skin
TS73030MBF	442	Mkrbd to the Floor Skins
TS73030TA	434	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS73030TAF	436	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS73030TK	434	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS73030TKF	436	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS73030WS	446	Wood Skin
TS73030WSF	448	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS73036HS	438	Steel Pnl Skin
TS73036HSF	439	Steel To The Flr Skin
TS73036LS	444	Laminate Skin
TS73036LSF	445	Laminate To The Flr Skin
TS73036MB	441	Mkrbd Skin
TS73036MBF	442	Mkrbd to the Floor Skins
TS73036TA	434	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS73036TAF	436	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS73036TK	434	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS73036TKF	436	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS73036WS	446	Wood Skin
TS73036WSF	448	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS73042HS	438	Steel Pnl Skin
TS73042HSF	439	Steel To The Flr Skin
TS73042LS	444	Laminate Skin
TS73042LSF	445	Laminate To The Flr Skin
TS73042MB	441	Mkrbd Skin
TS73042MBF	442	Mkrbd to the Floor Skins
TS73042TA	434	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS73042TAF	436	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS73042TK	434	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS73042TKF	436	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS73042WS	446	Wood Skin
TS73042WSF	448	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS73048HS	438	Steel Pnl Skin
TS73048HSF	439	Steel To The Flr Skin
TS73048LS	444	Laminate Skin
TS73048LSF	445	Laminate To The Flr Skin
TS73048MB	441	Mkrbd Skin
TS73048MBF	442	Mkrbd to the Floor Skins
TS73048TA	434	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS73048TAF	436	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS73048TK	434	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS73048TKF	436	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS73048WS	446	Wood Skin
TS73048WSF	448	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS73060HS	438	Steel Pnl Skin
TS73060HSF	439	Steel To The Flr Skin
TS73060MBF	442	Mkrbd to the Floor Skins
TS73060TA	434	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS73060TAF	436	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS73060TK	434	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS73060TKF	436	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS73072HS	438	Steel Pnl Skin

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
TS73072HSF	439	Steel To The Flr Skin	TS730THF	381	Base Horz Frame Pkg
TS73072MBF	442	Mkrbd to the Floor Skins	TS730TICHT	370	EOR In-Line COH Trim
TS73072TA	434	F-Covered Pnl Skin	TS730TICHTW	370	EOR In-Line COH Trim
TS73072TAF	436	F-Covered To The Flr Skin	TS730TIPJ	344	In-Line Base Pnl Jct
TS73072TK	434	F-Covered Pnl Skin	TS730TLPJ	345	L Base Pnl Jct
TS73072TKF	436	F-Covered To The Flr Skin	TS730TLPJW	345	L Base Pnl Jct
TS730BKT	361, 404	Off-Module Pnl Conn	TS730TLVT	368	L Vertical Trim
TS730BT	392	Base Trim	TS730TLVTW	368	L Vertical Trim
TS730BTH	470	Hardwire Base Trim	TS730TPJ	397	T Base Pnl Jct
TS730CH	417	Chng-of-Hgt Trim	TS730TPJW	397	T Base Pnl Jct
TS730CHS	417	Chng-of-Hgt Trim	TS730TSUC	365	Clg-Access Lay-in Util Pkg
TS730CHSW	417	Chng-of-Hgt Trim	TS730TSUF	366	Flr-Access Lay-in Util Pkg
TS730CHW	417	Chng-of-Hgt Trim	TS730TTCR	389	Top Cap & Aligner Packages – Painted
TS730CT	474	Cable Tray	TS730TTCRW	389	Top Cap & Aligner Packages – Wood
TS730EPJ	399	EOR Base Pnl Jct	TS730TTPJ	345	T Base Pnl Jct
TS730EPJW	399	EOR Base Pnl Jct	TS730TTPJW	345	T Base Pnl Jct
TS730HF	422	Base Horz Frame Pkg	TS730TTVT	368	T Vertical Trim
TS730HFS	382, 423	Stacking Horz Frame Pkg	TS730TTVTW	368	T Vertical Trim
TS730IPJ	395	In-Line Base Pnl Jct	TS730TVCHT	372	V Cnr Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS730JP	373	Jct Post	TS730TVCHTW	372	V Cnr Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS730LPJ	397	L Base Pnl Jct	TS730TVPJ	348	V Base Pnl Jct
TS730LPJW	397	L Base Pnl Jct	TS730TVPJW	348	V Base Pnl Jct
TS730OBK	392	Open Base Conversion Kit	TS730TVVT	369	V Vertical Trim
TS730SCH	416	Chng-of-Hgt Trim	TS730TVVTW	369	V Vertical Trim
TS730SCHS	416	Chng-of-Hgt Trim	TS730TXPJ	346	X Base Pnl Jct
TS730SCHSW	416	Chng-of-Hgt Trim	TS730TXPJW	346	X Base Pnl Jct
TS730SCHW	416	Chng-of-Hgt Trim	TS730TYPJ	348	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS730SEPJ	398	EOR Base Pnl Jct	TS730TYPJW	348	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS730SEPJW	398	EOR Base Pnl Jct	TS730VPJ	401	V Base Pnl Jct
TS730SHF	421	Base Horz Frame Pkg	TS730VPJW	401	V Base Pnl Jct
TS730SIPJ	394	In-Line Base Pnl Jct	TS730XPJ	397	X Base Pnl Jct
TS730SLPJ	396	L Base Pnl Jct	TS730XPJW	397	X Base Pnl Jct
TS730SLPJW	396	L Base Pnl Jct	TS730YPJ	401	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS730SSUC	412	Clg-Access Lay-In Util Pkg	TS730YPJW	401	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS730SSUF	414	Flr-Access Lay-In Util Pkg	TS7323TCTJQCQ	377	Answer to c:scape T Junction–Thin Trim
TS730STPJ	396	T Base Pnl Jct	TS732TCLJQCQ	376	Answer to c:scape L Junction–Thin Trim
TS730STPJW	396	T Base Pnl Jct	TS73334TCXJ	355	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS730SUC	413	Clg-Access Lay-In Util Pkg	TS73334TCXJW	355	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS730SUF	415	Flr-Access Lay-In Util Pkg	TS73335TCXJ	355	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS730SVPJ	400	V Base Pnl Jct	TS73335TCXJW	355	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS730SVPJW	400	V Base Pnl Jct	TS73336TCXJ	355	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS730SXPJ	396	X Base Pnl Jct	TS73336TCXJW	355	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS730SXPJW	396	X Base Pnl Jct	TS73338TCXJ	355	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS730SYPJ	400	Y Base Pnl Jct	TS73338TCXJW	355	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS730SYPJW	400	Y Base Pnl Jct	TS73344TCXJ	355	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS730T120CHT	372	120° Cnr Chng-of-Hgt Trim	TS73344TCXJW	355	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS730T120CHTW	372	120° Cnr Chng-of-Hgt Trim	TS7334TCTJ	352	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS730TCLCHT	371	L Cnr Chng-of-Hgt Trim	TS7334TCTJW	352	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS730TCLCHTW	371	L Cnr Chng-of-Hgt Trim	TS73355TCXJ	355	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS730TCTCHT	371	T Cnr Chng-of-Hgt Trim	TS73355TCXJW	355	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS730TCTCHTW	371	T Cnr Chng-of-Hgt Trim	TS7335TCTJ	352	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS730TEPJ	347	EOR Base Pnl Jct	TS7335TCTJW	352	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS730TEPJW	347	EOR Base Pnl Jct	TS73366TCXJ	355	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS730TEVT	367	EOR Vertical Trim	TS73366TCXJW	355	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS730TEVTW	367	EOR Vertical Trim	TS7336TCTJ	352	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
TS7336TCTJW	352	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7338TCXJ	355	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7338TCXJW	355	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7338TCTJ	352	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7338TCTJW	352	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS73434TCXJ	354	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS73434TCXJW	354	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7343TCTJ	351	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7343TCTJW	351	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7344TCYJ	358	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7344TCYJW	358	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS734TCIJ	349	In-Line Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS734TCIJW	349	In-Line Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS734TCLJ	350	L Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS734TCLJW	350	L Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS734TCVJ	357	V Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS734TCVJW	357	V Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS73535TCXJ	354	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS73535TCXJW	354	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7353TCTJ	351	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7353TCTJW	351	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7355TCYJ	358	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7355TCYJW	358	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS735TCIJ	349	In-Line Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS735TCIJW	349	In-Line Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS735TCLJ	350	L Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS735TCLJW	350	L Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS735TCVJ	357	V Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS735TCVJW	357	V Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS73618HS	438	Steel Pnl Skin
TS73618HSF	439	Steel To The Flr Skin
TS73618MB	441	Mkrbd Surf for Panel Buildups
TS73618MBF	442	Mkrbd to the Floor Skins
TS73618TA	435	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS73618TAF	436	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS73618TK	435	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS73618TKF	436	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS73624HS	438	Steel Pnl Skin
TS73624HSF	439	Steel To The Flr Skin
TS73624LS	444	Laminate Skin
TS73624LSF	445	Laminate To The Flr Skin
TS73624MB	441	Mkrbd Skin
TS73624MBF	442	Mkrbd to the Floor Skins
TS73624MBS	440	Mkrbd Surf for Steel Skin
TS73624TA	435	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS73624TAF	436	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS73624TK	435	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS73624TKF	436	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS73624WS	447	Wood Skin
TS73624WSF	449	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS73630HS	438	Steel Pnl Skin
TS73630HSF	439	Steel To The Flr Skin
TS73630LS	444	Laminate Skin
TS73630LSF	445	Laminate To The Flr Skin
TS73630MB	441	Mkrbd Skin

Style Number	Page	Description
TS73630MBF	442	Mkrbd to the Floor Skins
TS73630MBS	440	Mkrbd Surf for Steel Skin
TS73630TA	435	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS73630TAF	436	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS73630TK	435	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS73630TKF	436	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS73630WS	447	Wood Skin
TS73630WSF	449	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS73636HS	438	Steel Pnl Skin
TS73636HSF	439	Steel To The Flr Skin
TS73636LS	444	Laminate Skin
TS73636LSF	445	Laminate To The Flr Skin
TS73636MB	441	Mkrbd Skin
TS73636MBF	442	Mkrbd to the Floor Skins
TS73636MBS	440	Mkrbd Surf for Steel Skin
TS73636TA	435	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS73636TAF	436	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS73636TCXJ	354	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS73636TCXJW	354	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS73636TK	435	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS73636TKF	436	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS73636WS	447	Wood Skin
TS73636WSF	449	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS7363TCTJ	351	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7363TCTJW	351	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS73642HS	438	Steel Pnl Skin
TS73642HSF	439	Steel To The Flr Skin
TS73642LS	444	Laminate Skin
TS73642LSF	445	Laminate To The Flr Skin
TS73642MB	441	Mkrbd Skin
TS73642MBF	442	Mkrbd to the Floor Skins
TS73642MBS	440	Mkrbd Surf for Steel Skin
TS73642TA	435	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS73642TAF	436	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS73642TK	435	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS73642TKF	436	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS73642WS	447	Wood Skin
TS73642WSF	449	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS73648HS	438	Steel Pnl Skin
TS73648HSF	439	Steel To The Flr Skin
TS73648LS	444	Laminate Skin
TS73648LSF	445	Laminate To The Flr Skin
TS73648MB	441	Mkrbd Skin
TS73648MBF	442	Mkrbd to the Floor Skins
TS73648MBS	440	Mkrbd Surf for Steel Skin
TS73648TA	435	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS73648TAF	436	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS73648TK	435	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS73648TKF	436	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS73648WS	447	Wood Skin
TS73648WSF	449	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS73660HS	438	Steel Pnl Skin
TS73660HSF	439	Steel To The Flr Skin
TS73660MBF	442	Mkrbd to the Floor Skins
TS73660TA	435	F-Covered Pnl Skin

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
TS73660TAF	436	F-Covered To The Flr Skin	TS736TTCWR	389	Top Cap & Aligner Packages – Wood
TS73660TK	435	F-Covered Pnl Skin	TS736TVCHT	372	V Cnr Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS73660TKF	436	F-Covered To The Flr Skin	TS736TVCHTW	372	V Cnr Chng-of-Hgt Trim
TS7366TCYJ	358	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct	TS73838TCXJ	354	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7366TCYJW	358	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct	TS73838TCXJW	354	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS73672HS	438	Steel Pnl Skin	TS73838TCTJ	351	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS73672HSF	439	Steel To The Flr Skin	TS73838TCTJW	351	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS73672MBF	442	Mkrbd to the Floor Skins	TS7388TCYJ	358	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS73672TA	435	F-Covered Pnl Skin	TS7388TCYJW	358	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS73672TAF	436	F-Covered To The Flr Skin	TS738TCIJ	349	In-Line Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS73672TK	435	F-Covered Pnl Skin	TS738TCIJW	349	In-Line Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS73672TKF	436	F-Covered To The Flr Skin	TS738TCLJ	350	L Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS736BKT	361, 404	Off-Module Pnl Connector	TS738TCLJW	350	L Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS736BT	392	Base Trim	TS738TCVJ	357	V Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS736BTH	470	Hardwire Base Trim	TS738TCVJW	357	V Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS736CH	417	Chng-of-Hgt Trim	TS73SGX	477	15-Amp Duplex Rcpt
TS736CHS	417	Chng-of-Hgt Trim	TS73SGY	477	15-Amp Duplex Rcpt
TS736CHSW	417	Chng-of-Hgt Trim	TS73SGZ	477	15-Amp Duplex Rcpt
TS736CHW	417	Chng-of-Hgt Trim	TS73SSX	477	15-Amp Duplex Rcpt
TS736CT	474	Cable Tray	TS73SSY	477	15-Amp Duplex Rcpt
TS736HF	422	Base Horiz Frame Pkg	TS73SSZ	477	15-Amp Duplex Rcpt
TS736HFS	382, 423	Stacking Horiz Frame Pkg	TS73USBX	478	USB Receptacle
TS736OBK	392	Open Base Conversion Kit	TS73USBY	478	USB Receptacle
TS736SCH	416	Chng-of-Hgt Trim	TS73USBZ	478	USB Receptacle
TS736SCHS	416	Chng-of-Hgt Trim	TS74218PF	431	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS736SCHSW	416	Chng-of-Hgt Trim	TS74218SPF	429	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS736SCHW	416	Chng-of-Hgt Trim	TS74218STF	429	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS736SHF	421	Base Horiz Frame Pkg	TS74218TA	435	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS736SSUC	412	Clg-Access Lay-In Util Pkg	TS74218TAF	437	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS736SSUF	414	Flr-Access Lay-In Util Pkg	TS74218TF	431	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS736STC	424	Spanning Top Cap	TS74218TK	435	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS736STCW	424	Spanning Top Cap	TS74218TKF	437	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS736SUC	413	Clg-Access Lay-In Util Pkg	TS74218TPF	391	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS736SUF	415	Flr-Access Lay-In Util Pkg	TS74218TTF	391	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS736T120CHT	372	120° Cnr Chng-of-Hgt Trim	TS74224AWSF	454	Wood To The Flr Skin Set
TS736T120CHTW	372	120° Cnr Chng-of-Hgt Trim	TS74224AWSS	450	Wood Skin Set
TS736TCIJ	349	In-Line Chng-of-Hgt Jct	TS74224LS	444	Laminate Skin
TS736TCIJW	349	In-Line Chng-of-Hgt Jct	TS74224LSF	445	Laminate To The Flr Skin
TS736TCLCHT	371	L Cnr Chng-of-Hgt Trim	TS74224PF	431	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS736TCLCHTW	371	L Cnr Chng-of-Hgt Trim	TS74224SPF	429	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS736TCLJ	350	L Chng-of-Hgt Jct	TS74224STF	429	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS736TCLJW	350	L Chng-of-Hgt Jct	TS74224TA	435	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS736TCTCHT	371	T Cnr Chng-of-Hgt Trim	TS74224TAF	437	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS736TCTCHTW	371	T Cnr Chng-of-Hgt Trim	TS74224TF	431	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS736TCVJ	357	V Chng-of-Hgt Jct	TS74224TK	435	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS736TCVJW	357	V Chng-of-Hgt Jct	TS74224TKF	437	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS736TEPJS	362	Stk EOR Pnl Jct	TS74224TPF	391	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS736THF	381	Base Horiz Frame Pkg	TS74224TTF	391	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS736TICHT	370	EOR In-Line COH Trim	TS74224WS	447	Wood Skin
TS736TICHTW	370	EOR In-Line COH Trim	TS74224WSF	449	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS736TSUC	365	Clg-Access Lay-in Util Pkg	TS74230AWSF	454	Wood To The Flr Skin Set
TS736TSUF	366	Flr-Access Lay-in Util Pkg	TS74230AWSS	450	Wood Skin Set
TS736TTC	383	Spanning Top Cap	TS74230LS	444	Laminate Skin
TS736TTCR	389	Top Cap & Aligner Packages – Painted	TS74230LSF	445	Laminate To The Flr Skin
TS736TTCW	383	Spanning Top Cap	TS74230PF	431	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
TS74230SPF	429	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74230STF	429	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74230TA	435	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS74230TAF	437	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS74230TF	431	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74230TK	435	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS74230TKF	437	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS74230TPF	391	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74230TTF	391	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74230WS	447	Wood Skin
TS74230WSF	449	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS74236AWSF	454	Wood To The Flr Skin Set
TS74236AWSS	450	Wood Skin Set
TS74236LS	444	Laminate Skin
TS74236LSF	445	Laminate To The Flr Skin
TS74236PF	431	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74236SPF	429	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74236STF	429	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74236TA	435	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS74236TAF	437	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS74236TF	431	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74236TK	435	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS74236TKF	437	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS74236TPF	391	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74236TTF	391	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74236WS	447	Wood Skin
TS74236WSF	449	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS74242AWSF	454	Wood To The Flr Skin Set
TS74242AWSS	450	Wood Skin Set
TS74242LS	444	Laminate Skin
TS74242LSF	445	Laminate To The Flr Skin
TS74242PF	431	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74242SPF	429	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74242STF	429	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74242TA	435	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS74242TAF	437	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS74242TF	431	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74242TK	435	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS74242TKF	437	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS74242TPF	391	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74242TTF	391	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74242WS	447	Wood Skin
TS74242WSF	449	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS74248AWSF	454	Wood To The Flr Skin Set
TS74248AWSS	450	Wood Skin Set
TS74248LS	444	Laminate Skin
TS74248LSF	445	Laminate To The Flr Skin
TS74248PF	431	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74248SPF	429	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74248STF	429	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74248TA	435	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS74248TAF	437	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS74248TF	431	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74248TK	435	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS74248TKF	437	F-Covered To The Flr Skin

Style Number	Page	Description
TS74248TPF	391	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74248TTF	391	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74248WS	447	Wood Skin
TS74248WSF	449	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS74242TCTJQCQ	377	Answer to c:scape T Junction--Thin Trim
TS74260PF	431	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74260SPF	429	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74260STF	429	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74260TA	435	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS74260TAF	437	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS74260TF	431	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74260TK	435	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS74260TKF	437	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS74260TPF	391	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74260TTF	391	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74272PF	431	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74272SPF	429	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74272STF	429	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74272TA	435	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS74272TAF	437	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS74272TF	431	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74272TK	435	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS74272TKF	437	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS74272TPF	391	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74272TTF	391	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS742BKT	361, 404	Off-Module Pnl Connector
TS742BT	392	Base Trim
TS742BTH	470	Hardwire Base Trim
TS742CT	474	Cable Tray
TS742EPJ	399	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS742EPJW	399	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS742ERUP	411	EOR Jct w/Util Pole
TS742HB	626	Horiz Brace
TS742HF	422	Base Horiz Frame Pkg
TS742HFS	382, 423	Stacking Horiz Frame Pkg
TS742IPJ	395	In-Line Base Pnl Jct
TS742JP	373	Jct Post
TS742LPJ	397	L Base Pnl Jct
TS742LPJW	397	L Base Pnl Jct
TS742LUP	411	L/In-Line Jct w/Util Pole
TS742OBK	392	Open Base Conversion Kit
TS742SEPJ	398	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS742SEPJW	398	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS742SERUP	410	EOR Jct w/Util Pole
TS742SHF	421	Base Horiz Frame Pkg
TS742SIPJ	394	In-Line Base Pnl Jct
TS742SLPJ	396	L Base Pnl Jct
TS742SLPJW	396	L Base Pnl Jct
TS742SLUP	410	L/In-Line Jct w/Util Pole
TS742SSUC	412	Clg-Access Lay-In Util Pkg
TS742SSUF	414	Flr-Access Lay-In Util Pkg
TS742STC	424	Spanning Top Cap
TS742STCW	424	Spanning Top Cap
TS742STPJ	396	T Base Pnl Jct
TS742STPJW	396	T Base Pnl Jct

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
TS742STUP	410	T Jct w/Util Pole	TS743MHYN	484	Modular Harness
TS742SUC	413	Clg-Access Lay-In Util Pkg	TS743MHZ	484	Modular Harness
TS742SUF	415	Flr-Access Lay-In Util Pkg	TS743MHZN	484	Modular Harness
TS742SVPJ	400	V Base Pnl Jct	TS7443TCTJ	353	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS742SVPJW	400	V Base Pnl Jct	TS7443TCTJW	353	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS742SXPJ	396	X Base Pnl Jct	TS74443TCXJ	356	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS742SXPJW	396	X Base Pnl Jct	TS74443TCXJW	356	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS742SYPJ	400	Y Base Pnl Jct	TS74445TCXJ	355	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS742SYPJW	400	Y Base Pnl Jct	TS74445TCXJW	355	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS742TCLJCQ	376	Answer to c:scape L Junction–Thin Trim	TS74446TCXJ	355	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS742TEPJ	347	EOR Base Pnl Jct	TS74446TCXJW	355	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS742TEPJW	347	EOR Base Pnl Jct	TS74447TCXJ	355	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS742TEVT	367	EOR Vertical Trim	TS74447TCXJW	355	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS742TEVTW	367	EOR Vertical Trim	TS74455TCXJ	355	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS742THF	381	Base Horiz Frame Pkg	TS74455TCXJW	355	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS742TIPJ	344	In-Line Base Pnl Jct	TS7445TCTJ	352	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS742TLPJ	345	L Base Pnl Jct	TS7445TCTJW	352	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS742TLPJW	345	L Base Pnl Jct	TS74466TCXJ	355	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS742TLVT	368	L Vertical Trim	TS74466TCXJW	355	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS742TLVTW	368	L Vertical Trim	TS7446TCTJ	352	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS742TPJ	397	T Base Pnl Jct	TS7446TCTJW	352	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS742TPJW	397	T Base Pnl Jct	TS74477TCXJ	355	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS742TSUC	365	Clg-Access Lay-in Util Pkg	TS74477TCXJW	355	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS742TSUF	366	Flr-Access Lay-in Util Pkg	TS7447TCTJ	352	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS742TTC	383	Spanning Top Cap	TS7447TCTJW	352	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS742TTCR	389	Top Cap and Aligner Packages – Painted	TS74545TCXJ	354	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS742TTCW	383	Spanning Top Cap	TS74545TCXJW	354	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS742TTCWR	389	Top Cap and Aligner Packages – Wood	TS7454TCTJ	351	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS742TTPJ	345	T Base Pnl Jct	TS7454TCTJW	351	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS742TTPJW	345	T Base Pnl Jct	TS7455TCYJ	358	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS742TTVT	368	T Vertical Trim	TS7455TCYJW	358	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS742TTVTW	368	T Vertical Trim	TS745TCIJ	349	In-Line Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS742TUP	411	T Jct w/Util Pole	TS745TCIJW	349	In-Line Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS742TVPJ	348	V Base Pnl Jct	TS745TCLJ	350	L Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS742TVPJW	348	V Base Pnl Jct	TS745TCLJW	350	L Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS742TVVT	369	V Vertical Trim	TS745TCVJ	357	V Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS742TVVTW	369	V Vertical Trim	TS745TCVJW	357	V Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS742TXPJ	346	X Base Pnl Jct	TS74646TCXJ	354	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS742TXPJW	346	X Base Pnl Jct	TS74646TCXJW	354	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS742TYPJ	348	Y Base Pnl Jct	TS7464TCTJ	351	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS742TYPJW	348	Y Base Pnl Jct	TS7464TCTJW	351	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS742VPJ	401	V Base Pnl Jct	TS7466TCYJ	358	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS742VPJW	401	V Base Pnl Jct	TS7466TCYJW	358	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS742WPJ	359, 402	Wall-Start Jct	TS746TCIJ	349	In-Line Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS742XPJ	397	X Base Pnl Jct	TS746TCLJW	349	In-Line Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS742XPJW	397	X Base Pnl Jct	TS746TCLJ	350	L Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS742YPJ	401	Y Base Pnl Jct	TS746TCLJW	350	L Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS742YPJW	401	Y Base Pnl Jct	TS746TCVJ	357	V Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7433TCYJ	358	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct	TS746TCVJW	357	V Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7433TCYJW	358	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct	TS74747TCXJ	354	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7434TCTJ	352	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct	TS74747TCXJW	354	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7434TCTJW	352	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct	TS7474TCTJ	351	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS743MHX	484	Modular Harness	TS7474TCTJW	351	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS743MHXN	484	Modular Harness	TS7477TCYJ	358	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS743MHY	484	Modular Harness	TS7477TCYJW	358	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
TS747TCIJ	349	In-Line Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS747TCIJW	349	In-Line Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS747TCLJ	350	L Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS747TCLJW	350	L Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS747TCVJ	357	V Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS747TCVJW	357	V Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS74818PF	431	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74818SPF	429	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74818STF	429	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74818TA	435	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS74818TAF	437	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS74818TF	431	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74818TK	435	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS74818TKF	437	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS74818TPF	391	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74818TTF	391	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74824AWSF	454	Wood To The Flr Skin Set
TS74824AWSS	450	Wood Skin Set
TS74824BWSF	454	Wood To The Flr Skin Set
TS74824BWSS	450	Wood Skin Set
TS74824LS	444	Laminate Skin
TS74824LSF	445	Laminate To The Flr Skin
TS74824PF	431	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74824SPF	429	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74824STF	429	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74824TA	435	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS74824TAF	437	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS74824TF	431	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74824TK	435	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS74824TKF	437	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS74824TPF	391	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74824TTF	391	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74824WS	447	Wood Skin
TS74824WSF	449	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS74830AWSF	454	Wood To The Flr Skin Set
TS74830AWSS	450	Wood Skin Set
TS74830BWSF	454	Wood To The Flr Skin Set
TS74830BWSS	450	Wood Skin Set
TS74830LS	444	Laminate Skin
TS74830LSF	445	Laminate To The Flr Skin
TS74830PF	431	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74830SPF	429	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74830STF	429	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74830TA	435	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS74830TAF	437	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS74830TF	431	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74830TK	435	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS74830TKF	437	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS74830TPF	391	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74830TTF	391	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74830WS	447	Wood Skin
TS74830WSF	449	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS74836AWSF	454	Wood To The Flr Skin Set
TS74836AWSS	450	Wood Skin Set
TS74836BWSF	454	Wood To The Flr Skin Set

Style Number	Page	Description
TS74836BWSS	450	Wood Skin Set
TS74836LS	444	Laminate Skin
TS74836LSF	445	Laminate To The Flr Skin
TS74836PF	431	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74836SPF	429	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74836STF	429	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74836TA	435	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS74836TAF	437	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS74836TF	431	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74836TK	435	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS74836TKF	437	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS74836TPF	391	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74836TTF	391	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74836WS	447	Wood Skin
TS74836WSF	449	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS74842AWSF	454	Wood To The Flr Skin Set
TS74842AWSS	450	Wood Skin Set
TS74842BWSF	454	Wood To The Flr Skin Set
TS74842BWSS	450	Wood Skin Set
TS74842LS	444	Laminate Skin
TS74842LSF	445	Laminate To The Flr Skin
TS74842PF	431	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74842SPF	429	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74842STF	429	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74842TA	435	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS74842TAF	437	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS74842TF	431	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74842TK	435	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS74842TKF	437	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS74842TPF	391	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74842TTF	391	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74842WS	447	Wood Skin
TS74842WSF	449	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS74848AWSF	454	Wood To The Flr Skin Set
TS74848AWSS	450	Wood Skin Set
TS74848BWSF	454	Wood To The Flr Skin Set
TS74848BWSS	450	Wood Skin Set
TS74848LS	444	Laminate Skin
TS74848LSF	445	Laminate To The Flr Skin
TS74848PF	431	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74848SPF	429	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74848STF	429	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74848TA	435	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS74848TAF	437	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS74848TF	431	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74848TK	435	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS74848TKF	437	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS74848TPF	391	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74848TTF	391	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74848WS	447	Wood Skin
TS74848WSF	449	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS74860PF	431	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74860SPF	429	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74860STF	429	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS74860TA	435	F-Covered Pnl Skin

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
TS74860TAF	437	F-Covered To The Flr Skin	TS748TEPJ	347	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS74860TF	431	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg	TS748TEPJW	347	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS74860TK	435	F-Covered Pnl Skin	TS748TEVT	367	EOR Vertical Trim
TS74860TKF	437	F-Covered To The Flr Skin	TS748TEVTW	367	EOR Vertical Trim
TS74860TPF	391	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg	TS748THF	381	Base Horiz Frame Pkg
TS74860TTF	391	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg	TS748TIPJ	344	In-Line Base Pnl Jct
TS74872PF	431	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg	TS748TLPJ	345	L Base Pnl Jct
TS74872SPF	429	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg	TS748TLPJW	345	L Base Pnl Jct
TS74872STF	429	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg	TS748TLVT	368	L Vertical Trim
TS74872TA	435	F-Covered Pnl Skin	TS748TLVTW	368	L Vertical Trim
TS74872TAF	437	F-Covered To The Flr Skin	TS748TPJ	397	T Base Pnl Jct
TS74872TF	431	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg	TS748TPJW	397	T Base Pnl Jct
TS74872TK	435	F-Covered Pnl Skin	TS748TSUC	365	Clg-Access Lay-in Util Pkg
TS74872TKF	437	F-Covered To The Flr Skin	TS748TSUF	366	Flr-Access Lay-in Util Pkg
TS74872TPF	391	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg	TS748TTC	383	Spanning Top Cap
TS74872TTF	391	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg	TS748TTCR	389	Top Cap & Aligner Packages – Painted
TS748BKT	361, 404	Off-Module Pnl Connector	TS748TTCW	383	Spanning Top Cap
TS748BT	392	Base Trim	TS748TTCWR	389	Top Cap & Aligner Packages – Wood
TS748BTH	470	Hardwire Base Trim	TS748TTPJ	345	T Base Pnl Jct
TS748CT	474	Cable Tray	TS748TTPJW	345	T Base Pnl Jct
TS748EPJ	399	EOR Base Pnl Jct	TS748TTVT	368	T Vertical Trim
TS748EPJW	399	EOR Base Pnl Jct	TS748TTVTW	368	T Vertical Trim
TS748ERUP	411	EOR Jct w/Util Pole	TS748TUP	411	T Jct w/Util Pole
TS748HB	626	Horiz Brace	TS748TVPJ	348	V Base Pnl Jct
TS748HF	422	Base Horiz Frame Pkg	TS748TVPJW	348	V Base Pnl Jct
TS748HFS	382, 423	Stacking Horiz Frame Pkg	TS748TVVT	369	V Vertical Trim
TS748IPJ	395	In-Line Base Pnl Jct	TS748TVVTW	369	V Vertical Trim
TS748JP	373	Jct Post	TS748TXPJ	346	X Base Pnl Jct
TS748LPJ	397	L Base Pnl Jct	TS748TXPJW	346	X Base Pnl Jct
TS748LPJW	397	L Base Pnl Jct	TS748TYPJ	348	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS748LUP	411	L/In-Line Jct w/Util Pole	TS748TYPJW	348	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS748OBK	392	Open Base Conversion Kit	TS748VPJ	401	V Base Pnl Jct
TS748SEPJ	398	EOR Base Pnl Jct	TS748VPJW	401	V Base Pnl Jct
TS748SEPJW	398	EOR Base Pnl Jct	TS748WPJ	359, 402	Wall-Start Jct
TS748SERUP	410	EOR Jct w/Util Pole	TS748XPJ	397	X Base Pnl Jct
TS748SHF	421	Base Horiz Frame Pkg	TS748XPJW	397	X Base Pnl Jct
TS748SIPJ	394	In-Line Base Pnl Jct	TS748YPJ	401	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS748SLPJ	396	L Base Pnl Jct	TS748YPJW	401	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS748SLPJW	396	L Base Pnl Jct	TS74SGX	477	15-Amp Duplex Rcpt
TS748SLUP	410	L/In-Line Jct w/Util Pole	TS74SGY	477	15-Amp Duplex Rcpt
TS748SSUC	412	Clg-Access Lay-In Util Pkg	TS74SSX	477	15-Amp Duplex Rcpt
TS748SSUF	414	Flr-Access Lay-In Util Pkg	TS74SSY	477	15-Amp Duplex Rcpt
TS748STC	424	Spanning Top Cap	TS74USBX	478	USB Receptacle
TS748STCW	424	Spanning Top Cap	TS74USBY	478	USB Receptacle
TS748STPJ	396	T Base Pnl Jct	TS7525TCTJQCQ	377	Answer to c:scape T Junction–Thin Trim
TS748STPJW	396	T Base Pnl Jct	TS752TCLJQCQ	376	Answer to c:scape L Junction–Thin Trim
TS748STUP	410	T Jct w/Util Pole	TS7533TCYJ	358	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS748SUC	413	Clg-Access Lay-In Util Pkg	TS7533TCYJW	358	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS748SUF	415	Flr-Access Lay-In Util Pkg	TS7535TCTJ	352	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS748SVPJ	400	V Base Pnl Jct	TS7535TCTJW	352	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS748SVPJW	400	Y Base Pnl Jct	TS75418PF	431	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS748SXPJ	396	X Base Pnl Jct	TS75418SPF	429	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS748SXPJW	396	X Base Pnl Jct	TS75418STF	429	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS748SYPJ	400	V Base Pnl Jct	TS75418TF	431	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS748SYPJW	400	Y Base Pnl Jct	TS75418TPF	391	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
TS75418TTF	391	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75424AWSF	455	Wood To The Flr Skin Set
TS75424AWSS	451	Wood Skin Set
TS75424BWSF	455	Wood To The Flr Skin Set
TS75424BWSS	451	Wood Skin Set
TS75424CWSF	455	Wood To The Flr Skin Set
TS75424CWSS	451	Wood Skin Set
TS75424PF	431	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75424SPF	429	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75424STF	429	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75424TF	431	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75424TPF	391	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75424TTF	391	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75430AWSF	455	Wood To The Flr Skin Set
TS75430AWSS	451	Wood Skin Set
TS75430BWSF	455	Wood To The Flr Skin Set
TS75430BWSS	451	Wood Skin Set
TS75430CWSF	455	Wood To The Flr Skin Set
TS75430CWSS	451	Wood Skin Set
TS75430PF	431	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75430SPF	429	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75430STF	429	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75430TF	431	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75430TPF	391	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75430TTF	391	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75436AWSF	455	Wood To The Flr Skin Set
TS75436AWSS	451	Wood Skin Set
TS75436BWSF	455	Wood To The Flr Skin Set
TS75436BWSS	451	Wood Skin Set
TS75436CWSF	455	Wood To The Flr Skin Set
TS75436CWSS	451	Wood Skin Set
TS75436PF	431	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75436SPF	429	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75436STF	429	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75436TF	431	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75436TPF	391	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75436TTF	391	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75442AWSF	455	Wood To The Flr Skin Set
TS75442AWSS	451	Wood Skin Set
TS75442BWSF	455	Wood To The Flr Skin Set
TS75442BWSS	451	Wood Skin Set
TS75442CWSF	455	Wood To The Flr Skin Set
TS75442CWSS	451	Wood Skin Set
TS75442PF	431	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75442SPF	429	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75442STF	429	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75442TF	431	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75442TPF	391	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75442TTF	391	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75448AWSF	455	Wood To The Flr Skin Set
TS75448AWSS	451	Wood Skin Set
TS75448BWSF	455	Wood To The Flr Skin Set
TS75448BWSS	451	Wood Skin Set
TS75448CWSF	455	Wood To The Flr Skin Set
TS75448CWSS	451	Wood Skin Set

Style Number	Page	Description
TS75448PF	431	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75448SPF	429	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75448STF	429	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75448TF	431	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75448TPF	391	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75448TTF	391	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS7544TCYJ	358	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7544TCYJW	358	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7545TCTJ	352	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7545TCTJW	352	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS75460PF	431	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75460SPF	429	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75460STF	429	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75460TF	431	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75460TPF	391	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75460TTF	391	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75472PF	431	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75472SPF	429	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75472STF	429	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75472TF	431	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75472TPF	391	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS75472TTF	391	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS754EPJ	399	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS754EPJW	399	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS754ERUP	411	EOR Jct w/Util Pole
TS754ICLS	374	Inside Cnr Light Seal
TS754IPJ	395	In-Line Base Pnl Jct
TS754JP	373	Jct Post
TS754LPJ	397	L Base Pnl Jct
TS754LPJW	397	L Base Pnl Jct
TS754LUP	411	L/In-Line Jct w/Util Pole
TS754SEPJ	398	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS754SEPJW	398	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS754SERUP	410	EOR Jct w/Util Pole
TS754SIPJ	394	In-Line Base Pnl Jct
TS754SLPJ	396	L Base Pnl Jct
TS754SLPJW	396	L Base Pnl Jct
TS754SLUP	410	L/In-Line Jct w/Util Pole
TS754STPJ	396	T Base Pnl Jct
TS754STPJW	396	T Base Pnl Jct
TS754STUP	410	T Jct w/Util Pole
TS754SVPJ	400	V Base Pnl Jct
TS754SVPJW	400	V Base Pnl Jct
TS754SXPJ	396	X Base Pnl Jct
TS754SXPJW	396	X Base Pnl Jct
TS754SYPJ	400	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS754SYPJW	400	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS754TEPJ	347	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS754TEPJW	347	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS754TEVT	367	EOR Vertical Trim
TS754TEVTW	367	EOR Vertical Trim
TS754TIPJ	344	In-Line Base Pnl Jct
TS754TLPJ	345	L Base Pnl Jct
TS754TLPJW	345	L Base Pnl Jct
TS754TLVT	368	L Vertical Trim

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
TS754TLVTW	368	L Vertical Trim	TS756TCLJ	350	L Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS754TPJ	397	T Base Pnl Jct	TS756TCLJW	350	L Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS754TPJW	397	T Base Pnl Jct	TS756TCVJ	357	V Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS754TTC	383	Spanning Top Cap	TS756TCVJW	357	V Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS754TTCR	389	Top Cap & Aligner Packages – Painted	TS75757TCXJ	354	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS754TTCW	383	Spanning Top Cap	TS75757TCXJW	354	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS754TTCWR	389	Top Cap & Aligner Packages – Wood	TS75757TCTJ	351	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS754TTPJ	345	T Base Pnl Jct	TS75757TCTJW	351	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS754TTPJW	345	T Base Pnl Jct	TS75777TCYJ	358	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS754TTVT	368	T Vertical Trim	TS75777TCYJW	358	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS754TTVTW	368	T Vertical Trim	TS757TCLJ	349	In-Line Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS754TUP	411	T Jct w/Util Pole	TS757TCLJW	349	In-Line Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS754TVPJ	348	V Base Pnl Jct	TS757TCLJ	350	L Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS754TVPJW	348	V Base Pnl Jct	TS757TCLJW	350	L Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS754TVVT	369	V Vertical Trim	TS757TCVJ	357	V Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS754TVVTW	369	V Vertical Trim	TS757TCVJW	357	V Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS754TXPJ	346	X Base Pnl Jct	TS759TCIJ	349	In-Line Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS754TXPJW	346	X Base Pnl Jct	TS759TCIJW	349	In-Line Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS754TYPJ	348	Y Base Pnl Jct	TS76018TA	435	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS754TYPJW	348	Y Base Pnl Jct	TS76018TAF	437	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS754VPJ	401	V Base Pnl Jct	TS76018TK	435	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS754VPJW	401	V Base Pnl Jct	TS76018TKF	437	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS754WPJ	359, 402	Wall-Start Jct	TS76024LS	444	Laminate Skin
TS754XPJ	397	X Base Pnl Jct	TS76024LSF	445	Laminate To The Flr Skin
TS754XPJW	397	X Base Pnl Jct	TS76024TA	435	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS754YPJ	401	Y Base Pnl Jct	TS76024TAF	437	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS754YPJW	401	Y Base Pnl Jct	TS76024TK	435	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS7553TCTJ	353	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct	TS76024TKF	437	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS7553TCTJW	353	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct	TS76024WS	447	Wood Skin
TS7554TCTJ	353	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct	TS76024WSF	449	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS7554TCTJW	353	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct	TS76030LS	444	Laminate Skin
TS75553TCXJ	356	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct	TS76030LSF	445	Laminate To The Flr Skin
TS75553TCXJW	356	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct	TS76030TA	435	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS75554TCXJ	356	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct	TS76030TAF	437	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS75554TCXJW	356	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct	TS76030TK	435	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS75556TCXJ	355	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct	TS76030TKF	437	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS75556TCXJW	355	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct	TS76030WS	447	Wood Skin
TS75557TCXJ	355	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct	TS76030WSF	449	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS75557TCXJW	355	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct	TS76036LS	444	Laminate Skin
TS75566TCXJ	355	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct	TS76036LSF	445	Laminate To The Flr Skin
TS75566TCXJW	355	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct	TS76036TA	435	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS7556TCTJ	352	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct	TS76036TAF	437	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS7556TCTJW	352	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct	TS76036TK	435	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS75577TCXJ	355	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct	TS76036TKF	437	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS75577TCXJW	355	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct	TS76036WS	447	Wood Skin
TS7557TCTJ	352	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct	TS76036WSF	449	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS7557TCTJW	352	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct	TS76042LS	444	Laminate Skin
TS75656TCXJ	354	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct	TS76042LSF	445	Laminate To The Flr Skin
TS75656TCXJW	354	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct	TS76042TA	435	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS7565TCTJ	351	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct	TS76042TAF	437	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS7565TCTJW	351	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct	TS76042TK	435	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS7566TCYJ	358	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct	TS76042TKF	437	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS7566TCYJW	358	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct	TS76042WS	447	Wood Skin
TS756TCLJ	349	In-Line Chng-of-Hgt Jct	TS76042WSF	449	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS756TCLJW	349	In-Line Chng-of-Hgt Jct	TS76048LS	444	Laminate Skin

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
TS76048LSF	445	Laminate To The Flr Skin
TS76048TA	435	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS76048TAF	437	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS76048TK	435	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS76048TKF	437	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS76048WS	447	Wood Skin
TS76048WSF	449	Wood To The Flr Skin
TS76060TA	435	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS76060TAF	437	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS76060TK	435	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS76060TKF	437	F-Covered To The Flr Skin
TS76072TA	435	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS76072TK	435	F-Covered Pnl Skin
TS760BKT	361, 404	Off-Module Pnl Connector
TS760BT	392	Base Trim
TS760BTH	470	Hardwire Base Trim
TS760CT	474	Cable Tray
TS760HB	626	Horiz Brace
TS760HF	422	Base Horiz Frame Pkg
TS760HFS	382, 423	Stacking Horiz Frame Pkg
TS760OBK	392	Open Base Conversion Kit
TS760SHF	421	Base Horiz Frame Pkg
TS760STC	424	Spanning Top Cap
TS760STCW	424	Spanning Top Cap
TS760TEVT	367	EOR Vertical Trim
TS760TEVTW	367	EOR Vertical Trim
TS760THF	381	Base Horiz Frame Pkg
TS760TLVT	368	L Vertical Trim
TS760TLVTW	368	L Vertical Trim
TS760TTC	383	Spanning Top Cap
TS760TTCR	389	Top Cap & Aligner Packages – Painted
TS760TTCW	383	Spanning Top Cap
TS760TTCWR	389	Top Cap & Aligner Packages – Wood
TS760TTVT	368	T Vertical Trim
TS760TTVTW	368	T Vertical Trim
TS760TVVT	369	V Vertical Trim
TS760TVVTW	369	V Vertical Trim
TS7624HS	459	Steel Tech Skin, No Co
TS7624TFGR	384	Frameless Glass
TS7624TSS	459	Steel Tech Skin
TS7630HS	459	Steel Tech Skin, No Co
TS7630LTSS	459	Steel Tech Skin, LH Co
TS7630RTSS	459	Steel Tech Skin, RH Co
TS7630TFGR	384	Frameless Glass
TS7630TSS	459	Steel Tech Skin
TS7633TCYJ	358	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7633TCYJW	358	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7636HS	459	Steel Tech Skin, No Co
TS7636LTSS	459	Steel Tech Skin, LH Co
TS7636RTSS	459	Steel Tech Skin, RH Co
TS7636TCTJ	352	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7636TCTJW	352	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7636TFGR	384	Frameless Glass
TS7636TSS	459	Steel Tech Skin
TS7642HS	459	Steel Tech Skin, No Co

Style Number	Page	Description
TS7642LTSS	459	Steel Tech Skin, LH Co
TS7642RTSS	459	Steel Tech Skin, RH Co
TS7642TFGR	384	Frameless Glass
TS7642TSS	459	Steel Tech Skin
TS7644TCYJ	358	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7644TCYJW	358	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7646TCTJ	352	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7646TCTJW	352	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7648HS	459	Steel Tech Skin, No Co
TS7648LTSS	459	Steel Tech Skin, LH Co
TS7648RTSS	459	Steel Tech Skin, RH Co
TS7648TFGR	384	Frameless Glass
TS7648TSS	459	Steel Tech Skin
TS7654TFGR	384	Frameless Glass
TS7655TCYJ	358	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7655TCYJW	358	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7656TCTJ	352	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7656TCTJW	352	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7660HS	459	Steel Tech Skin, No Co
TS7660LTSS	459	Steel Tech Skin, LH Co
TS7660RTSS	459	Steel Tech Skin, RH Co
TS7660TFGR	384	Frameless Glass
TS7660TSS	459	Steel Tech Skin
TS76618PF	431	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76618SPF	429	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76618STF	429	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76618TF	431	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76618TPF	391	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76618TTF	391	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76624AWSF	455	Wood To The Flr Skin Set
TS76624AWSS	451	Wood Skin Set
TS76624BWSF	456	Wood To The Flr Skin Set
TS76624BWSS	452	Wood Skin Set
TS76624CWSF	456	Wood To The Flr Skin Set
TS76624CWSS	452	Wood Skin Set
TS76624PF	431	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76624SPF	429	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76624STF	429	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76624TF	431	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76624TPF	391	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76624TTF	391	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76630AWSF	455	Wood To The Flr Skin Set
TS76630AWSS	451	Wood Skin Set
TS76630BWSF	456	Wood To The Flr Skin Set
TS76630BWSS	452	Wood Skin Set
TS76630CWSF	456	Wood To The Flr Skin Set
TS76630CWSS	452	Wood Skin Set
TS76630PF	431	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76630SPF	429	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76630STF	429	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76630TF	431	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76630TPF	391	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76630TTF	391	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76636AWSF	455	Wood To The Flr Skin Set
TS76636AWSS	451	Wood Skin Set

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
TS76636BWSF	456	Wood To The Flr Skin Set	TS76668TCXJW	356	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS76636BWSS	452	Wood Skin Set	TS7666TFGR	384	Frameless Glass
TS76636CWSF	456	Wood To The Flr Skin Set	TS76672PF	431	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76636CWSS	452	Wood Skin Set	TS76672SPF	429	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76636PF	431	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg	TS76672STF	429	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76636SPF	429	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg	TS76672TF	431	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76636STF	429	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg	TS76672TPF	391	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76636TF	431	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg	TS76672TTF	391	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg
TS76636TPF	391	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg	TS76677TCXJ	355	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS76636TTF	391	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg	TS76677TCXJW	355	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7663TCTJ	353	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct	TS7667TCTJ	352	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7663TCTJW	353	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct	TS7667TCTJW	352	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS76642AWSF	455	Wood To The Flr Skin Set	TS7668TCTJ	353	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS76642AWSS	451	Wood Skin Set	TS7668TCTJW	353	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS76642BWSF	456	Wood To The Flr Skin Set	TS766EPJ	399	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS76642BWSS	452	Wood Skin Set	TS766EPJW	399	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS76642CWSF	456	Wood To The Flr Skin Set	TS766ERUP	411	EOR Jct w/Util Pole
TS76642CWSS	452	Wood Skin Set	TS766ICLS	374	Inside Cnr Light Seal
TS76642PF	431	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg	TS766IPJ	395	In-Line Base Pnl Jct
TS76642SPF	429	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg	TS766JP	373	Jct Post
TS76642STF	429	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg	TS766LPJ	397	L Base Pnl Jct
TS76642TF	431	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg	TS766LPJW	397	L Base Pnl Jct
TS76642TPF	391	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg	TS766LUP	411	L/In-Line Jct w/Util Pole
TS76642TTF	391	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg	TS766SEPJ	398	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS76648AWSF	455	Wood To The Flr Skin Set	TS766SEPJW	398	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS76648AWSS	451	Wood Skin Set	TS766SERUP	410	EOR Jct w/Util Pole
TS76648BWSF	456	Wood To The Flr Skin Set	TS766SIPJ	394	In-Line Base Pnl Jct
TS76648BWSS	452	Wood Skin Set	TS766SLPJ	396	L Base Pnl Jct
TS76648CWSF	456	Wood To The Flr Skin Set	TS766SLPJW	396	L Base Pnl Jct
TS76648CWSS	452	Wood Skin Set	TS766SLUP	410	L/In-Line Jct w/Util Pole
TS76648PF	431	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg	TS766STPJ	396	T Base Pnl Jct
TS76648SPF	429	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg	TS766STPJW	396	T Base Pnl Jct
TS76648STF	429	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg	TS766STUP	410	T Jct w/Util Pole
TS76648TF	431	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg	TS766SVPJ	400	V Base Pnl Jct
TS76648TPF	391	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg	TS766SVPJW	400	V Base Pnl Jct
TS76648TTF	391	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg	TS766SXPJ	396	X Base Pnl Jct
TS7664TCTJ	353	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct	TS766SXPJW	396	X Base Pnl Jct
TS7664TCTJW	353	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct	TS766SYPJ	400	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS7665TCTJ	353	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct	TS766SYPJW	400	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS7665TCTJW	353	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct	TS766TEPJ	347	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS76660PF	431	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg	TS766TEPJW	347	EOR Base Pnl Jct
TS76660SPF	429	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg	TS766TEVT	367	EOR Vertical Trim
TS76660STF	429	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg	TS766TEVTW	367	EOR Vertical Trim
TS76660TF	431	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg	TS766TIPJ	344	In-Line Base Pnl Jct
TS76660TPF	391	Perf Tack Acst Pnl Pkg	TS766TLPJ	345	L Base Pnl Jct
TS76660TTF	391	Tack Acst Pnl Pkg	TS766TLPJW	345	L Base Pnl Jct
TS76663TCXJ	356	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct	TS766TLVT	368	L Vertical Trim
TS76663TCXJW	356	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct	TS766TLVTW	368	L Vertical Trim
TS76664TCXJ	356	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct	TS766TPJ	397	T Base Pnl Jct
TS76664TCXJW	356	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct	TS766TPJW	397	T Base Pnl Jct
TS76665TCXJ	356	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct	TS766TTC	383	Spanning Top Cap
TS76665TCXJW	356	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct	TS766TTCR	389	Top Cap & Aligner Packages – Painted
TS76667TCXJ	355	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct	TS766TTCW	383	Spanning Top Cap
TS76667TCXJW	355	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct	TS766TTCWR	389	Top Cap & Aligner Packages – Wood
TS76668TCXJ	356	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct	TS766TTPJ	345	T Base Pnl Jct

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
TS766TTPJW	345	T Base Pnl Jct
TS766TTVT	368	T Vertical Trim
TS766TTVTW	368	T Vertical Trim
TS766TUP	411	T Jct w/Util Pole
TS766TVPJ	348	V Base Pnl Jct
TS766TVPJW	348	V Base Pnl Jct
TS766TVVT	369	V Vertical Trim
TS766TVVTW	369	V Vertical Trim
TS766TXPJ	346	X Base Pnl Jct
TS766TXPJW	346	X Base Pnl Jct
TS766TYPJ	348	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS766TYPJW	348	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS766VPJ	401	V Base Pnl Jct
TS766VPJW	401	V Base Pnl Jct
TS766WPJ	359, 402	Wall-Start Jct
TS766XPJ	397	X Base Pnl Jct
TS766XPJW	397	X Base Pnl Jct
TS766YPJ	401	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS766YPJW	401	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS7672HS	459	Steel Tech Skin, No Co
TS7672LTSS	459	Steel Tech Skin, LH Co
TS7672RTSS	459	Steel Tech Skin, RH Co
TS7672TFGR	384	Frameless Glass
TS7672TSS	459	Steel Tech Skin
TS76767TCXJ	354	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS76767TCXJW	354	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7676TCTJ	351	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7676TCTJW	351	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7677TCYJ	358	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7677TCYJW	358	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7678TFGR	384	Frameless Glass
TS767TCIJ	349	In-Line Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS767TCIJW	349	In-Line Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS767TCLJ	350	L Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS767TCLJW	350	L Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS767TCVJ	357	V Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS767TCVJW	357	V Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7684TFGR	384	Frameless Glass
TS7686TCTJ	352	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7686TCTJW	352	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7688TCYJ	358	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7688TCYJW	358	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7690TFGR	384	Frameless Glass
TS7696TFGR	384	Frameless Glass
TS769TCIJ	349	In-Line Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS769TCIJW	349	In-Line Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS76BPSFX	480	Base Power Infeed
TS76BPSFY	480	Base Power Infeed
TS76BPSFZ	480	Base Power Infeed
TS76BPX	480	Base Power Infeed
TS76BPY	480	Base Power Infeed
TS76BPZ	480	Base Power Infeed
TS76UPHX	483	Multipurpose Power Infeeds
TS76UPHXN	483	Multipurpose Power Infeeds
TS76UPHY	483	Multipurpose Power Infeeds

Style Number	Page	Description
TS76UPHYN	483	Multipurpose Power Infeeds
TS76UPHZ	483	Multipurpose Power Infeeds
TS76UPHZN	483	Multipurpose Power Infeeds
TS772BKT	361, 404	Off-Module Pnl Connector
TS772BT	392	Base Trim
TS772BTH	470	Hardwire Base Trim
TS772CT	474	Cable Tray
TS772HB	626	Horiz Brace
TS772HF	422	Base Horiz Frame Pkg
TS772HFS	382, 423	Stacking Horiz Frame Pkg
TS772OBK	392	Open Base Conversion Kit
TS772SHF	421	Base Horiz Frame Pkg
TS772STC	424	Spanning Top Cap
TS772STCW	424	Spanning Top Cap
TS772TEVT	367	EOR Vertical Trim
TS772TEVTW	367	EOR Vertical Trim
TS772THF	381	Base Horiz Frame Pkg
TS772TLVT	368	L Vertical Trim
TS772TLVTW	368	L Vertical Trim
TS772TTC	383	Spanning Top Cap
TS772TTCR	389	Top Cap & Aligner Packages – Painted
TS772TTCW	383	Spanning Top Cap
TS772TTCWR	389	Top Cap & Aligner Packages – Wood
TS772TTVT	368	T Vertical Trim
TS772TTVTW	368	T Vertical Trim
TS772TVVT	369	V Vertical Trim
TS772TVVTW	369	V Vertical Trim
TS7744TCYJ	358	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7744TCYJW	358	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7747TCTJ	352	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7747TCTJW	352	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7755TCYJ	358	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7755TCYJW	358	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7757TCTJ	352	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7757TCTJW	352	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7766TCYJ	358	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7766TCYJW	358	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7767TCTJ	352	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7767TCTJW	352	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7774TCTJ	353	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7774TCTJW	353	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7775TCTJ	353	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7775TCTJW	353	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7776TCTJ	353	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7776TCTJW	353	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS77774TCXJ	356	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS77774TCXJW	356	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS77775TCXJ	356	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS77775TCXJW	356	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS77776TCXJ	356	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS77776TCXJW	356	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS77778TCXJ	356	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS77778TCXJW	356	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7778TCTJ	353	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7778TCTJW	353	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
TS7787TCTJ	352	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct	TS7787TYPJ	348	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS7787TCTJW	352	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct	TS7787TYPJW	348	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS7788TCYJ	358	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct	TS7788VPJ	401	V Base Pnl Jct
TS7788TCYJW	358	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct	TS7788VPJW	401	V Base Pnl Jct
TS7788EPJ	399	EOR Base Pnl Jct	TS7788WPJ	359, 402	Wall-Start Jct
TS7788EPJW	399	EOR Base Pnl Jct	TS7788XPJ	397	X Base Pnl Jct
TS7788ERUP	411	EOR Jct w/Util Pole	TS7788XPJW	397	X Base Pnl Jct
TS7788ICLS	374	Inside Cnr Light Seal	TS7788YPJ	401	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS7788IPJ	395	In-Line Base Pnl Jct	TS7788YPJW	401	Y Base Pnl Jct
TS7788JP	373	Jct Post	TS7792CIJ	349	In-Line Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7788LPJ	397	L Base Pnl Jct	TS7792CIJW	349	In-Line Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7788LPJW	397	L Base Pnl Jct	TS780MHX	484	Modular Harness
TS7788LUP	411	L/In-Line Jct w/Util Pole	TS780MHXN	484	Modular Harness
TS7788SEPJ	398	EOR Base Pnl Jct	TS780MHY	484	Modular Harness
TS7788SEPJW	398	EOR Base Pnl Jct	TS780MHYN	484	Modular Harness
TS7788SERUP	410	EOR Jct w/Util Pole	TS780MHZ	484	Modular Harness
TS7788SIPJ	394	In-Line Base Pnl Jct	TS780MHZN	484	Modular Harness
TS7788SLPJ	396	L Base Pnl Jct	TS7828TCTJQC	377	Answer to c:scape T Junction–Thin Trim
TS7788SLPJW	396	L Base Pnl Jct	TS782TCLJQC	376	Answer to c:scape L Junction–Thin Trim
TS7788SLUP	410	L/In-Line Jct w/Util Pole	TS7833TCYJ	358	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7788STC	424	Spanning Top Cap	TS7833TCYJW	358	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7788STCW	424	Spanning Top Cap	TS7838TCTJ	352	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7788STPJ	396	T Base Pnl Jct	TS7838TCTJW	352	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7788STPJW	396	T Base Pnl Jct	TS784STC	424	Spanning Top Cap
TS7788STUP	410	T Jct w/Util Pole	TS784STCW	424	Spanning Top Cap
TS7788SVPJ	400	V Base Pnl Jct	TS784TEVT	367	EOR Vertical Trim
TS7788SVPJW	400	V Base Pnl Jct	TS784TEVTW	367	EOR Vertical Trim
TS7788SXPJ	396	L Base Pnl Jct	TS784TLVT	368	L Vertical Trim
TS7788SXPJW	396	X Base Pnl Jct	TS784TLVTW	368	L Vertical Trim
TS7788SYPJ	400	Y Base Pnl Jct	TS784TTC	383	Spanning Top Cap
TS7788SYPJW	400	Y Base Pnl Jct	TS784TTCW	383	Spanning Top Cap
TS7788TEPJ	347	EOR Base Pnl Jct	TS784TTVT	368	T Vertical Trim
TS7788TEPJW	347	EOR Base Pnl Jct	TS784TTVTW	368	T Vertical Trim
TS7788TEVT	367	EOR Vertical Trim	TS784TVVT	369	V Vertical Trim
TS7788TEVTW	367	EOR Vertical Trim	TS784TVVTW	369	V Vertical Trim
TS7788TIPJ	344	In-Line Base Pnl Jct	TS7866TCYJ	358	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7788TLPJ	345	L Base Pnl Jct	TS7866TCYJW	358	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7788TLPJW	345	L Base Pnl Jct	TS78686TCXJ	354	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7788TLVT	368	L Vertical Trim	TS78686TCXJW	354	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7788TLVTW	368	L Vertical Trim	TS7868TCTJ	351	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7788TPJ	397	T Base Pnl Jct	TS7868TCTJW	351	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7788TPJW	397	T Base Pnl Jct	TS786TCLJ	349	In-Line Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7788TTC	383	Spanning Top Cap	TS786TCLJW	349	In-Line Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7788TTCW	383	Spanning Top Cap	TS786TCLJ	350	L Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7788TTPJ	345	T Base Pnl Jct	TS786TCLJW	350	L Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7788TTPJW	345	T Base Pnl Jct	TS786TCVJ	357	V Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7788TTVT	368	T Vertical Trim	TS786TCVJW	357	V Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7788TTVTW	368	T Vertical Trim	TS7877TCYJ	358	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7788TUP	411	T Jct w/Util Pole	TS7877TCYJW	358	Y Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7788TVPJ	348	V Base Pnl Jct	TS78787TCXJ	354	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7788TVPJW	348	V Base Pnl Jct	TS78787TCXJW	354	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7788TVVT	369	V Vertical Trim	TS7878TCTJ	351	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7788TVVTW	369	V Vertical Trim	TS7878TCTJW	351	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7788TXPJ	346	X Base Pnl Jct	TS787TCLJ	350	L Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7788TXPJW	346	X Base Pnl Jct	TS787TCLJW	350	L Chng-of-Hgt Jct

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
TS787TCVJ	357	V Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS787TCVJW	357	V Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7883TCTJ	353	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7883TCTJW	353	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS78866TCXJ	355	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS78866TCXJW	355	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7886TCTJ	352	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7886TCTJW	352	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS78877TCXJ	355	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS78877TCXJW	355	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7887TCTJ	352	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS7887TCTJW	352	T Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS78883TCXJ	356	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS78883TCXJW	356	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS78886TCXJ	355	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS78886TCXJW	355	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS78887TCXJ	355	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS78887TCXJW	355	X Chng-of-Hgt Jct
TS790COHJC	375	90° Chng-of-Hgt Jct Cap
TS790COHJCW	375	90° Chng-of-Hgt Jct Cap
TS790JB3	374	90° Jct Block, Pkg of 3
TS790JB4	374	90° Jct Block, Pkg of 4
TS790JB5	374	90° Jct Block, Pkg of 5
TS790JC	375	90° Cnr Jct Cap
TS790JCW	375	90° Cnr Jct Cap
TS790STC	424	Spanning Top Cap
TS790STCW	424	Spanning Top Cap
TS790TEVT	367	EOR Vertical Trim
TS790TEVTW	367	EOR Vertical Trim
TS790TLVT	368	L Vertical Trim
TS790TLVTW	368	L Vertical Trim
TS790TTC	383	Spanning Top Cap
TS790TTCW	383	Spanning Top Cap
TS790TTVT	368	T Vertical Trim
TS790TTVTW	368	T Vertical Trim
TS790TVVT	369	V Vertical Trim
TS790TVVTW	369	V Vertical Trim
TS796STC	424	Spanning Top Cap
TS796STCW	424	Spanning Top Cap
TS796TTC	383	Spanning Top Cap
TS796TTCW	383	Spanning Top Cap
TS7AV	628	Avenir to Answer Bracket
TS7AVH	628	Avenir to Answer Bracket
TS7BM	628	Avenir to Answer Bracket
TS7BMH	628	Avenir to Answer Bracket
TS7BPNY24X	481	Base Power Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY24XN	481	Base Power Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY24Y	481	Base Power Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY24YN	481	Base Power Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY24Z	481	Base Power Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY24ZN	481	Base Power Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY30X	481	Base Power Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY30XN	481	Base Power Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY30Y	481	Base Power Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY30YN	481	Base Power Infeed - NYC

Style Number	Page	Description
TS7BPNY30Z	481	Base Power Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY30ZN	481	Base Power Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY36X	481	Base Power Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY36XN	481	Base Power Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY36Y	481	Base Power Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY36YN	481	Base Power Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY36Z	481	Base Power Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY36ZN	481	Base Power Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY42X	481	Base Power Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY42XN	481	Base Power Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY42Y	481	Base Power Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY42YN	481	Base Power Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY42Z	481	Base Power Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY42ZN	481	Base Power Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY48X	481	Base Power Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY48XN	481	Base Power Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY48Y	481	Base Power Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY48YN	481	Base Power Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY48Z	481	Base Power Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY48ZN	481	Base Power Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY60X	481	Base Power Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY60XN	481	Base Power Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY60Y	481	Base Power Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY60YN	481	Base Power Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY60Z	481	Base Power Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY60ZN	481	Base Power Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY72X	481	Base Power Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY72XN	481	Base Power Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY72Y	481	Base Power Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY72YN	481	Base Power Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY72Z	481	Base Power Infeed - NYC
TS7BPNY72ZN	481	Base Power Infeed - NYC
TS7BSWHC	626	Wall Channels
TS7CJCA10	375	Jct Cap Cnr Aligner
TS7CMB2	388	Top Cap Mount Storage – Brackets
TS7CMB2A2	388	Top Cap Mount Storage – Brackets
TS7CMB2A3	388	Top Cap Mount Storage – Brackets
TS7CNTSTKR	488	Controlled Receptacle Permanent Labels
TS7CPCM	487	Cnsl'd Point Cable Mgr
TS7CPK	486	Cnsl'd Point Kit
TS7CPK24	482	Hardwired Pwrkit
TS7CPK30	482	Hardwired Pwrkit
TS7CPK36	482	Hardwired Pwrkit
TS7CPK42	482	Hardwired Pwrkit
TS7CPK48	482	Hardwired Pwrkit
TS7CPK60	482	Hardwired Pwrkit
TS7CPK72	482	Hardwired Pwrkit
TS7CPMB	487	Cnsl'd Point Mounting Brkt
TS7FSLVE	485	Feed-Thru Horiz Cbl Slv
TS7GGC10	373	Gripper Glide Caps
TS7HSLVE	486	Grom for Horiz Bar and Jct
TS7JSLVE	486	Grommet for Jct
TS7JTSLVE	485	Jct Tall Sleeve
TS7LSLVE	485	Lay-In Jct Cable Sleeve
TS7LTA4	375	L to T Trim Aligner

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
TS7PK24X	475	4-Circ, 3+1 Wrg, Pwrkit	TS7PT30XN	476	4-Circ, 3+1, P-T Pwrkit
TS7PK24XN	475	4-Circ, 3+1 Wrg, Pwrkit	TS7PT30Y	476	4-Circ, 2+2, P-T Pwrkit
TS7PK24Y	475	4-Circ, 2+2 Wrg, Pwrkit	TS7PT30YN	476	4-Circ, 2+2, P-T Pwrkit
TS7PK24YN	475	4-Circ, 2+2 Wrg, Pwrkit	TS7PT30Z	476	3-Circ, 3SN, P-T Pwrkit
TS7PK24Z	475	3-Circ, 3SN Wrg, Pwrkit	TS7PT30ZN	476	3-Circ, 3SN, P-T Pwrkit
TS7PK24ZN	475	3-Circ, 3SN Wrg, Pwrkit	TS7PT36X	476	4-Circ, 3+1, P-T Pwrkit
TS7PK30X	475	4-Circ, 3+1 Wrg, Pwrkit	TS7PT36XN	476	4-Circ, 3+1, P-T Pwrkit
TS7PK30XN	475	4-Circ, 3+1 Wrg, Pwrkit	TS7PT36Y	476	4-Circ, 2+2, P-T Pwrkit
TS7PK30Y	475	4-Circ, 2+2 Wrg, Pwrkit	TS7PT36YN	476	4-Circ, 2+2, P-T Pwrkit
TS7PK30YN	475	4-Circ, 2+2 Wrg, Pwrkit	TS7PT36Z	476	3-Circ, 3SN, P-T Pwrkit
TS7PK30Z	475	3-Circ, 3SN Wrg, Pwrkit	TS7PT36ZN	476	3-Circ, 3SN, P-T Pwrkit
TS7PK30ZN	475	3-Circ, 3SN Wrg, Pwrkit	TS7PT42X	476	4-Circ, 3+1, P-T Pwrkit
TS7PK36X	475	4-Circ, 3+1 Wrg, Pwrkit	TS7PT42XN	476	4-Circ, 3+1, P-T Pwrkit
TS7PK36XN	475	4-Circ, 3+1 Wrg, Pwrkit	TS7PT42Y	476	4-Circ, 2+2, P-T Pwrkit
TS7PK36Y	475	4-Circ, 2+2 Wrg, Pwrkit	TS7PT42YN	476	4-Circ, 2+2, P-T Pwrkit
TS7PK36YN	475	4-Circ, 2+2 Wrg, Pwrkit	TS7PT42Z	476	3-Circ, 3SN, P-T Pwrkit
TS7PK36Z	475	3-Circ, 3SN Wrg, Pwrkit	TS7PT42ZN	476	3-Circ, 3SN, P-T Pwrkit
TS7PK36ZN	475	3-Circ, 3SN Wrg, Pwrkit	TS7PT48X	476	4-Circ, 3+1, P-T Pwrkit
TS7PK42X	475	4-Circ, 3+1 Wrg, Pwrkit	TS7PT48XN	476	4-Circ, 3+1, P-T Pwrkit
TS7PK42XN	475	4-Circ, 3+1 Wrg, Pwrkit	TS7PT48Y	476	4-Circ, 2+2, P-T Pwrkit
TS7PK42Y	475	4-Circ, 2+2 Wiring, Pwrkit	TS7PT48YN	476	4-Circ, 2+2, P-T Pwrkit
TS7PK42YN	475	4-Circ, 2+2 Wrg, Pwrkit	TS7PT48Z	476	3-Circ, 3SN, P-T Pwrkit
TS7PK42Z	475	3-Circ, 3SN Wrg, Pwrkit	TS7PT48ZN	476	3-Circ, 3SN, P-T Pwrkit
TS7PK42ZN	475	3-Circ, 3SN Wrg, Pwrkit	TS7PT60X	476	4-Circ, 3+1, P-T Pwrkit
TS7PK48X	475	4-Circ, 3+1 Wrg, Pwrkit	TS7PT60XN	476	4-Circ, 3+1, P-T Pwrkit
TS7PK48XN	475	4-Circ, 3+1 Wrg, Pwrkit	TS7PT60Y	476	4-Circ, 2+2, P-T Pwrkit
TS7PK48Y	475	4-Circ, 2+2 Wiring, Pwrkit	TS7PT60YN	476	4-Circ, 2+2, P-T Pwrkit
TS7PK48YN	475	4-Circ, 2+2 Wiring, Pwrkit	TS7PT60Z	476	3-Circ, 3SN, P-T Pwrkit
TS7PK48Z	475	3-Circ, 3SN Wiring, Pwrkit	TS7PT60ZN	476	3-Circ, 3SN, P-T Pwrkit
TS7PK48ZN	475	3-Circ, 3SN Wiring, Pwrkit	TS7PT72X	476	4-Circ, 3+1, P-T Pwrkit
TS7PK60X	475	4-Circ, 3+1 Wiring, Pwrkit	TS7PT72XN	476	4-Circ, 3+1, P-T Pwrkit
TS7PK60XN	475	4-Circ, 3+1 Wiring, Pwrkit	TS7PT72Y	476	4-Circ, 2+2, P-T Pwrkit
TS7PK60Y	475	4-Circ, 2+2 Wiring, Pwrkit	TS7PT72YN	476	4-Circ, 2+2, P-T Pwrkit
TS7PK60YN	475	4-Circ, 2+2 Wiring, Pwrkit	TS7PT72Z	476	3-Circ, 3SN, P-T Pwrkit
TS7PK60Z	475	3-Circ, 3SN Wiring, Pwrkit	TS7PT72ZN	476	3-Circ, 3SN, P-T Pwrkit
TS7PK60ZN	475	3-Circ, 3SN Wiring, Pwrkit	TS7PVWM	699	Vertical Wire Mgr
TS7PK72X	475	4-Circ, 3+1 Wiring, Pwrkit	TS7SB	360, 403	Jct Stabilizer Bracket
TS7PK72XN	475	4-Circ, 3+1 Wiring, Pwrkit	TS7SBNJ	360, 403	Jct Stabilizer Bracket
TS7PK72Y	475	4-Circ, 2+2 Wiring, Pwrkit	TS7STDIV	624	Dividers
TS7PK72YN	475	4-Circ, 2+2 Wiring, Pwrkit	TS7STLS1	467	Top Cap Lightseal
TS7PK72Z	475	3-Circ, 3SN Wiring, Pwrkit	TS7STLS10	467	Top Cap Lightseal
TS7PK72ZN	475	3-Circ, 3SN Wiring, Pwrkit	TS7SWS	467	Spanning Win In-Line Sup
TS7PT18X	476	4-Circ, 3+1, P-T Pwrkit	TS7TFGRC	386	Frameless Glass
TS7PT18XN	476	4-Circ, 3+1, P-T Pwrkit	TS7TIEPLATE	546	Univ Tie Plates
TS7PT18Y	476	4-Circ, 2+2, P-T Pwrkit	TS7TJUP	364	L, T, or X Jct Util Pole
TS7PT18YN	476	4-Circ, 2+2, P-T Pwrkit	TS7TSCFD	462	Tech Skin Cover Filler
TS7PT18Z	476	3-Circ, 3SN, P-T Pwrkit	TS7TSCFS	462	Tech Skin Cover Filler
TS7PT18ZN	476	3-Circ, 3SN, P-T Pwrkit	TS7TSCOVER	462	Tech Skin Cover
TS7PT24X	476	4-Circ, 3+1, P-T Pwrkit	TS7UFPLATE	479	Face Plate
TS7PT24XN	476	4-Circ, 3+1, P-T Pwrkit	TS7WKSPT	546	Univ Reinforcing Chan
TS7PT24Y	476	4-Circ, 2+2, P-T Pwrkit	TS7WKSPT39	546	Univ Reinforcing Chan
TS7PT24YN	476	4-Circ, 2+2, P-T Pwrkit	TS7WKSPT72	546	Univ Reinforcing Chan
TS7PT24Z	476	3-Circ, 3SN, P-T Pwrkit	TS7WWM	560	Univ WS Wire Mgr
TS7PT24ZN	476	3-Circ, 3SN, P-T Pwrkit	TSAEGROM	504	Grommet Pkg
TS7PT30X	476	4-Circ, 3+1, P-T Pwrkit	TSAPDSA6636	469	Sliding Pnl Doors

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
TSAPDSA6642	469	Sliding Pnl Doors
TSAPDSA7836	469	Sliding Pnl Doors
TSAPDSA7842	469	Sliding Pnl Doors
TSASHCL24	597	Kick Common Shelf
TSASHCL30	597	Kick Common Shelf
TSASHCL36	597	Kick Common Shelf
TSASHCL42	597	Kick Common Shelf
TSASHCL48	597	Kick Common Shelf
TSASLCL24	597	Kick Common Shelf
TSASLCL30	597	Kick Common Shelf
TSASLCL36	597	Kick Common Shelf
TSASLCL42	597	Kick Common Shelf
TSASLCL48	597	Kick Common Shelf
TSASUB24L	595	Kick Bin
TSASUB30L	595	Kick Bin
TSASUB36L	595	Kick Bin
TSASUB42L	595	Kick Bin
TSASUB48L	595	Kick Bin
TSASUB60L	595	Kick Bin
TSASUB72L	595	Kick Bin
TSASUBC24L	595	Kick Bin
TSASUBC30L	595	Kick Bin
TSASUBC36L	595	Kick Bin
TSASUBC42L	595	Kick Bin
TSASUBC48L	595	Kick Bin
TSASUBC60L	595	Kick Bin
TSASUBC72L	595	Kick Bin
TSATCANT	503	Kick Cantilever
TSATEP24	502	Kick On-Mod End Pnl
TSATEP24S	502	Kick On-Mod End Pnl
TSATEP30	502	Kick On-Mod End Pnl
TSATEP30S	502	Kick On-Mod End Pnl
TSATH2711	502	Kick H-Leg
TSATH2720	502	Kick H-Leg
TSATP27	502	Post Leg
TSATPL14	503	Support Plate
TSATPL20	503	Support Plate
TSATRC39	503	Reinforcing Channel
TSATRC48	503	Reinforcing Channel
TSATRC57	503	Reinforcing Channel
TSATRC72	503	Reinforcing Channel
TSATSIDE	503	Kick Bracket
TSATTIE	503	Tie Plates
TSAWH2727A	500	Linking Worksurface
TSAWH2733A	500	Linking Worksurface
TSAWH3327A	500	Linking Worksurface
TSAWH3333A	500	Linking Worksurface
TSAWHCC1836	493	Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHCC1842	493	Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHCC1848	493	Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHCC2436	493	Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHCC2442	493	Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHCC2448	493	Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHCC3048	493	Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHCF2436	492	Straight Corner Wksf

Style Number	Page	Description
TSAWHCF2442	492	Straight Corner Wksf
TSAWHCF2448	492	Straight Corner Wksf
TSAWHCF3048	492	Straight Corner Wksf
TSAWHE2246	495	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHE2247	495	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHE2264	494	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHE2274	494	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHE2346	495	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHE2347	495	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHE2364	494	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHE2374	494	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHE3246	495	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHE3247	495	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHE3264	494	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHE3274	494	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHE3346	495	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHE3347	495	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHE3364	494	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHE3374	494	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHN51A	499	Spanner Worksurface
TSAWHN63A	499	Spanner Worksurface
TSAWHP3048	497	Peninsula Worksurface
TSAWHP3060	497	Peninsula Worksurface
TSAWHP3072	497	Peninsula Worksurface
TSAWHPA2448	498	Angled Peninsula Wksf
TSAWHPA3048	498	Angled Peninsula Wksf
TSAWHR1824	490	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR1830	490	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR1836	490	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR1842	490	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR1848	490	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR1854	490	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR1860	490	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR1866	490	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR1872	490	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR2424	490	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR2430	490	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR2436	490	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR2442	490	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR2448	490	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR2454	490	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR2460	490	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR2466	490	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR2472	490	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR3024	490	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR3030	490	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR3036	490	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR3042	490	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR3048	490	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR3054	490	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR3060	490	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR3066	490	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR3072	490	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHX1236	491	Transition Worksurface
TSAWHX1242	491	Transition Worksurface

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
TSAWHX1248	491	Transition Worksurface	TSAWLR1872	490	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHX2136	491	Transition Worksurface	TSAWLR2424	490	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHX2142	491	Transition Worksurface	TSAWLR2430	490	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHX2148	491	Transition Worksurface	TSAWLR2436	490	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHX2336	491	Transition Worksurface	TSAWLR2442	490	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHX2342	491	Transition Worksurface	TSAWLR2448	490	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHX2348	491	Transition Worksurface	TSAWLR2454	490	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHX3236	491	Transition Worksurface	TSAWLR2460	490	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHX3242	491	Transition Worksurface	TSAWLR2466	490	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHX3248	491	Transition Worksurface	TSAWLR2472	490	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHY2436	496	120° Corner Worksurface	TSAWLR3024	490	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHY2442	496	120° Corner Worksurface	TSAWLR3030	490	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHY2448	496	120° Corner Worksurface	TSAWLR3036	490	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLCC1836	493	Curved Corner Wksf	TSAWLR3042	490	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLCC1842	493	Curved Corner Wksf	TSAWLR3048	490	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLCC1848	493	Curved Corner Wksf	TSAWLR3054	490	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLCC2436	493	Curved Corner Wksf	TSAWLR3060	490	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLCC2442	493	Curved Corner Wksf	TSAWLR3066	490	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLCC2448	493	Curved Corner Wksf	TSAWLR3072	490	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLCC3048	493	Curved Corner Wksf	TSAWLX1236	491	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLCF2436	492	Straight Corner Wksf	TSAWLX1242	491	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLCF2442	492	Straight Corner Wksf	TSAWLX1248	491	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLCF2448	492	Straight Corner Wksf	TSAWLX2136	491	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLCF3048	492	Straight Corner Wksf	TSAWLX2142	491	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLE2246	495	Ext Curved Corner Wksf	TSAWLX2148	491	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLE2247	495	Ext Curved Corner Wksf	TSAWLX2336	491	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLE2264	494	Ext Curved Corner Wksf	TSAWLX2342	491	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLE2274	494	Ext Curved Corner Wksf	TSAWLX2348	491	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLE2346	495	Ext Curved Corner Wksf	TSAWLX3236	491	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLE2347	495	Ext Curved Corner Wksf	TSAWLX3242	491	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLE2364	494	Ext Curved Corner Wksf	TSAWLX3248	491	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLE2374	494	Ext Curved Corner Wksf	TSAWLY2436	496	120° Corner Worksurface
TSAWLE3246	495	Ext Curved Corner Wksf	TSAWLY2442	496	120° Corner Worksurface
TSAWLE3247	495	Ext Curved Corner Wksf	TSAWLY2448	496	120° Corner Worksurface
TSAWLE3264	494	Ext Curved Corner Wksf	TU720BBFL	702	Answer Fixed Pedestal
TSAWLE3274	494	Ext Curved Corner Wksf	TU720FFL	702	Answer Fixed Pedestal
TSAWLE3346	495	Ext Curved Corner Wksf	TU726BBFL	702	Answer Fixed Pedestal
TSAWLE3347	495	Ext Curved Corner Wksf	TU726FFL	702	Answer Fixed Pedestal
TSAWLE3364	494	Ext Curved Corner Wksf	TU7BBFM	705	Answer Mobile Pedestal
TSAWLE3374	494	Ext Curved Corner Wksf	TU7FFM	705	Answer Mobile Pedestal
TSAWLN51A	499	Spanner Worksurface	TU7MOBILE	705	Answer Mobile Pedestal
TSAWLN63A	499	Spanner Worksurface	UADJ	554	Univ Adj-Hgt Leg
TSAWLP3048	497	Peninsula Worksurface	UADJ4	554	Univ Adj-Hgt Leg
TSAWLP3060	497	Peninsula Worksurface	UADJ4C	554	Univ Adj-Hgt Leg
TSAWLP3072	497	Peninsula Worksurface	UADJ4M	554	Univ Adj-Hgt Leg
TSAWLPA2448	498	Angled Peninsula Wksf	UADJC	554	Univ Adj-Hgt Leg
TSAWLPA3048	498	Angled Peninsula Wksf	UADJCOL	554	Adjustable Column
TSAWLR1824	490	Straight Worksurface	UB223636	526	Univ Cnr, 120° WS—CD
TSAWLR1830	490	Straight Worksurface	UB224242	526	Univ Cnr, 120° WS—CD
TSAWLR1836	490	Straight Worksurface	UB224848	526	Univ Cnr, 120° WS—CD
TSAWLR1842	490	Straight Worksurface	UB333636	526	Univ Cnr, 120° WS—CD
TSAWLR1848	490	Straight Worksurface	UB334242	526	Univ Cnr, 120° WS—CD
TSAWLR1854	490	Straight Worksurface	UB334848	526	Univ Cnr, 120° WS—CD
TSAWLR1860	490	Straight Worksurface	UC114242	520	Univ Cor WS, Front—CD
TSAWLR1866	490	Straight Worksurface	UC124242	520	Univ Cor WS, Front—CD

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
UC214242	520	Univ Cor WS, Front—CD
UC223636	520	Univ Cor WS, Front—CD
UC224242	520	Univ Cor WS, Front—CD
UC224848	520	Univ Cor WS, Front—CD
UC226060	520	Univ Cor WS, Front—CD
UC334242	520	Univ Cor WS, Front—CD
UC334848	520	Univ Cor WS, Front—CD
UCANT	545	Univ On-Mod CANT
UCC113636	521	Univ Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC114242	521	Univ Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC114848	521	Univ Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC124242	521	Univ Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC214242	521	Univ Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC223636	521	Univ Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC224242	521	Univ Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC224848	521	Univ Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC226060	521	Univ Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC334242	521	Univ Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC334848	521	Univ Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCF223636	518	Univ Cnr, FT-Frnt WS—CD
UCF224242	518	Univ Cnr, FT-Frnt WS—CD
UCF224848	518	Univ Cnr, FT-Frnt WS—CD
UCF334242	518	Univ Cnr, FT-Frnt WS—CD
UCF334848	518	Univ Cnr, FT-Frnt WS—CD
UCL	553	Univ Dbl Post C-Leg
UCOL	554	Column
UCSP	547	Univ On-Mod Cen Sprt Pnl
UCSPS	547	Univ On-Mod Cen Sprt Pnl
UDC224242	519	Univ Dual Corner Wksf
UDC224848	519	Univ Dual Corner Wksf
UDC334848	519	Univ Dual Corner Wksf
UDPL	553	Univ Dbl Post Leg
UE2202L	523	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE2208L	523	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE2220R	523	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE2222L	523	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE2222R	523	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE2226R	523	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE2228L	523	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE2262L	523	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE2268L	523	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE2280R	523	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE2282R	523	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE2286R	523	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE2308L	523	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE2328L	523	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE2368L	523	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE2380R	523	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE2382R	523	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE2386R	523	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE3208L	523	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE3228L	523	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE3268L	523	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE3280R	523	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE3282R	523	Univ Ext Corner Wksf

Style Number	Page	Description
UE3286R	523	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE3308L	523	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE3328L	523	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE3368L	523	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE3380R	523	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE3382R	523	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE3386R	523	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2202L	525	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2208L	525	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2220R	525	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2222L	525	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2222R	525	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2226R	525	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2228L	525	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2262L	525	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2268L	525	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2280R	525	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2282R	525	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2286R	525	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2308L	525	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2328L	525	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2368L	525	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2380R	525	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2382R	525	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2386R	525	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3208L	525	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3228L	525	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3268L	525	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3280R	525	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3282R	525	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3286R	525	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3308L	525	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3328L	525	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3368L	525	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3380R	525	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3382R	525	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3386R	525	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEP24	547	Univ On-Module End Pnl
UEP24S	547	Univ On-Module End Pnl
UEP30	547	Univ On-Module End Pnl
UEP30S	547	Univ On-Module End Pnl
UFC24	549	FrameOne Closed Loop
UFC24LHANS	549	FrameOne Closed Loop
UFC24NF	550	Infill for FrameOne Legs
UFC24RHANS	549	FrameOne Closed Loop
UFC24T	549	FrameOne Closed Loop
UFC30	549	FrameOne Open Loop
UFC30LHANS	549	FrameOne Open Loop
UFC30NF	550	Infill for FrameOne Legs
UFC30RHANS	549	FrameOne Open Loop
UFC30T	549	FrameOne Closed Loop
UFH24LHANS	549	FrameOne Half Loop
UFH24RHANS	549	FrameOne Half Loop
UFH30LHANS	549	FrameOne Half Loop
UFH30RHANS	549	FrameOne Half Loop

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
UFP	549	FrameOne Post Loop	ULFF30P	677	Underwksf Lat File Filler
UFQ24	549	FrameOne Open Loop	UNPL	552	Univ Post Leg
UFQ24LHANS	549	FrameOne Open Loop	UNPL4	552	Univ Post Leg
UFQ24NF	550	Infill for FrameOne Legs	UNPL4C	552	Univ Post Leg
UFQ24RHANS	549	FrameOne Open Loop	UNPL4M	552	Univ Post Leg
UFQ24T	549	FrameOne Open Loop	UNPLC	552	Univ Post Leg
UFQ30	549	FrameOne Open Loop	UPA2448	529	Univ Angled Pnsl WS CD
UFQ30LHANS	549	FrameOne Open Loop	UPA2460	529	Univ Angled Pnsl WS CD
UFQ30NF	550	Infill for FrameOne Legs	UPA3048	529	Univ Angled Pnsl WS CD
UFQ30RHANS	549	FrameOne Open Loop	UPA3060	529	Univ Angled Pnsl WS CD
UFQ30T	549	FrameOne Open Loop	UPAC2748	530	Univ Ang Penin WS, CD
UFS1610H	549	FrameOne Inter Support	UPBC2448	528	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
UFS1615H	549	FrameOne Inter Support	UPBC2460	528	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
UFS24ANS	548	Off-Mod Wksf-to-Pnl Conn	UPBC2466	528	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
UFS30ANS	548	Off-Mod Wksf-to-Pnl Conn	UPBC2472	528	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
UFS36ANS	548	Off-Mod Wksf-to-Pnl Conn	UPBC3048	528	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
UFS42ANS	548	Off-Mod Wksf-to-Pnl Conn	UPBC3060	528	Univ Bullet Penn WS, CD
UFS48ANS	548	Off-Mod Wksf-to-Pnl Conn	UPBC3066	528	Univ Bullet Penn WS, CD
UFS60ANS	548	Off-Mod Wksf-to-Pnl Conn	UPBC3072	528	Univ Bullet Penn WS, CD
UFS72ANS	548	Off-Mod Wksf-to-Pnl Conn	UPC	542	Personal Caddy
UFSLOWLHANS	665	Connector	UPL	552	Univ Post Leg
UFSLOWRHANS	665	Connector	UPL4	552	Univ Post Leg
UFSMEDLHANS	665	Connector	UPL4C	552	Univ Post Leg
UFSMEDRHANS	665	Connector	UPL4M	552	Univ Post Leg
UFSTALLHANS	665	Connector	UPLC	552	Univ Post Leg
UFSTALLRHANS	665	Connector	US1824	507	Univ Str WS CD
UFSTB	638	Low Storage-to-Beam Tether Brkt	US1830	507	Univ Str WS CD
UFSTOWER24	664	Connector	US1836	507	Univ Str WS CD
UFSTOWER30	664	Connector	US1842	507	Univ Str WS CD
UHDPL	553	Univ Dbl Post Leg	US1848	507	Univ Str WS CD
UHPL	552	Univ Post Leg	US1854	507	Univ Str WS CD
UJBC2430L	534	Univ Bubl Jetty WS CD	US1860	507	Univ Str WS CD
UJBC2430R	534	Univ Bubl Jetty WS CD	US1866	507	Univ Str WS CD
UJBC2436L	534	Univ Bubl Jetty WS CD	US1872	507	Univ Str WS CD
UJBC2436R	534	Univ Bubl Jetty WS CD	US1878	507	Univ Str WS CD
UJBC2442L	534	Univ Bubl Jetty WS CD	US1884	507	Univ Str WS CD
UJBC2442R	534	Univ Bubl Jetty WS CD	US1890	507	Univ Str WS CD
UJBC2448L	534	Univ Bubl Jetty WS CD	US1896	507	Univ Str WS CD
UJBC2448R	534	Univ Bubl Jetty WS CD	US2424	507	Univ Str WS CD
UJC2382R	533	Univ Jetty WS, Fr CD	US2430	507	Univ Str WS CD
UJC2386R	533	Univ Jetty WS, Fr CD	US2436	507	Univ Str WS CD
UJC2388R	533	Univ Jetty WS, Fr CD	US2442	507	Univ Str WS CD
UJC3228L	533	Univ Jetty WS, Fr CD	US2448	507	Univ Str WS CD
UJC3268L	533	Univ Jetty WS, Fr CD	US2448S	511	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
UJC3288L	533	Univ Jetty WS, Fr CD	US2454	507	Univ Str WS CD
UJC3328L	533	Univ Jetty WS, Fr CD	US2454S	511	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
UJC3368L	533	Univ Jetty WS, Fr CD	US2460	507	Univ Str WS CD
UJC3382R	533	Univ Jetty WS, Fr CD	US2460S	511	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
UJC3386R	533	Univ Jetty WS, Fr CD	US2466	507	Univ Str WS CD
UJC3388L	533	Univ Jetty WS, Fr CD	US2466S	511	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
UJC3388R	533	Univ Jetty WS, Fr CD	US2472	507	Univ Str WS CD
ULC2727	537	Univ Link WS, CRV-FR CD	US2472S	511	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
ULFF24F	677	Underwksf Lat File Filler	US2478	507	Univ Str WS CD
ULFF24P	677	Underwksf Lat File Filler	US2478S	511	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
ULFF30F	677	Underwksf Lat File Filler	US2484	507	Univ Str WS CD

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
US2484S	511	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
US2490	507	Univ Str WS CD
US2490S	511	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
US2496	507	Univ Str WS CD
US2496S	511	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
US3024	508	Univ Str WS CD
US3030	508	Univ Str WS CD
US3036	508	Univ Str WS CD
US3042	508	Univ Str WS CD
US3048	508	Univ Str WS CD
US3048S	511	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
US3054	508	Univ Str WS CD
US3054S	511	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
US3060	508	Univ Str WS CD
US3060S	511	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
US3066	508	Univ Str WS CD
US3066S	511	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
US3072	508	Univ Str WS CD
US3072S	511	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
US3660	508	Univ Str WS CD
US3666	508	Univ Str WS CD
US3672	508	Univ Str WS CD
USPC47	527	Univ Spnr WS CD
USPC51	527	Univ Spnr WS CD/FD
USPC59	527	Univ Spnr WS CD
USPC63	527	Univ Spnr WS CD/FD
USSBR	545	Univ Side Supp Brkt
UST1260	517	Univ Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST1272	517	Univ Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST2160	517	Univ Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST2172	517	Univ Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST2360	517	Univ Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST2372	517	Univ Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST3260	517	Univ Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST3272	517	Univ Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UT1236R	513	Univ Trans WS CD
UT1242R	513	Univ Trans WS CD
UT1248R	513	Univ Trans WS CD
UT1254R	513	Univ Trans WS CD
UT1260R	513	Univ Trans WS CD
UT2136L	513	Univ Trans WS CD
UT2142L	513	Univ Trans WS CD
UT2148L	513	Univ Trans WS CD
UT2154L	513	Univ Trans WS CD
UT2160L	513	Univ Trans WS CD
UT2336R	513	Univ Trans WS CD
UT2342R	513	Univ Trans WS CD
UT2348R	513	Univ Trans WS CD
UT2354R	513	Univ Trans WS CD
UT2360R	513	Univ Trans WS CD
UT3236L	513	Univ Trans WS CD
UT3242L	513	Univ Trans WS CD
UT3248L	513	Univ Trans WS CD
UT3254L	513	Univ Trans WS CD
UT3260L	513	Univ Trans WS CD

Style Number	Page	Description
UTR1630A	539	Univ Transaction WS
UTR1630SA	539	Univ Transaction WS
UTR1630TA	539	Univ Transaction WS
UTR1636A	539	Univ Transaction WS
UTR1636SA	539	Univ Transaction WS
UTR1636TA	539	Univ Transaction WS
UTR1642A	539	Univ Transaction WS
UTR1642SA	539	Univ Transaction WS
UTR1642TA	539	Univ Transaction WS
UTR1648A	539	Univ Transaction WS
UTR1648SA	539	Univ Transaction WS
UTR1648TA	539	Univ Transaction WS
UTR1660A	539	Univ Transaction WS
UTR1660SA	539	Univ Transaction WS
UTR1660TA	539	Univ Transaction WS
UTT1248	514	Univ Taprd WS CD
UTT1260	514	Univ Taprd WS CD
UTT1272	514	Univ Taprd WS CD
UTT2148	514	Univ Taprd WS CD
UTT2160	514	Univ Taprd WS CD
UTT2172	514	Univ Taprd WS CD
UTT2348	514	Univ Taprd WS CD
UTT2348S	515	Tprd Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
UTT2360	514	Univ Taprd WS CD
UTT2360S	515	Tprd Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
UTT2372	514	Univ Taprd WS CD
UTT2372S	515	Tprd Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
UTT3248	514	Univ Taprd WS CD
UTT3248S	515	Tprd Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
UTT3260	514	Univ Taprd WS CD
UTT3260S	515	Tprd Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
UTT3272	514	Univ Taprd WS CD
UTT3272S	515	Tprd Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
UTTF1260	516	Univ Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF1272	516	Univ Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF1360	516	Univ Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF1372	516	Univ Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF2160	516	Univ Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF2172	516	Univ Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF2360	516	Univ Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF2372	516	Univ Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF3160	516	Univ Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF3172	516	Univ Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF3260	516	Univ Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF3272	516	Univ Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTRC	541	Cord and Plug
UTTRCN	541	Cord and Plug
UTTRHW	541	Hardwire Power
UTTRHWN	541	Hardwire Power
UTTRM	541	Modular Power
UTTRMN	541	Modular Power
UVC2424L	536	Univ Visitor Wksf
UVC2424R	537	Univ Visitor Wksf
UVC2430L	536	Univ Visitor Wksf
UVC2430R	537	Univ Visitor Wksf

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
UVC2436L	536	Univ Visitor Wksf	WEC327248	525	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UVC2436R	537	Univ Visitor Wksf	WEC334260	525	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UVC2442L	536	Univ Visitor Wksf	WEC334272	525	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UVC2442R	537	Univ Visitor Wksf	WEC334860	525	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UVC2448L	536	Univ Visitor Wksf	WEC334872	525	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UVC2448R	537	Univ Visitor Wksf	WEC336042	525	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UVC3030L	536	Univ Visitor Wksf	WEC336048	525	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UVC3030R	537	Univ Visitor Wksf	WEC337242	525	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UVC3036L	537	Univ Visitor Wksf	WEC337248	525	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UVC3036R	537	Univ Visitor Wksf	WJ234866R	533	Jetty Worksurface FD
UVC3042L	537	Univ Visitor Wksf	WJ234872R	533	Jetty Worksurface FD
UVC3042R	537	Univ Visitor Wksf	WJ234878R	533	Jetty Worksurface FD
UVC3048L	537	Univ Visitor Wksf	WJ326648L	533	Jetty Worksurface FD
UVC3048R	537	Univ Visitor Wksf	WJ327248L	533	Jetty Worksurface FD
WCC113636	521	Univ Corner Wksf	WJ327848L	533	Jetty Worksurface FD
WCC114242	521	Univ Corner Wksf	WJ334866R	533	Jetty Worksurface FD
WCC114848	521	Univ Corner Wksf	WJ334872R	533	Jetty Worksurface FD
WCC124242	521	Univ Corner Wksf	WJ334878R	533	Jetty Worksurface FD
WCC214242	521	Univ Corner Wksf	WJ336648L	533	Jetty Worksurface FD
WCC223636	521	Univ Corner Wksf	WJ337248L	533	Jetty Worksurface FD
WCC224242	521	Univ Corner Wksf	WJ337848L	533	Jetty Worksurface FD
WCC224848	521	Univ Corner Wksf	WLC2727	537	Univ Linking WS FD
WCC334242	521	Univ Corner Wksf	WLC3333	537	Univ Linking WS FD
WCC334848	521	Univ Corner Wksf	WPA2448	529	Univ Angled Pnsl WS FD
WCF223636	518	Univ CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD	WPA2460	529	Univ Angled Pnsl WS FD
WCF224242	518	Univ CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD	WPA3048	529	Univ Angled Pnsl WS FD
WCF224848	518	Univ CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD	WPA3060	529	Univ Angled Pnsl WS FD
WCF334242	518	Univ CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD	WS1824	507	Univ Str WS FD
WCF334848	518	Univ CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD	WS1830	507	Univ Str WS FD
WDC224242	519	Univ Dual Corner Wksf	WS1836	507	Univ Str WS FD
WDC224848	519	Univ Dual Corner Wksf	WS1842	507	Univ Str WS FD
WDC334848	519	Univ Dual Corner Wksf	WS1848	507	Univ Str WS FD
WEC224260	525	Univ Ext Corner Wksf	WS1854	507	Univ Str WS FD
WEC224272	525	Univ Ext Corner Wksf	WS1860	507	Univ Str WS FD
WEC224860	525	Univ Ext Corner Wksf	WS1866	507	Univ Str WS FD
WEC224872	525	Univ Ext Corner Wksf	WS1872	507	Univ Str WS FD
WEC226042	525	Univ Ext Corner Wksf	WS1878	507	Univ Str WS FD
WEC226048	525	Univ Ext Corner Wksf	WS1884	507	Univ Str WS FD
WEC227242	525	Univ Ext Corner Wksf	WS1890	507	Univ Str WS FD
WEC227248	525	Univ Ext Corner Wksf	WS1896	507	Univ Str WS FD
WEC234260	525	Univ Ext Corner Wksf	WS2424	507	Univ Str WS FD
WEC234272	525	Univ Ext Corner Wksf	WS2430	507	Univ Str WS FD
WEC234860	525	Univ Ext Corner Wksf	WS2436	507	Univ Str WS FD
WEC234872	525	Univ Ext Corner Wksf	WS2442	507	Univ Str WS FD
WEC236042	525	Univ Ext Corner Wksf	WS2448	507	Univ Str WS FD
WEC236048	525	Univ Ext Corner Wksf	WS2448S	511	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
WEC237242	525	Univ Ext Corner Wksf	WS2454	507	Univ Str WS FD
WEC237248	525	Univ Ext Corner Wksf	WS2454S	511	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
WEC324260	525	Univ Ext Corner Wksf	WS2460	507	Univ Str WS FD
WEC324272	525	Univ Ext Corner Wksf	WS2460S	511	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
WEC324860	525	Univ Ext Corner Wksf	WS2466	507	Univ Str WS FD
WEC324872	525	Univ Ext Corner Wksf	WS2466S	511	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
WEC326042	525	Univ Ext Corner Wksf	WS2472	507	Univ Str WS FD
WEC326048	525	Univ Ext Corner Wksf	WS2472S	511	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
WEC327242	525	Univ Ext Corner Wksf	WS2478	507	Univ Str WS FD

Trademark List

- ® The following are registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: 4 o'clock, 900 Series, à la carte, Airtouch, Ally, Amia, Answer, Archipelago, Avenir, Ballet, Bix, Brayton International, Cachet, Canopy, Canto, Chancellor, Coalesse, Confidante, Context, Convene, CopyCam, Criterion, Crushed Can, Currency, dash, Designtex, Details, Detour, Drive, Elective Elements, Ellipse, Ember Chrome, Emerge, E-Table 2, FYI, Garland, Gentry, Ginkgo Biloba, Groupwork, Ideo, Jacket, Jenny, Jersey, Kart, Kick, LaCosta, Leap, Let's B, LiveBack, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Metro, Migrations, Mitra, Montage, Nurture, Oriana, Parade, Pathways, PCT, Permiso, Player, PolyVision, Portal, Power Pincher, Progeny, Protégé, R2, Rally, Relevant, Reply, Rizzi Arc, Sensor, Series 9000, Siento, Sieste, Sine, Softcare, Springboard, Steelcase, Steelcase Design Partnership, Stella, Stow Davis, Swathmore, TeamWork, Technique, Texpress, Think, Thunder, Topo, Train, Turnstone, Underline, Unison, Vecta, Viridian, Walden, Werndl, and X-Stack.
- ® The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.
- ® The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.
- ® The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.

- ® The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: Emu.
- ™ The following are trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: <5_MY, Access, Active/Passive Shelf, Ainsley, Akira, Alcove, Alerion, alight, Amaris, American Elect, American Tradition, ap40, Arbor, Arriva, Asana, Ascot, Aspekt, Astor, Await, Bira, Bivi, Bottomline, Brody, Brook, Buoy, Burton, c:scape, Calla, Calm, Camber, Campfire, Capa, Cappuccino, Cesar, Chester, Chord, Circa, Clarendon, Classic Rectangular, cobi, Collaboration, Community, Company, Convey, Cortex, Coupe, Crea, Crew, Cura, Cypress, Davenport, Dearborn, Deck, Déjà, Denizen, Denska, Derby, Divisio, Donovan, Dune, Duo, e³, e³ ceramicsteel, e³ environmental ceramicsteel, Echo, Edge, Elsna, Empath, Empress, Enea, ño, EnSync, Enviro, Escapade, Exchange, Exponents, Field, Flat Top, FlexFrame, Flip Top, Flute, Folio, FrameOne, FreeFlow, Frontier, Galilei, Gesture, Ginger, Ginkgo, Go Wall, Grip, Groove, Hatchback, Hawthorne, Hitch, Host Collection, Hosu, Huddleboard, i2i, Impact, Indy, InfoLink, IOS, I-Solve, Jack, Jarrah, Jetty, Juice, Kami, Kast, Kathryn, Lagunitas, Lark, L'Attitude, LearnLab, Leela, Lincoln, Linden, LiveSeat, Loria, Lyric, Malibu, Malibu Too, Mansfield, Marathon, Martini, Mason, Masque, Millbrae, Mineral, Mingle, Mystic, Mystic Metal, Mystic Wood, Montreal, Move, Nadia, Neighbor, nesso, Nickel, Nikko, Nod, Node, Norfolk, Ontrak, Oom, Opus, Orchid, Outlook Collection, Ovation, Paloma, Paperflo, Parliament, Pasio, Passerelle, Patriarch, Payback, Peek, Pile File, Pisa, Pool, PUCK, QiVi, Quba, Rave, Reed, Regard, Relay, Reunion, Ripple, Riser, Rocco, Rocky, RoomWizard, Runner, Satellite, Sawyer, ScapeSeries, Senti, Sentinel, Senza, Sequoia, Session, ShareLink, Shield, Shortcut, Sidewalk, Skylar, Slumber, Smoke, Snug, Soft Leaf, Sonata, Sorrel, SOTO, Stationkits, Stiletto, Surprise!, Switch, Symphony, Sync, TagWizard, Tava, TeamStudio, TeamTheater, Tenaro, Terrazzo, Theorem, Thread, Topaz, Touchdown, Tour, Tower Too, Trees, Trillium, Trolley, tX2, U-Free, Uno, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Victor2, Visalia, Waldorf, Woodruff, Workspring, and X-tenz.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.
- ™ The following is a trademark of MBDC, Charlottesville, VA: Cradle to Cradle and C2C.

- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.
 - ™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Möbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.
 - ™ The following trademarks are under license from Viccarbe: Davos, Holy Day, Last Minute, RS, and Wrapp.
 - ™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.
 - ™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC, Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.
 - ™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.
- Trademarks used here in are the property of Steelcase, Inc. or of their respective owners.*